PC • CD-ROM • ON-LINE • HARDWARE • REVIEWS & TIPS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

DECEMBER 1994

HOT Hardware
Video & Sound Cards, Pentiums, and more!

150 Great Gifts For The Holidays

Simulations pg 267

Aces Of The Deep, Microsoft Space Simulator

Adventure pg 185

Dark Sun II, Star Trail, DreamWeb

Action pg 216

Wing Commander III, System Shock

Strategy/War pg 293

Colonization, Master Of Magic

USS TICONDEROGA

TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD'S MIGHTIEST SHIP

The most violent 3D action game of the year.
Just in time for Christmas.

RISE OF THE TRIAD

DARK WAR

Santa's not the only one who's gotta slay this Christmas. As part of the High-risk United Nations Taskforce (HUNT), you must devastate and destroy...to ensure peace on Earth.

You're equipped with the most vicious weaponry ever seen. But have you got the guts to blaze through hundreds of deranged terrorists and slaughter their sinister masters of death? Yes!

- Fierce Comm-bat™ zones ideal for massacres during modem and network play.

- Ten enemy-stompin' weapons to enjoy.

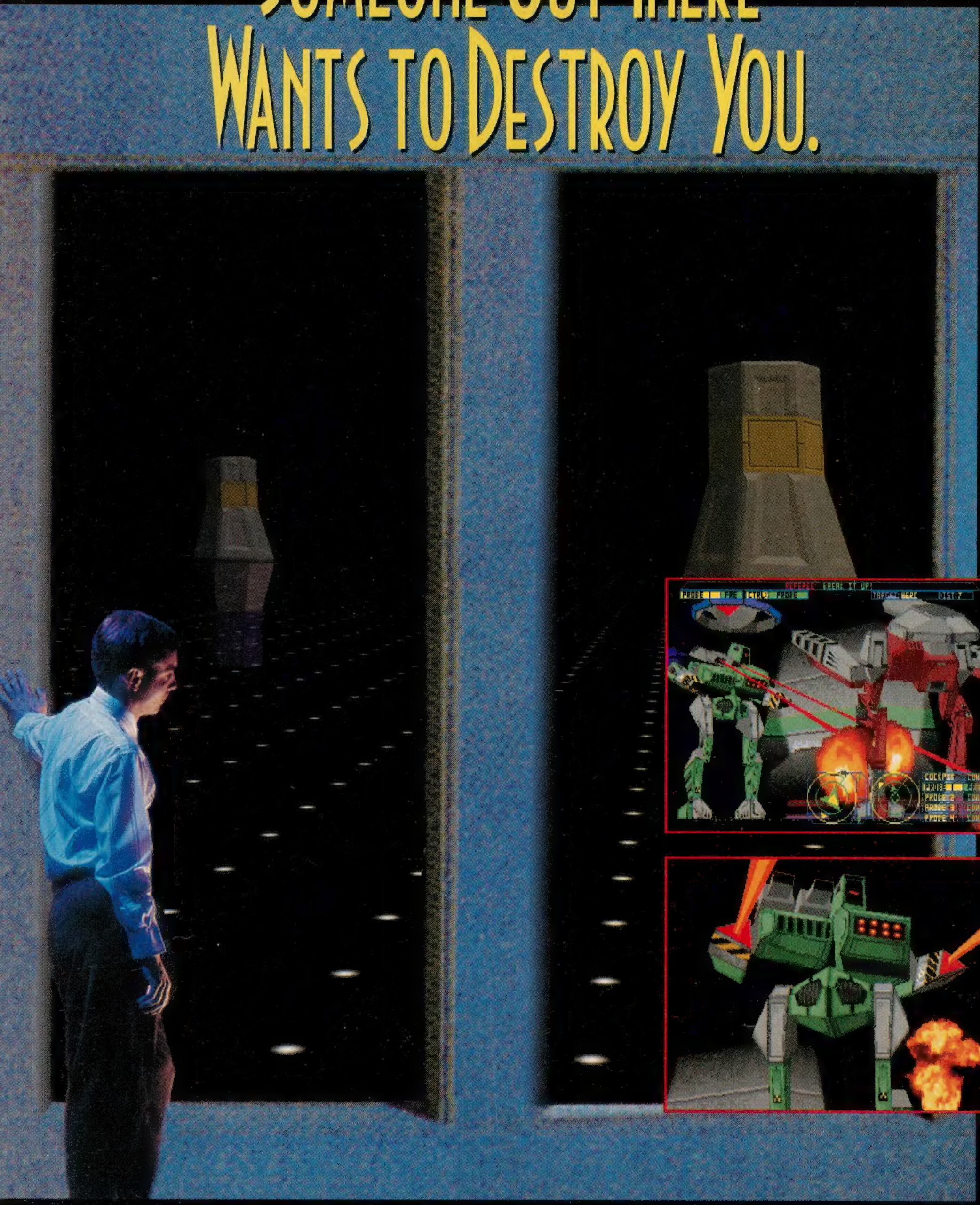
- 20 Mb of bone jarring, gut-spewing graphics and blood-curdling digital sound.

APOGEE™ FormGen INCORPORATED

Created by Apogee Software, Ltd. and distributed by FormGen Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260 (800) 263-2390
Available on disk and CD (body bags not included)

Circle Reader Service #143

SOMEONE OUT THERE WANTS TO DESTROY YOU.



METALTECH™ BATTLEDROME™

BET ON IT.

Lonely at the top? Don't believe it. You're top rated, and there's a crowd of cyberpunks just waiting to take you down.

But you're up for it. You and your stable of 10 HERCULANs. Pure fighting machines, in riveting 3Space graphics, articulated perfectly to prowl the drome–to seek and destroy, fight toe-to-toe–and battle with cunning, power and skill.

No, getting on top wasn't easy. But you're smart and you set the perfect battle conditions. You chose the weaponry, the right HERC, even the right music. And you bet smart. Building a stash to buy new weapons, new HERCs and enough cold cash to back up your boasts.

With real time modem and network play, you can be challenged by anyone, anywhere, anytime. Nice touch–reach out and blast someone. Of course they've challenged you before. And they've lost. So far.

Yeah, someone out there wants you. So let 'em come and place their bets. Then let's see if they've got the ballistics to go up against number one.

Battledrome-Blast Into the MetalTech Era!

HIGH-STAKES ROBOTIC COMBAT

NETWORK AND MODEM READY

Dynamix
PART OF THE SIERRA FAMILY

Available at retail for
IBM/compatibles or call
1-800-757-7707

©1994 Dynamix, Inc. ® or TM indicate trademarks of, or licensed to, Dynamix, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #222

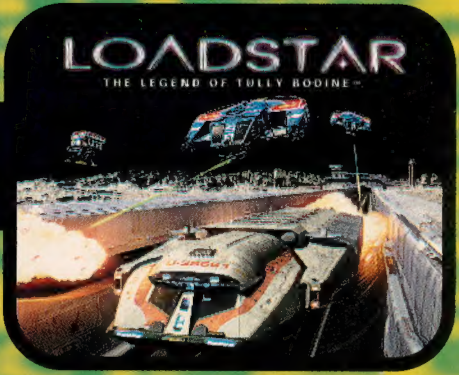
An Awesome Adventure of Enchantment and Escape
King's Quest VII
THE PRINCELESS BRIDE
SIERRA®

EXPERIENCE THE MOST HEARTWARMINGLY HUMOROUS CINEMATIC ADVENTURE EVER. CREATOR ROBERTA WILLIAMS PRESENTS THE SEVENTH CHAPTER IN THE BEST-SELLING COMPUTER ADVENTURE SERIES OF ALL TIME: KING'S QUEST® VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE. JOIN PRINCESS ROSELLA AND HER MOTHER VALANICE AS THEY BATTLE THE EVIL ENCHANTRESS MALICIA FOR THE SURVIVAL OF THE MAGICAL REALM OF ELDRITCH. DON'T MISS THIS BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL EPIC ADVENTURE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY. FOR YOUR COPY, SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL: 1 800-757-7707.

© 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc.

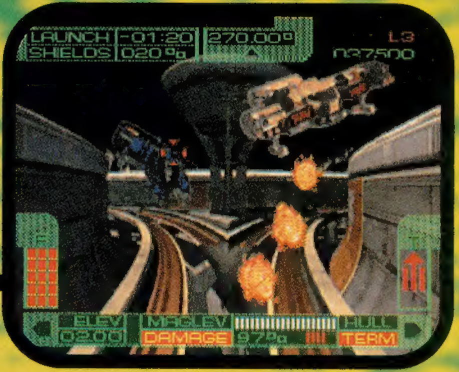
Circle Reader Service #98

ROCKET SCIENCE.
>>■C-OME(IN(■■XX D-OOYOUOREA-D...TULLY!...■IS THAT YOUX?.))))DO YOU R.EAD-ME...TU-LLY?...I'M(■■■GONNA))))FRY
YOUR AS*S■■..))) THIS IZ X. ROCKET.))))SCI-ENCE...GAME.1...LOAD-STAR.■■ ■■■DO(((()))U READ.)E.■■ ■.. THIS I() ROCK
345 54 2 341 9 2400524781 1 23 0 88724 4


LOADSTAR
THE LEGEND OF TULLY BODINE™

GAME 1.■■LOAD/STAR■■■. .<< *THE.LE-GEND..≠OF TULLY(¡!BODINE™*.AN(*INST..ANT■>CULT..CLASSSIC■■ STARRI■■NG NED BEATTY))WRITTEX XBY--RON COBB.)))

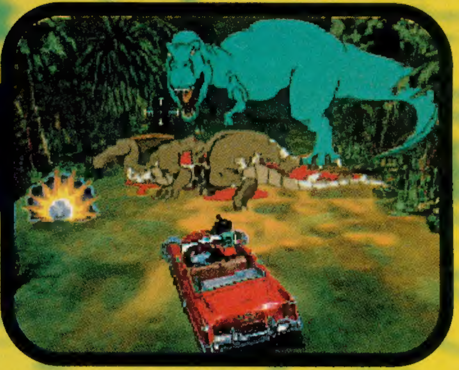
THES.E ■■R(((NOT MOVI!ES)))..■■THESE< ARE>>>ANEW BREAKK./THRU.IN**VIDEOG.AMESS.■■ ..MOVIE-LIKE XXPER-E ENCES ■■WITHMORE(REALIZM,MORE EFX,MORE ■.THRILLS


LAUNCH -01:20 270.00
SHIELDS 020
L3
037500
ELEV 0200
MAGLEV
DAMAGE 97
HULL
TERM

GAME 2≫ *CADI.LLACS<<AND ± DINOSAURS™*.YOU RE ■AD TH.COMIC BOOK,■NOW.))U,CAN(GET))INSIDE<< COMIC...BOOKREA=LITY BASEDD ON ■THA GRA/PHIC..NOVELZ■OF(((MARK SCHULTZ)))

Cadillacs AND Dinosaurs

HOLLY.WO-O>■ MEETZ<<SIL.ICON*VAL--LEY..■■■■))..THE CREA>>>TORS R.■ SOME± OF ■TH. PEOP-PLE ■BEE-HIN.■D ■*ALI ENS,))-)THE ABYSS... A-ND >>TER ■■ ■MI.NATOR-II*



GAMES AVAILABLE ON SEGA-CD AND PC CD-ROM

MAKE-CONTACT

CALL: 1-800-98-ROCKET EXT 90

OR GO ONLINE www.rocketsci.com

TO ORDER YOUR GAME OR DEMO VIDEO

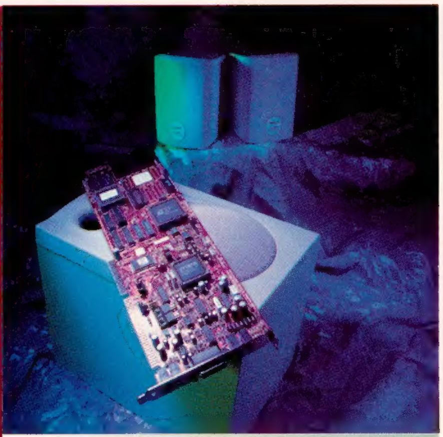
THIS IS ROCKET SCIENCE

© 1994 ROCKET SCIENCE GAMES, INC. ROCKET SCIENCE, ROCKET SCIENCE GAMES, THE ROCKET SCIENCE LOGO, AND LOADSTAR THE LEGEND OF TULLY BODINE ARE TRADEMARKS OF ROCKET SCIENCE GAMES, INC. CADILLACS AND CADILLACS AND DINOSAURS ARE TRADEMARKS OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. FRY YOUR ASS IS NOT A TRADEMARK OF ANYONE.

Circle Reader Service #231

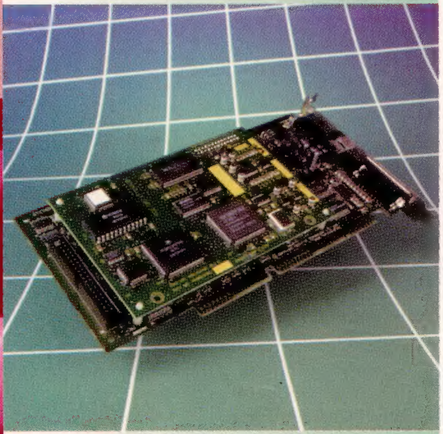
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
DECEMBER 1994
ISSUE 125

Ultimate Game Machine



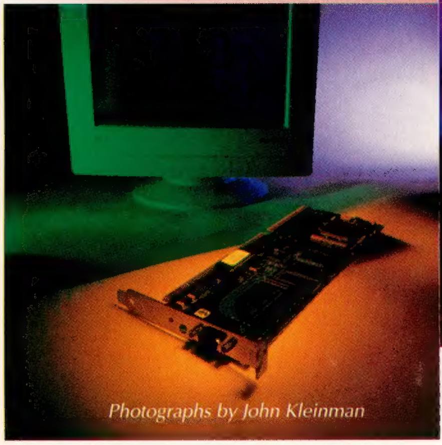
Sound Cards 138

Pentiums 104



Daughtercards 156

Video Cards 114



Control Devices 166

Photographs by John Kleinman

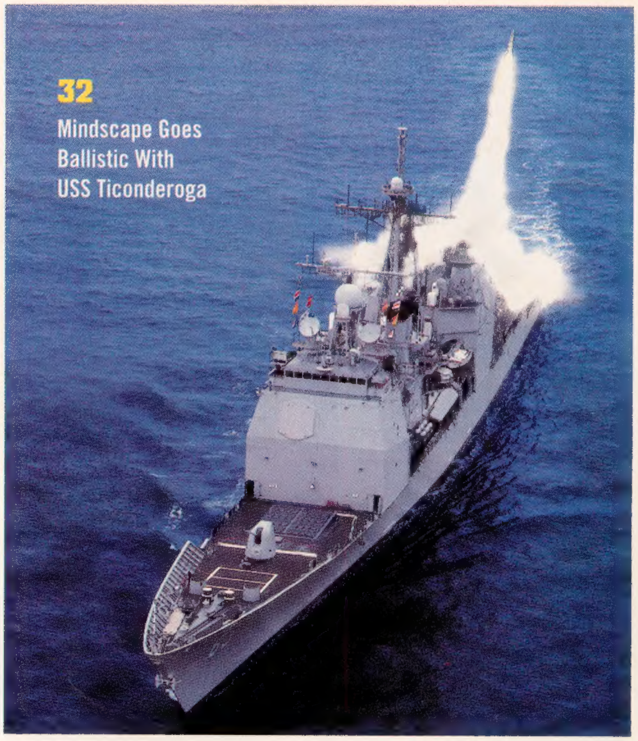
Hardware Solutions Just For Gamers!

Today's games have extremely high performance needs. That's why we assembled the biggest hardware roundup and **EVALUATION** ever printed in a computer gaming publication. To explain the **TECHNOLOGY**, to compare the products, to give practical information about their **PERFORMANCE**, and to show you what's available. We know you can't try out a dozen sound cards, two dozen video cards, and 29 control devices, so we did it for you.

FEATURES

32 CHRISTENING MINDSCAPE'S USS TICONDEROGA *CGW*'s Terry Coleman signs on for a pre-commissioning shakedown cruise aboard **Mindscape**'s upcoming simulation of the enhanced Aegis cruiser. USS Ticonderoga is expected to be the first in a "command simulation" series from British developer, **Intelligent Games,** and the 3-D rendered experience features a shipload of special effects.

36 150+ HOLIDAY GIFT SUGGESTIONS Our editors gathered together every pre-release game they could get their hands on prior to press time. Here are their impressions of games yet to be released and those just-released, so you can prepare a wish list for Santa.



32

Mindscape Goes Ballistic With USS Ticonderoga

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

185 SCORPIA'S STING The countess of computer role-playing returns to her chamber and opens the window on Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager.

190 SCORPIA'S MAIL This month's tip sheet helps you perform heroics in Hoboken, scroll through problems in Arena, read the palm of fortune's Hand, and turn completely Pagan.

194 STAR TRAIL Petra Schlunk discovers much ado about a Salamander Stone in Star Trail, **Sir-Tech Software**'s sequel to Realms of Arkania: Blade of Destiny.

202 DREAMWEB After Charles Ardai hears voices in his head telling him to commit serial murder, he identifies the dog that made him do it.

208 WOLF Vince DeNardo takes on the alpha male in Wolf, **Sanctuary Woods**' new title for canine connoisseurs and lupine lovers.

216

EAT THIS, FURBALL! Special Sneak Preview Of Wing Commander III!

ACTION

216 PREVIEW! WING COMMANDER III **Origin** hosted a gala press event in New York City for Wing Commander III. Charles Ardai managed to snare the joystick from John Rhys-Davies long enough to report on the result.

220 PREVIEW! MAGIC CARPET Take a magic carpet ride with Swami Ken Brown as he invokes the power of **Bullfrog**'s latest magic.

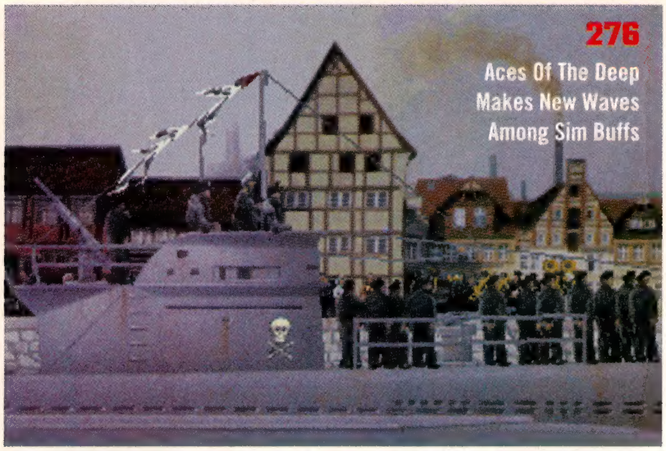
224 QUARANTINE How does **GameTek**'s hellcab tribute to hit and run homicide fare with Mark Clarkson?

230 LITIL DIVIL As the Judith Crist of computer gaming, Charles Ardai torments **Philip**'s Litil Divil.

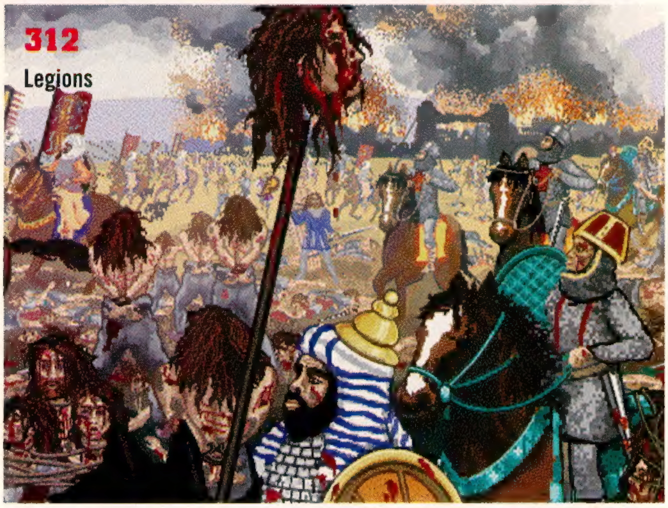
234 WING COMMANDER: ARMADA You can't blame your poor performance on incompetent wingmen anymore. Martin Cirulis examines **Origin**'s attempt to bring multiplayer dogfights into their universe.

Holiday Buyer's Guide 36

HO-HO-HO!
KELLY FREAS 94



276 Aces Of The Deep Makes New Waves Among Sim Buffs



312 Legions

DEPARTMENTS

14 EDITORIAL What Ratings Mean To You

18 INTERFACE Real Gamers Don't Mince Words

26 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whir, And Click

328 OPPONENTS WANTED Fresh Meat For Ravenous Gamers

330 SHAREWARE SHOWCASE The Killing Fields Of Doom Clones

346 ADVERTISER INDEX Where To Find Games

338 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL People, Programs, PCs

344 UNDER THE HOOD Hardware Hacking Heaven

347 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games

348 TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games

350 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

352 THE RUMOR BAG Homo Fiber Opticus

242 CANNON FODDER Jason Kapalka lets loose the lemmings of war in this bloody little arcade game from **Virgin**.

250 SYSTEM SHOCK Ultima Underworld meets William Gibson, as cyber cowboy Paul Schuytema cracks the ICE behind **Looking Glass Technologies**' latest effort.

256 CRYSTAL CALIBURN Merlin's might have had to call upon higher magic to match the technical wizardry in **Starplay Productions**' Arthurian pinball game. Terry Coleman shoots straight and true.

260 NHL HOCKEY 95 According to Gordon Goble, **Electronic Arts** knows how to put a good game on ice.

SIMULATION

267 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Sim expert Tom Basham tells readers how to take the crash out of landings.

270 MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR You'll never be "Lost in Space" if you master this edutainment product from Microsoft. Martin Cirulis speaks of planets and rings and many other things.

276 ACES OF THE DEEP Kevin S. Turner dives into this WWII simulation of *Untersee-Boot* action from **Dynamix**.

284 CD ENCYCLOPEDIAS OF FLIGHT Tom Basham explores the Wild Blue Yonder courtesy of **Spectrum HoloByte** and great Warplanes courtesy of **Maris Multimedia**.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

293 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT When Alan Emrich does Windows, he sees a bright future for wargamers.

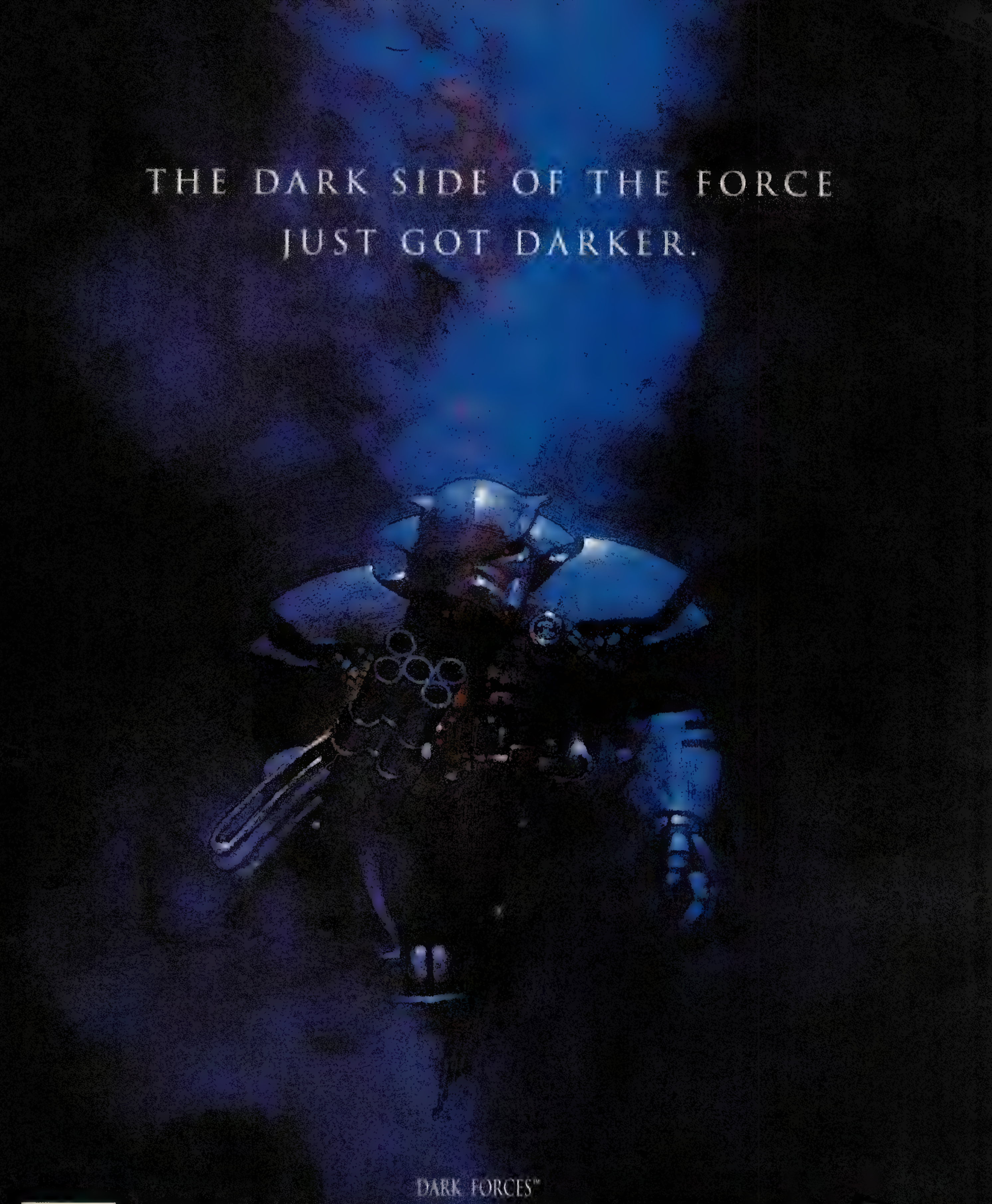
298 MASTER OF MAGIC Robert L. Hayes, Jr.'s tome in praise of Master of Magic makes us wish there was a glyph of warding against crash bugs.

304 SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION The four eXs of strategy games (explore, expand, exploit and exterminate) are still present in Sid Meier's Colonization, but Randall Black suggests that gamers who don't like to micro-manage may say, "Start the revolution without me."

312 PREVIEW! LEGIONS Warfare of the ancients becomes the order of the day as **Mindscape**'s Legions marches across Johnny Wilson's private parade ground.

318 TAC OPS The Macintosh strategy game from Arsenal Publishing is finally deployed, and wargame veteran Bob Proctor takes command.

324 STRATEGY! HARPOON II Admiral Basham explains how to use submarine patrol zones, coordinated attacks, and Tomahawks to scalp the enemy in Harpoon II.


THE DARK SIDE OF THE FORCE
JUST GOT DARKER.

DARK FORCES™

A FIRST PERSON, ORIGINAL STAR WARS CD-ROM EXPERIENCE. COMING THIS WINTER.

Dark Forces computer program ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Dark Forces audiovisual display ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company and Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Dark Forces is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

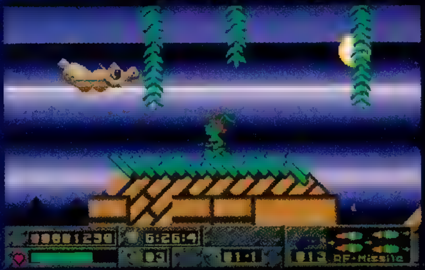
CHECK OUT THE DARK FORCES SLIDE SHOW ON THE LUCASARTS BBS AT (415) 257-3070

LUCAS Arts

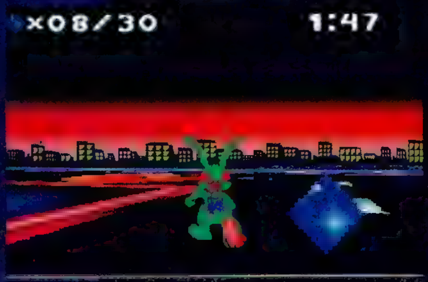
"The most eagerly awaited

To order call
Epic MegaGames
1-800-972-7434

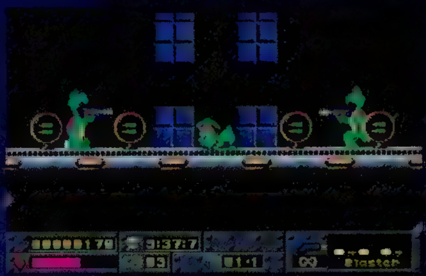
Brings your PC intense super-high-speed action you expect to find only in cartridge-based games.



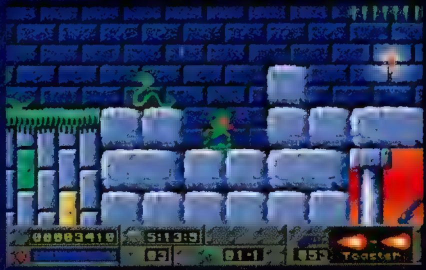
Over 60 levels of action in 6 fantastic episodes.



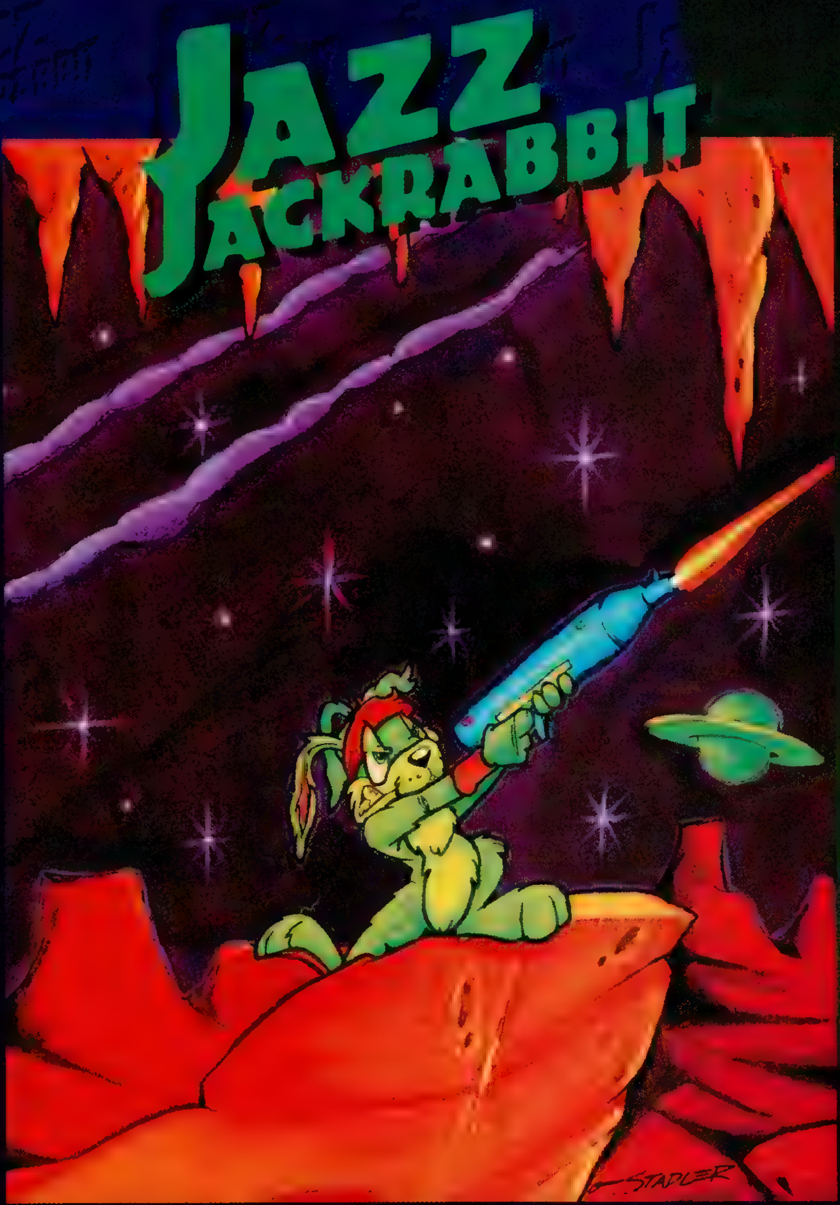
Awesome 3D bonus stages filled with treasures.



Tons of enemies, power-ups and loot. Secrets galore!



"Plays like a dream" rated as high as 94%!



Remember the Tortoise and the Hare? Well, it's 3,000 years later and they're at it again. This time it's a fight for the galaxy and the love of a beautiful princess.

Jazz Jackrabbit is high-speed action through and through with 4-button joystick support, gorgeous graphics, cartoon-quality animation sequences and awesome digital sound-effects and music.

If you only play one platform game this year, make sure that it's Jazz Jackrabbit!

All six episodes are only $39 Including a 36 page color manual which includes the hilarious Jazz comic book.

EPIC MEGAGAMES

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSIONS TODAY!
On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp them from the /msdos/games/Epic directory at ftp.uml.edu.

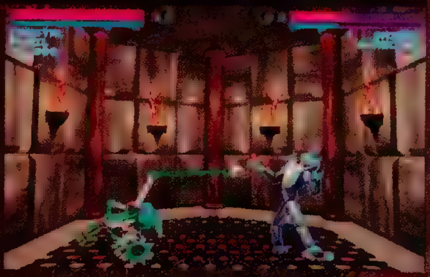
shareware games of the year" PC GAMER

ONE MUST FALL
2097

**To order call
Epic MegaGames
1-800-972-7434**

11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot! Supports dual joysticks for head-to-head action.

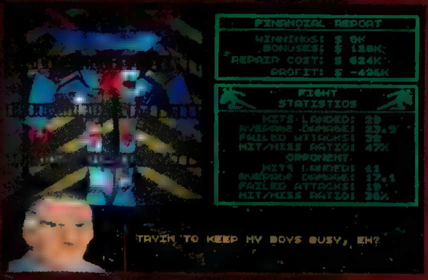
Kick ro-butt with awesome special moves and combos.



5 incredible arenas with both traps and tools.

ARM POWER
LEG POWER
ARMOR
QUIT
NEW TOURNAMENT
ARENA
SIM
TRAINING COURSE
BUY
SELL
NEW
LOAD
DELETE

Win cash to upgrade robots, get training & buy new moves


FINANCIAL REPORT
FIGHT STATISTICS

TRYIN TO KEEP MY BOYS BUSY, EH?

Run out of cash! and your repairs are over!

Pilot giant 90ft robots that fight with the kind of "feel" you've been waiting for in PC combat games.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music.

One Must Fall 2097 is only $39. Or, get the game, the massive OMF Strategy Guide and a cool color poster for only $49.

Please add $4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. Inquiries? call us at 301-983-9771. In UK/Europe call us at +44 (0)1767-260903.

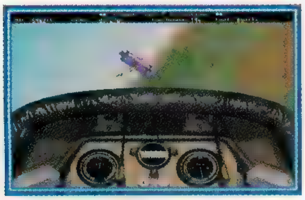
Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852

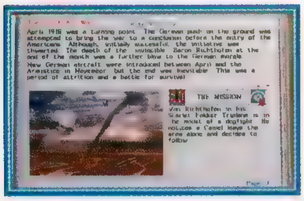
AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES and PC CD-ROM

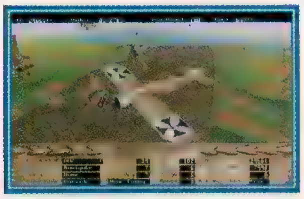
DAWN PATROL

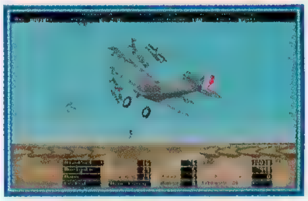
The First Air War

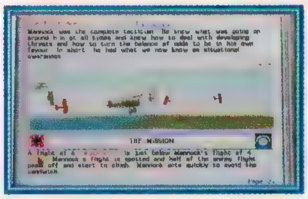
Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.

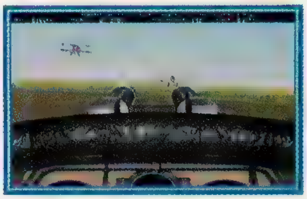












- *Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel, SPAD 7, and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.*
- *Leading Edge Technology provides fully Image Mapped aircraft and landscapes.*
- *640x400 SVGA mode gives 4 times the resolution of standard VGA flight sims.*
- *A myriad of viewing perspectives (View Matrix) including interior cockpit, multiple external and unique ordnance view.*
- *Over 150 missions to accomplish ranging from traditional dogfighting to balloon busting, each with full mission briefing and embedded hypertext.*
- *64 pilot biographies allow you to create your own characters from Rookie to Flying Ace.*
- *Experience a complete account of the 1914-18 'War of the Skies' and battle for either side of the conflict.*
- *Over 30 original anecdotes, speeches and wise words from Commanders and pilots of the era.**
- *The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime ditties.**
- *A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity.*

Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the real pioneer Aces of air combat.

**CD-ROM VERSION ONLY*

empire INTERACTIVE

Dogfighting will never be the same again!

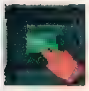
Artwork by Frank Wooton
©1994 The Greenwich Workshop ©1994 Rowan Software

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP
The Art of Discovery

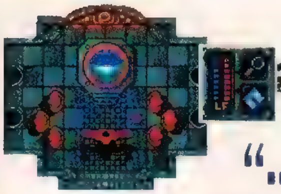
EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE, BAY N-2, GERMANTOWN, MD 20874 VOICE: (301) 916 9302 FAX: (301(916 0437

WARNING : THIS GAME CONTAINS SCENES OF VIOLENCE NOT SUITABLE FOR SMALL CHILDREN.

DreamWeb



~~Sunday April~~
Monday April 9
The clock keeps going round.
It wont ~~tect~~ tell me the time.
Santa Claus gave a gun to me.
Let loose the puppies of war.
I died last night



"....AWESOME...!

"....BREATH TAKING...!"

"....HEART STOPPING...!"

A game to die for!

IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES
IBM PC CD-ROM
COMMODORE AMIGA - ALL MODELS
COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 ENHANCED

CREATIVE REALITY
©1994 CREATIVE REALITY

empire® INTERACTIVE

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE, BAY N-2, GERMANTOWN, MD 20874 VOICE: (301) 916 9302 FAX: (301) 916 0437

Circle Reader Service #290

Rants & Raves

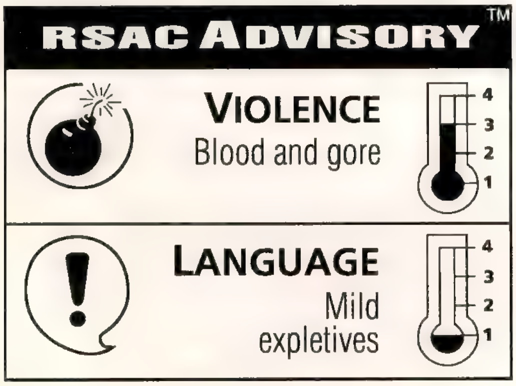
How Do You Rate?

by Johnny L. Wilson

If you've ever seen a film and wondered how it managed to receive a higher rating (G, PG-13, R, NC-17) than you thought it should have or a lower rating than you thought it should have, there is a new ratings scheme that provides the answers. Unfortunately for movie buffs, this new ratings procedure doesn't affect the film medium, but it is good news for computer game players. The new ratings scheme from the **Recreational Software Advisory Council** (**RSAC**) has been launched, and the first ratings labels will begin to appear on store shelves as you read this.

WHAT'S DIFFERENT ABOUT IT?

First of all, the RSAC ratings are objective and content-based. Anyone can determine how a game received its ratings by reviewing a set of basic criteria. The ratings system does not rely on subjective rulings which take place behind closed doors. Game publishers will review their products according to a standardized questionnaire which is administered via custom software. The questionnaire is designed to indicate conformity to certain thresholds in three touchy areas: violence, nudity/sex and language. If there is nothing to trigger any of these thresholds, the game will be rated as appropriate for ALL audiences.



The RSAC Advisory label rates the levels of three potentially objectionable areas of game content.

ALL audiences do not agree on acceptable levels of violence, however. So, whenever a game depicts violence occurring against sentient beings, the ratings software will lead the publisher through a series of questions which will delineate: specific types of violence, types of damage, nature of victims/targets, stance (threatening or non-threatening) of victims, and consequences to the player. The answers to these questions will determine whether a game is given the rating of 1-4 on the Violence thermometer.

At the press conference announcing the specifics of the system (held in Dallas, TX during early October), Doom was rated before dozens of reporters. Although Doom provides plenty of blood and gore for its audience, the violence is never gratuitous. It is always directed at a present and active threat. Therefore, Doom would receive a "3" rating on the Violence thermometer and a short verbal descriptor reading, "Blood and Gore." This allows those who are concerned about graphic gore to avoid the product, while learning the rest to make up their own minds about it. It also assures parents and other concerned gamers that torture and killing of innocent bystanders is not present in the game.

Further, ALL audiences do not agree on acceptable levels of nudity and/or sexual expression. So, the RSAC program leads publishers through a detailed consideration of whether the program has revealing attire, clothed sexual touching, passionate kissing, or more detailed sexual acts.

Since Doom doesn't hit any Nudity/Sex thresholds, no thermometer for this area would appear. Yet, ALL audiences do not agree on the acceptable levels of expletives. Doom does use the word "hell" with expletive intent. As street language goes, this is probably a nominal use of what was once shocking language in our society. So, Doom would get a 1 rating on the "Language" thermometer and a short descriptor reading, "Mild Expletives."

The RSAC system simply and clearly delineates any potentially objectionable material and allows purchasers to make up their own minds with regard to suitability. The icons on the ratings labels will be large enough for purchasers to see at a glance and should allow for freedom of expression for both gamers and software publishers.

Secondly, the ratings are not age-based. An age-based system attempts to put everyone's maturity on the same scale as though we all reached different thresholds of tolerability and perception at the same age. Further, an age-based system implies that many phrases, situations and activities that are abhorrent to some purchasers are actually sophisticated approaches and attitudes that should be cultivated by the more mature gamer. This is patronizing and begs the question. Different people of widely disparate ages have different perceptions of what is appropriate.

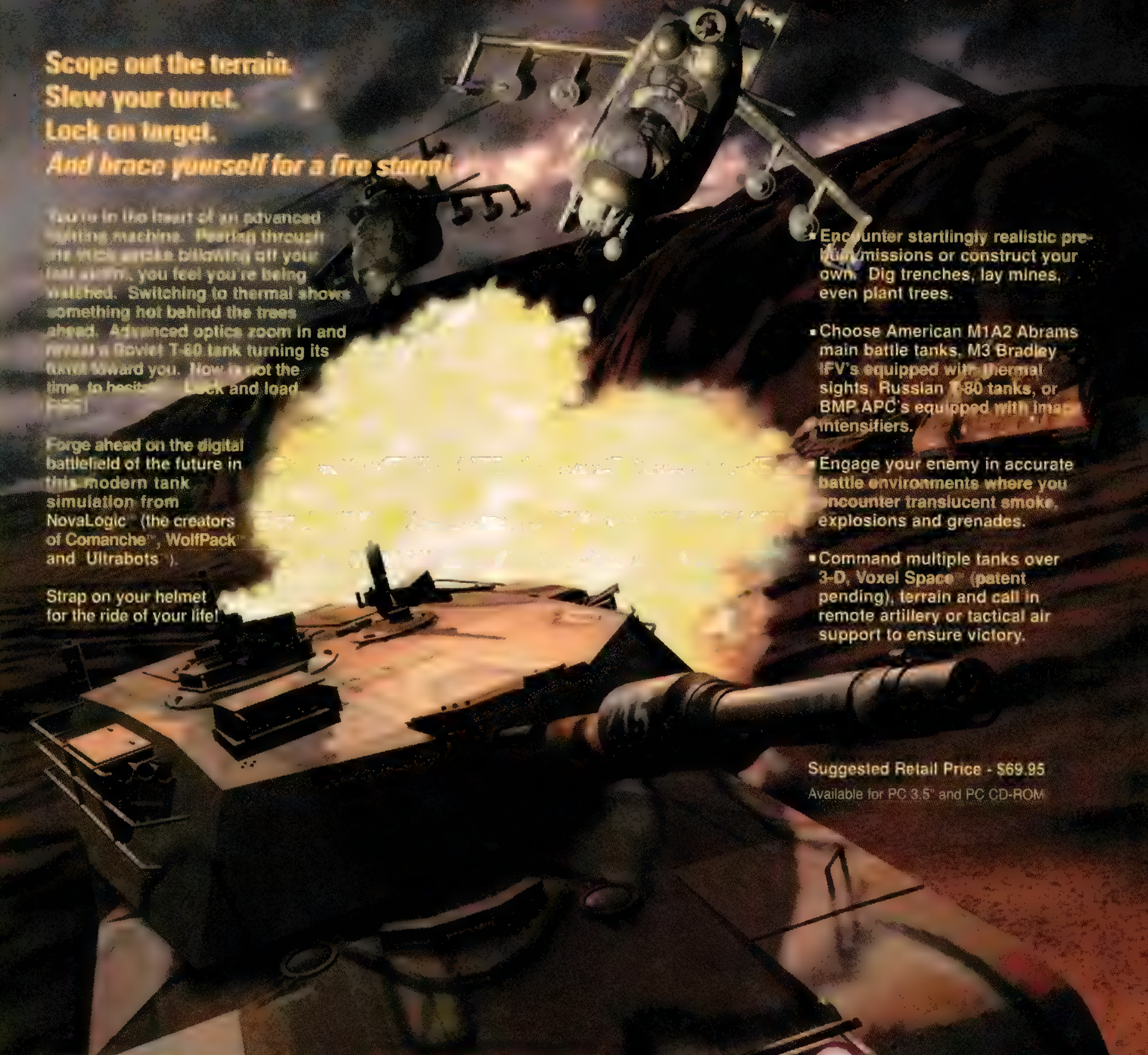
Thirdly, the ratings are administered by an independent organization. This organization is not under the control of the SPA or any other trade organization. A separate governing body will oversee the accuracy of the questionnaires through reviews, rulings, appeals and random audits. Though the questionnaire system does not require the bureaucracy of an MPAA (the film industry's rating organization), the Comics Code Authority or another game ratings association, it is designed to check up on assertions and assess penalties when the ratings system is abused. The system keeps costs down by limiting the amount of bureaucracy necessary.

WILL THE RSAC APPROACH WORK?

Right now, the RSAC approach looks like it will satisfy two needs: implementation of consumer awareness and avoidance of governmental intervention. To succeed at either task will require voluntary compliance

ARMORED FIST

Scope out the terrain.
Slew your turret.
Lock on target.
And brace yourself for a fire storm!



You're in the heart of an advanced fighting machine. Peering through the thick smoke billowing off your last salvo, you feel you're being watched. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the trees ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and reveal a Soviet T-80 tank turning its turret toward you. Now is not the time to hesitate. Lock and load. FIRE!

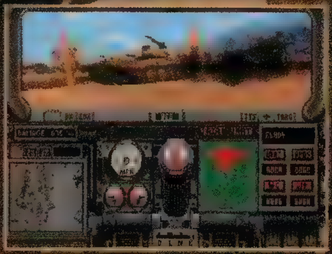
Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this modern tank simulation from NovaLogic™ (the creators of Comanche™, WolfPack™ and Ultrabots™).

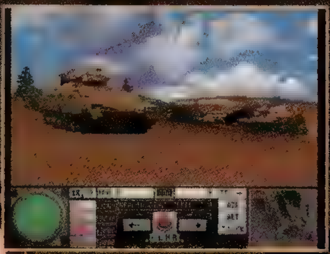
Strap on your helmet for the ride of your life!

- Encounter startlingly realistic pre-built missions or construct your own. Dig trenches, lay mines, even plant trees.
- Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradley IFV's equipped with thermal sights, Russian T-80 tanks, or BMP APC's equipped with image intensifiers.
- Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you encounter translucent smoke, explosions and grenades.
- Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space™ (patent pending), terrain and call in remote artillery or tactical air support to ensure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - $69.95

Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM





Armored Fist, Comanche, WolfPack, Ultrabots, Voxel Space, NovaLogic, and the NovaLogic Logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc.

NOVA LOGIC™

Circle Reader Service #218

from as many software publishers as possible. The more packages that appear on shelves with RSAC labels during the holiday buying season, the more consumers will learn about the ratings system through the comparison of similar products. As consumers become more and more familiar with the system, we believe they will become more and more confident about its value.

An inadequate number of labels on the shelves during the holiday season could provide an excuse for further governmental interference. If a voluntary system doesn't work, the government will step in.

WHAT IS CGW'S POSITION?

Computer Gaming World will begin publishing the RSAC icons and descriptors in the reviews of rated games as they appear. We believe that this is useful information for our readers and hope that it will encourage compliance with the RSAC approach from all game publishers. We realize that this is likely to be an unattainable ideal, but we urge all game publishers to consider the RSAC ratings approach.

The beauty of the RSAC system is that it is non-judgmental. Many of our readers have expressed concern during the year-long ratings controversy, which followed the Senate subcommittee hearings held prior to last Christmas, that the imposition of ratings will prompt software publishers to precensor their products and reduce the amount of human interaction or expression which could be portrayed in computer games. To that, we suggest that all ratings systems tend to gravitate to an undistributed middle. For example, the bulk of movies are PG, PG-13 and R because those are the films that most people attend. Unless a film has something extra, a G rating or X rating, even an NC-17 rating hurts it. The RSAC ratings may suffer some from this tendency, but they feel this is less restrictive than other approaches, particularly those approaches that might come out of Capitol Hill.

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine

DECEMBER 1994, NUMBER 125

Publisher	Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Editor	Chris Lombardi
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors	Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones
Interchange Editor	Alan Emrich
Art Director	Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant	Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager	Gene Allen
Advertising Manager	Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator	Kathy Garcia
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editors	Scorpia *(Adventure Games),* M. Evan Brooks *(Wargames)* Tom Basham *(Simulations)*

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Editorial Offices: 130 Chaparral Court, Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Psalms 9:1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
ImagiNATION: Box 1048

Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444
For advertising information only, call:
Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 283-3000 x41

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862.

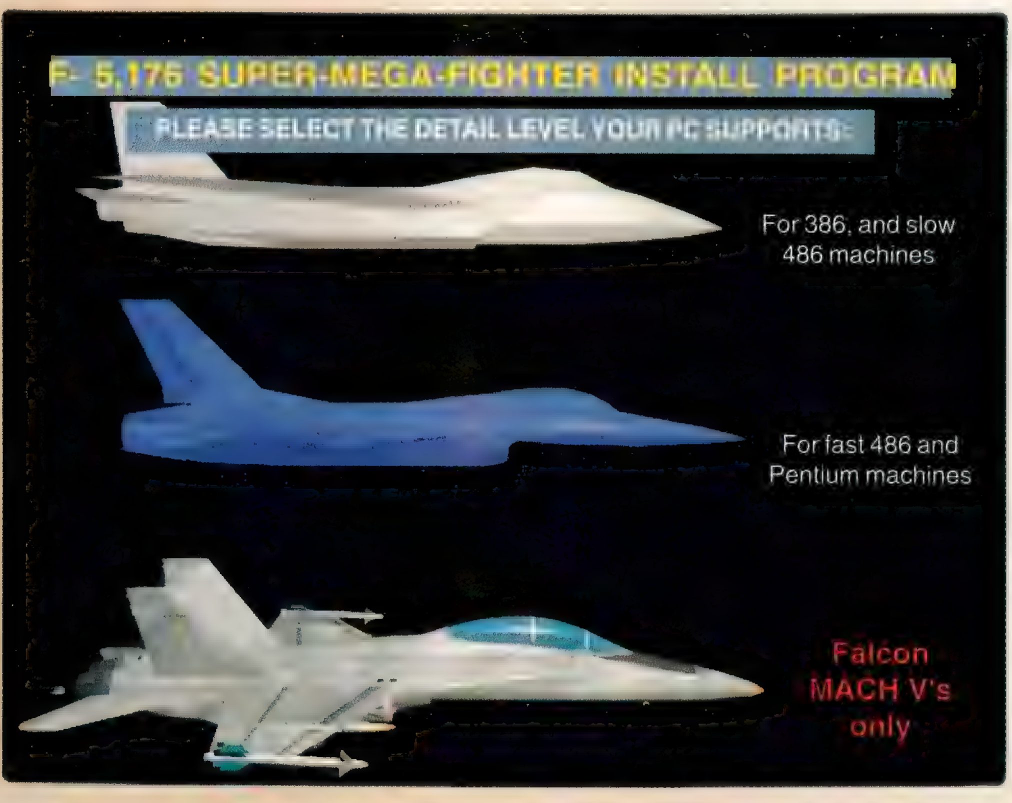
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Chairman: Eric Hippeau
Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice President: Mike Edelhart
Vice President: J. Thomas Cottingham
VP, Editor-in-Chief Computer Life: John Dickinson
Vice President, Marketing: Ruth P. Stevens
Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Huss
Business Manager: D. Ian McKinnon

President, Business Media Group: Ronni Sonnenberg; President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown; President, Information Access Company: Robert Howells; President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III; President, ZD Expos: Bill Lohse; President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Kolowich;.President, Ziff Technology Group: Ken Jeffers; Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis; Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield; Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade; Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley; Vice President, Controller: Howard Sckolnik; Vice President, CreativeServices: Herbert Stern; Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne;Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown; Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann; Vice President, Research: Rolf M. Wulfsberg; Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Ziff; Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone; Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu; Internal Marketing Consultant: Paul H. Chook; Editorial Director: Lewis D'Vorkin; Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley; Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning; Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki; Director of Licensing: Jean Lamensdorf; Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes
Senior Vice President: Steven C. Feinman
Vice President, General Counsel
and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer:
Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Ziff, Jr.

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
-Computer Gaming World


F- 5,176 SUPER-MEGA-FIGHTER INSTALL PROGRAM
PLEASE SELECT THE DETAIL LEVEL YOUR PC SUPPORTS:
For 386, and slow 486 machines
For fast 486 and Pentium machines
Falcon MACH V's only

It's a cruel fact of computer gaming: better graphics demand more computer power. Smoother animation requires a higher frame-rate. Your eyes can see 30 frames every second. If your computer is doing anything less, your game won't play smoothly. And if you think today's games are demanding, just wait until you see tomorrow's!

The Falcon MACH V and MACH Vp are not your average computers. They were specifically designed with the needs of gamers in mind: extreme frame-rates, brutal amounts of CPU power, unreal hard disk transfer rates, and all of the multimedia and gaming extras that you'd normally have to add yourself. Sure, they're great for spreadsheets, word processing, and general business - any computer can do that. When you're ready for something more, you're ready for a MACH V.

The MACH V - $1,995

Featuring an AMD 486 DX/2-80™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte *Enhanced IDE* hard disk

The MACH Vp - 90 MHz Pentium - $2,995

Featuring an Intel 90 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, a 540 megabyte *Enhanced IDE* hard disk, and a SoundBlaster 16

Optional 15" monitor shown

Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus graphics and Enhanced IDE hard disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 megabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster PRO or 16™, Labtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PRO™ and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.22™ and Windows 3.11™, 3 button mouse, and a 14" non-interlaced full-screen SVGA monitor. Each MACH V is custom built - many different processor speeds and upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit

Circle Reader Service #141

NEW LOWER PRICING
& 10 Free CD-ROMs with
each MACH V!

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

ROLE-PLAYING WISHES, DRAMAMINE DREAMS

After reading about the latest game designs at CES, I am quite dismayed about one certain trend. I have been a loyal, rabid CRPG player since Ultima II. I buy many computer games a year in several genres, but mainly RPGs. My concern is the proliferation of 3D scrolling games, games which fall into the Doom or Ultima Underworld/Arena category. There are many of us out there who literally cannot play these games due to motion sickness. Many of us who will not buy the future RPGs which are adopting that form of first-person interface. I was horrified to read that Might and Magic is switching to this format, along with Realms of Arkania, etc. I know that this new scrolling technology is very impressive and very immersive for a large number of players, but as the computer gaming industry strives to broaden their audience through gee-whiz technology, keep in mind those of us who can't physically handle that technology. Correct me if I'm mistaken, but I believe it was Ravenloft which allowed for players to choose step-by-step movement or the smooth-scrolling movement. I hope that New World Computing and Sir-Tech will consider giving players that option.

Keep up the great work with the magazine!

Adam Mayo
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Free-scrolling, 3D games are certainly the craze in game design these days. In addition to the legions of first-person action games coming out, it appears that almost every major publisher of role-playing games is making the move to first person, free-scrolling action. We've received several letters from people like yourself, who either cannot stomach the 3D experience or who prefer the "discrete step" model of old, but the majority of gamers seem to like the free-scrolling model, so it's likely that we'll continue to see more. Perhaps the dual control modes offered in Ravenloft (yes, you were correct) are the way for publishers to go, allowing lovers of 3D to slew around to their hearts' content, while enabling the less staunch of stomach to toss their fireballs without tossing their cookies.

MULTIPLAYER MALAISE

Here in the UK, October 1994 has come around...so what's new in the multiplayer strategy market? Well, the popular games of today tend to be the Perfect General, Battle Isle, and Warlords clones which are mainly turn-based, single computer affairs whose roots go back to the late '80s. Doom has become justifiably popular recently because, being networkable, it offers a real-time opportunity for players to go one on one in a battle of skill. It's a great game, but it's currently without a stablemate in the strategy and war-game market.

The software companies continue their barrage of solitaire games with their inevitably predictable and beatable AIs. Full support for multiplay has rarely been considered, and when it has, it's been painfully turn-based.

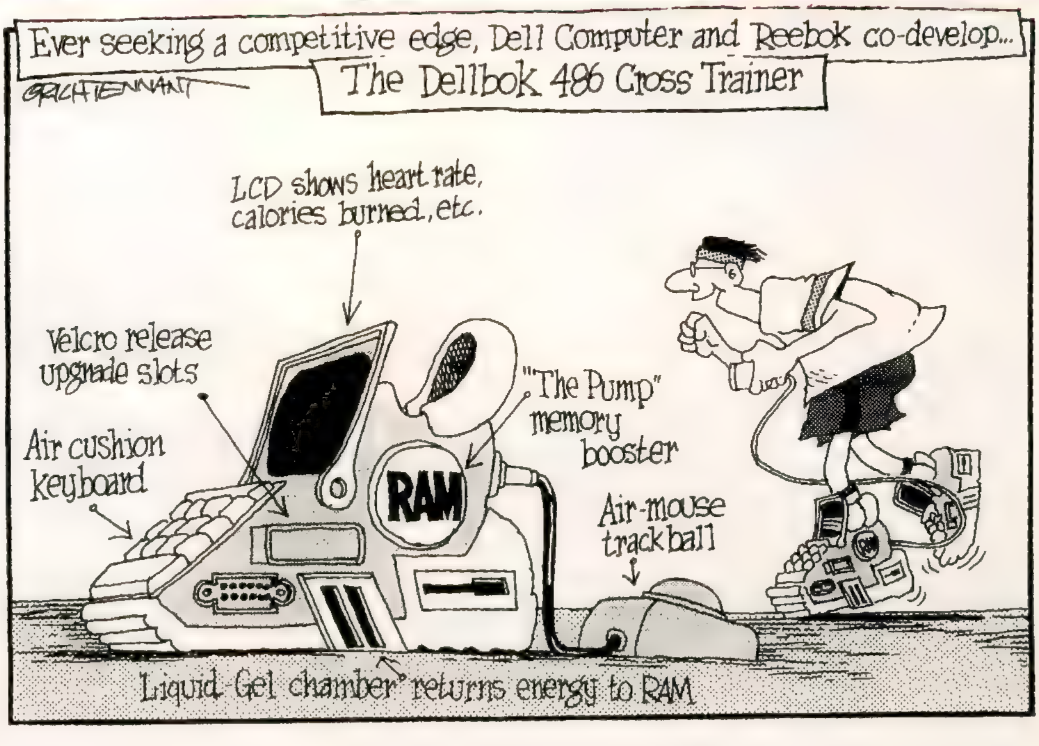
So, in October, 1994, Sid Meier's Colonization is released, the long-awaited sequel to the excellent Civilization. MicroProse, in ignoring the letters of thousands of people (including mine) pleading for a network multiplayer option, has missed an opportunity to pass a computer gaming milestone. Let's hope that Civil War, Battle Isle 2200, or Iron Cross can deliver us from 1990 and give us real network/serial options as standard.

There is no alternative for two fast PCs, two network cards, and two human beings.

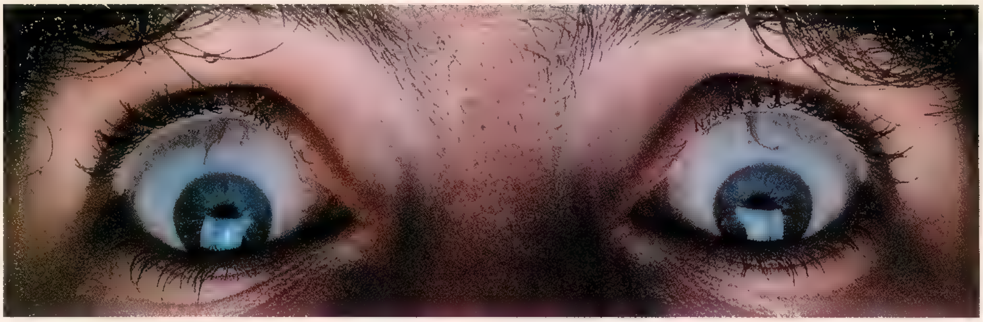
Iain Garner
Rochdale, Lancs., UK

Multiplayer options are becoming increasingly common in the gaming world, but they will probably not become a "standard" any time soon. The problem is that multi-

The 5th Wave **By Rich Tennant**

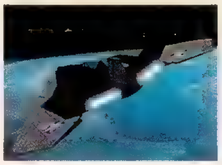

Ever seeking a competitive edge, Dell Computer and Reebok co-develop...
RICH TENNANT
The Dellbok 486 Cross Trainer
LCD shows heart rate, calories burned, etc.
Velcro release upgrade slots
Air cushion keyboard
"The Pump" memory booster
RAM
Air-mouse trackball
Liquid-Gel chamber returns energy to RAM

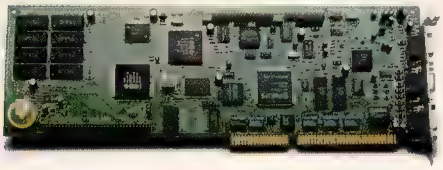
Lock The Door. Swallow The Key. 3DO On The PC.



If you've seen 3DO™ on a TV, you ain't seen nothing yet. Introducing 3DO Blaster™ – the ultimate game platform for your PC. 3DO realism and gameplay on a single expansion card. Now you can experience thousands of colors, 64-million pixels per second animation and full-motion video on your high-resolution PC monitor. Without taxing the power of your PC. A 32-bit RISC chip and twin graphics processors do all the work. Along with a Digital Signal Processor (DSP) that supplies CD-quality stereo (requires a 386/20 or higher PC, Creative Labs CR-563 CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster™ with CD-Audio connector and speakers). Included with 3DO Blaster are two of the hottest 100+ and growing 3DO titles. In SHOCK WAVE™: The Sci Fi Movie Experience, you'll defeat alien hordes by flying combat missions over photo-realistic locations from L.A. to the Amazon. 20+ minutes of Hollywood-style video is woven into the action. In Gridders™, you'll join Zack and his cybernetic dog, Fidex™, as they outsmart the killer Gridders to learn the terrible secret hidden in the depths of a factory. The deeper you go, the more complex the interactions become. So what are you waiting for? Call 1-800-331-1371,ext. 501 to order your 3DO Blaster today. Or for more information or the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-998-5227. But remember, you need sleep. And food. And at least once a week, go outside for some fresh air.

Included are mind-warping, best-selling 3DO titles: Gridders™ & SHOCK WAVE™





CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Suggested retail price: $399.95. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 1-408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353. Sound Blaster, 3DO Blaster and the Creative Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks and products are the property of their respective holders. ©Copyright 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.

To Order, Call 1-800-331-1371. And Try Not To Scream.

Circle Reader Service #53

player play, particularly network play, is still seen as a niche concern. The number of players who play games by modem or network is small, and many companies do not feel that the addition of multiplayer options increases sales enough to justify the added programming expense. Fortunately, there are exceptions, and more so as time goes on. Stay tuned until next month when we round up and compare networkable games.

By the way, BATTLE ISLE 2200 will support network play; New World's IRON CROSS does not, although New World's SPACEWARD HO! 4.0 and ZEPHYR will.

PACKAGES BY PICASSO

This is a letter to all software publishers.

I'm fed up. Buying a game used to be simple, go to the store, look at the shelf, and there it was! Sitting there, nested in its own little section, arranged by genre and the alphabet. But things have changed. It's almost impossible to find a game these days without asking a 15-year-old twit where it is located in that 16.8 million color blur (shelf). Octagonal, hexagonal, cubical boxes glossy beyond belief? I don't think so. What's next? Multi-Media packaging? I can see the ads: "The graphics bite, there is no gameplay, but hey! Who needs all that when you can experience the thrill of Mr. Superstar stating the title over and over again in FMV! All on the box!" If you want to make a difference, than instead of sticking two 3.5 inch floppies in a life-size cardboard cutout of Super-Duper Squirrel, try conserving our environment (and save your money) by being REALLY original. For example, when was the last time you saw a CD game that was actually packaged like a CD? Even Sega has caught on, I own a Genesis system and, even though I don't play them anymore, I never had a problem with storing the games. I buy the game, tear off the shrink wrap, and that's it! No unrecyclable cardboard to throw away, and especially none of that feeling that in twenty years the only forest will be the hedge in your backyard. One more thing, prices would drop too. Instead of hiring Picasso to design the box all you would have to do is stick the name of the game onto the STANDARDIZED game box and save thousands in design costs. That's all I have to say for now, but in the era of conservation and Earth Day the game developers should be at the head of the pack leading us into a cleaner environment, not wasting five trees on each box.

Sebastian Szyszka
Glendale Heights, IL

Thanks, Sebastian. You just saved us the trouble of yet another editorial on standardization, and the standardization of game packaging in particular. Not only do oversized and bizarre boxes make the lives of retail clerks a living hell, but they reduce the space available for other games on a shelf (thus, limiting our buying options), they often fall apart and are useless once opened (making a mess of our own game shelves at home), they are very wasteful, and they add to the cost of goods, which, of course, is passed on to gamers in higher prices. The good news is that members of the Software Publishers Association appear to have made some headway in standardization on system requirements, and they are still working to form a consensus on packaging standards (see the SPA article in this month's READ.ME).

I WANT MY MECH PC!

Hurry up Activision! My poor friend is clutching his FASA manual and chanting this mantra over and over again: "MECHWARRIOR II is coming... MECHWARRIOR II is coming!" If it's not out by Christmas, he'll need therapy!

As for me, hearty helpings of TIE FIGHTER provide a potent stopgap. But a TIE Defender is no substitute for a Mad Cat! MECHWARRIOR II must come...and it had better be good!

Tom Price
Miami, FL

Well, Tom, your friend had better start looking for a therapist. The word from Activision is that the MECHWARRIOR II project is nowhere near completion, and that they have recently fired their project leader. It looks like it might be late '95 before you drive a Mad Cat, if ever.

STRAT-O-MATIC SCUFFLE

I am writing to correct a number of factual errors in the review of our STRAT-O-MATIC COMPUTER BASEBALL game *[CGW #121, August, 94]*. Reviews are based on facts and opinions. As a game developer you must live with the reviewer's opinion, even if he totally overlooks key elements of your game that help set it apart from the competition. However, factual errors cannot be ignored, especially when they constitute a major portion of the review.

The reviewer, Mr. Gindin, claims that "a lousy shortstop is just as valuable to Maddux (a pitcher) as a top-notch shortstop." This is a gross error on his part, as almost anyone who has played our game can tell you. The fact is that fielding in STRAT-O-MATIC is a key component of the game, no matter who is on the mound.

He also states that our game "lacks the rare plays that have endeared fans to some of its competitors' products." The fact is that our game includes nearly a hundred different play by play descriptions of rare plays. Rare plays occur every few games, so I do not understand how this could be overlooked.

Mr. Gindin's claim that our product has "fallen behind its top competitors in providing accuracy in replay" is his most glaring error. To bolster this contention he includes statements like "Bond's home run production is higher than it should be because the best pitchers are lowered to a common denominator," and "Dave Kingman would look like a Gold-Glover in the spacious Astrodome." These, along with other equally ridiculous comments, provide solid proof that he does not understand the mechanisms of our statistical model.

Perhaps if the reviewer were familiar with discussions on any number of interactive services, he would see that a majority of gamers feel our game is the most statistically accurate on the market. There's a good reason for that—we have run season replays with every major baseball simulation, and our game is the most accurate at both macro and micro levels. It is a shame that your reviewer did not bother to undertake the same exercise.

We are naturally upset that the review was printed with these factual inaccuracies. However, we thank the editors for allowing us to set the record straight.

Bob Winberry
Strat-O-Matic Game Company

Jim Gindin responds:

I understand it must be difficult for Mr. Winberry to read criticisms of his game's statistical model. However, I stand behind my analysis in the August review.

STRAT-O-MATIC is a quality product. I enjoyed testing the game. In fact, I prefer it to any baseball simulation I've ever played. This doesn't mean the game is free from statistical problems. In particular, the STRAT-O-

Multimedia CELEBRITY POKER™

FEATURING

★ Jonathan Frakes
★ Morgan Fairchild
★ Joe Piscopo

Multimedia Excitement!

We've Raised the Ante in CD-ROM Entertainment!

The stars are out—and they're ready to play!

Multimedia Celebrity Poker combines the magic of Hollywood, the fun and excitement of poker, and the interactive experience of CD-ROM technology for Windows.

Grab a chair and ante up with Joe Piscopo of Saturday Night Live fame, Jonathan Frakes from Star Trek: The Next Generation,™ and sexy Morgan Fairchild, whose TV hits include Falcon Crest and Flamingo Road.

Celebrity Poker is outrageous fun and realistic entertainment like you've never played before.

Lights . . . Camera . . . Deal!

Interactive Entertainment!

Actual IBM screen shot

Full-Motion Celebrity Video!

Multimedia Celebrity Poker is available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at

1-800-325-8898

Circle Reader Service #152

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS. COMPATIBLE

[illegible]
[illegible] Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

©1994 New World Computing, Inc. Multimedia Celebrity Poker is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holder(s). All rights reserved. IBM screen shown. Actual screens may vary.

Matic model has trouble with home runs and defense.

My analysis is based on a statement in the game's manual indicating "(the game) works in concert with the Strat-O-Matic player cards. The software replaces the board game charts, rules and dice (page 6)." Therefore, I analyzed the board game because a break down of each die roll is much more exact than trying to reverse-engineer game details from simulated season statistics.

I apologize for the one mistake I did make in the review. There are rare plays. These don't exist in the board game, and I didn't see any in the many head-to-head test games I played. Of course, if they occurred in every game, they wouldn't be rare.

Mr. Winberry objects to my claim that a ground-ball pitcher such as Greg Maddux gains the same additional benefit from having a shortstop with poor range as he gains from a shortstop with excellent range. He also disagrees with my assessment that an outfielder with poor range, like Dave Kingman, can perform at a top level in a ballpark that yields few home runs.

Both problems relate to fundamental flaws in the Strat-O-Matic defensive model. A fielder's ranger only applies when looking at the specific 14 percent of play results that involve a look at the "X" chart. These plays occur with the same distribution on every pitcher's card. Maddux has more ground balls on his card than most pitchers. His shortstop will make more plays. The number of "X" plays to the shortstop, however, is the same for Maddux as it is for a fly-ball pitcher like Bryan Harvey.

The difference between a poor shortstop and an excellent one is one hit every 103 plays. This means about ten fewer hits over a full season for a pitcher like Maddux. It also leads to ten fewer hits against a fly-ball pitcher over 250 innings. A lousy shortstop converts all the extra ground balls on Maddux' card. Maddux gets that bonus for every shortstop in the league. This, to me, is a design flaw.

[Mr. Gindin continues on at length to address the "Kingman Fielding Factor" through an analysis of the Strat-O-Matic cards.]

Mr. Winberry also complained about my comment that top home run hitters such as Barry Bonds see increased home run production because even pitchers who give up very few home runs give up a certain percentage to Bonds. This is because most of Bonds' home runs occur on his own hitting card. There's no room to simulate pitchers who don't allow a lot of home runs. Bonds hit home runs in 6.9 percent of his plate appearances in 1993 (7.5 percent against right-handers).

When analyzing the Strat-O-Matic cards, using a neutral park factor, Bonds hits homers in 8.2 percent of his plate appearances against Jose Rijo, who is better than average at preventing home runs. Only 1.1 percent of the results on Rijo's card for left-handed batters are home runs. You have to look at a pitcher like Mark Portugal, who doesn't allow any pitcher any pitcher-card homers to lefties, before you find a matchup resulting in Bonds hitting home runs at a 7.7-percent rate. Portugal was the second-stingiest pitcher in the league last season. Now, put Bonds against Bobby Ayala, who allowed home runs at about twice the National League average in 1993. According to the Strat-O-Matic model, Bonds hits home runs in 9.3 percent of his appearances.

Strat-O-Matic simulates home runs primarily through the hitters' cards for top home-run hitters and primarily through the pitchers' cards for below average power hitters. As a result, Bonds gets his normal production against even the best pitchers, and he gets slightly above normal production against weaker pitchers like Ayala. This means Bonds will consistently hit more home runs than real life in season simulations. My season simulations bear this hypothesis out.

Finally, Mr. Winberry refers to public discussion of baseball simulations. I am familiar with Internet news group discussions of the games in this genre. People think highly of Strat-O-Matic, as I do, but there is absolutely no consensus as to which simulation is most accurate. It is my opinion that because Strat-O-Matic adheres to the board game batter-pitcher relationship, accuracy suffers.

I thank CGW for giving me the opportunity to respond to Mr. Winberry's letter. Factual accuracy is very important to me. I hope that he can take the time to review the details in my analysis and understand why I made those criticisms.

Jim Gindin
CGW Reviewer
Woodinville, WA

DEBUNKED CONSPIRACY

I would like to take this opportunity to respond to a letter that was sent to you by Robert Rusick of Rochester, NY regarding Myst MPC. *[CGW #121, August, 94]*

Mr. Rusick reported some anomalies that he discovered in the MPC version of the program. Specifically, that the torn page clue regarding the marker switches on Myst Island was an incorrect clue. This clue was incorrect in the initial release of the program. This was an unfortunate oversight, but by no means an intentional one. The version 1.0.1 update, which was released roughly a month after the original version shipped, fixed this problem entirely. The standard response from our technical support representatives about the market switches is that the incorrect torn page was an error, and if the customer will provide their name, address and proof of purchase, the update (an entirely new CD) will be sent out free of charge.

The second anomaly he reported was that the red square button in the Stoneship Age is invisible. It is by no means invisible in either release 1.0 or release 1.0.1 of the MPC version of the program. Admittedly, it is a lighter hue than in the Macintosh version, but this has to do with color palette differences between the Macintosh and MPC platforms. It certainly was not a happy Mac partisan thumbing his nose at PC users.

We appreciate the opportunity to give our explanation. Thank you for letting us respond in this forum to the original letter.

Matt O'Hara
Product Manager
Broderbund Software, Inc.

DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS DEPT.

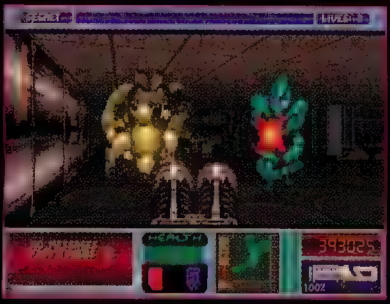
*The phone number for **Imagination** listed in October's "Baudy Tales From The Cyburbs" article was incorrect. The correct number is (800) IMAGIN1, or (800) 462-4461.*

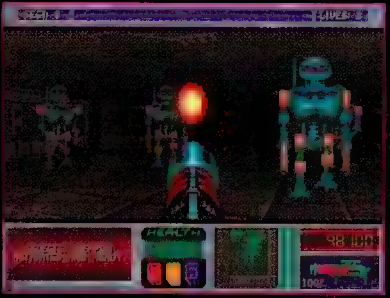
*In Tom Basham's August "Bogey's Bar & Grill," he discussed realism and computer simulations. In illustrating one of his points, he compared **Papyrus'** IndyCar Racing and **MicroProse's** World Circuit, stating that World Circuit was less realistic because one could not drive the car in the wrong direction, and because it did not model spins realistically. As many of you have written to tell us, this is incorrect. World Circuit does model spins and one can drive in the "improper" direction. Tom Basham had played the game with driving aides that disabled these features. His and our apologies to MicroProse and the World Circuit design team.*

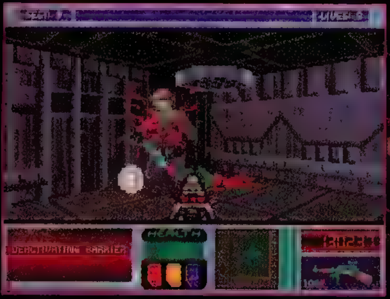
Send your letters to the editor to: CGW—INTERFACE, 130 Chaparral Court, Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808. If submitting your letter by e-mail, please place "Letter to Editor" in the subject line of your message.

New!

Blake Stone: Planet Strike!







"... tops the original Wolfenstein™..."
— PC Review

Features

- ✓ 20 thrilling new levels!
- ✓ Realistic, detailed VGA graphics!
- ✓ Auto-mapper that helps you move through levels!
- ✓ Heart-stopping hazards!
- ✓ New enemies with cloaking and morphing abilities!
- ✓ Awesome weapons arsenal!
- ✓ Dramatic, heart-racing soundtrack and digital sound effects!

Welcome to the 22nd century! The future is here in the form of Dr. Goldfire, a brilliant bio-scientist whose ghoulish genetic research has spawned a battle-thirsty horde of military mutants. Poised for attack, they await his command to unravel the universe! Only you, as Blake Stone, the galaxy's most intrepid agent, can infiltrate Goldfire's secret fortress on a remote planet and kick these creeps out of the cosmos!

Powered by an advanced, fast version of the 3D engine originally used in *Wolfenstein 3D*™, this game has the fast, fluid graphics you love and ultra-realism that will keep you spellbound!

The reviewers are already in orbit over *Blake Stone*:

"Did you like Wolfenstein 3-D"? If you did, you'll love Blake Stone." –PCM Magazine

"There's more of just about everything . . . Plenty to keep you on the edge of your seat!" –Electronic Entertainment

"The first-person viewpoint and smooth movement will have you peering sideways into the monitor to see if there's another monster around the corner." –PC Magazine

Get ready to launch the new galactic mission that will make or break Blake . . . *Planet Strike!*

FormGen INCORPORATED

APOGEE

FormGen, Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260
(800) 263-2390 · (905) 857-4141

Available on disk and CD.

Wolfenstein 3D is a trademark of id Software. Planet Strike was not developed or produced by id Software.

Circle Reader Service #57

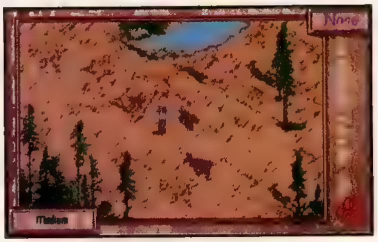
YOU ANI

Your heart is racing.
Th-thump. Th-thump.
It's pumping as fast as your legs.
You don't notice the gentle breeze, the noon-day sky.

Kill a hare
Starting Season
Winter

"Truly innovative." Strategy Plus

You are totally focused.
On the smell.
Just the smell.
Could be the first thing you sink your teeth into, in days.
Dust, pebbles, sticks.
They're flying.
Then you pounce.
Suddenly. Stealthily.
You break its neck.
You're hungry.
You are such an animal.



"It's addictive." PC Gamer

Wolf photo: copyright held by Wolf Haven International: Jerry Roberts Photography. © 1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. All rights reserved. The I-entertainme

MAL, YOU.

Really.

In this wilderness survival adventure, that's exactly what you are.

A wolf.

And you experience all the sights, sounds…and smells…firsthand.

Mating tips included.

That's what makes this game unlike any other.

It's realistic.

So realistic that it just might blow you away.

(Or maybe a predator will.)

Will you survive?

You'll have to hunt.

Fight.

Mate.

(Hey, maybe it's not so hard after all.)

See your retailer or call 800-943-3664.

WOLF

ENTERTAINMENT

SANCTUARY WOODS

o and the Wolf logo are trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #309

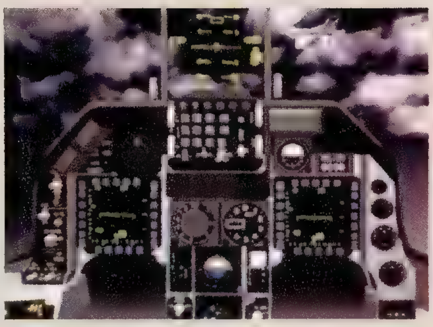
READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Falcon 4.0's Wings Take Shape

Realism, Digitized Video Take A Front Seat In Spectrum HoloByte's Next Generation Flight Sim

Construction of the next generation Falcon flight sim is proceeding apace at **Spectrum HoloByte**'s Alameda, CA skunkworks. Those eager to join a FALCON 4.0 squadron will be pleased to learn that they won't be charged with leading each mission, as in FALCON 3.0. New recruits will have the option of being assigned to a squadron as a newbie, allowing them to fly on the wing of an experienced flight leader and learn the ropes for a while.



ONE HOT SEAT FALCON 4.0 boasts stunning next-generation graphics and a new F-16C cockpit layout with two multi-function displays.

For more experienced players, it is also possible to start off with a higher rank. Additionally, flying in FALCON 4.0 will utilize a single comprehensive flight model that can be "de-tuned," or simplified for less experienced computer fighter jocks.

The prototype we saw in Spectrum's hangar used real digitized video footage of actors interacting with the player for the actual interface, like a military base version of THE SEVENTH GUEST. No hardware was required to play the full-motion video.

On the campaign side, FALCON 4.0 is shaping up like a battalion-level board game. For realism, the clock will never stop during the campaign. Realism is such an important objective that details like troop movement speed will depend on ground terrain. Players will deal with real world mission planning, including the use of "fragged" orders, and planning such things as "time over target" will be essential.

Some of the key objectives of FALCON 4 will be a 460x480 cockpit which, in prototype stage, was beautifully rendered. Spectrum engineers were working on different terrain techniques, some of which were fractal based, while others utilized texture mapping. Objects like aircraft were done in high-res and have interesting attributes like translucent canopies.

One issue which remains unresolved is whether FALCON 4.0 will be a Windows 95-only product. So, in addition to creating complex algorithms for flight dynamics and wind tunnel testing the virtual airframe, the skunkworks wizards also have to take into account another important wind: which way the OS market will blow.

— M. Weksler

TALES FROM THE CYBURBS

CyberStrike Gets Heavy-Duty Overhaul, Santa's Gunnin' For DOOMers On ZiffNet

Last year's *CGW* Online Game of the Year has been revamped and updated with new, more realistic features. The new CYBERSTRIKE has a host of new features, including quicker startup times and more strategy variations. The giant robotic "CyberPod" each player controls will now have weight. As players equip their CyberPods with a variety of modules to increase their lethality, the CyberPod begins to reflect the added weight and move more sluggishly. **Simutronics** CEO and CYBERSTRIKE designer David Whatley says, "Having fast, light pods, and heavily armored and weaponed ones in the same city makes battles much more dynamic. The range of tactical possibilities are much broader than before."

Holiday Grinches take note: there's a not-so-jolly Santa Claus waiting for you on-line. The big, fat SANTA.WAD is looking for some DOOM II action, and if you go into the Computer Gaming Forum on ZiffNet (GO GAMEWORLD, Library 7, Shareware Sizzle), he'll be happy to drop down your virtual chimney. ZiffNet's looking for your ideas on a ZiffNet custom utility. If they use your winning suggestion, you could win a CD-ROM player and online fame. GO PBSUTILS, Library 8, Ziff Exclusive Util.

Finally, if you'd like to have an electronic copy of those benchmark spreadsheets in our "Ultimate Game Machine" hardware roundup this month, head to the same place: the Computer Gaming Forum on ZiffNet. It's where gamers meet when they aren't exploring, expanding and exterminating.

Ten Games For The Price Of One

EA Packs Their Backlist Onto One $40 CD

Want to buy a gift for a gaming friend, but are unsure of their gaming tastes? Electronic Arts may have the answer to your shopping quandary in their newly released shovelware "paks."

The premium title in this value line is the Top Ten Pak, a collection of widely disparate programs on CD, including Kasparov's Gambit, Grand Slam Bridge II, Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Indianapolis 500, PGA Tour Golf, Wing Commander II, Ultrabots, Financial Workshop, Ultima VII, and Seal Team—all for around $40. With a collection of titles that spans the spectrum of gaming, and includes two *CGW* Hall of Fame games (Indy 500 and Wing Commander II), you really can't miss.

Other "paks" in the line include the Fantasy Pak (Ultima VII, The Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes, Seven Cities of Gold, and Starflight 2), the Entertainment Pak (Kasparov's Gambit, Hong Kong Mahjong Pro, Rampart, Grand Slam Bridge II), the Simulation Pak (Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Indianapolis 500, Ultrabots, Seal Team), and the Sports Pak (World Tour Tennis, PGA Tour Golf, Jordan in Flight, Indianapolis 500). EA expects that these smaller "paks" will retail for around $20 each.

While many of these games have fallen out of the memory of gamers by now (and some for good reason), there are many gems to be found here. For the gamer new to the hobby, these packages would be a cheap way to build up a library of games in a hurry.

For orders or information, call EA Direct at (800) 245-4525.

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the titles that gamers are spending the most "quality time" with. Let us know which game you've been playing lately by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" section of the *CGW* Top 100 poll card facing page 177.

Readers' TOP 10

Results for *CGW* #123, October 1994

1. **X-COM: UFO Defense** (MicroProse)
2. **TIE Fighter** (LucasArts)
3. **Doom** (id Software)
4. **Master of Orion** (MicroProse)
5. **Doom II** (id Software)
6. **Front Page Sports Baseball** (Dynamix)
7. **The Elder Scrolls: Arena** (Bethesda)
8. **Front Page Sports Football Pro** (Dynamix)
9. **Warlords II Scenario Builder** (SSG)
10. **Operation Crusader** (Avalon Hill)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"With Doom and X-COM, who has time for college?"

S. Allesandro, Parma OH

"At least the strike didn't affect my world series!"

Steve Eason, St. Mary's, GA

"My friends say I have a $2000 nintendo, but they haven't tried Tie Fighter or Falcon 3.0 to experience the thrill—especially with stereo headphones on!"

Adam Brookes, Miami, FL

"Cheers to LucasArts for opting to push aside the glitzy graphics and give Tie Fighter something the public really wants: solid, fun game play."

Evan Keller, Lawrence, KS

"Send an X-COM squad to the cave Outpost came out of and set them loose."

Reina Ko, Copperas Cove, TX

"I can see it now: carpal tunnel syndrome triples in business environments since the release of Doom II. I know my hands hurt!"

Daniel Gowans, Salt Lake City, UT

Mindscape Acquires SSI

Product Development To Target Simulation and Strategy

Mindscape has taken some bold steps to show it is serious about its entertainment line. The company has acquired pioneer game publisher **Strategic Simulations, Inc**., and has changed its name from **The Software Toolworks** to Mindscape, which was a separate entertainment software publisher prior to being acquired by Software Toolworks in the late '80s.

Strategic Simulations, Inc., was founded in 1979 and built its reputation on high quality war and strategy games for the Apple II. Some of SSI's prominent titles have included Dani Bunten's Cartels & Cutthroats, Gary Grigsby's War in Russia, and Chuck Kroegel and David Landrey's Gettysburg: The Turning Point. After acquiring its original license from TSR to produce AD&D games for the computer, SSI began to grow at a faster clip and expanded distribution by becoming an Affiliated Label with **Electronic Arts**.

Mindscape spokesperson Kevin Bachus says that his company sees SSI's product line as complementary to their own, and that they expect a certain amount of synergy between the two lines. There is also some indication that SSI will benefit from graphics toolsets available from Mindscape, and that Mindscape may learn some game balancing elements from SSI. Information sharing, we were told, is to be expected in the new arrangement.

The bottom line for gamers is that even though SSI is phasing out its AD&D line, no major changes in product philosophy or development are currently expected, according to Bachus. Meanwhile, Mindscape's emphasis on simulation, evident in the release of USS Ticonderoga, puts it in competition with **Spectrum HoloByte**, Spectrum's **MicroProse** subsidiary, and Electronic Arts' strong sim team. Mindscape's new strategy games emphasis (Metal Marines for Windows, Legions) threatens to take the company toe-to-toe with MicroProse's freshly resurrected line (Master of Magic, Transportation Tycoon) and smaller publishers like **QQP** and **Impressions** who specialize in strategy games.

Rumors surfaced more than a year ago that Spectrum HoloByte planned to purchase SSI. However, the MicroProse merger sidetracked that acquisition, and SSI decided to continue on its own path. Now that Mindscape has purchased it, SSI will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mindscape, which is in turn a subsidiary of Pearson plc, a London-based international media group. Mindscape currently intends to leave SSI in Sunnyvale and present management in place.

—J. Wilson

Software Publishers Association Encourages Standardization

The game industry took a few tentative steps closer towards package and labeling standardization at the recent SPA Fall Conference in Dallas. Marketing personnel have long expressed reluctance to accept packaging standardization, protesting that their products will receive less attention without unusual packages.

But one group is encouraging software publishers to standardize on three box sizes: small, medium and large. This would provide companies with the opportunity to use larger boxes when documentation and peripherals necessitated them, but shelf parity with other products when the larger boxes were not needed. Though it will require some demand from the retailers to encourage standardization, outside of leading discounters, such demand has not occurred.

SPA conferees did agree, however, on recommendations for standardized labeling. Labels describing the platform would be placed on the spine or lower left corner of the package. This label would identify the operating system as DOS, Mac, Windows, MPC 1, MPC 2, UNIX, or OS/2; and state the type of media enclosed (3.5" disk, 5.25" disk or CD-ROM).

System requirement labels would be placed in the lower right corner of the back of the box, and these would state sound board and video card support, video resolution, physical RAM requirements and hard drive space required. The SPA agreement is not binding, but this working session seemed to elicit more support from marketing representatives.

Packaging standardization makes games easier to store and would allow more titles within the limited space of retailers. Labeling standardization will make it easier to find vital information when examining products which are already on the store shelf.

—J. Wilson

Vaporous Ventures

Champions R.I.P.?
Mech Warrior 2 Scrapped?
Battlecruiser Crashing?

Games that don't meet their original release date are a common, almost accepted, part of computer gaming, but there have been several games lingering in the mists of vaporware for far too long. "What ever happened to Champions?", many of you have asked on-line and in e-mail. "What's the deal with MechWarrior 2 and Battlecruiser 3000?" We did some digging to find out....

Hero Software's Champions, the long-awaited CRPG version of the hit "people and paper" game of superhero role-playing, is in a critical state, due to a developmental coma. The computer version of the game has had a very checkered past, having migrated from problematic distributor to problematic distributor. Champions' original publisher was supposed to be **Miles Computing**, a company that suffocated on its own debt and high returns. Hero Software immediately made a deal with cash-rich **Konami Software**, at that time the darling of once omnipotent **Nintendo**. When Konami lost interest in the dwindling profit margins and increasing technical support of PC products, they sold their line to **Gametek**. Gametek, however, did not get the rights to Champions, due to a clause in the Konami contract.

Gametek expressed interest in distributing the game, but like many other publishers to whom Champions was shown, expressed their concern with the game's dated appearance. Hero, an amalgam of freelance game designers—many of whom had mortgaged their possessions to make the Champions CRPG a reality—decided that it was impractical to completely revamp the game again, and elected to release their character generation system as a utility for the "people and paper" game. Heromaker, the resultant product, has been a success as a utility, and the company has added supplementary character disks to the initial product. Nonetheless, the cash flow did not warrant a new round of development on the game itself, and many of the people involved with the game have moved on to other assignments at **Electronic Arts**, **3DO**, and **Accolade**.

What ever happened to Mech Warrior 2?

The Mech Warrior II saga is one of a complex software design that was botched in the programming phase. The project was extremely ambitious from the outset, and the design goal of having 17 different 3D 'mechs on a screen at a time turned out to be too much of a computational load for current technology. Since each 'mech was handled as a 3-D sim in and of itself, and the sims were supposed to be integrated into one game, the problems simply multiplied as the development progressed. Activision replaced their entire programming team in October, but no one is yet willing to say when gamers can reasonably expect the game to ship. Activision's CEO, Robert Kotick, informed *CGW* that the new team is now working with a 2D model as opposed to a true 3-D model, and that the revised ship date at the end of March, 1995 was probable, but not etched in stone. He was able to confirm, however, that the project has not been canceled and he does not expect it to be.

Mission Studios' Battlecruiser 3000 A.D., to be distributed by **Interplay**, is still in development. More than four years in the making, this product is essentially being shepherded to completion by one man, Dr. Derek Smart. When the original publisher, **Three-Sixty Pacific**, found itself with severe money problems, they had to let Battlecruiser go. Former Three-Sixty CEO Tom Frisina told *CGW*, "We really liked that product. We really think [Smart] will get it out someday, but he couldn't have gotten it out in time to help *us*." Mission Studios, Smart's current publisher, is disappointed that it has taken so long to finish the product, but Mission's Jeff Anderson told *CGW* that, as of the end of October, all features were functional. The company expects to test, polish, and balance the game, looking toward a possible release in the first quarter of '95.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
11TH HOUR Virgin	1/95
1830 Avalon Hill	1/95
BATTLEDROME Dynamix	12/94
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER Avalon Hill	Q1/95
BREACH 3 Impressions	2/95
BRETT HULL HOCKEY Accolade	1/95
BUREAU 13 GameTek	Q1/95
CELTIC TALES Koei	1/95
CIVIL WAR Empire	2/95
COMMAND & CONQUER Virgin	3/95
CONFIRMED KILL Domark	5/95
CREATURE SHOCK Virgin	12/94
CYBERIA Interplay	12/94
CYBERSPACE Empire	12/94
DARK FORCES LucasArts	1/95
DESCENT Interplay	12/94
DISCWORLD Psygnosis	12/94
DUNGEON MASTER II Interplay	12/94
ELDER SCROLLS: DAGGERFALL Bethesda	2/95
FRONTIER: FIRST ENCOUNTER GameTek	Q1/95
FULL THROTTLE LucasArts	2/95
HARVESTER Merit	5/95
HIGH SEAS TRADER Impressions	1/95
INCA III Sierra	4/95
KINGS QUEST VII Sierra	12/94
LANDS OF LORE 2 Virgin	Q1/95
LEGIONS Mindscape	12/94
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES Psygnosis	12/94
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT Domark	12/94
LOST ADMIRAL 2 QQP	Q1/95
LOST EDEN Virgin	1/95
MAGIC CARPET EA	12/94
PERFECT GENERAL 2 QQP	12/94
PHANTASMAGORIA Sierra	2/95
PIZZA TYCOON MicroProse	1/95
RELENTLESS EA	12/94
RENEGADE SSI	12/94
STALINGRAD Avalon Hill	12/94
STONEKEEP Interplay	12/94
THE PURE WARGAME QQP	12/94
THIRD REICH Avalon Hill	12/94
WORLD CIRCUIT 2 MicroProse	Q1/95

They're Not Just Games...

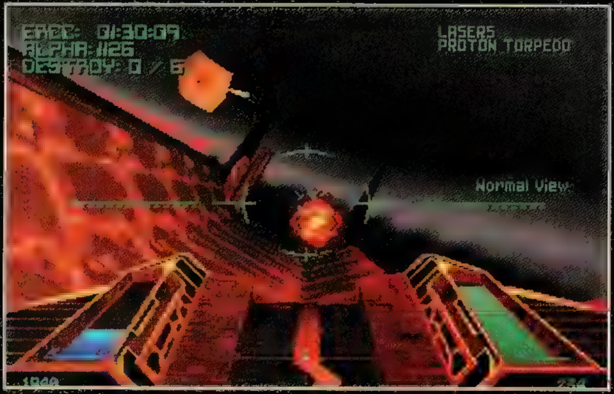
The Elder Scrolls
ARENA

> "... may well be the game that establishes the new formula in CRPG's."
>
> —*Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World*

> "TES: Arena surpasses all other role playing games in depth and realism! A must buy for RPG fans!"
>
> —*Russ Ceccola, Electronic Games Magazine*

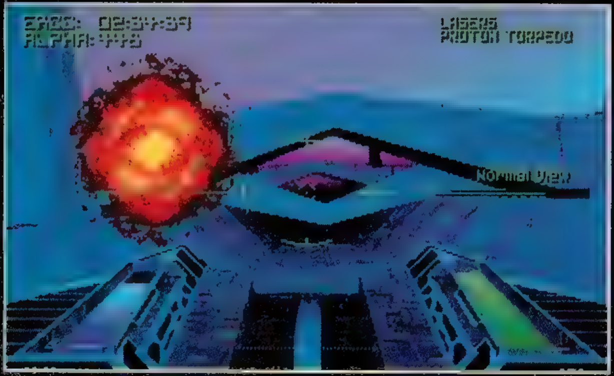
> "...a must-have, huge role playing adventure. TES:Arena is the best RPG of the Year."
>
> —*Strategy Plus Magazine*

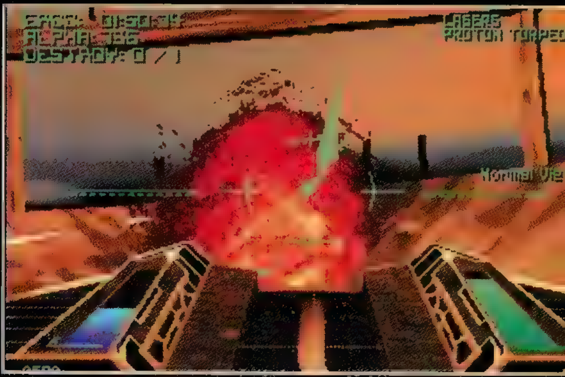
DELTA V


EACC: 01:30:09
ALPHA: #126
DESTROY: 0 / 6
LASERS
PROTON TORPEDO
Normal View

"One of the best flight sims I have ever seen."
—Steve Honeywell, Computer Game Re

"there is nothing out there on the market that compares ... or even comes close"
—Ed Dille, Electronic Ga


EACC: 02:34:39
ALPHA: 448
LASERS
PROTON TORPEDO
Normal View


EACC: 01:50:19
ALPHA: 126
DESTROY: 0 / 1
LASERS
PROTON TORPED
Normal Vie

...They're a Way of Lif

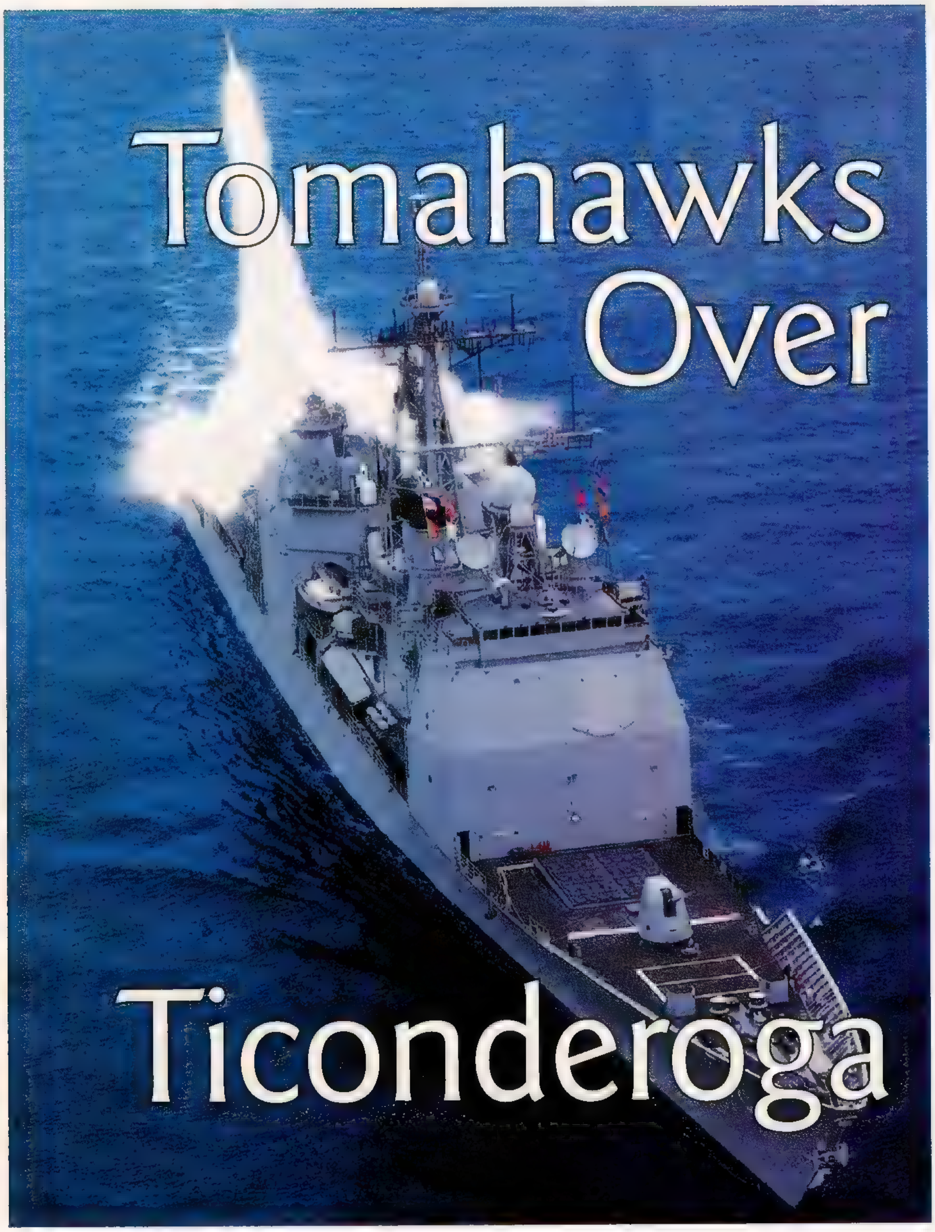
BETHESDA SOFTWORK

1370 Piccard Drive • Rockville, MD 20850
Tel. 301 926-8300 • Fax. 301 926-8010
For VISA/MasterCard Orders Call 1 800 670-0700
For Hints Call 1 900 88-HINTS

The Elder Scrolls: Arena™, Delta V™ and Bethesda Softworks are trademarks of Media Technology Limited.
Copyright © 1993-1994 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved. All pictures shown are actual IBM screens.

Circle Reader Service #40

Tomahawks Over Ticonderoga



Mindscape Sails The USS TICONDEROGA From "C" To Shining Sea

by Terry Lee Coleman

ALTHOUGH DESIGNED TO BE THE MOST POWERFUL VESSEL AFLOAT, THE TICONDEROGA-CLASS warship had to overcome a great deal of criticism during the past decade. Perceived as an unnecessary expense for U.S. taxpayers, especially given the fall of the Berlin Wall and the breakup of the Soviet Union, Congress asked what enemies it might face that would require such a potent weapon in our arsenal.

The arrival of the Gulf War answered questions about potential enemies, and the Ticonderoga vessels were vindicated by their excellent performance in combat. Cruise missiles were delivered to land targets with pinpoint accuracy, decimating enemy radar systems, munitions and other military targets, while minimizing risk to Coalition forces. That there was no hesitation to send naval forces into the heart of battle was a vote of confidence for the Ticonderoga's defensive capabilities as well.

USS TICONDEROGA, published by **Mindscape**, is a detailed simulation from England's **Intelligent Games**, and features the design talents of Matthew Stibbe, noted for IMPERIUM, among other strategy and simulation games. Nonetheless, the maritime history of the British means little in the annals of computer naval simulations. Since the 8-bit days of computing, few floating sims have really captured the imagination of gamers as successfully as their more celebrated airborne brethren. Although AEGIS: GUARDIAN OF THE FLEET set a course to become the FALCON of the high seas, it was hindered by poor documentation and disturbing crash bugs. USS TICONDEROGA: DEFENDER OF LIBERTY is an attempt to surmount waves where others have floundered, as Mindscape banks that the mighty cruiser, with its high-tech weaponry, will capture the interest of simulation die-hards and wargame enthusiasts alike.

The Ticonderoga is impressive, with a towering superstructure that would seem to make the ship top-heavy. The graphics in USS TICONDEROGA do an even better job than AEGIS of capturing the density of the on-deck equipment, in particular the huge radar arrays, a primary part of the Aegis defense system carried by the Ticonderoga cruiser. The familiar Harpoon launchers and the hatches that hide deadly Tomahawk cruise missiles are easy to spot, and nicely rendered.

As good as the exterior graphics are, they fail to prepare gamers for what awaits them inside the ship. A Silicon Graphics-rendered wonderland will seduce even the most jaded of naval aficionados. Surprisingly, unlike many recent graphic extravaganzas, TICONDEROGA's visuals offer more than mere eye-candy. Each screen has a number of interface hot spots that perform critical game functions or bring up needed information. The interface is remarkably intuitive, and the entire ship may be traversed from stem to stern with mouse clicks and hot keys.

Similarly, a right mouse click brings up the five main areas of the ship: the CIC, the Map Room, the Helm, the Communications Center, and the Captain's Cabin, any of which can then be reached by simply clicking on the room's picture. While this might be useful in an emergency, most gamers will find themselves "walking" from one location to another, simply because it gives a more realistic

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

feeling of actually being on the ship. In addition to seeing the 3D Studio-sculpted walls, you will hear digitized footsteps as you move down the hallways, with the footfalls actually sounding different when going up or down stairs. Most areas on the ship are appropriately cramped, while the captain's cabin allows you the luxury of a bit more room. The lighting adds a more subtle touch, with the Helm brightly lit, and the CIC area suffused with blue and red lighting. It's obvious that the design team spent some quality time aboard a real Ticonderoga cruiser.

> ***No big modern war has been won without preponderant sea power; and conversely, very few rebellions of maritime provinces have succeeded without acquiring sea power.***
> ***—Samuel Eliot Morison***

USS Ticonderoga puts a lot of power at your fingertips, not the least of which are the immense detection capabilities of the cruiser, which allow you to quickly pinpoint enemy vessels from afar. In addition to the main battle perspective (using standard naval symbols, much like Harpoon II), there are separate views for surface, submarine and air contacts, as well as a different sensor screen. Finally, there is a screen that gives the traditional 360-degree radar view. All of these can be accessed quickly from hot keys, and each has switches to be toggled for weapons launch. Should you be at the submarine contact screen, for instance, you would fire ASROC anti-sub missiles. Against enemy surface ships, you would be given a choice of launching a Harpoon or Tomahawk, and so forth. Even though there is a lot of data-crunching going on, Ticonderoga shows the strengths and weaknesses of each weapon system, without ever burying the player under an avalanche of statistics. Maximum ranges are delineated by on-screen circles; if you wait too long to fire a weapon, you are informed that the target is out of range—or worse, within minimum range.

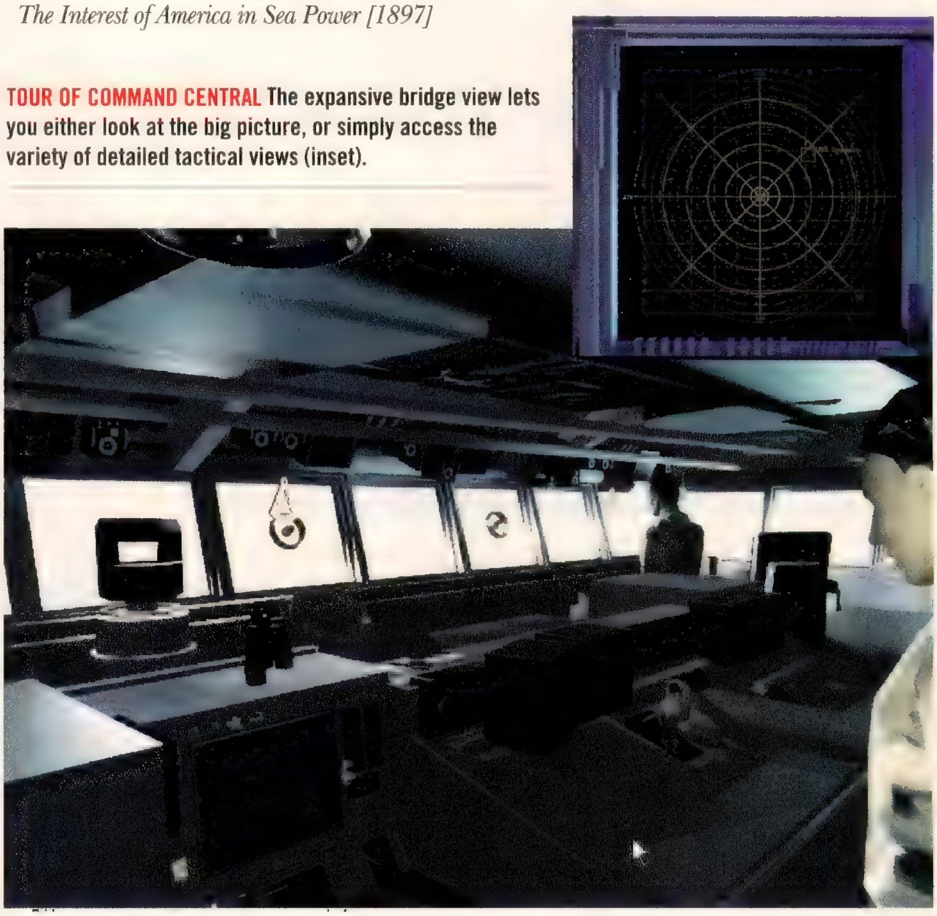
Ticonderoga is a real-time simulation, but features time compression up to 256 times normal speed. Rather than the frenzied joystick maneuvers of a flight or racing simulation, you find yourself pushing buttons, and sometimes frantically clicking a mouse to deal with incoming threats. While moving about the vessel, you may perform every duty yourself, from steering the ship and firing every weapon, to examining all the various radar and sonar contacts. Ticonderoga was not intended to be a throwback to Silent Service, with the captain leapfrogging from one station to another, but it still allows micro-managers to exercise almost complete control over the sim.

In the role of ship's captain, you must trust your crew to do their duty—or drive yourself crazy trying to do everything. The latter is soon rendered impossible by the rapid unfolding of events, while the former offers a pleasant surprise. Unlike the wingmen on many a flight sim mission, the Ticonderoga crew evidently know how to perform their jobs. Instead of text popping up on screen *a la* Harpoon, you are treated to digitized speech from the various crew members. Not only is the acting better than in most multimedia affairs, but there's something that adds to your sense of urgency when an ensign asks: "Target acquired, shall I fire, skipper?" Fortunately, along with the voice-over, such crew members as the ship's second-in-command are also good sources of advice.

> ***Whether they will or no, Americans must begin to look outward.***
> ***—Alfred T. Mahan,***
> *The Interest of America in Sea Power [1897]*

As captain of a Ticonderoga, both you and your crew face a variety of dangers as you attempt to protect American interests abroad. In some campaigns, there are political restrictions on what you may attack, while in others, you may fire Tomahawks with impunity. Regardless, the Ticonderoga is quite capable of tackling most enemy threats on its own. In one early scenario, I managed to dispatch some eight Osha II ships without suffering a single hit. When facing something more threatening than overblown torpedo boats, however, even the most powerful ship can use some assistance.

Typically, the Ticonderoga is used to lead a naval task force, sometimes coordinating with land-based air. The resources available to you in Ticonderoga are staggering: In one mission, I had two Spruance-class destroyers, another guided missile cruiser, and the Nimitz, a huge aircraft carrier, along with its complement of strike and interceptor aircraft. Whereas Aegis limited your control of these units to the relatively simple process of launching them, Ticonderoga allows you to move from asset to asset as you attack with them. Obviously, this is more akin to the control given in the classic M-1 Tank Platoon and recent releases such as Ar-



TOUR OF COMMAND CENTRAL The expansive bridge view lets you either look at the big picture, or simply access the variety of detailed tactical views (inset).

MORED FIST, which allow switching between vehicles. Still, it's a far cry from the ability to control the minutiae present in most wargames, and it's doubtful most simulationists will complain.

The campaigns themselves cover five critical areas around the globe: Africa, Asia, the Middle East, the Caribbean, and Mediterranean Seas. Even with the collapse of the Soviet Union, the designers have cleverly extrapolated from current events to create plenty of potential nightmares for the western world. Our old nemesis, the Soviets, resurface as a nationalist resurgence in Russia sweeps the radical Zhirinovsky into power. After blowing on the ashes of the Cold War with a period of crazed military spending, the revamped Russians prepare to invade Eastern Europe. This scenario is not that far removed from the typical Tom Clancy novel, and a great challenge in any case, particularly the one where an enemy vessel tries to defect.

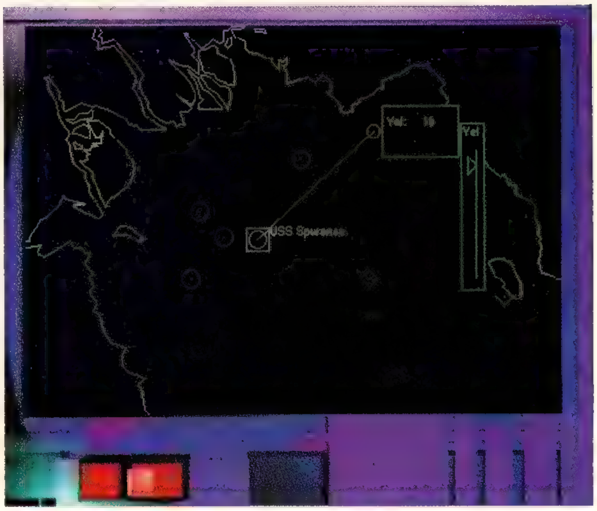
It was inevitable that a Gulf War campaign would be part of any modern naval sim. But instead of TICONDEROGA bashing the hapless Iraqis in a reprise of Desert Storm, we find that Iran has made itself into the premier power in the Middle East. American forces are rushed to the area to protect vital US oil interests, but forced into a "freedom of international navigation" exercise which ties their hands until hostilities commence. Of course, it doesn't take long for the fireworks to start in earnest, as Iran counters with an assortment of naval hardware that includes several left-over Soviet subs. The situation is complicated by the Saudi Arabians, who only have enough naval forces to get in the way. Surprise appearances by enemy aircraft more sophisticated than the Iranians are supposed to have, add a lot of spice to the already tense stew brewing.

CINEMATIC SCUD-BUSTING A large number of cinematic cut scenes will tell the tale of your successes and failures.

The Caribbean and Mediterranean campaigns were not available in time for our preview. The former should center around Cuba, while the Mediterranean could show a resurgence of the Black Sea Fleet. Additionally, there are the usual internecine struggles over European stomping grounds to keep things stirred up.

Nonetheless, all these pale next to the hypothetical Korean campaign. The designers postulate that North Korea finally builds nuclear weapons, backing them up with the largest conventional army in the world. As troops mass along the South Korean border, your Ticonderoga leads a task force rushed in to defend not only South Korea, but Japan as well. Figuring that the Patriot antimissile defenses won't be enough to counter the threat of North Korea's nuclear projectiles, higher command has thoughtfully provided you with the latest tech toys—LEAP (light exo-atmospheric projectile) missiles. If you're a little slow on the trigger finger, Hiroshima and Nagasaki will once again feel the fires of a nuclear hell.

The campaigns are broken down into missions that may be played in any order desired. Not only is this flexible for the gamer, it allows for a lot of replayability. Each mission is largely based on the success or failure of previous missions in the campaign. But there is a degree of randomness in the enemy units that might pop up and in the potential events that might occur. Occasionally, you could run into a destroyer or extra sub that wasn't there the last time you sailed through. The AI seems to vary as well from mission to mission, although you can depend on a certain degree of consistency. Regardless of how many times you replay the Gulf War campaign, for example, the Iranians retain their fanatical determination. The victory conditions tend to reflect political reality and you find that the American people are not very tolerant of losses, particularly in missions against lesser powers.



CIC EYE-VIEW The large CIC display offers information which will seem familiar to HARPOON players. This view shows relative velocities of friendly and enemy vessels.

The variety of missions in the campaigns is pretty impressive. One Gulf mission has wolfpacks of Kilo subs stalking your task force, hoping to bag either the Ticonderoga or maybe even an aircraft carrier. In another, it's mainly your lone Ticonderoga taking on a group of enemy surface vessels, with the rest of the task force arriving piecemeal. A European mission involves providing air defense for marines landing ashore, when suddenly the Kirov aircraft carrier and a host of Russians show up. In some Ticonderoga scenarios, you will marvel at your ship's endurance, as it survives numerous hits.

> ***He who commands the sea has command of everything.***
>
> ***—Themistocles, from Cicero***

While it's hard to know how any ship will sail until it is launched, TICONDEROGA seems to have been built on a sturdy hull. The role of being a ship's captain retains its focus throughout the campaigns as you either manage to advance or ruin your career. Remarkable first-person graphics and digitized speech do an excellent job of suspending disbelief while adding to the entertainment value. In the end, TICONDEROGA seems to be the spiritual successor to RED STORM RISING, because it manages to combine those elements which so often seem at odds: a good simulation of the subject matter, and tense and challenging game play. If, unlike its recent competitors, Ticonderoga's documentation and programming are clear and thorough upon release, then it could rule the gaming seas for some time to come.

"*Triad* is a truly awesome game!"* But don't take our word for it.

RISE OF THE TRIAD

DARK WAR

"*Rise of the Triad* is sure to have every *DOOM* freak in the world lining up just to drool all over it."
— *Interactive Entertainment**

"*Rise of the Triad* provides everything an action gamer could want."
— *Computer Game Review*

"This game is the most multiplayer-friendly product we've seen. DeathMatch will never be the same again."
— *Computer Gaming World*

• Taunt your opponents with RemoteRidicule™ during 11-player network games.

• An industry first: Violence Level Adjustment with password–only get gore if you want it!

• Die as one of five unique characters (male & female) on over thirty levels of action!

This is the game you've been waiting for. An all-out blast-fest. The unrelenting blood and fire rampage of your most twisted nightmares. With ten incredibly vicious weapons, you annihilate the enemy. Your machine gun blasts holes in the walls. Sparks and metal fly as you blow apart everything in sight. Mass destruction has never been this fun!

APOGEE FormGen

Created by Apogee Software, Ltd. and distributed by FormGen Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd. Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2390
Available on disk and CD. Supports serial, modem, and 11-player network (individual or team) play.
(*body bags not included)
Circle Reader Service #43

Up On The Click, Click, Click!

Santa's Holiday Mission Planner

Illustrations by Kelly Freas
Header Illustration by Brian Clarke

Flight Deck,

HO-HO-HO!
KELLY FREAS 94

I know what they're saying about me. The jolly old fat man's lost it. He only has to fly one mission a year and he still can't hit all the waypoints before he goes home and lands belly down in his Fortress of Holly-tude. Well, you try landing red nose up on a carrier deck with a landing gear more suited for tundra than tarmac. You try dancing over the international dateline on Christmas Eve, only to find you're coming at the deck from the wrong direction. You try catching the cable with a candy cane tailhook or calling the ball with a left-over Christmas tree ornament. We'll see how much "Ho! Ho! Ho!" you have left when you want to be safe and warm at ho-ho-home.

Well, this year, thing's are gonna' be different. The editorial elves at *CGW* have melted half the snow at the North Pole with their Pentium processors as they tried to run every line of code they could install prior to the holiday season. Then, they locked themselves in their Writer's Workshop and packaged more than 150 gift ideas for computer game enthusiasts, just in the St. Nick of time. So, here it is—a merry mission planning guide for holiday happiness that I ho-ho-hope will be the only list any Santa has to check twice. So, let the visions of digital sprites dance in your heads as you turn to your favorite type of computer game and discover exactly what you want Santa to leave under your tree.

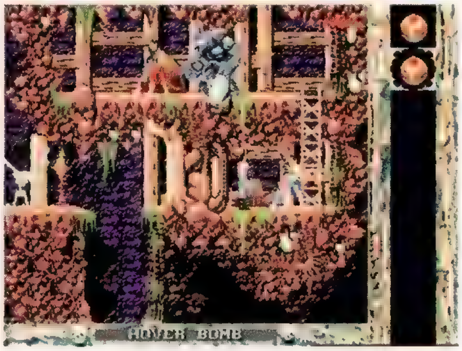
ACTION

Blackthorne (Interplay)

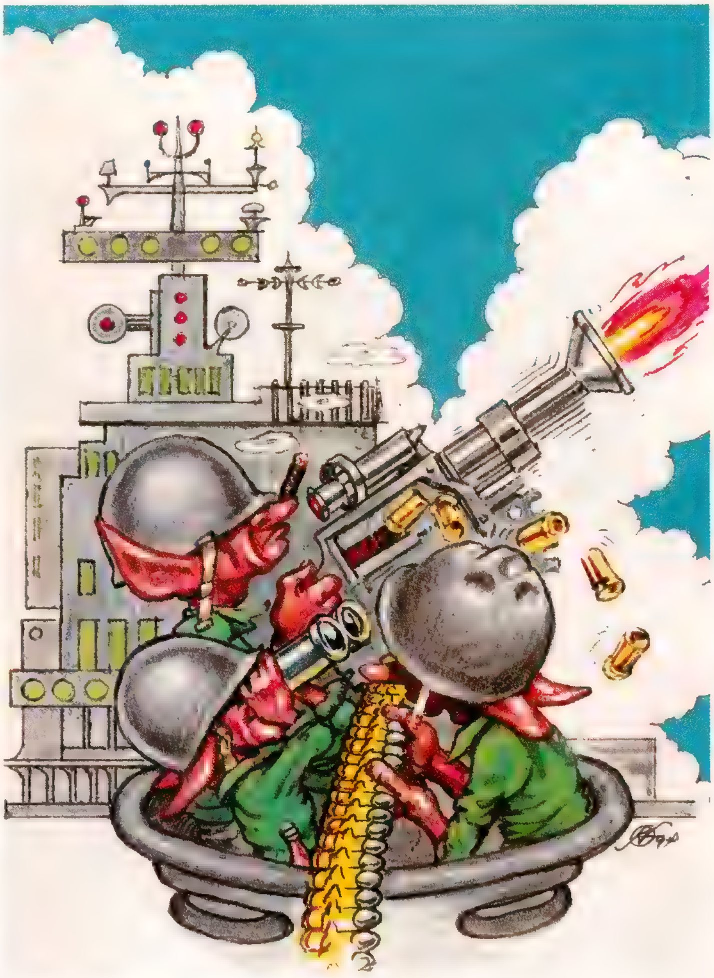
Prince of Persia fans will feel right at home in the Blackthorne world. As yet *another* long-lost heir, you have decided to return to your birthplace after many years' absence and avenge the death of your father and his castle. After arming yourself with a shotgun and hitting the revenge trail, you'll run, hide, jump, and kill your way to liberating the castle and its slaves. Shooting an enemy causes viscera to explode in geysers of blood or paints the wall with blood evacuating their heads. Although joystick jockeys won't exactly have sore wrists after playing Blackthorne, there are a couple of situations where fast reflexes are definitely not optional. On the whole, however, this tends to be a thinking man's action game. IBM, $69.95

Blake Stone: Planet Strike (Apogee)

Using software licensed from **id Software**, this is a neo-Wolfenstein romp that reunites agent Blake Stone with the evil Dr. Goldfire and his crew of genetically engineered mutants. The baddies are a bit more cartoonish than in most Doom-like affairs, and the sound effects aren't very creepy. Still, the game is easy to get into, and is technically well-done, with the art and movement seamlessly integrated into the combat sequences. The automap feature has variable depths, with the possibility of seeing secret doors on certain levels of magnification (provided there's enough energy). Some creatures appear sedate at first, prior to emerging from cocoons, or morphing from statues into their more threatening forms. For the younger set especially, a less-realistic (and less visceral) alternative to Doom. IBM, 49.95



Blackthorne



BreakThru (Spectrum HoloByte)

The theme of BreakThru is breaking down walls. Appropriately enough, the Berlin Wall background of the early levels serves as the metaphor for the entire game. By clicking on one of several contiguous bricks of a particular color, all of the bricks in that color block will disappear. In what is almost a reverse Tetris, you try to remove the wall (section by section) from a nearly full "well" before it can be rebuilt with new colored blocks dropping from the top of the screen. It is true to its Tetris roots, but adds things like bombs, missiles and tin cans to add new spin to old ideas. See the review in *CGW* #123. IBM, Mac and Windows, $39.95

Burn Cycle (Philips Interactive)

Burn Cycle, to be ported from the Philips CD-i system for the holidays, reminds us of a pumped-up **American Laser** game. The usual shoot 'em up action is spiced by impressive digitized full screen video and a smidgen of adventure. Your mission: to escape a cyber lab in one piece by transforming anyone who gets in your way into a walking ventilation shaft. The first-person motion is node-based. Your character, Sol Cutter, moves from predefined spot to predefined spot instead of continually walking with a fluid motion. Still, the graphics are gorgeous, and the musical score shifts from jazzy to cyber-edged, adding to the mood. If you don't mind restarting the game every time your character gets shot even once (where's that bullet-proof vest when you need it?), Burn Cycle provides some fairly entertaining, mindless arcade fun. IBM CD, CD-i, 59.99

Creature Shock (Virgin)

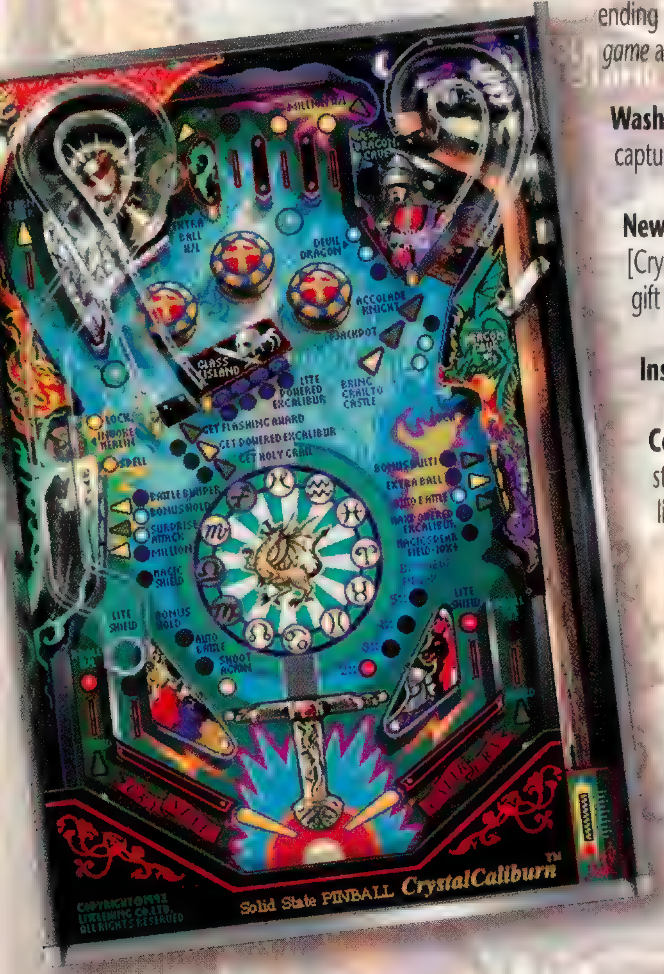
It always happens, doesn't it? You're enjoying a pleasant three-day space cruise, when all of a sudden, you run afoul of a glorified asteroid with tentacles which, in turn, happens to be inhabited by aliens with a bad attitude. That's the premise of Creature Shock, where you play cosmic Rescue Ranger. This early version of the game had some awesome first-person graphics, giving it a particularly eerie atmosphere and a great feeling of motion. At this point, however, the action sequences mostly consist of moving your blasting reticle around the screen and targeting ferocious-looking baddies in something like an overblown shooting gallery. IBM.

Crime Patrol (American Laser Games)

This latest title in a series of first-person, digitized video shooters is, surprisingly, pretty darn fun. Crime Patrol, like its predecessors Mad Dog McCree and Mad Dog II, features full-screen

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots. A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and never-ending challenge that keeps you coming back for...*just one more game* and a shot at your new high score!


Solid State PINBALL Crystal Caliburn™
COPYRIGHT©1993 LITTLEWING CO.LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Washington Post– "Crystal Caliburn perfectly captures the essence of a great pinball machine."

New York Times–"The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games– "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review– "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment– "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine–"You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser–"Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 4 1/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13" or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.

Crystal Caliburn™

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog. Interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.

WINDOWS
Three MultiBall and Two 3D ramps
PINBALL
Crystal Caliburn

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

™ Crystal Caliburn and Tristan are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #225

video spinning quickly, but slightly pixelated, off a double-speed CD-ROM drive. You play a cop who's trying to rise through the ranks from rookie to detective to SWAT. Forget about politics and paperwork; your job is simply to blow away the bad guys in one well-designed, realistic location after another. The stunt production quality compares with TV stunt-work, from cars crashing and vaulting into the air, through guys falling out of multi-level garage structures, to an assailant crashing back into a high-voltage fence and dancing the 'lectric chicken. Despite one little hiccup that caused a complete crash to DOS, this appears to be a very clean title. Now if only they'd upgrade that tacky little clip art that serves as the targeting reticule. IBM, $59.95

Cyberwar

Crystal Caliburn (Starplay)

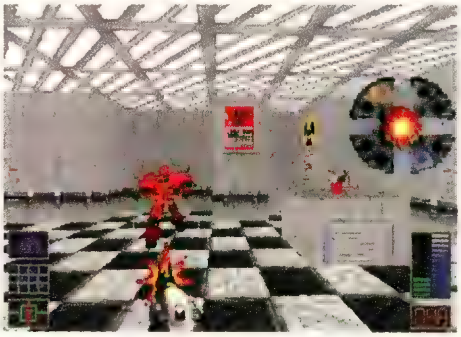
It's hard to believe that a Windows product can offer fast pinball action, but somehow the folks at **Little Wing** have managed to pull it off with flair. The Arthurian motif requires that you "accolade" the 12 Knights of the Round Table to gain the Holy Grail. Doing so requires negotiating ramps, tripping switches and bombarding the pirates at Glass Island, where you are rewarded with digitized crystal crunching. The pinballs fly off the ramps and the bumper action is frenzied enough to keep trigger-fingers constantly twitching. When three balls are trapped in sequence, Caliburn responds with some of the best multiball action we've seen, as three balls assault the player's reflexes simultaneously. Although it only has one table, Caliburn offers some of the best sound, graphics and gameplay of any pinball simulation. Pinball wizards should check out the full review in this issue. Windows, Mac, $49.95

Cyberwar (SCI)

At first glance, this seems merely a case of licensing run amuck. Fortunately, however, this sequel to Lawnmower Man actually resembles the film from which it was derived more than the original game. Instead of the limited 32 colors of its predecessor, the evil Cyberjobe is resplendently rendered here, and the overall game manages to capture much of the visual magnificence of the movie. Of course, the biggest problem with the original game was a lack of interactivity. The designers have addressed that problem to a degree. While there is still too much 3D eye-candy, at least the puzzles require a greater deal of thought than before. The action is also more varied, featuring a wild ride through a tunnel in a cyber-ship, and a first-person blast fest with some inhuman baddies (wonder where they got that idea?). If not the most original of games, it is at least a worthy effort, based on what we've seen so far. IBM, $79.95

Cyberia (Interplay)

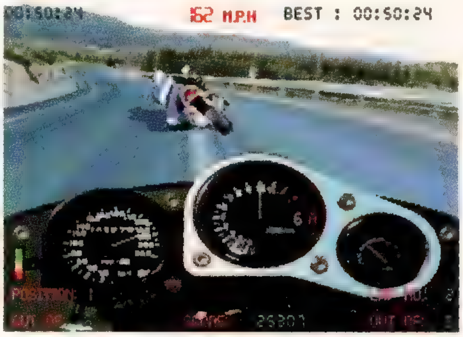
With a plotline right out of a James Bond movie, this *silicon meets Hollywood* game bursts on the scene this holiday season. Unlike many 3D Studio constructs of late, this actually seems to have some gameplay to go along with the pretty pictures. Rather than the canned 10-minute long introduction we expected, our cyber hack turned secret agent was thrown right into the fray. Adding to the fun of the drop-dead graphics was a great score, and some deceptive puzzles that were challenging, yet straightforward. The restricted arcade action is a little questionable, however. When you're in the cockpit of the jet fighter, the plane flies on auto-pilot while you simply become the gunner in what is essentially a glorified shooting gallery. Despite this, the action does have its addicting moments, and we found ourselves constantly coming back for more. Whether or not the arcade sequences are to your taste, chances are you'll find a lot more game here than in say, Rebel Assault. IBM CD, 79.95



Cyclones

Cyclemania (Accolade)

Driving fans might want to check out this motorcycle racing game for its furious gameplay and integrated digitized video. Enter the streetcycle "grand prix" by challenging five racers on a variety of convoluted courses. The fast-scrolling digitized video footage of each road is impressive and you'll definitely get a good, solid perception of speed as you put in your laps. But all is not smooth cruising. Motorbikers will quickly become road pizza if they don't watch out for obstacles in the road and oncoming traffic. And when you do crash (and you will), Cyclemania cuts to the tape and shows you one of the many detailed full video crashes from its gruesome library. To make matters more interesting, after each race in the championship tour, you can spend your winnings on upgrades to your two wheeler. The action is challenging, especially at the most difficult levels, and while this CD-ROM is mindless arcade action, it should keep fans burning rubber for some time before growing stale. IBM, $59.95



Cyclemania

Cyclones (SSI)

Like many games of this genre, the plot—alien invaders taking over an Earth weakened by economic and social collapse—is but a thinly-veiled excuse to load up steroid-laden, combat-crazy types for intense weapon-wielding action. Within these usual restrictions, the game performs well, even allowing you to look up and down, a departure from Doom. A really nice touch is the ability to control your

SOME
DREAM
OF A
PERFECT
GAME.

THE REST
OF US
JUST
BUY IT.

So, you want a perfect game. Get Hardball 4. Get cutting-edge graphics that are incredibly real. We're talking about wake-the-neighbors-and-call-your-friends kind of real. Get stat compilation that would make any sports bureau envious. Get all 28 stadiums with different altitude, field, and wind conditions. Throw in an add-on disk with over 700 major league players. And you've got a masterful gem that compelled *Computer Entertainment News* to label it One of 1994's Ten Best Games. Now, to get a perfect game you don't have to be in the zone. Just the right software store.

HARDBALL 4™

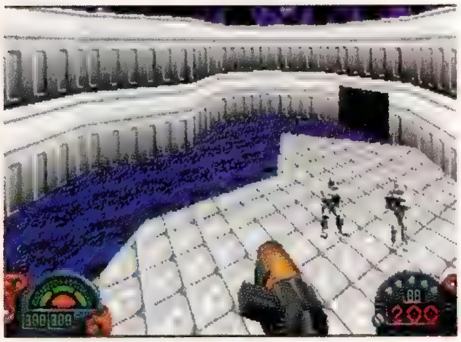
Hardball 4 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994. Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association. ©MLBPA MSA. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #288

weapon independently from your body. The array of weapons include plasma guns and gauss pistols, along with the more mundane implements of destruction. Play generally boils down to the usual "find the keycard, trip the switch, leave bodies strewn about" kind of adventure. At least Cyclones has some original ideas to bring to the demolition party. IBM, 54.95

Dark Forces (LucasArts)

If you've ever wondered just how the Rebels got those top-secret plans they used to plot the destruction of the Death Star, here's your answer. As a Rebel Agent, you must single-handedly fight your way through the Death Star defenses, leaving lots of dead Stormtroopers for the Emperor's finest to clean up afterwards. The flawless implementation of the laser fire and the tremendous soundtrack from the *Star Wars* films left us feeling almost as though we had stepped right into one of the movies. Adding to the experience are the sumptuous graphics, combining the familiar look of the films with a very credible first-person view. For those weaned on the *Star Wars* universe, Dark Forces offers a science-fiction action adventure which would be hard to resist indeed. IBM



Dark Forces

Dark Legions (SSI)

If you liked Archon and Archon Ultra, here's a holiday gift to shove under your shrub. Dark Legions is a robust strategy/action hybrid that boasts good graphics and creatures that seem to step right out of one of Ralph Bakshi's cel-animated nightmares. Facing either the computer or another player via modem, you move your forces around an eerie battlefield of varying terrain in trying to get the strategic upper hand. When units meet, the battlefield explodes into an action mode, allowing you to control your character via joystick or keyboard in order to clobber, drown or burn the enemy's creatures. The game offers infinite customization by enabling you to "purchase" armies, equip them with magical properties, and place up to 50 on the battlefield. Each side must find the other's orb of power, hidden on one of its characters, and slay the orb bearer in order to win the battle. Although the game is not perfect (the AI certainly won't be the Valedictorian of this year's class), Dark Legions is a great mix of strategy and action. See the review in *CGW* #123 and strategy article in *CGW* #124 for more details. IBM compatible, $69.95.

Delta V (Bethesda)

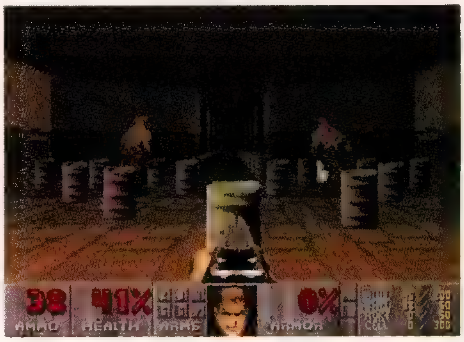
If you have fond memories of running down the Death Star trench in *Star Wars*, you'll recognize the main theme of this game. The science-fiction surroundings have changed somewhat, since the trench you run exists in cyberspace, but the enemies are the usual arcade obstacles that get in your way and must, of course, be shot down in typical arcade fashion. A variety of futuristic fighters are supported by a detailed database, along with a wide array of powerful and increasingly expensive weaponry. Those who believe that cyberpunk has been dead for years will find that it's very easy to ignore all the tacked-on cyberpunk references to ICE, netrunners and the like. Fortunately, it hardly matters, since the action is as fast and furious as your 20th century hardware will allow it to be. Action mavens can get a more thorough test ride from the review in last month's *CGW*. IBM, $69.95

Descent (Interplay)

Descent is a Doom imitator in more ways than one. Not only is it a 3D action game, but it will be released as shareware. The 30 levels of this space station are cleared, not with marines, but with a flying robotic ship. This twist is accentuated by the action taking place in a vacuum. So, the lack of gravity makes for some cool turns and flips during play, especially as your vessel zips along passageways, bounces almost elastically off walls, and generally enjoys considerable freedom of movement. Be careful—as interesting as the 3D-mapping system is, it can be a real bear to orient your ship and pinpoint your position at times. In the pre-release version we played, enemy ships seemed under-sized and nondescript, but this may be addressed before the game is finished. The most back-handed compliment to be paid to Descent is that its rapid movements may result in more motion sickness than any other game on the market. IBM, shareware.

Doom II (id Software)

Warning: This is a product filled with frantic action, sinister atmosphere and lots of violence. Politically Correct gamers are advised to exercise caution. Actually, this warning isn't on the Doom II game, but it easily could be. The response to Doom II is one of rare visceral thrill, even of fear-induced emotion. Few care that the game has virtually no plot elements to speak of. The first-person viewpoint has yet to be surpassed in a computer product, and the ability to join one's friends on a network points the way to the future of gaming. Doom II features more insidious creatures than its predecessor, and the 30 new levels are so treacherously laid out that even veteran Doom-meisters will gnash their teeth in frustration. Nonetheless, they will play the game again...and again...and again. Anything less than a 486 will fail to realize the full experience. Those few humans unfamiliar with the Doom II experience may enlighten themselves with the review in *CGW* #124. IBM, $59.95



Doom II

Fortress of Dr. Radiaki (Merit)

This game looks as though someone designed a Doom-clone while watching a late-night rerun of *Dr. No*. Instead of James Bond, you portray a UN agent (shades of *The Man From U.N.C.L.E.*) who must wind his way through the labyrinthine levels of Dr. Radiaki's lair, en route to the ultimate confrontation with the evil one. Set in 1963, the game includes all the standard spy-genre elements: a villain holding the world

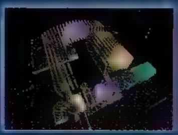
CAN YOU SURVIVE RUSH HOUR AT 30,000 FEET?

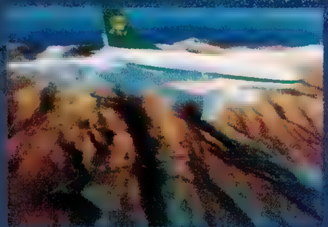
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER

The air is thick with tension. Not to mention planes. Sixteen accidents waiting to happen. Thousands of lives on board. And you're in the control tower. Forget about the single radar screen. This is Air Havoc Controller, the stunningly realistic Air Traffic Control simulator on CD-ROM from Trimark Interactive. With 3-D computer graphics so true-to-life that if they were any more realistic... you'd be history.

CD-ROM

Air Havoc Controller... landing soon in a store near you.





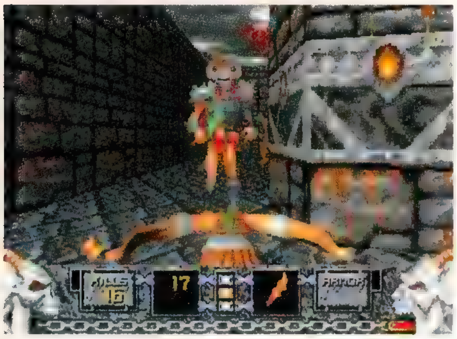
TRIMARK
INTERACTIVE

Circle Reader Service #226

hostage because he just might have an A-bomb; Cuban soldiers with bad Latin American accents ("We don' need no steenking acting lessons!"); mutant alligator men; tin-can robot rejects; stealthy Ninjas; and low-res Samurai in full ceremonial armor. The game's action level is dampened by a confusing strategic map, and it lacks the polish of Doom. Still, for those who just can't get enough first-person action, Dr. Radiaki offers an exotic alternative. IBM, $59.95

Heretic (Raven)

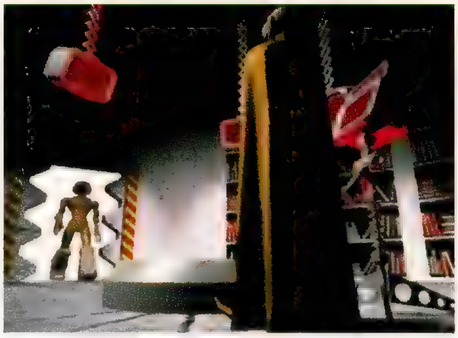
Designed in consultation with **id Software**, Heretic uses the actual Doom engine, offering it obvious advantages over most of the competition. The medieval, magical world resembles Doom superficially, but the wonderfully rendered villages look even better than anything in Doom. Ornate houses line the streets, streams flow in a deep, rich blue, and the detail of artistry is very evident in the stained glass windows. The numerous creatures and weapons are straight out of an RPG gone action-berserk. In addition to the usual melee, firing and flying creatures, there are a number of wizards, sorcerers and the like who weave spells and carry magical weapons. Your response comes from six different weapons, which fire arrows, hurl bolts of energy, or magically stun your enemies. Each of these may be enhanced to wreak even more mystical havoc, (one transforms baddies into chickens), and you may store magical items for later use. The great engine, graphics and gameplay, along with 2-player modem and 4-player network play, makes Heretic seem a very likely hit. IBM.



Heretic

Inferno (Ocean)

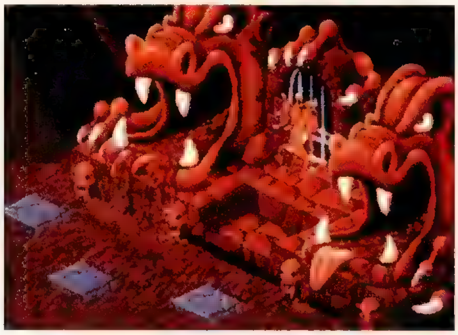
Sporting a slick, graphic novel style, Inferno puts you in command of one of the most awesome fighters in the galactic fleet. While flying the usual gauntlet of different missions, gamers will find themselves physically dodging and leaning as they try to fight off the deadly alien menace. The action here is blinding to the point that the learning curve is fairly steep. The storyline, incorporating lots of cinematic angles, is very well done. Little things, like the British voice acting and the subtitles for the aliens' unique dialogue, bestow Inferno with a distinct sense of character that is at once reminiscent of a good old "B" movie with a dash of *Star Wars*. Gamers who wish to jump right into the fray will appreciate the action mode, and added depth is provided by a career mode which puts most action games to shame. There's even a "director's cut" plotline for those who dig the game's cinematic atmosphere. Some 6000 potential story outcomes and one of the best soundtracks of any recent game give the impression that Inferno will stay on hard drives a lot longer than most science fiction action games. IBM, $59.95



Inferno

Isle of the Dead (Merit)

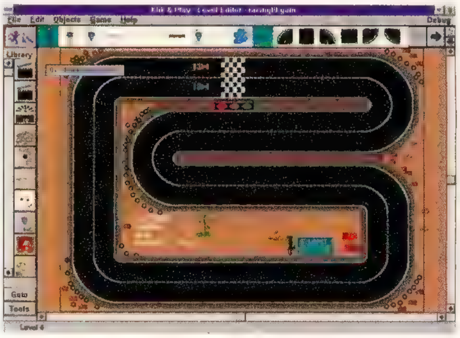
Sort of an odd mix of adventure and 3D action game, Isle of the Dead actually allows players to move around on a South Pacific island in a manner reminiscent of a 1930s pulp novel. The graphics try for a B-film kind of look, and the sound will evoke memories of late-night horror shows. The deliberately campy scenes are at their best in the non-interactive screens, although you do get to shoot at green zombies of all sizes and shapes during play. As with most adventure games, there are multiple outcomes, depending on degrees of success or failure. Obviously trying to be a spoof of the Doom genre, this game is mainly for those who want a little George Romero with their sawed-off shotgun action. IBM, $29.95



Litil Divil

Klik 'n play (Maxis)

Strap on those tool belts, wannabe game designers, because here comes Klik 'n Play, **Maxis**' Windows-based game construction set. Before you turn away for fear of long data strings, cheesy graphics, and tinny sounds, reconsider. This software toy sports a CD-ROM full of cool sounds, graphics clips, and animation, as well as more than 10 examples of games which put some of the shareware currently on the market to shame. For the serious hacker, as well as the slightly curious, Klik 'n Play provides all the tools, graphics, and code you'll need to successfully design your own games, mostly of the action type, but you can create card games as well. Although things can get a little complicated (at times we thought we had been transported to Visual Basic), a thorough tutorial is included, along with context-specific help, which should help bring you up to speed in no time. IBM, $54.95



Klik 'n Play

Litil Divil (Philips Interactive)

It seems only fair that **Gremlin** should have developed this game about a charming Litil Divil (to be spoken reverently with an Irish accent) for **Philips Interactive**. As Mutt, you wander around in an adventure where even the arcade se-

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles.

Hell on Earth is here. Rejoice.

In the annals of computer entertainment, there's no game that had the rave following quite like DOOM.

There's also no game that's quite as breathlessly awaited as its sequel.

Well, go ahead and suck in some air. Because *DOOM II: Hell on Earth* is here! And because it'll be a cold day in hell before you can breathe easily again once you start playing DOOM II.

This time, you'll wage war against the entire forces of Hell. Bigger, nastier, deadlier demons and monsters. More powerful weapons. More mind-blowing explosions and more of the bloodiest, fiercest, most awesome action-packed blastfest you've ever experienced!

If you've played DOOM, stop reading and haul ass to the nearest game store *now*. If you haven't, we can only say (respectfully, of course): Go to hell.

id SOFTWARE GT Interactive Software

Visit your local software retailer today, or call 1-800-362-9400.

DOOM, the DOOM II logo and the DOOM likeness are trademarks of id Software. All rights reserved. Developed by id Software. Distributed by GT Interactive Software. ©1994 GT Interactive Software. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #194

quences resemble animated cartoons. Five levels of humorous, brain and wrist-challenging action face our hero as he jumps over trap doors, dodges skeleton bones, and fights an assortment of evil creatures in the Labyrinth of Chaos while searching for the Mystical Pizza of Plenty. Quite the character, Mutt will endure all kinds of bumps and bruises with good humor, although on occasion he will let the gamer know when he feels mistreated. Allow Mutt to inconveniently die (if little red demons can die), and he will experience new heights of comical agony in the throes of the wicked Entity's torture chamber. Although the action is not as fast and furious as in most arcade games, Litil Divil is well-animated and should provide more than a few chuckles for the whole family. IBM, CD-i, $49.99

Loderunner (Dynamix)

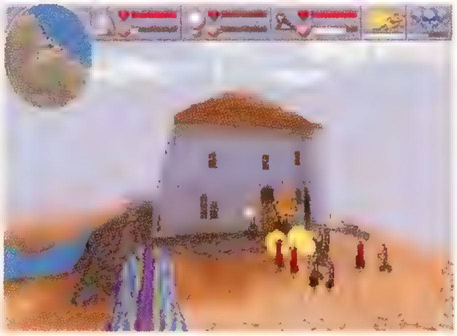
At first glance, it might be a scene from *Night Of The Living Digitized Dead*. However, Loderunner was actually one of the most outstanding action-strategy games to appear during computer gaming's early love affair with maze-chases. The hero of this challenge is a diminutive character who climbs ladders and crosses giant scaffolding in pursuit of tiny lumps of gold. His adversaries are a cast of red-cloaked zombies who slowly, yet unrelentingly, advance on the hero until he finds himself backed into a corner. His only hope is to quickly perform such actions as drilling holes through the floor in order to serve as either his own escape route, or to act as a trap into which the pursuing zombies might fall. Loderunner is a super-charged chase, mixed with rapid-fire strategic decisions and narrow escapes. Nicely upgraded to current graphic standards, the game retains the charm that made the original so addictive. There are 150 levels included in the program, with a tool kit to create your own. IBM (Windows), $45.95

Loadstar (Rocket Science)

While Loadstar may not be Wing Commander or X-Wing on rails, that is the feel of the game. Based on a movie script originally written for John Wayne, the game puts you in the cockpit of a JumpTruck, a spacecraft that uses the speed of a mag-lev railway to accelerate into space and decelerate from space. As Tully Bodine, you play the role of a legendary Outroller, or "gypsy trucker," who commits himself to smuggling a cargo of contraband camels off the moon. So, you move from rail switch to rail switch, blowing your horn to get slower traffic out of your way, shooting down SAPs (Solar System Automated Policemen) and Toasters (manned cruisers); using your shield against AXes (experimental drones with tremendous firepower), and facing down a JumpTank. To add to the space opera effect of the story, the game helps you along with your own R2-D2, a not-so-happy-faced computer named Mortimer. IBM, Sega-CD

Mad Dog II: The Lost Gold (American Laser Games)

Your six-shooting skills will be put to the test in this movie-style shooting game. As in Mad Dog McCree, the original Western shoot 'em up game, you play the White Hat gunman who is trackin' the most ornery cuss in the wilderness. Three different tour guides will offer three different gameplay paths in your search for a stash of gold that would make investment bankers stammer. We liked the quick action, and the three different paths lend the game some replay value. After a while, though, playing the game becomes more of a memory exercise than pure action, as you try to remember where the bad guys will come from. Even though the live video is sometimes heavily pixelated, this arcade game convert still offers you the next best thing to being in a Western. IBM CD, $39.95


Magic Carpet

Magic Carpet (Electronic Arts)

The legendary magic carpet carries the dream of being borne aloft to sail wherever you choose, to rediscover the world from a dramatically new perspective. Magic Carpet delivers the dream, and many others with it. The dream of soaring quickly over realistic 3D landscapes and hovering amidst primitive villagers uttering a strange language. The dream of building an enormous palace guarded by stealthy soldiers armed with crossbows. The dream of wreaking tremendous destruction with magical powers like lightning bolts and streams of fire. And finally, the ability to reshape the earth itself, by gouging massive canyons from steep hillsides or raising instant volcanoes that spit down burning rocks upon your enemies. Magic Carpet is this and more, a fast-paced action flyer that pits you against AI wizards or up to eight other players across a network. It's an imaginative, engrossing and visually mesmerizing experience that may be as transcendent as the dream itself. IBM, $59.95.

Metaltech: Earth Siege (Dynamix)

Sierra's foray into the battle mech arena, eagerly and anxiously anticipated, looks like it might meet high expectations. This is not just an overblown game of Battletank, with the action somehow realistically simulating a completely fictional subject matter. Defending the earth from within these gargantuan steel behemoths will require you to complete complex missions using more than great wrist action. Thankfully, an arsenal chock full of enough weapons to make Giant Robot's creaky joints shudder is at your disposal. Career and action modes allow you to fight a campaign game or individual battles. Be prepared: the first time you fight in formation, you'll be mesmerized. Metaltech is very attractive, with each 'mech rendered in high enough detail to make the original Japanimators envious. IBM, $59.95

Operation Body Count (Capstone)

The final version of Operation Body Count has dropped some of the more cliché trappings we noted in our "Doom Toos" survey (*CGW* #124), such as the shouts of "Allah!" and other, more unintelligible expletives in a Middle Eastern tongue, but it is still a Doom-alike set in the U.N. Tower. Some of the quirks, like the booby-trapped health packs, will confuse those more used to Doom. Nonetheless, there are some unique features to Body Count, particularly the oft-requested flame-thrower. Fellow commandos occasionally pop up and lend a hand—always useful when searching corners in dark hallways. The sound effects accentuate the carnage, as walls are riddled with bullet-holes and win-

DoomWare

Developers Network CD

OCCURRENCE I

All the wads, all the editors, all the sounds, all the patches, all the utilities...***everything.*** Whether you're a seasoned demon thumper or fresh meat, you will need this CD!

Support for Doom and Doom II.

DoomWare Developers Network CD: $29.95
Doom II on CD-ROM: $44.95

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER!
Buy the DoomWare Developers Network CD at $29.95 and get Doom II for just $39.95!

Call 1-800-382-5656 to order.

MasterCard/VISA accepted, or send check or money order to:

CyTech CodeHouse
P.O. Box 82
Elmhurst, IL 60126

(Include $3.75 shipping and handling. All orders shipped within 48 hours.)

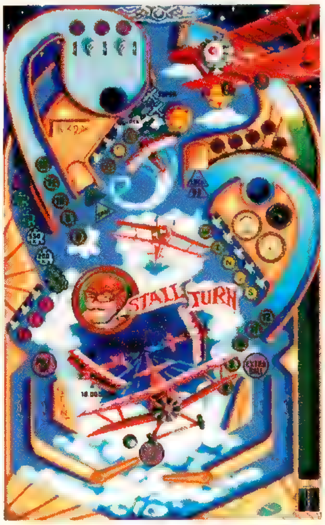
Doom and Doom II are trademarks of id Software.

Circle Reader Service #298

dows are reduced to glass shards. For the action gamer who has already exhausted Doom II, this could make for some holiday mayhem. IBM, $59.95

Pinball Arcade CD-ROM (21st Century)

A collection of eight pinball machines, this CD-ROM also includes an informational database detailing a wide variety of coin-op machines. Pinball wizards may be disappointed with the repetitive styles in the included games, which are heavy on ramps and passages, with a lack of multi-ball play. One-third of the playing surface is shown at a time, and although the screen smoothly scrolls to follow the ball, this feature can foul up strategic play. In addition to the action, this CD-ROM features an "Illustrated History of Pinball" containing photographs and stories about classic pinballs of the past and present. Despite ordinary graphics and fairly average sounds, Pinball Arcade is quick-hitting fun, and will keep players riveted to their seat as they try "just one more time" to beat their last score. IBM CD, $49.95


Pinball Arcade CD

Prince of Persia II (Broderbund)

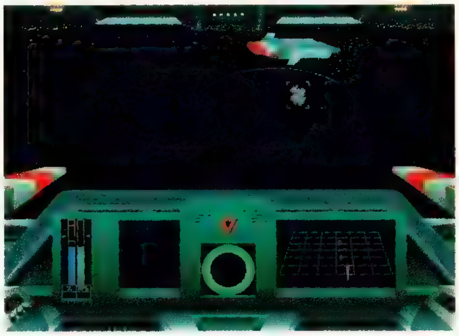
Cast out of the IBM world, the Prince must brave the dangers of Macintosh caverns armed with naught but his trusty scimitar, his quickness and hits wits. Secret doors hide in lush surroundings, while the musical score attempts to rush the Prince into being hasty, so that he might trigger an enormous slashing blade of death. Skeletons move as if animated by the ghost of Hollywood's premier stop-action animator, Ray Harryhausen, and disembodied heads await the unwary in dark places with visages terrible to behold. This white-knuckle action game is even better on the Mac than on the IBM, which won a *CGW Premier* award earlier this year. Mac, $29.95

Quarantine (Gametek)

As a driver of an excessively armed taxi, you leave Hell Cab behind in this 3D combat game. Don't expect NASCAR with guns—this is more along the lines of Car Wars meets Doom. Land mines, tire spikes, machine guns and flame-throwers allow you to take the paint off other vehicles in more ways than one. The fares come from passengers who are less interested in going home than in enlisting you to perform a hit on some unsuspecting passers-by, while they gleefully watch from the back seat of your taxi. The freedom of action is such that you may even torch your potential fares—with nary a police car in sight. Although there does seem to be a plot of sorts, most players will be too busy hurtling down alleys at 100 miles per hour and casually taking out pedestrians to notice. For the inside track, see the full review in this issue. IBM, $49.95

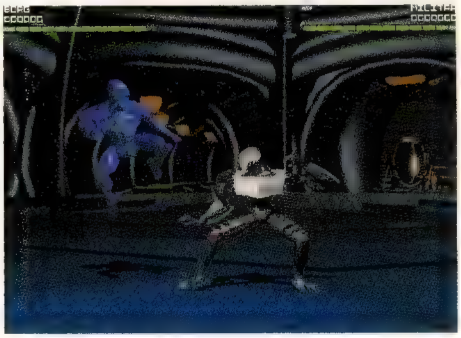
Renegade (SSI)

Renegade is another space combat game, replete with a formidable variety of tractor beams, shields and weapons. The plotline was still in development in the early version we saw, but what we did see suggested that Renegade is very different than most space combat games, since it places less emphasis on character and depth of story. The focus is strictly upon action, and the game features an interesting tracking and targeting system to assist you in finding that action. The biggest difficulty for this product is the somewhat dated look, as the polygon-based ships are not Gouraud-shaded as is the norm in this genre. However, this does allow for a high frame rate, which should appeal to joystick jocks needing a quick sci-fi fix. IBM, $59.95


Renegade

Rise of the Robots (Time-Warner)

Should this product finally make it to market, it has the potential to change a lot of pre-conceived notions about fighting games on the PC. The incredible 3D-rendered graphics and swift, fluid animation leave such products as Street Fighter and Mortal Kombat far behind. You portray Cyborg, a mechanical avenger sent on a mission to liberate a futuristic manufacturing plant from the clutches of the nefarious Supervisor, an all-powerful robot turned egomaniac. Arcade veterans will feel right at home as they fight a bevy of mechanical opponents, each with their own skill and intelligence levels, by using the standard assortment of kicks, punches and super attacks. Although the gameplay is little different from the scads of other fighter games out there, Rise of the Robots' great graphics engine alone could find it a home on several hard drives. IBM, $49.95


Rise Of The Robots

Rise of the Triad (Apogee)

A very user-friendly product, this ambitious design allows for both two-player modem play and up to 11(!) players in network shoot-'em-ups. The texture-mapping is slick and professional. Explosions and gunfire bursts have an aura of realism, enhanced by the rich bits of audio, which include the best shattering glass sounds we've heard. The game is built around numerous special effects, such as the whirling turbines of death and the trampolines which seem to bounce you around forever in Triad's deadly world. The plot revolves around some fascists who want to take over the free world for their own nefarious, but unexplained, purposes. The good news is that you get to do what the CIA seemingly cannot do anymore—take them out at gun point. If

75 NFL
75 Greatest Plays
CD-ROM
NFL's
75 NFL
GREATEST PLAY
V-CARIOUS
MPC/MAC COMPATIBLE
NFL

NFL'S GREATEST PLAYS *EVER!* CATCH THEM ALL ON CD-ROM!

*Every football fan's dream–
75 of the greatest plays in
NFL history at your command!*

SUPER BOWL™ SWEEPSTAKES!

*You can win a
trip for two to the
Super Bowl™!*
See details below.

EXCITING FEATURES:

- All the greats are here–from the legendary era of the Packers and Giants through the explosive '93–'94 season!
- Run with it! More action, interactivity, video, stats and rare footage than any title in history!
- Watch three different play angles! Plus player bios, commentary and even a 3-D animated coach's chalkboard!
- Official NFL Licensed Product!

Turner Interactive

Turner Home Entertainment

[illegible]

No purchase necessary. Open to all residents of the continental United States. Complete entry forms found within *NFL's Greatest Plays* CD-ROM packages, or send a 3 x 5 card with name, address and telephone number to the following address: *NFL's Greatest Plays* CD-ROM Super Bowl Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 76740, Atlanta, GA 30358. All entries must be received on or before January 8, 1995 to be eligible. For a copy of the Official Rules or to receive a list of winners, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (residents of WA need not include return postage) to: "Rules" or "Winners" *NFL's Greatest Plays* CD-ROM Super Bowl Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 812, Atlanta, GA 30301. Void where prohibited. See Official Rules for complete details.

© 1994 Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

© 1994 Turner Publishing, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Turner Interactive is a trademark of Turner Home Entertainment, Inc.
© John Biever/NFL Photos

Circle Reader Service #321

REAL COACHING. REAL FOOTAGE.

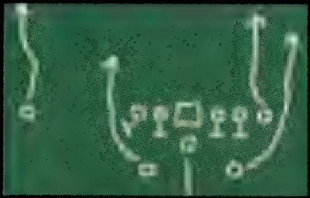
DOWN
2
PLAY
BALL ON
AFC
NFC
TO GO
4
QTR
1
AFC
3
NFC
14
13:00
1
TIME OUTS LEFT
2

YOU WANT REAL? O.K. HOW DOES AUTHENTIC NFL PLAYS AND FORMATIONS RUN BY PRO PLAYERS SOUND? WE SHOT LIVE FOOTAGE WITH DIVING CATCHES, FUMBLING, BLITZING, INTERCEPTIONS, YOU NAME IT. WE'RE TALKING THOUSANDS OF PLAY OUTCOMES. IN FACT, THINGS GET SO INTENSE IN THIS GAME IT DOESN'T TAKE LONG TO SEE WHY NFL COACHES HAVE ALL THAT GREY HAIR.

Live Action Football is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc. NFLPA is a trademark of the National Football League Players Association and is used under license by Accolade,Inc. TM/©1994 NFLP. Licensed by The NFL QB Club Inc. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. Al Michaels' and Pat Haden's names are used under license by Accolade, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

WE'VE GOT AL MICHAELS GIVING YOU PLAY-BY-PLAY AND PAT HADEN DELIVERING COLOR COMMENTARY. SO CHOOSE YOUR PLAYS WISELY. TO TURN UP THE INTENSITY, WE PUT REAL FOOTBALL SOUND EFFECTS ON A SEAMLESS AUDIO TRACK. YOU CAN PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER OR A FRIEND. THERE'S INSTANT REPLAY AND TONS OF STATISTICS. WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT? ICE WATER POURED OVER YOUR HEAD?

NFL QUALITY AT ITS GUT-WRENCHING BEST.



SPORTS ACCOLADE

IF YOU'VE GOT A PC OR MAC WITH CD-ROM, YOU CAN COACH 'TIL IT HURTS. JUST HOW REAL IS LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL? LET'S JUST SAY IT'S BEEN APPROVED BY THE NFL AND THE PLAYERS.

LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL™

Circle Reader Service #289

bashing neo-Nazis is your favorite pastime, Triad will offer you a fine first-person blast-fest. IBM, $69.95.

Spectre VR (Velocity)

The popular Mac classic has finally been ported over to the PC. Fast-paced action gives this cosmic game of Capture the Flag virtually the same flavor as the Mac version, although it does seem a little slower. Texture-mapped polygon enemies make for an interesting look and feel, and while the single player game wore on us (get flags, destroy enemies), the multiplayer arena impressed us. Currently available over phone lines or NETBIOS (IPX is being developed in a future patch), Spectre VR is a lot more fun when you're duking it out with your friends in cyberspace. Although not quite as good, or as personal as Network DOOM, there are several different "games" you can play in cyberspace, which makes for an enjoyable change of pace. IBM, $79.95

Star Crusader (Take 2)

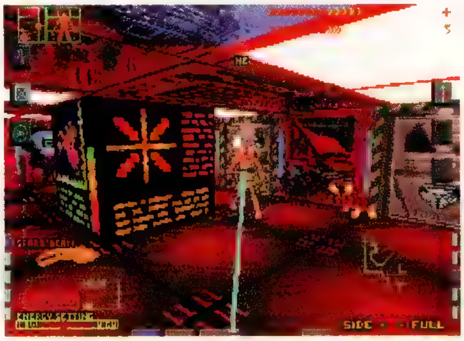
The excellence of its flight engine and rich storyline make Star Crusader stand out in the crowded field of space combat sims. Boasting the latest in Gouraud and Phong shading techniques and a rich color palette, the ships are quite unlike anything else seen onscreen. While owners of medium-range 386 machines may play the game, Star Crusader comes alive on a swift 486, with a frame rate comparable to more "serious" simulators. The various starfaring races seem truly alien, and each has its own agenda, making for some of the best NPC play yet in an action game. The inevitable cut scenes are not only better-acted than most in the genre, they also force the player to make moral choices, rather than offering the typical good guy/bad guy scenario. The CD version features excellent voice-overs from first-rate actors, in addition to enhanced sound effects. In the midst of the 100-plus missions, the player eventually progresses to the rank of admiral, where he may direct other missions on a strategic map, another unusual twist for a space action game. IBM, $69.99

Street Fighter Series (HiTech)

This CD-ROM bundle includes Street Fighter and Street Fighter 2, the two games that started the madness, to satiate the arcade thirst of the PC gamer. While the graphics and sounds are just like the 16-bit versions, the action is a little slower, and it is far more difficult to perform the various moves you'll need to truly kick butt and take names. For some reason, four-button joysticks are not supported, and you don't know the meaning of the term Carpal Tunnel Syndrome until you've used the keyboard to play this game. Although these two games are a little outdated now, even by arcade standards, it is still fun to fight as Blanca the mega troll, and the two player action is good. The two "bonus" games, Megaman and Megaman 3, are not even worth talking about. IBM, $29.95

System Shock (Origin)

By melding the razor-sharp world of cyberpunk with an action-filled first person adventure, Origin has come up with a game that looks and plays like Doom, but feels like an SF flick. You will marvel at the physics-based 3D environment as you attempt to stop the all-powerful SHODAN from (what else?) destroying the Earth. At first, we were a little intimidated by the interface. Since you can completely interact with the environment, the game is naturally a little more complicated than the usual blast-fest. We quickly got the hang of it, though, and have been hooked ever since. For a more systematic synopsis of System Shock, see this issue's review. IBM, $79.95



System Shock

Troubled Souls (MacSoft)

If the names of H.R. Giger and Hieronymous Bosch mean anything to you, you will instantly recognize the art style used in this bizarre little arcade game. Troubled Souls is a cross between Tetris and Pipe Dream in that ordinary pipes, pipes with eyeballs, and joints that look vaguely like worms appear in a glass tube and are placed on the main playing field (skeletal remains on a deep purple background) via point and click. The goal is to create circles with the parts in order to make them disappear. By doing so, you are saving some of Bosch's tortured souls from eternal suffering. Like Tetris, the round ends when the glass tube is filled with parts (body or otherwise). Each time the tube is filled, one soul disappears forever into perdition. When you lose the third soul, you lose the game. Macintosh.

Wing Commander Armada (Origin)

Instead of Wing Commander 2 1/2, what we have here is a WC-type space shoot-out, overlaid with a strategic game. Players take the role of either Kilrathi or Confederation, maneuvering carriers and fighters to take control of strategic star systems. The ship graphics are superb, especially close-up, and the frame rate is acceptable on most machines. The program also doesn't take up the usual 30-40 megabytes of storage on the hard drive. Of course, it probably would be better if it did, since the AI is considerably lacking in comparison to earlier Wing Commander products. On the other hand, any hotshot pilot with a modem can take on another live human ace, something veteran space jockeys have desired for millennia. They might also want to jump to the full review, elsewhere in this issue. IBM, $59.95

Wing Commander III (Origin)

One of the most anticipated titles of the holiday season, Wing Commander III demands instant attention because of its live-action cinematic sequences featuring such high-profile acting talent as Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell and John-Rhys Davies. The nice news for gamers is that the huge budget seems to have not only enhanced the cinematics, but the

Wing Commander III

SCi presents

cyberwar

The Lawnmower Man™ travels into the next dimension

4 CD Product: 3 game CD's (1800 MByte game!) Plus a free, limited edition soundtrack CD.

Includes 256 colors, ten different game styles and joypad option.

This is
no game. . . . . .
this is the declaration of

cyberwar!

For further information, call SCi toll-free at 1-800-CYBERWR.

© Copyright 1994 SCI (Sales Curve Interactive) Ltd. The Lawnmower Man is a trademark of Allied Vision/The Big Red Trading Company

Circle Reader Service #337

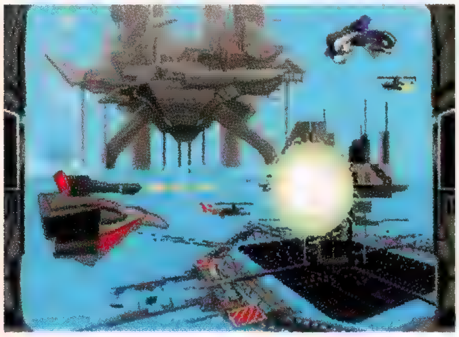
flight model as well. Now Confederation pilots may fly and fight Kilrathi in a true 3D environment, with ship graphics significantly better than even those found on the Wing Commander Armada screen. All of the captured Kilrathi secrets are laid bare in this issue's special sneak preview. IBM.

X-Wing Collector CD (LucasArts)

Perhaps Imperial agents have uncovered hidden data that X-Wing failed to control the entire PC galaxy. Or it could simply be that the Rebels are striking back after the release of Tie Fighter. This Collector's CD brings together X-Wing, B-Wing and Imperial Pursuit with the gouraud shading techniques used in Tie Fighter, and adds six new missions to boot. The digital sounds are a vast improvement over the FM synthesized music, with screaming X-Wings now whizzing from one speaker to the other and the stereo panning adding tremendously to the experience. The CD is also notable for the digitized voice talent of Clive Revill (the Emperor in *The Empire Strikes Back*) and Erik Bowersfield, who reprises his role of Admiral Ackbar. IBM, $49.95

Zephyr (New World)

In the 24th century, competition between corporations will become so intense that businesses will engage in open warfare. The featured hardware is the Zephyr, a super-hovertank which conjures up memories of Steve Jackson's old GEVs and Ogres. Armed with a death-dealing arsenal of pulse cannons, missiles, gatling guns, mines and even nitro bombs, the Zephyr is a sleek and powerful action gamer's dream. Excellent animation, a number of different combat arenas, and a simple interface make Zephyr easier to get a handle on than a nuke at a galactic turkey shoot. While the pounding soundtrack may get on some warrior's nerves, the digitized speech of the CD-ROM version is a welcome touch. The AI is still being tweaked at press time, but Zephyr's true appeal is its support of network and modem play. IBM, $79.95



Zephyr

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin)

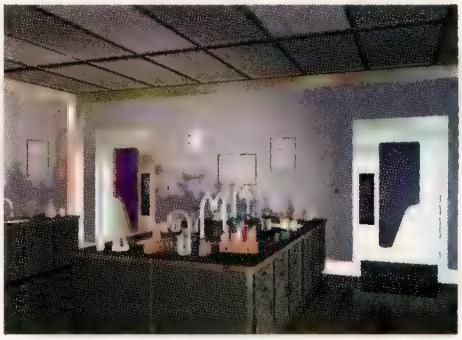
In an Orwellian future, a man is unjustly accused and avoids capture while attempting to prove his innocence. Is this Hitchcock doing a remake of *1984*? Not exactly, for Big Brother has been changed to Big Business, and Union City is a claustrophobic tangle of steel, glass, sewers and hiding places. Beneath A Steel Sky is very British and revels in that fact, as shown by the spirited English actors and dialogue that is often so fork-tongued you almost believe you're in the middle of a *Benny Hill* skit. The graphics, unintentionally or not, have a sparse, *1984*-kind of look, which only adds to the bizarre atmosphere, as does the near-transparent interface. Fairly simple to finish, this is just the thing for Anglophiles and lovers of futuristic mysteries on either side of the Atlantic. For more clues, check out the full review coverage in *CGW* #124. IBM, $69.95

Blind Date (Trimark)

A seeming Doublemint twin to Tsunami's earlier Man Enough, Blind Date matches the beau hopeful with a lovely young lady for some verbal fencing and frustration. Though you are limited to a single date on one night, you'll be treated to some hilarious exchanges that don't insult your intelligence. But it comes down to this: if you have enough money to get her sauced, take her home, survive her many contrived traps, pass a silly "test" in her closet and a near-death-by-fright experience with her obese roommate, she turns off the bedroom light and that's it for her. All that remains are three rather less encumbered roommates. End of story: no glorious night of passionate writhing with the object of your desire, just C-grade voyeurism of women with no relation to the "story." If you enjoy pointed repartee with an unassailable siren, don't be shy; but if you expect more for your money, keep it in your wallet. IBM CD-ROM, $49.95

Blown Away (MGM)

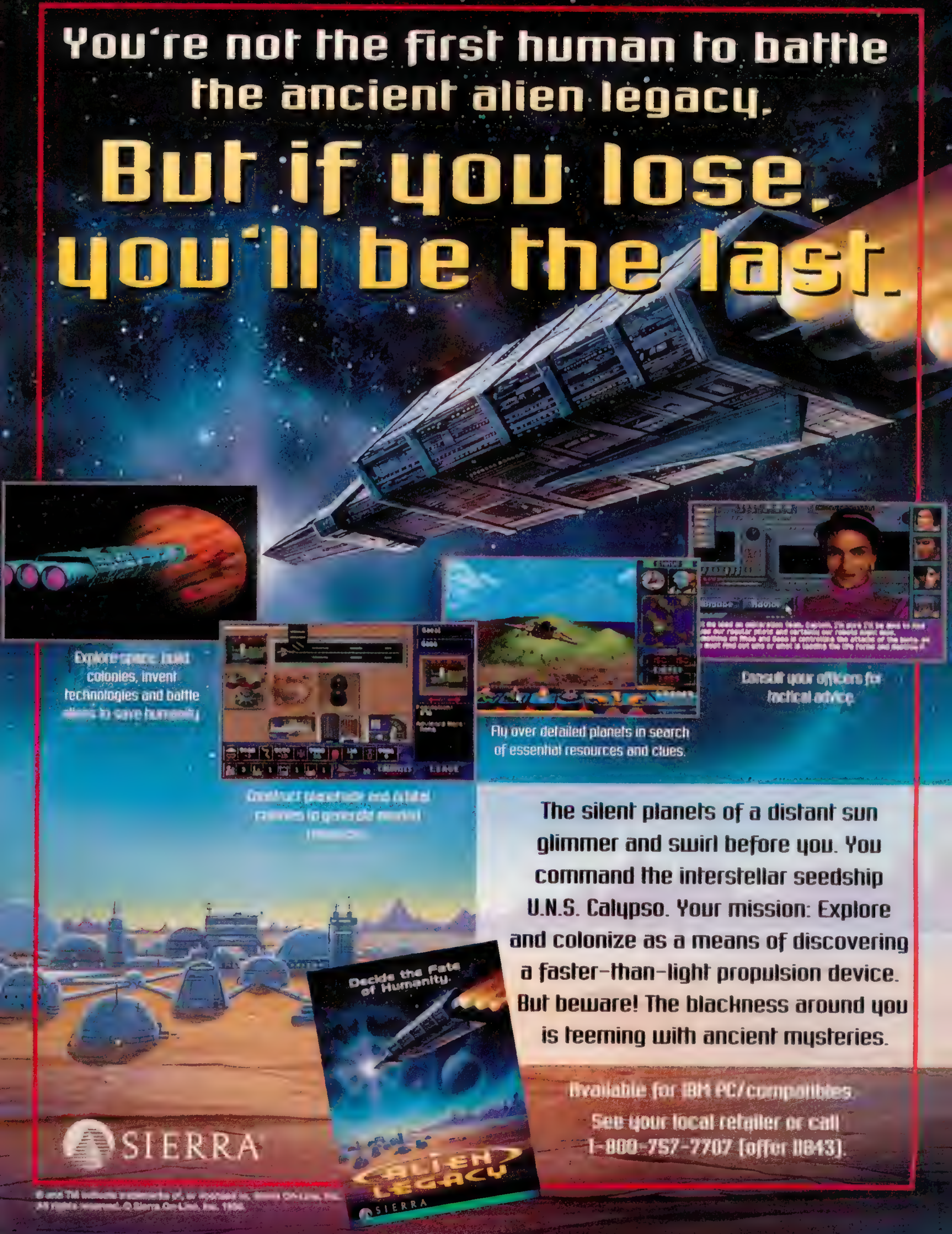
MGM's first chip into the multi-media salsa is a puzzle game that picks up the pieces from MGM/UA's pyro-maniacal movie of the same name. The player takes the persona of a bomb squad expert who must defeat a disciple of the movie's bomb master, Gaerity. The bad guy has abducted your loved ones, and is planning an explosive reception for the President, so you'll have to solve more than 15 delightfully devious puzzles to go to bed a hero. Using Intel's video compression/decompression technology, the game incorporates many full-screen digitized, slightly pixelated scenes of action, stunts and special effects. The puzzles vary in difficulty, but only a few are simple enough to solve quickly. Some, such as a lab where you direct colored fluids through complex glass piping with a number of valves, are rendered in 3D and look very slick. One nice touch is that each time you play, the solutions for each puzzle will randomly change. If puzzle games with lots of video-generated atmosphere is your thing, you might try getting Blown Away this Christmas season. IBM, $59.00



Blown Away

Citadel of the Dead (Affiliate Venture Publishing)

Step-by-step, inch-by-inch, we searched the dungeon in this colorful corridor crawl reminiscent of the early Might & Magic games. Citadel of the Dead is a hack 'n slash Foozle hunt where you chase through 13 levels of monsters, hack through your share of evil creatures, and then, find yourself in the final death


You're not the first human to battle the ancient alien legacy.
But if you lose, you'll be the last.
Decide the Fate of Humanity.
ALIEN LEGACY
SIERRA

Explore space, build colonies, invent technologies and battle aliens to save humanity.

Construct planetside and orbital facilities to generate essential resources.

Fly over detailed planets in search of essential resources and clues.

Consult your officers for tactical advice.

The silent planets of a distant sun glimmer and swirl before you. You command the interstellar seedship U.N.S. Calypso. Your mission: Explore and colonize as a means of discovering a faster-than-light propulsion device. But beware! The blackness around you is teeming with ancient mysteries.

Available for IBM PC/compatibles.

See your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (offer 11843).

SIERRA

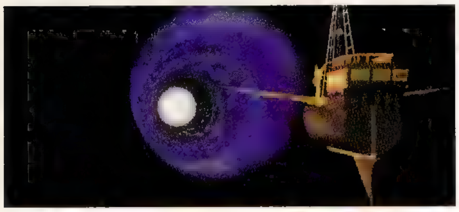
® and ™ indicate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. © Sierra On-Line, Inc. 1994.

Circle Reader Service #133

match with the Wizard Kraelich. Characters are easy to roll; there is a nice mix of races and character classes; and the interface takes full advantage of the Macintosh's strengths. Indeed, all inventory management, combat and spellcasting is handled via the Holy Trinity of Interfaces—point, click and drag. Unfortunately, this is one of those games where you run through torches faster than pyromaniacs can strike matches in an abandoned warehouse. So, those who feel inventory consumption intrudes into gameplay should avoid this game. Those who simply want to slay monsters in phased combat might take a stab at it. Macintosh

Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager (SSI)

If you thought it got hot in the Mojave Desert, wait until you venture into Strategic Simulations' Dark Sun game world. A plotline that SSI claims will take between 50-100 hours to complete awaits you. Although some gamers might find the plot a little too heavy on the "bring me the +1 fish stick before I give you the talisman" side, there is a lot of challenging gameplay here. The interface is also refreshing in that all gameplay takes place in the same "view" with a simple point and click interface. While this perspective does have its disadvantages (such as when you "lose" your little Halfling thief behind your huge Half-giant fighter), at least adventurers won't have to endure combat mode, underground mode, or any other time-consuming, superfluous modes that role-playing games are wont to affect. The graphics are solid, and the soundtrack is absolutely incredible, really setting the mood for the game. If you can get past the stiff system requirements (SSI recommends a 486/50 MHz), you might find this RPG will melt away those snowy winter nights. IBM CD, $64.95



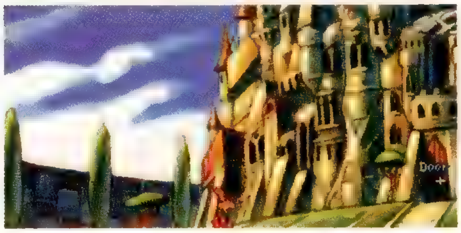
Death Gate

Death Gate (Legend)

As with any adaptation to a different medium, some of the details from the literary work failed to make it into the game. In particular, fans of Weis and Hickman's novels may be disappointed that there is a lack of the moral ambiguity which made Haplo, the main protagonist, such an intriguing character. What the game does offer is a chance for new experiences in a familiar world, featuring some of the best conversations with NPCs we've heard in a long time. The essence of rune magic is conveyed both through storyline and delightful visuals, as magical patterns are constructed from basic runes. The puzzles are better than those found in Companions of Xanth, striking a good balance between puzzles solved by rune magic and those solved by using physical objects. The animation is nice throughout, and the 3D Studio work in the opening credits combines with the John Boorman-like credits to give the game an almost cinematic feel. Not a slavish copy of the novels, but a work which manages to stand on its own. IBM, $59.95

Discworld (Psygnosis)

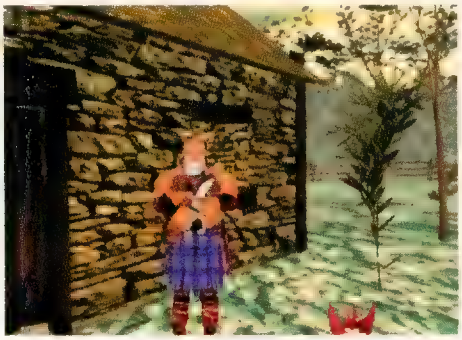
The Discworld, according to novelist Terry Pratchett, is a flat disc traveling through the cosmos on the back of a giant turtle. We thought that Pratchett's best-selling blend of humor, myth and downright insanity would be a tough translation to the computer medium, but the design team managed to come up with a masterstroke by casting Eric Idle (of Monty Python fame) as Rincewind, the offbeat wizard and star of the game. Idle's sense of comedic timing and near-effortless ad-libs spark the comedic script, aided by a near-transparent interface. Rincewind's magic carpet bag steals several scenes while saving its master from a host of hilarious dangers, and the rest of the supporting cast adds to the fun. The numerous puzzles range from simple to moderate and are surprisingly logical—once you adopt the proper mindset. Although Discworld isn't meant to be serious, the game world offers plenty of room to explore, which should keep even veteran adventurers happy. IBM



Discworld

Dragon Lore (Mindscape)

Unlike many fantasy adventure games, the world of Dragon Lore is rooted in more than just the typical European medieval setting. Dragons are not only powerful, intelligent creatures, they trace their lineage back to the Great Wyrm of ancient myth, and the dreams of dragonkind form the basis for all reality as we know it. It seems that sometimes, the dragons have nightmares, and evil runs rampant over the world. Set in what appears to be an alternate Bavaria, the story centers around Werner von Wallenrod, son of the greatest of Dragon Knights, who must avenge his father's death and bring peace to the land. The 3D Studio work is detailed, with a lot more freedom to move about than in many intense graphic worlds, and the combat system is simple and fluid. But it's the depth of the game world which will capture gamers' imagination, as they meet with Sea Folk, Elves, Troggs and even Ice Dragons, in an attempt to unravel the mysteries of the Dragon Dream. IBM (2 CDs), $89.95



Dragon Lore

Dreamweb (Empire)

From its dark background palette to its gritty dialogue and *film noire* violence, Dreamweb jacks gamers into a dark plot where they must crack the mystery of the "Dreamweb." More than just the ultimate network, however, the "Dreamweb" is a massive conspiracy which you have to stop by using some questionable means (i.e. breaking and entry, jacking into computer networks, and ruthlessly murdering seeming innocents). The view is from a top-down perspective and the interface is fairly straight-forward. Yet, the somewhat dated graphics and the deceptively simple mechanics may work against its success with sophisticated gamers who want a game with more

Ever get the urge to take out a cow at 160 mph?

5 ROADS, 4 COWS AND 400 MEGABYTES OF REAL, LIFE-THREATENING ROAD FOOTAGE ON CD-ROM. THROW YOUR LEG OVER. IT'S TIME TO GRIND SOME BEEF.

CYCLEMANIA™

A RACING GAME BY SPORT ACCOLADE

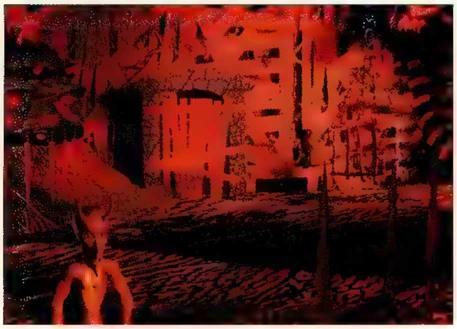
Cyclemania is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. and is licensed by Compro Games U.K., Ltd. Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #256

complexity. To look further into the mystery, see the review in this issue. IBM, $59.95

Dungeon Master II (Interplay)

Theron...it is time...time for you to return to the Hall of Champions. E'en though the Grey Lords were restored to rightful power aeons ago, your work is not yet done. Unlock the heroes and heroines from the stasis chambers and go forth, four staunch champions to combat the new evils which beset the world. Your return from the mundane plane of your normal existence should find our world more vivid and colorful than in Amiga days of yore—the sounds more rich, the screams more terrifying than before with MIDI music support. But beware, for the lands are rent asunder by tumultuous storms, and obscured by thick fog. Many more creatures stalk the countryside, or hide in pitch-black caverns, their terrible jaws clenched in anticipation of unwary prey. Expect no mere dungeon crawl, for you will have to learn new incantations and methods of combat to triumph in your noble task this time around. Return to the lands which enchanted you during the discontent of your winter, and rejoice that RPGs have returned to reward the True Believers. IBM, $59.95


Hell

The Goldtree Engine (Goldtree Enterprises)

Isn't it embarrassing when you plan a fantasy role-playing adventure with more than enough lively encounters and the group decides to enter that building you never fleshed out? Your notes describe it as "Generic Tavern—Fill in details later," "Candle shop—no info," or "Abandoned Warehouse—details to come." You have a vague idea of what you wanted to put in there, but you find yourself creating names and characters on the fly. The Goldtree Engine is a friendly database that helps you organize city-based campaigns for your "people & paper" role-playing games. It integrates building sheets, inventories, character sheets, character histories, combat rules and monster manuals into one integrated unit so that you no longer have to carry 2D12 worth of file folders and rule books to every gaming session. The default city and playing system follows fantasy RPG conventions, but the system is customizable enough that you can adapt it for GURPS, Dark Conspiracy, Shadowrun, or whatever you're playing. IBM, $44.95

The Heaven Sword and The Dragon Sabre (Soft World)

This Chinese adventure game reminds us of Japanese anime. In fact, it's something like an episode of *Speed Racer*. Even though there is only a minimal story line and you can barely understand the English, you somehow keep watching. This CD-ROM has been imported directly from the East, which means that there are a host of faulty translations and broken grammar. While this occasionally hindered our understanding of the story line, we were still able to understand enough to successfully get through the linear plot, which, like many an old samurai film, involves helping young Zang Wuzih, master Kung Fu artist, and avenge his parents' deaths. It is hard to overlook the similarities between The Heaven Sword and the many anime RPGs that exist for the Sega Genesis and Super Nintendo platforms, but surprisingly, this game held our attention span with its simple quick-hitting style. Although the graphics are average and there is no speech on the CD-ROM (if there were, it would be even more like a Speed Racer episode), this game serves as a pleasant example of another culture's taste in adventure games. IBM

Hell (Take 2)

Washington D.C. is the infernal setting for this futuristic cyberpunk adventure. The 3D Studio modeling and SVGA graphics combine to create an eerie atmosphere for this strange, yet fascinating game. As one of two officers on whom unsuccessful "scrubs" (elimination) were attempted, you'll meet a wide cast of unusual characters played by such distinguished talent as Dennis Hopper and Grace Jones. Most of the characters are garrulous and interesting enough that discussions may be replayed, vital lest you miss an important clue. The cinematic feel adds to the more mature feel of the game, and the best surprise of all is that the plot, puzzles and conversations do seem to combine into a good gaming experience. Overall, one of the best-looking titles from "Siliwood" for the upcoming holiday season. IBM, $59.95

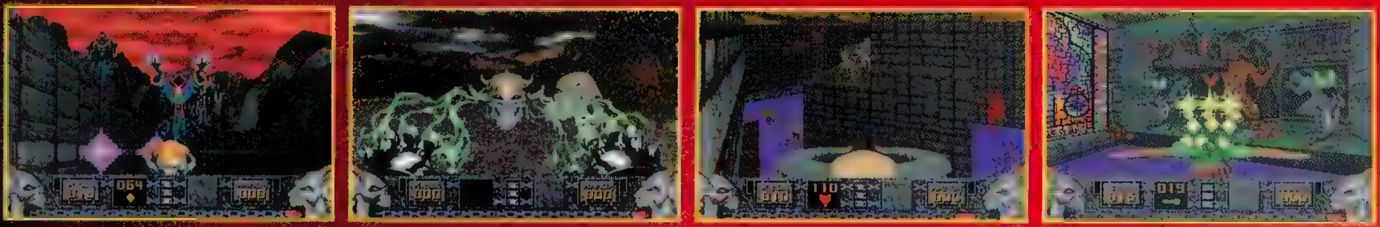
Ishar 3: The Seven Gates Of Infinity (Readysoft)

When Typhus Mernith speaks of a Great Conjunction and the evil it portends, veterans of the first two Ishar campaigns and would-be heroes of the third must gather to save the magical land of Kendoria. With graphics and real-time combat in the style of the Elvira series and sound effects which far surpass that series, Ishar 3 is a CRPG for gamers who love blood, gore and death. The adventuring party can be imported from past games or created from the standard assortment of humans, elves, and dwarves, with the interesting addition of lizardmen and orcs (although they all have the same number of attribute points to disperse and the character classes themselves are all the old familiar ones). Then, it's onward to the initial mission where you navigate through the Byzantine labyrinth of a medieval street map and learn the awkward combat interface by facing dangerous thugs and hostile citizens. IBM, Mac, $59.95

Inventory
Jorune
Memories
Tracker
Jorune: Alien Logic

Jorune: Alien Logic (SSI)

As a board game, Jorune was respected for the depth of its futuristic fantasy world. This version from Strategic Simulations is replete with the sort of creative ingenuity one would expect from one of the leading Adventure/RPG makers in the industry, while still staying true to its pen-and-paper roots. The plotline finds you as a



First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME, IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness – you are *there*!

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Firemace and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!

From the Publisher of DOOM™!
HERETIC
HERETIC
RSAC ADVISORY
VIOLENCE
Blood and gore
id
SOFTWARE

FEATURES

- ◆ Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- ◆ State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- ◆ Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- ◆ Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer:

1-800-IDGAMES

($40 plus $5 S&H)

On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC/ Compatible.

CREATED BY RAVEN SOFTWARE

PUBLISHED BY id SOFTWARE

Heretic and Raven are trademarks of Raven Software, Inc. DOOM and id are trademarks of id Software, Inc. ©1994 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #71

CELEBRATE THE TRADITION

Pro League Football

75
NFL
TM
JETS
NY

Modem Play Settings
Let's Do It!

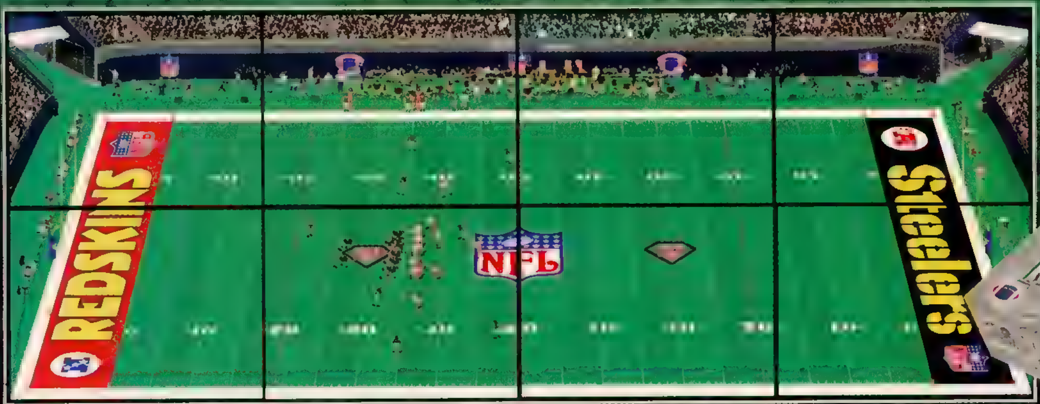
- True Modem Play with chat mode
- Season replay option
- New 1994/95 Rosters & Rules
- Create your own teams or edit existing NFL teams
- Choose from 198 preset plays or design your own

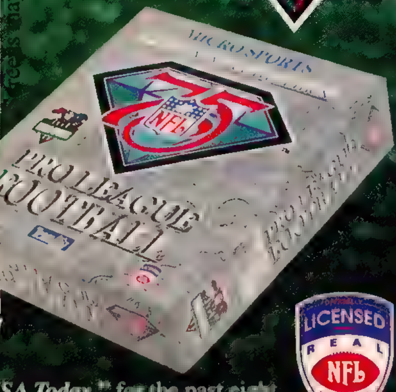
- Create your own leagues or use preset NFL Leagues
- Draft either pro or college players creating dream teams
- Largest Football Fields ever created.
- Complete Stats Compiling and Print Outs
- Instant replay
- Enhanced Graphics & Animation

- All NFL teams from 1961-1993 available

Coming soon this Fall - All-American College Football!

MICRO SPORTS Incorporated


REDSKINS
NFL
Steelers
Screens may vary


MICRO SPORTS
75
NFL
PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

Visit your local software retailer or contact Micro Sports directly at 1-800-937-7737

Micro Sports, Incorporated
One Northgate Park, Suite 103
Chattanooga, TN 37415

Team NFL TM

The game chosen by "*USA Today*" for the past eight years to determine their **Super Bowl** winner.

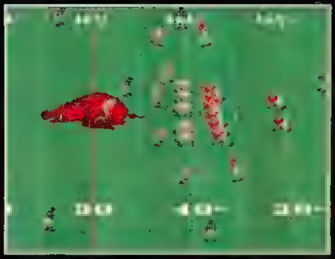
LICENSED REAL NFL FOOTBALL TM

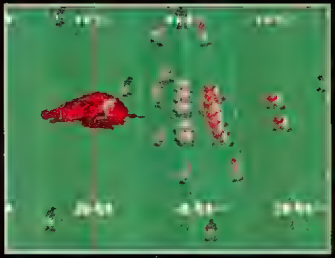
Circle Reader Service #212

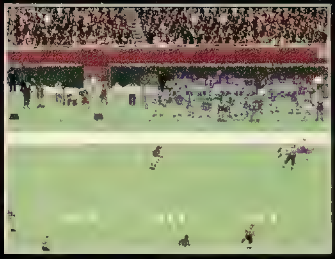
GET ON TOP OF THE ACTION!

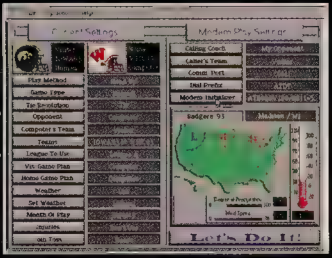
ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL

Photo by Bill Shipley





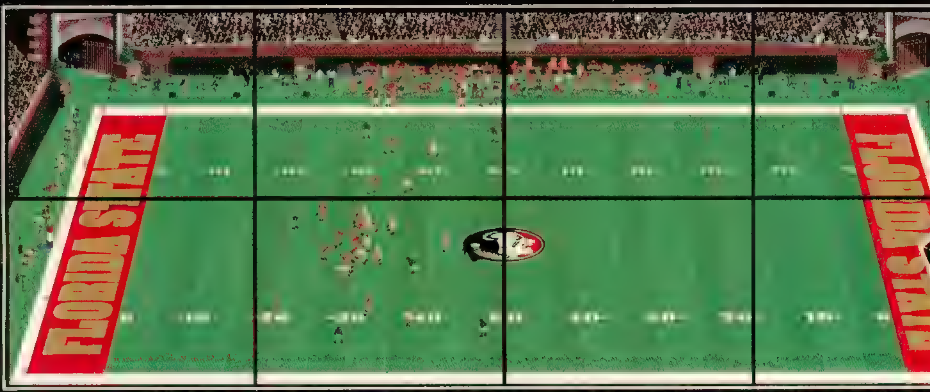



Current Settings
Modem Play Settings
Play Method
Game Type
Tie Resolution
Opponent
Computer's Team
Teams
League To Use
Vis. Game Plan
Home Game Plan
Weather
Set Weather
Month Of Play
Injuries
Coin Toss
Calling Coach
Caller's Team
Comm Port
Dial Prefix
Modem Initializer
Badgers 93
Degree of Precipitation
Wind Speed
Let's Do It!

Screens may vary.

- *True modem play with Chat Mode
- *Licensed by over 80 college universities, in their official jerseys
- *Create your own league or use preset leagues from all major conferences
- *Largest football fields ever created with university logos
- *Play by yourself or with friends
- *Season replays in less than one hour
- *League leaders maintained for each conference
- *Multiple formations with substitutions and injuries
- *Complete statistical printout capabilities
- *Simulated National Championship at the end of the season

MICRO SPORTS INCORPORATED


FLORIDA STATE
FLORIDA STATE

ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL
MICRO SPORTS INC.
ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL
ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL

Visit your local software retailer or contact Micro Sports directly at 1-800-937-7737
Micro Sports, Incorporated
One Northgate Park, Suite 103
Chattanooga, TN 37415

OFFICIALLY LICENSED COLLEGIATE PRODUCTS TM

COLLEGIATE LICENSED PRODUCT TM

Pro version used by **"USA Today"** *to pick its Super Bowl winner for last eight years.*

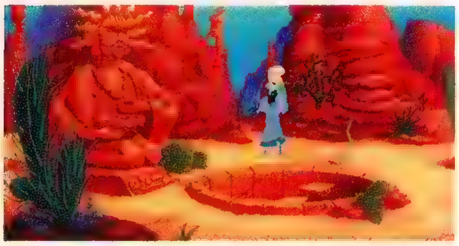
LICENSED REAL AACF FOOTBALL TM

Circle Reader Service #304

young explorer on the planet Jorune, who stumbles upon a plot that threatens the very existence of your planet. To negate this threat, you must traverse a gorgeous SVGA-rendered world. Helping you in your quest are magical powers, weapons, and unique biomechanical droids that can be custom-created. In the action mode, you fight evil adversaries and jump chasms in a nod to arcade action which stops short of being another Ultima VIII. In any case, the world of Jorune is filled with enough adventure to keep both old and new RPG'ers busy for quite a while this winter. IBM, $49.95

King's Quest VII (Sierra On-Line)

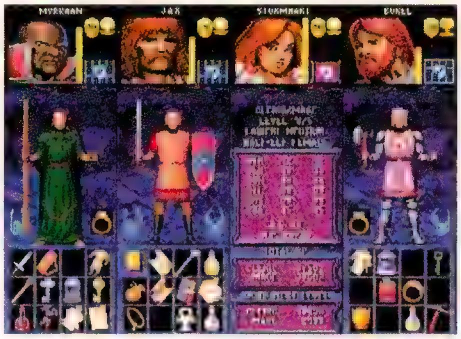
Subtitled *The Princeless Bride*, the latest of game designer Roberta Williams' fantasies finds Rosella resisting the idea of marriage. During a discussion with her mother, Valanice, Rosella is enchanted by a mystical pool, and jumping in, finds herself in another dimension. The player gets to portray both Rosella and Valanice alternately, where the mother tries to find her daughter, and Rosella must escape various magical and physical threats. Even more fairy tale-like than the previous games in the series, King's Quest VII features the evil witch Malicia, a Troll-King, the Lady of Dreams, and the aptly-titled Nonsense Land, among other delights. We cannot comment on the quality of the voice acting, which was unavailable at press time. The graphics are simply stunning, however, and feature quality cel animation, rivaling that of animated feature films. IBM, $79.95



King's Quest VII

Legend Of Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge (Virgin)

If the idea of a hero wearing colored tights, a jester's hat, and a wicked disposition appeals to you, check out this title. Picking up a few years after the events in Kyrandia 2, Malcolm, our antagonistic jester-turned-main-character, breaks out of his stone statue encasement hell-bent on revenge. Malcolm's Revenge has a funky neo-Flintstonian look, as well as the great comical style we've come to expect from the Kyrandia series. You'll strain your brain right from the start as you and Malcolm get even for all that time he spent as a statue. Populated with a bevy of off-the wall characters, the world is made much more enjoyable by the better-than-average voice acting on the CD-ROM version. The manual is rendered basically superfluous by one of the most intuitive interfaces we've seen in a while. Unless you really don't like quest games with a lot of humor, you'll have a hard time resisting Kyrandia 3 this holiday season. IBM.



Menzoberranzan

Lords of Midnight (Domark)

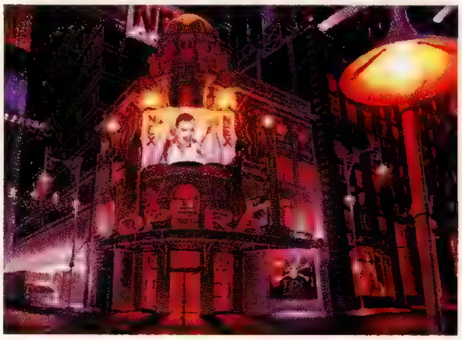
You're the chief kettle-head as you direct your hearty band of knights all over the land of Bloodmarch on a quest for The Most Powerful Talisman, as well as your kidnapped father, in what Domark claims will be a non-linear storyline. If Sir Morgrin's boring march to a boring town is, well, boring, you can instantly take control of someone else. Put the monotonous march on auto-pilot and go fly a dragon with Sir Amarin. And as you march around with your knight of the day, you'll experience complete range of motion, from looking up and down to slugging it out with the enemy with your sword and shield. The real-time adventuring and some nice cinematic techniques give Lords of Midnight a fresh look for Adventure/Role-players this Christmas. IBM, $79.95

Menzoberranzan (SSI)

Based on R. A. Salvatore's best-selling novels about the Drow (*The Legacy*, *Starless Night*, and *Siege of Darkness*), this Forgotten Realms role-playing game features Dark Elves as heroes. However, instead of playing Salvatore's hero, Drizzt DoUrden, you create your own Drow characters and maneuver through Salvatore's dark universe via an interface that is essentially identical to the Ravenloft game published earlier this year. The look is updated somewhat from earlier SSI AD&D releases, with better use of first-person graphics. Gamers with sound cards will experience voice-overs in addition to the on-screen text, but, unfortunately, the acting performances leave plenty to be desired. Still, for those interested in the Drow, Menzoberranzan offers lots of answers concerning their mysterious history. IBM, $64.95

Noctropolis (EA)

Ever want to step into the world of your favorite comic book and become the superhero of your fantasies? Such is the opportunity for Peter Grey, your on-screen persona, in this interactive movie. Peter gets to become Darksheer, his favorite comic hero, and join with the voluptuous superheroine, Stiletto, in a battle against the archnemesis Flux and his evil cronies. The game uses digitized video superimposed over lavish backgrounds worthy of the finest graphic novels. Once you leave the mundane world of Peter's office and enter the Noctropolis of his favorite comic books, the interiors are diverse and detailed, while the dark, foreboding skylines of the city would satisfy the dark visions of even Tim Burton. The pop-up interface is easy to use and the soundtrack is sufficiently mysterious to set the tone for this epic confrontation between your larger-than-life hero and his more-dangerous-than-death nemesis. DOS, $59.95



Noctropolis

Relentless (EA)

The initial impression of the graphics in Relentless is that Playskool characters are trucking across a Lego-landscape. The next impression is that this is a unique-looking game with a unique inter-

Finally. A Sound Card from a company that knows sound!

SOUNDSCAPE
SOUND BY ENSONIQ

Soundscape™ and SoundscapeDB™ — 16-bit wavetable sound card and daughter card.

ENSONIQ is a leading manufacturer of high-quality synthesizers used by top recording artists. Now, the same wavetable technology that drives our $3,000 keyboards is available for your PC.

Award-winning sounds. Our commitment to sound is unequaled. With Soundscape, you'll hear sounds created by Grammy Award-winning musicians, renowned orchestral players, and top studio engineers.

Maximum compatibility. Great sound doesn't matter if your board won't work with your software. We've made Soundscape compatible with virtually all PC standards, so you can enjoy the hottest new titles as well as all your old favorites.

Our new daughter card – SoundscapeDB adds the real sound of wavetable to your existing FM hardware at a breakthrough price *($129 suggested retail).* Your computer is a powerful, state-of-the-art machine. Shouldn't it sound like one?

Make the right choice.

Soundscape and SoundscapeDB are available at CDW, ComputAbility, Computer City, CompUSA, Elek-Tek, Micro Center, and other leading retailers.

SOUNDSCAPE
ENSONIQ

The Soundscape family gives you:

- Genuine ENSONIQ wavetable synthesis
- 16-bit sound with 32 voice polyphony
- Supports the broadest range of games and multimedia standards, including:
  SoundBlaster™, AdLib™, MPU-401, MT-32, General MIDI, MPC Level 1 & 2, Windows™ 3.1, Windows Sound System™*
- On-board Motorola 68000 frees your CPU, eliminates TSR's
- 3 CD-ROM connectors for maximum flexibility
- Backed by a three year limited hardware warranty
- SoundscapeDB upgrades FM cards with SoundBlaster 26-pin option connector

ENSONIQ™

LEADING THE WORLD IN SOUND INNOVATION

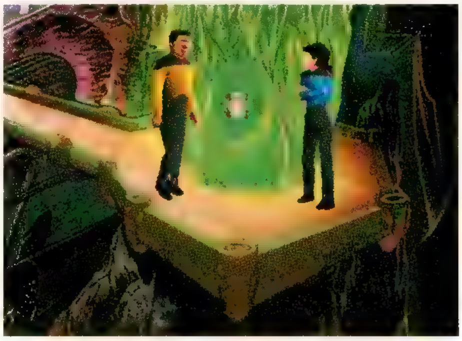
* With the exception of the few titles that use ADPCM.
All trademarks property of their respective owners.
© 1994 ENSONIQ Corp, 155 Great Valley Parkway, Malvern PA 19355-0735

Circle Reader Service #191

face. You navigate a Quetch, a member of an oppressed race on another planet, via four attitudes: Aggressive, Normal, Athletic and Sneaky. The interface allows you to switch between these demeanors at will, and the stance you take will determine how you will solve a puzzle. As noted in last issue's Beta Bits column, Normal mode usually precipitates conversation; Aggressive mode usually lands you in combat; Athletic lets you leap over obstacles in a single bound; and Sneaky helps you sidle by your enemies. The point of all this: rescue Princess Sendell and foil the plans of the evil Dr. FunFrock. IBM $59.95

Stonekeep (Interplay)

As we write, the elves at Interplay are working feverishly to finish this long-awaited, mammoth RPG. As mentioned in our recent cover story (*CGW* #123), Stonekeep is a full-screen, scrolling dungeon plunge with some of the best graphic effects we've seen in the genre. Although the story is nothing new, being the trite "restore the balance of the universe" scenario, it at least will be well told (Interplay recruited noted game designers Steve Jackson and David Pulver to author the novella that comes with the game). Between the graphics and the story, our interest is piqued; all that remains is for the Interplay elves to finish the thing before Santa's sleigh hits the skies. IBM, $69.95



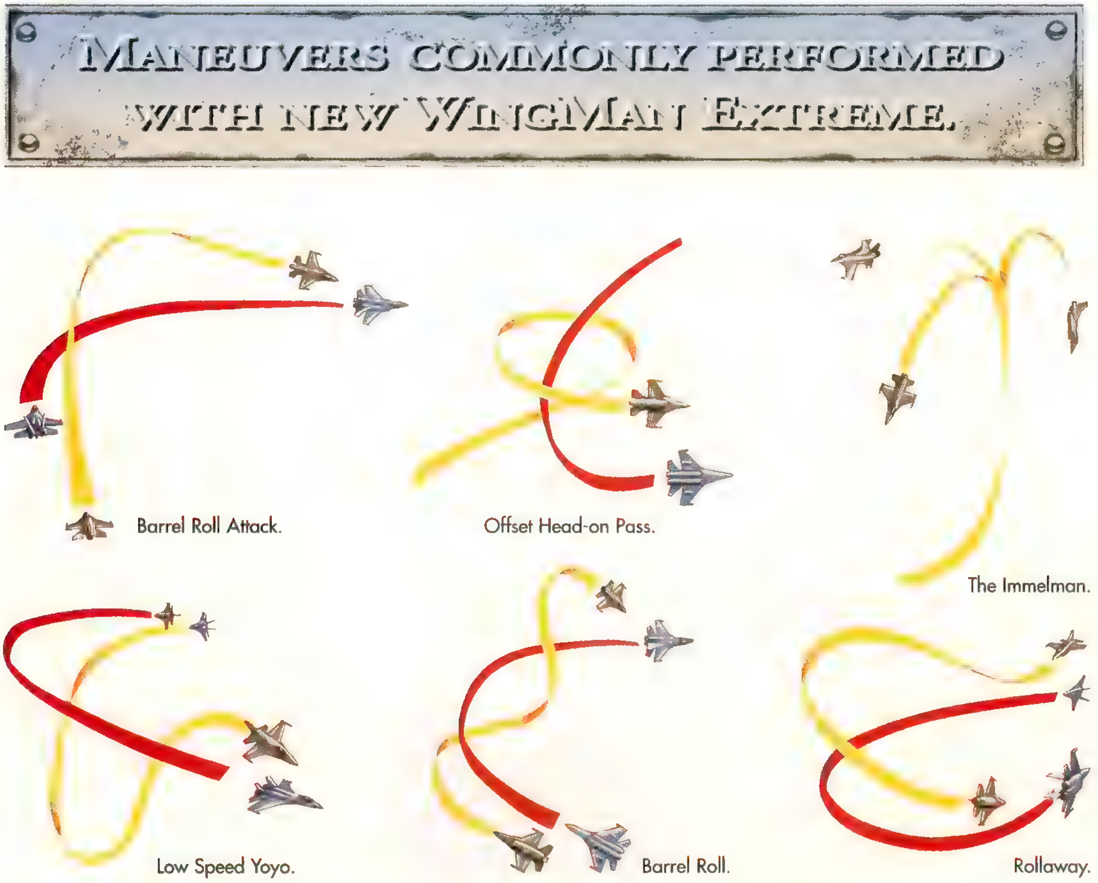
Star Trek: The Next Generation

Shadows Of Cairn (Masque Software)

A Windows/DOS game? With a modern rock musical score? You'll think you've stepped into the movie *Flash Gordon* when you play Shadows Of Cairn. A thief who has been caught hearing something he shouldn't have, you need to escape a prison and exact revenge on your tormentors in this CD-ROM action adventure game. Although pretty much your standard side-perspective adventure/arcade game, it does have some unique features. It's easy to believe that your character is a thief, as he deftly scales walls and pilfers from the pockets of the unsuspecting. But what really gives this game its flavor is the background modern rock score, which successfully blends together with the fantasy adventure theme. Although the version we saw had unspectacular graphics and voice acting, Shadows Of Cairn offers plenty of action, a little adventure, and a lot of character. IBM, $49.95

Star Trek: 25th Anniversary Enhanced CD-ROM (MacPlay)

Macintosh captains may finally warp into the *Star Trek* universe in style, summoned by the voices of the original TV show cast. While Scotty, Uhura and the rest of the bridge crew don't really have enough to do, it's still a treat to hear George Takei's voice say "Shields up, captain," or for Chekov to remark that "The enemy wessel is breaking off." Kirk, Spock and McCoy get the majority of the action, as



MANEUVERS COMMONLY PERFORMED WITH NEW WINGMAN EXTREME.
Barrel Roll Attack.
Offset Head-on Pass.
The Immelman.
Low Speed Yoyo.
Barrel Roll.
Rollaway.

they guide you through eight adventures set up similar to TV episodes, filled with the usual Klingons, Romulans and other exotic bad guys. The storylines have an authentic *Trek* feel, due to the writing of science fiction authors Liz Danforth and Mike Stackpole—noted game designers in their own right. This latest Mac version smoothes out some of the rough graphic edges of the IBM version and adds new informational screens. Also, the final episode has been changed to more than just a mindless, extended combat phase. With better character animation, Quickdraw for faster machines and a walkthrough of the first adventure, this is the most accessible *Star Trek* game to date. Mac, $59.95

Star Trek: The Next Generation (Spectrum HoloByte)

Unlike the **Interplay** *Star Trek*-licensed games, this is less of a puzzle-solving adventure game than a wide-ranging RPG. Should you choose to ignore the plot, for instance, you could spend hours flying around the galactic quadrant with the excellent navigational system, studying a variety of planets and stars. The graphics are at times breathtaking, and the sound is equally commendable, especially the voice-overs by the series cast, who deliver their lines with energy and confidence. The storyline, which centers around an ancient alien artifact, brings in the usual amount of Klingons, Ferengi and other familiar aliens. The surprise is that the script also calls for the player to make difficult moral and philosophical choices that have consequences throughout the game. Non-player characters are more interesting than those in many RPGs of late, and the entire product captures the feel of its popular subject becoming getting overly conservative or stale. Trekkers might want to time-warp into last issue's *Star Trek Games* article for more information on this and other *Trek* titles. IBM, $79.95

Superhero League of Hoboken (Legend)

Mutant caped crusaders in a post-holocaust environment... The infamous Dr. Entropy is planning to subject what's left of New York City to an assault of bombardier pigeons... It must be another tale from the fertile and devious mind of Steve Meretzky! The humor is darker than in most Meretzky adventures, but the wit is as razor-sharp as ever, as our intrepid do-gooders battle mutant ragweed, rabid sheep and exploding limburger bombs in their quest for justice. The superheroes themselves are a memorable and motley lot, including The Iron Tummy (for whom Tabasco is the taste that refreshes), Robomop (a quicker picker-upper than even Bounty) and The Crimson Tape, staunch leader of the troupe, who can create organizational charts in a single bound. Instead of the treasure chests found in traditional CRPGs, important items are found in pizza boxes by the super-vision of Mme. Pepperoni, and superhero-type goods are available at the local pawnbroker. Fairly simple puzzles and a tight, if warped, storyline combine with the usual ribald humor to make this a memorable RPG romp. IBM, $59.95

Under A Killing Moon (Access)

Tex Murphy certainly has come a long way from his origins as a rather minimalist sprite in MARTIAN MEMORANDUM. Chris Jones' alter ego now shares the screen with such heavyweights as Brian Keith, Russell

MANEUVERS COMMONLY PERFORMED WITH OTHER JOYSTICKS.
USE IT OR DIE
WingMan Extreme conforms to all required joy stick standards.
LOGITECH

Warriors of the cyber skies rejoice: project WingMan Extreme is complete, the joystick has been perfected. Never has guidance control been so fluid, trigger action so responsive, view control so easy. WingMan Extreme can be the difference between the thrill of victory and the ejection seat of defeat: a solid professional in a field of puny lightweights. WingMan Extreme is waiting at your dealer, or to get product information by fax, call 1 800 245 0000 and request document #7014.

NEW WINGMAN EXTREME. THE JOYSTICK WITH ATTITUDE!

PRICE COSTCO EGGHEAD SOFTWARE WAL★MART SOFTWARE ETC inmac BEST BUY

Circle Reader Service #82

Means and Margot Kidder. And a big screen it is, too, the full-motion video stretching across *four* CDs. Both the video and the interface are considerably improved over AMAZON, Access' last adventurous foray of note. The acting is earnest enough, and blends in pretty well with the hard-boiled detective plotline. Once outside the video segues, the game is actually interactive in the old-fashioned adventure-game style (for which we can all be thankful). Clues are available on-line, at a corresponding loss in victory points, but the adventure is not terribly difficult in any case. For those wondering what "multimedia gaming" is all about, KILLING MOON grants them a most accessible first step into the medium. IBM CD, $99.95

Under A Killing Moon

Vortex (Hyperbole Studios)

This sequel to QUANTUM GATE is Greg Roach's effort to make a more truly interactive experience than his original multimedia work. Three CDs hold a lot of digital video—some seven hours are supposed to be in the final product. The nice thing about all this full-motion acting is that the storyline *does* branch out into a number of different directions (although the hundreds of pathways promised were not available for preview) rather than following the essentially linear plot points of QUANTUM GATE. The script seems to have lost some of its political correctness while retaining its science fiction sensibilities. Acting quality is once again solid, and the soundtrack combines African beat rhythm with techno-pop to create an appropriate other-worldly mood to match the stunning visuals. This time, it does look like the gamer will make at least a minimal difference in how the plot unfolds. Perhaps this school of *nouveau cinema de silicon* has matured enough to actually enter the realm of—dare we say it—adventure games. IBM, Mac, $79.95

Voyeur (Interplay)

Rat out a presidential candidate with murderous intentions by spying on an entire family in this "mature audience" game. Using your video camera, you'll watch Reed Hawke and his dysfunctional family over two days' time as your gumshoe-turned-peeping-tom tries to garner enough video evidence to prove to the police that all is not right at the Hawke mansion. And you thought the Gary Hart scandal gave a bad name to "Monkey Business!" Light profanity, sexual imagery, and murder are amongst the "adult subject matter" performances you'll see in the full-screen digitized video clips that make up the core of this game. VOYEUR is sometimes more a non-interactive movie than a game, but it does have a quality soundtrack, good use of camera angles and decent performances. IBM CD-ROM, $79.95

Wolf (Sanctuary Woods)

One of the most unusual and intriguing products of the holiday season, WOLF offers a look at life from the viewpoint of *canis lupus*. Some 40 different scenarios feature wolf-like goals: killing a requisite number of caribou, staying alive for a day on the tundra, or successfully challenging the alpha male. In what would pass for a "campaign" mode, you can live the entire life-cycle of a wolf. Learn of the daily struggle for food, where it is best to sleep, enjoy the passions of mating, and the tenderness of caring for wolf cubs. The customizable nature of the program allows you to choose climate, terrain and proximity to humans. Adding to the realism is a rich database of informational resources about these loved and feared animals, commendable in its own right. Certainly one of the most original titles of the year. IBM, $49.95

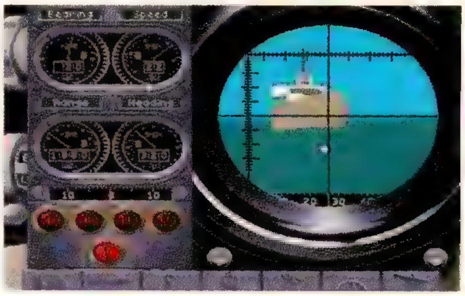
The Zork Anthology (Infocom)

This is a greatest hits compilation of *the* adventure game classics. These days, it's hard to imagine the impact that a few lines of on-screen text had on millions of computer users a decade ago, but the ZORK games are still good enough that the trip is more than mere nostalgia. Without the multimedia extravagance of last year's RETURN TO ZORK, all this manages to do is relive those times when story-telling was everything—something interactive programs of today could certainly learn from. This thoughtfully arranged package includes the *Lost Despondent Adventurer's Maps* for those gamers who may have trouble getting around in the Great Underground Empire, as well as clues for each of the five ZORK games. PLANETFALL, one of Steve Meretzky's best adventures, is included as a special bonus. If you've never experienced ZORK, this is your chance to visit a world where the hungus roam freely, chocolate truffles grow in the roots of oak trees, and grues inhabit dark caves to feed on unwary adventurers. IBM, Mac, $79.95

SIMULATION

Aces of the Deep (Dynamix)

A detailed historic simulation, ACES OF THE DEEP allows you to take command of various U-Boats throughout WWII. Structured much like other ACES products from Dynamix, the game allows you to engage in training missions, stalk convoys in single scenarios, or attempt to live through the dangerous career of a submerged warrior. Every detail, from the cramped quarters to the antique radio room and period naval grid chart, creates an authentic picture of life aboard a WWII *Untersee-boot*. The tension of seeking out merchant convoys while evading anti-submarine aircraft and destroyers has never been so well simulated. The superb documentation caps off the experience as a great historical reference for you to reflect upon while in port. Highly recommended is the CD-ROM version, which has an excellent on-line manual, over 40 minutes of video interviews with eight U-boat captains, additional historical missions, and an interactive tour of a U-boat. Of all the game tonnage due out this holiday season, ACES OF THE DEEP is one game that should be in your periscope sights. IBM, $69.95



Aces Of The Deep

INTRODUCING

MULTIMEDIA STACKER®

THE POWER TO

LAUNCH MORE GAMES.

CD-ROM VERSION
WINDOWS
MORE SPACE.
MORE RAM.
MULTIMEDIA
STACKER

You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for a good old-fashioned dogfight. But suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What's this? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker®—the easiest way for you to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the maximum disk space you can get.

It also includes a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking,™ a new technology from Helix Software that frees up extra memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your favorite games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. So visit your local dealer or call 1-800-522-7822, ext. 9612 for information.

Get Multimedia Stacker today. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.

Stac®
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR."

STACKER MAN
CHAFF
FLARE
7 6 3
ARMAMENT
2
8
4
6
3

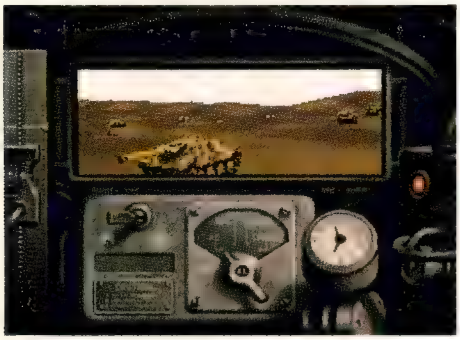
Outside of the U.S. call 1-619-794-4333 or fax 1-619-794-4575 for more information.

© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Multimedia Cloaking is a trademark of Helix Software. Actual compression results may vary.

Circle Reader Service #313

Across the Rhine (MicroProse)

Across the Rhine is a WWII tank simulator with excellent graphics and sound. The numerous scenarios find waves of Sherman tanks taking on *Panzers* within the constraints of the infamous French bocage, the plains of Belgium, and even the beaches of Normandy. The product has come under fire prior to release because of MicroProse's decision to leave the controversial *SS* out of the game, yet it seems to have a great deal of attention to historical detail otherwise. Jim Day's design is considerably more playable than Day's early boardgames, and the solid historical detail is made accessible through many user-friendly options. You may switch from individual tank command to overseeing a tank company, or even a battalion, all the while keeping track of your exploits in a "tanker's diary." Every tank and tank destroyer on the Western Front, plus a number of historical and hypothetical campaigns, make this a game any tread-head will find hard to pass up. IBM, $59.95


Across The Rhine

Air Havoc Control (Trimark Interactive)

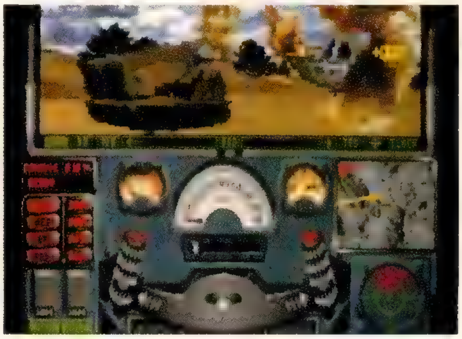
Ever wonder what it would feel like to sit in an airport control tower and direct traffic? Lots of early computer programmers did. That's why there were lots of air traffic controller games with minimalist graphics. Now, Air Havoc Control puts you in the hot seat in a graphically appealing manner. Although the game focuses primarily on the radar screen, you'll also see amazing animated sequences depicting airplanes taking off and landing, as well as any crashes and near misses you might cause. An encyclopedia of aviation information is also provided on this Windows-based CD-ROM. Things get more than a little hectic, particularly in the advanced stages, as you must direct 9 or 10 planes at a time, ensuring that each one gets to its proper destination in one piece. **Trimark** has come up with a well-focused game that is easy to learn, hard to play, and will have you pulling your hair out just in time for Holiday family photos. IBM, $49.95

Armored Fist (NovaLogic)

Tank fans have cause to rejoice, because the action in this simulation lights up the screen faster than a TOW missile. The view from an M1 Abrams or Bradley fighting vehicle is stunning, due to Kyle Freeman's use of Voxel Graphic technology. Not only is the look even better than that of Commanche: Maximum Overkill, but the designers have employed their experiences from that simulation to properly integrate helicopters, supporting their view that Apaches and Hinds are practically flying tanks. In addition to such high-tech toys as thermal sights and image intensifiers, the smoke—sometimes impenetrable, other times translucent—adds to the realistic atmosphere. Explosions are quite satisfying, especially when it's the enemy who goes up in a bright orange fireball. With the ability to command a tank platoon, this most resembles the venerable M1 Tank Platoon with better graphics and AI, along with a more first-person feel. A number of challenging scenarios and campaigns, along with an advanced mission builder, will keep the hatches of PC commanders buttoned down for quite a while. IBM, $59.95

Dawn Patrol (Empire)

Rather than being intimidated by **Dynamix**' Red Baron and its aura of supremacy, Dawn Patrol whips into the fray like a Fokker DVII making a surprise dive out of the sun, and features a good balance between playability and historical detail. From a technological standpoint, this program is no danger to Falcon 3.0, but the aircraft are well-rendered and the graphics capture the Flying Circus period quite nicely. The European interface is overly concerned with being keyboard-controllable, but at least this makes for responsive hot keys, and the major joysticks are also supported. The design takes some controversial stands (Immelman wasn't *really* the best Ace, his teacher was) and in general bares its affection for the chivalrous air knights. The game play is backed up by a detailed database, excellent variety of aircraft, and the ability to edit scenarios for a lot of replay. IBM, $69.95


Armored Fist

Fleet Defender Gold (MicroProse)

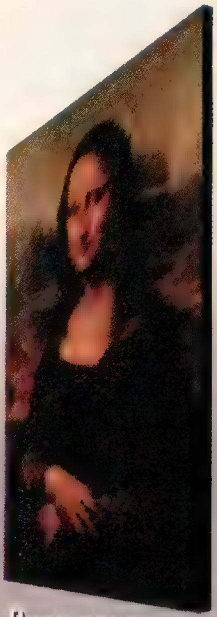
Multimedia has many uses, but not necessarily for gamers. This CD offers video footage of F-14s shooting down a pair of MiG-23s, somewhat novel for a game. Compelling as this might be for novices, chances are that most flight sim fanatics have seen this, or similar footage, before. The main reason for gamers to buy this version of Fleet Defender is the six new campaigns, which include such hot spots as Korea and the ever-volatile Indian Ocean theater. The AI is supposed to be enhanced when released, and wingmen now react more as if they have your best interests in mind. Of course, the latest bug fixes are also integrated, so this holiday season might just be the time to fly the less-than-friendly skies without crashing. IBM CD, $59.95

HO-HO-HO
HOO-HA!

DO YOU HAVE THE GUTS TO PLAY WITH THE BIG BOYS?

THE YEAR IS 2011. YOU'RE ABOUT TO OUTBID THREE FOREIGN INVESTORS FOR A VAN GOGH AND MAKE A MILLION DOLLAR KILLING...

Enter The Future... And Outsmart The World's Most Wily Collectors
MILLENNIUM
AUCTION™
Windows™
CD-ROM
Eidolon
Experience the Thrill of Interactive Bidding, Bluffing, Buying and Selling!



TOO BAD IT'S JUST A GAME.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

THE PRIVATE COLLECTIBLES EDITION.

ENRICH THE EXPERIENCE WITH 60 ADDITIONAL INTIMATE OBJETS D' ART.

MILLENNIUM
Private Collectibles Edition
AUCTION

2 CD'S FOR WINDOWS

Eidolon

"WHERE SOHO MEETS WALL STREET MEETS STAR TREK" THE VILLAGE VOICE

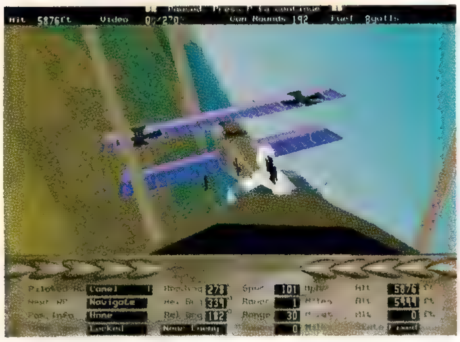
NOW AVAILABLE AT A SOFTWARE DEALER NEAR YOU,
INCLUDING BEST BUY ★ COMPUSA ★ EGGHEAD SOFTWARE ★ ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE ★ SOFTWARE ETC.

*Offer good from October 15th through November 15th, 1994. [illegible] available at participating stores.
Millennium Auction is a trademark of Eidolon, Inc. ©1994 All Rights Reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. [illegible]

Circle Reader Service #239

Flight Unlimited (Looking Glass)

This could be the revolutionary flight simulator that takes you out of the wind tunnel and puts you in the air. As noted in our earlier Sneak Preview (*CGW* #122), Flight Unlimited features the most photorealistic terrain we've yet seen in a flight simulator and offers the most realistic flight model to date. Because its designers are modeling a dynamic physical model of the air (using fluid dynamics of atmospheric behavior), as well as modeling the plane, it is the first flight sim to offer realistic maneuvers such as knife-edge flight and tail slides. The flight model takes into effect such phenomena as radial Gs, control reversal, and pitch oscillation as it thrusts you into an amazing simulated experience. DAT-sampled engine sounds and wind sounds add to the experience as they are blended together according to wind speed and air speed calculations. Warning: you'll probably need a Pentium to get this baby off the ground. IBM, $79.95



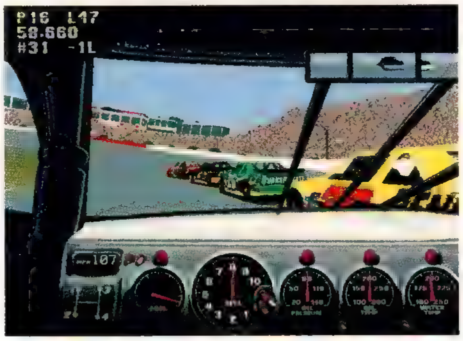
Dawn Patrol

NASCAR Racing (Papyrus Software)

Once upon a time, we thought IndyCar Racing was the ultimate racing experience. Then, we experienced the more detailed physics of NASCAR Racing and tried drafting strategies. We bumped our opponents' texture-mapped cars (39 cars based on real cars, racing teams and sponsors) which look even more realistic than IndyCar Racing's and experienced some of the new graphic effects for the crash sequences. We raced over the nine racetracks in our beta version (Atlanta, Bristol, Darlington, Loudon, Martinsville, Michigan, Phoenix, Talladega and Watkins Glen), played with the camera angles for instant replays, and looked at the tools for cutting and pasting custom highlight reels. After adjusting Weight Jack ratios to favor the left-side and loosening the Wheel Lock, we discovered that the car set-ups are fairly intricate and the cars more challenging to drive than those in IndyCar Racing. And we raced happily ever after. Although you can play the game in VGA mode on a decent 486, you'll probably need a Pentium to enjoy the game in all its Super VGA glory. IBM, $69.95

Space Simulator (Microsoft)

Welcome to Microsoft Flight Simulator in space. Based largely on data from NASA, including *Voyager* photos, this program is an ambitious attempt to model real spaceflight and show off the finer scenery in the universe. You won't find any jump points or warp drives here, although there is a time function that allows you to view the cosmos as it existed 100,000 years ago—or in the far future, due to mathematical modeling of relative star positions. The design extrapolates that such sophisticated craft as Bussard RamJets and F-79 galactic fighters will exist in the future for you to traverse the far-flung reaches of the galaxy—at relativistic speeds, of course. While some might quibble over the simulation value of such futuristic technology, it's hard to argue about the panoramic views. Docking with space stations requires some finesse, and navigating through gravity wells allows you to see gas giants up close in all their magnificent and terrifying glory. For those so inclined, this won't be wasted *space* on the hard drive. IBM, $79.95



NASCAR Racing

Tornado (Trimark Interactive)

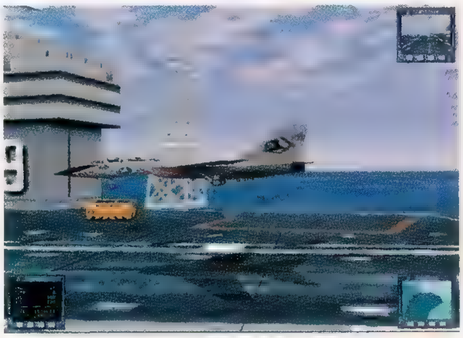
Tom Basham, *CGW*'s sim columnist, suggested in *CGW* #124 that Tornado might be the single most under-rated flight simulation of all time. Anyone who wants the challenge of air-to-ground strikes, with the attendant demands of flying a jet at 200 feet above the ground, needs to check out the latest version of Tornado. Tornado not only features one of the best mission planning systems of any sim on the market, but it also offers what Basham refers to as "an avionics fan's nirvana" in its radar modeling. Recently released in CD-ROM format with new Desert Storm missions, this British product should still command interest—especially at the budget price. Dive into last issue's Bogey's Bar & Grill for more details. IBM, $29.95

U.S. Navy Fighters (Electronic Arts)

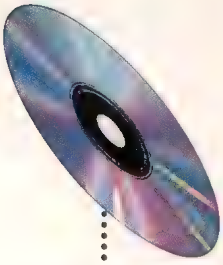
With the advent of this program, it is clear that a new generation of air combat simulations has arrived. One flight at the controls of an aircraft in 640x480 resolution, and you'll never view a cockpit quite the same way again. Brent Iverson and Paul Grace of Chuck Yeager Air Combat fame have kept things simple, fun, and graphically scintillating in this modern naval air combat simulation. Overall, this product tries to bridge the gap between lighter "fly by the seat of the pants" sims and the more detailed "fly by the buttons" affairs. While you won't be pre-flighting the aircraft or fiddling with radar gear, you will have resource allocation and robust mission management. For some, it will be like flying in their own *Top Gun* movie. It brings worthwhile new features to the genre as a whole, and it should open up possibilities to those new to the silicon skies. The big question is whether or not most users will have the screaming machine necessary to be able to make this CD-ROM product soar. Warning: you'll need some hefty hardware (Pentium) to get this bird out of the hangar. IBM, $59.95

Warplanes (Maxis)

For fans of the iron birds of prey, here is an interactive multimedia smorgasbord. Containing an on-line database of 530 air-



U.S. Navy Fighters



Sound™ BLASTER®

How to make sure your multimedia software talks to your hardware.

Read the fine print on today's game boxes and you'll see the cautionary words *with compatible sound card.* That's because today's hottest games demand the PC sound standard—Sound Blaster.™ Without it, you might get zip. No fantastic effects, no dramatic music, no true-to-life voices. Nothing.

So we've teamed up with the best game designers to ensure 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. Just flip ahead to the following pages. You'll get a good look at some of the richest, liveliest, most-realistic games. And when you see the Sound Blaster logo, you'll know you aren't missing a thing.

Sound BLASTER 16
Sound BLASTER EDUTAINMENT CD16

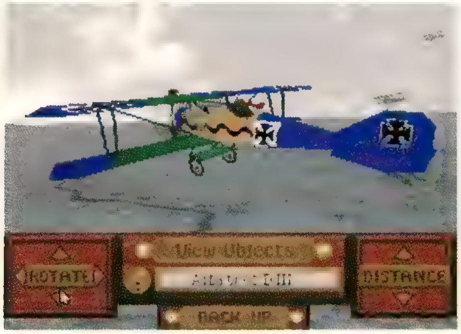
CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo and Sound Blaster Logo are registered trademarks and Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

craft and 275 weapons systems, this is the most comprehensive aviation "coffee table book" we've seen. The informational structure, divided into three different wartimes, contains 3D graphical images, 25 miniature movies, and wartime strategies used with each plane. But best of all, you can fly some of these warplanes yourself. Three flight simulators created with **Domark**'s Flight Sim Toolkit are included so that users may pilot the Su-27, A-10, or C-130 at either 640x480 or 320x200 resolution. While the replay value isn't particularly high with these flight sims, they do offer the aficionado the opportunity to learn the difference between the three plane types in a way impossible to glean from pictures and databases. To find out more, fly into our simulation section for a full review. IBM, $69.95

Wild Blue Yonder 1: 50 Years of Gs and Jets (Spectrum Holobyte)

Wild Blue Yonder is a flight encyclopedia like the previous product, but it foregoes flight simulators and hundreds of plane descriptions for richer detail and more character. Twenty planes are discussed in this CD-ROM title, which focuses on four post-WWII eras: The Jet Age, Vietnam, Desert Storm, and Tomorrow. Each plane has an abundance of information lying in wait, from numbers, statistics, and photographs to interesting stories, famous interviews and crash logs. Also included are several QuickTime movies that provide live video footage of warbirds maneuvering and dogfighting. The re-view value isn't extraordinarily high, but what do you expect from what is essentially an electronic coffee table book? As our flight sim expert Tom Basham says in his review elsewhere in this issue: "If you tape episodes of 'Wings' and watch them over and over again, you won't be disappointed in WBY1." IBM CD, $49.00



Wings of Glory

Wings of Glory (Origin)

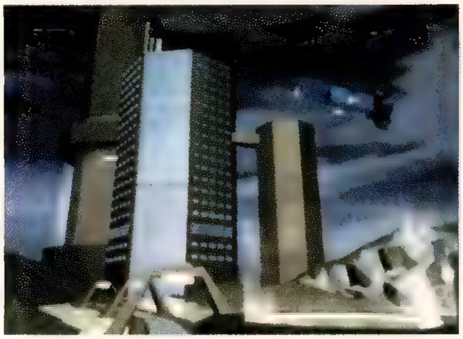
Sort of a cross between Red Baron and Wing Commander, this is a simulator with a heavy emphasis on fun over realism. Still, the game is much more realistic than when *CGW* first previewed it (*CGW* #119), and the planes do seem like the fabric and wood constructs they simulate, particularly in the earlier missions. Perhaps because of the slower aircraft speeds, the Strike Commander engine works better here than in its earlier incarnations. The combination of texture-mapping and polygons used to create the distinctive planes holds up well. Below, the detailed terrain features of trench lines and farmhouses go a long way towards suspending disbelief—especially when you dive right at them on bombing runs. Unlike Wing Commander, the player's actions further only his career, rather than affecting the course of the war, but anyone who ever wanted to be an ace in the Hollywood style of Errol Flynn or George Peppard won't mind very much. IBM, $79.95

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

Battle Bugs (Sierra)

Battle Bugs is an intriguing wargame, cleverly constructed as tactical combat between enemy tribes of cute killer insects. The fluid combat system combines with a warped sense of humor to make a fast, fun and playable strategy game. As with any good wargame, progressing through the game's increasingly difficult missions requires learning the different abilities of the units, including ants, pill bugs, spiders, cockroaches, praying mantises, grasshoppers, bees, and tuxedo-clad wasps carrying gin and tonics. Some of the troops can swim or carry firecrackers and bombs, which adds another dimension to combat. The missions usually involve wiping out enemy units or taking control of vital snack treats on an assortment of playing terrain, such as a box of spilled Cheerios, counter tops, picnic areas, chessboards, etc. A great game for new strategy gamers, two of whom may play at once in the two-player mode. IBM $44.95

Battle Isle 2200 (Accolade)

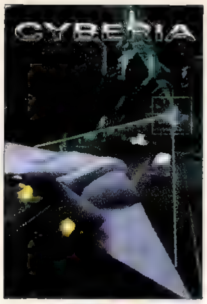


Battle Isle 2200

Based on a popular series of science fiction novels published in Germany, Battle Isle 2200 is a multiplayer science fiction military campaign. Would-be generals in the far future can face off against each other via network, e-mail, split-screen play at the same computer, or a "hot seat" version that is password-protected. The linear campaign for planetary superiority consists of 20 scenarios in a fixed order, but it is also possible to play "one off" random scenarios to determine the futuristic fuehrer with the best future. All told, the scenarios feature more than 50 types of vehicles from tanks, planes, and ships to moon-buggy personnel carriers. The game has 3-D cinematics and changing camera views to keep the graphics fresh, and clever artificial opponents that combine with custom surprises for each scenario to keep the gameplay fresh. IBM, $59.95

Bravo Romeo Delta (RAW)

At exactly 3:58 a.m., NORAD detects the launching of several nuclear-armed missiles towards the United States. Incredibly (and for no apparent reason) the Commonwealth of Independent States, formerly the Soviet Union, has fired a preemptive nuclear strike at the U.S.A. You need to react fast, but you also must "control the escalation process." This adaptation of an old Amiga title is fairly involved, though a bit outdated graphically. As the U.S. nuclear war strategist, you'll make decisions on how many bombs to drop on which military/industrial sites. Careful though, because wiping out a major population center, or firing too many nukes, is sure to bring the world to an end. The manual details nuclear strategies for each country which don't always translate into game play, but



Destruction looms in the year 2027. Global terrorists threaten to capture a doomsday device in *Cyberia*. But you can stop them. Armed with your instincts and a Sound Blaster card, you experience every detail. Interact with synthetic 3-D characters and move in a beautifully rendered world. Stunning sound effects and a full musical score make every action sequence breathtaking. Call it a truly original experience. And with Sound Blaster, it's unlike anything you've ever heard.

Ah, the crack and sizzle of another enemy ship turning to toast.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

Interplay™

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Xatrix Interactive Design, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc.

the game will still appeal to the gamer who wonders how the world might avoid total holocaust in the event of a nuclear exchange. IBM, $34.95

Colonization (MicroProse)

Sid Meier must enjoy giving gamers many sleepless nights, because his latest game, Colonization, is almost as addicting as Civilization in the early stages and will make those Civilization fans feel right at home. The 15th-Century setting allows you, in effect, to assume the role of historic personages such as Christopher Columbus, George Washington, and Lewis & Clarke, as you discover, settle, and liberate a new world. Resource and economic management play integral roles, but most intriguing is the strong influence that Native Americans have on the game. From the moment your Mayflower lands, your explorers will be in constant contact with the various tribes of America. It's a tough choice to decide whether to peacefully co-exist with the natives, or use your superior technology to exploit and conquer. Either way, you'll find these decisions more than a little emotionally charged. Winning the game involves establishing your independence from the Motherland, and the game ends in what can be a huge revolutionary war. See the review in this issue for more details. IBM, $59.95

Fifth Fleet (Avalon Hill)

This **Stanley Associates** adaptation of the classic Joe Balkoski boardgame has the advantage of letting the computer handle the number-crunching complexity, while retaining the sound logistical model and combat accuracy of its paper predecessor. If anything, the game mechanics are even smoother in the silicon version, with all the added advantages of hidden movement. Rather than focusing on micromanagement *a la* Harpoon II, Fifth Fleet is more concerned with the subtleties of maneuver and tactics, even including a tactical display which the boardgame lacks. Crisp VGA graphics, a two-player mode, e-mail play and a solid, aggressive AI combine with a detailed tactical reference module to create perhaps the best boardgame conversion to date.

STOP
GO
REVERSE

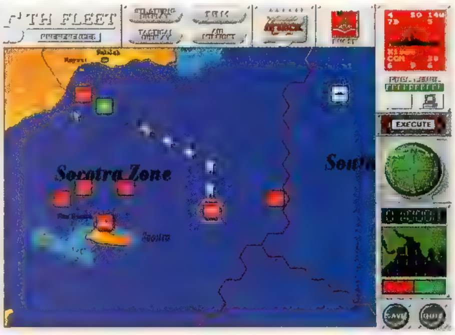
Prospective admirals wishing to know more about the launch of this flotilla can check out the Sneak Preview in *CGW* #123. IBM, $69.95

Flight Commander 2 (Avalon Hill)

Leave your joysticks by the side of the landing strip, because this isn't a flight simulator, but a tactical, jet-to-jet wargame. Charlie Moylan's strategy-oriented design has moved from Mac to Windows airspace, a pleasant sight for those of us whose reflexes aren't always up to Falcon 3.0. While the AH graphics are much enhanced over the original version, the formations fly just as realistically as before—provided you know the difference between a Phantom and an Eagle. Power dives, Immelmans, strafing runs—they're all here, with the added chrome of radio chatter and the clatter of cannon fire. A thorough database covers hundreds of aircraft, bombs, missiles and other hangar-busting hardware. Numerous solo and campaign scenarios let you pull high-G maneuvers in Vietnam, go Scud-busting in Desert Storm, or even create your own missions in any era from the Korean War to hypothetical 1990s conflicts. IBM, $69.95

Front Lines (Impressions)

This tactical battle construction set is aptly named, since the cornerstone of any scenario is identifying the front lines to be controlled by the forces of each player. Running under Windows, the construction set comes packaged with sample scenarios (our preview version had an abstract battle for an island, an ahistorical *besiege the barricade* scenario, and a historical representation of the Battle of Stalingrad). There are plenty of tools for building terrain maps, selecting unit mixes (both historical and near-future sci-fi weaponry), and establishing objectives for victory points (holding locations, maintaining locations intact, destroying a percentage of the enemy, maintaining a percentage of your own forces, destroying or protecting a headquarters, and building or destroying certain objects). The game is built around the phased movement and combat familiar to every veteran wargamer. In addition, every option for building the battles—from terrain through units to combat odds—is handled via pull-down windows using the powerful Windows tools. As a result, Front Lines is a



Fifth Fleet

Your clues are hidden in the whispers of floating apparitions. Eerie piano music could be a sign of danger. Warnings come to you through strange murmurs. So, if you want to unravel Old Man Stauf's bizarre secrets, keep your eyes peeled, your nerves steady, and your ears open. And take this hint—make sure you have a Sound Blaster sound card. Every bone-chilling shriek, hair-raising scream, and breathless gasp in *The 7th Guest*™ seems terrifyingly real when played on a Sound Blaster. Forget about getting out alive without one.

One by one the guests arrive. Then the party really starts howling.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

TRILOBYTE

CREATIVE

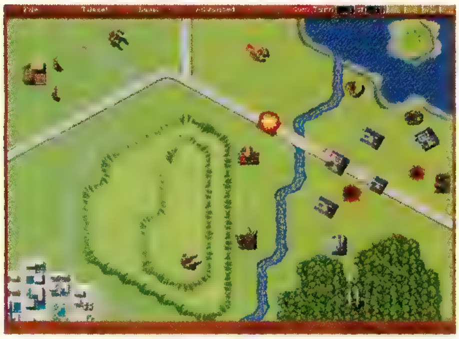
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

The 7th Guest and Interactive Drama are trademarks of Virgin Games, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. © 1992 Virgin Games, Inc., and Trilobyte, Inc. All rights reserved.

very welcome entry to the construction set library. Windows, $69.95

Hammer of the Gods (New World)

It is said that only the most heroic may ascend to Asgard, and that only one may achieve the highest honor bestowed by Odin, the title of Hammer of the Gods. Before a warrior is deemed worthy to leave the plane of Midgard, however, he must explore the randomly generated land, learn spells, engage in diplomacy and conquer his enemies. Similar to both Civilization and Master of Magic, this strategy game gains its identity through a series of quests. Before he can sit at Odin's right hand, the player must first please the lesser Norse gods, eventually moving up the chain of command. Quests vary from the diplomatic (marrying off one's daughter), to exploration (find the lost city of Lemuria), to out-and-out combat, including bearding a dragon in its lair. The AI is a decent enough opponent, but the magic sparks really fly in multi-player mode, especially on a network with up to four players. IBM, $69.95



Front Lines

Harpoon Classic (Alliance)

If that mustachioed captain on the box cover looks eager, perhaps it's because this revamped version of Harpoon gives armchair admirals reason to once again dip into some of wargaming's most storied waters. Less complex than either Harpoon II or Larry Bond's original miniatures rules, Harpoon Classic features a new, more intuitive interface. The new digitized sounds even include General MIDI music—a far cry from the primitive sound support of the original IBM version five years ago. Simply repackaging the numerous battle sets with bug fixes would have been a good value, but Harpoon Classic has 50 new scenarios as well, for a total of over 200 different missions. If you're interested in tracing Carl Norman's growth as a designer, the various Designer Series sets show how he learned his craft before tackling Harpoon II. If not, you can use the powerful Scenario Editor and create your own dream naval engagements. For those who aren't quite sure what it takes for a game to make the *CGW* Hall of Fame, this is a good way to find out. IBM, $59.95

The Incredible Machine 2 (Dynamix)

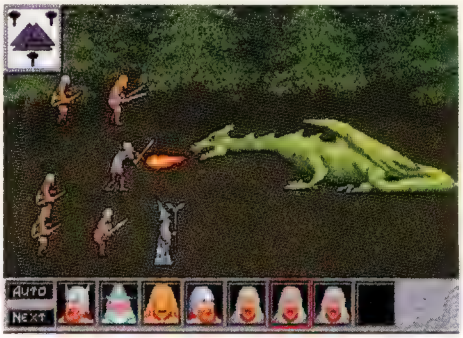
Quick—what's the most difficult way to get a basketball in the basket? How about dropping a ball on a hamster cage, which starts turning gears that move a conveyor belt around and around, pushing the ball into the basket. The 90s version of *Mousetrap*, The Incredible Machine, is back, even wackier than ever. In true Rube Goldberg spirit, the new version has over 200 brand-new brain teasers and an assortment of new tools and gadgets. Rockets, lasers, and blending machines are at the beck and call of puzzle-solvers as they try to accomplish simple tasks using incredibly convoluted methods. Meanwhile, hilarious cartoon-like graphics provide comic relief. But be forewarned, after the tutorial puzzles are finished, you'll be scratching your head for hours in front of this one. Should you somehow manage to solve all the puzzles, the fun doesn't have to stop; after all, you can always tease friends with your own deviously devised constructs. IBM, $44.95

The Incredible Toon Machine (Dynamix)

Anyone who loved those Warner Brother cartoons where the animated characters found themselves in the proverbial House of the Future should love the wacky animation in The Incredible Toon Machine. In Jeff Tunnell's latest installment in The Incredible Machine series, you create the same kinds of Rube Goldbergian devices you made in the past. The difference in the Toon version is that the result is always some wild animation where the cute, but not cuddly, creatures get anvils on the head and singed by dragon fire in order to get a chuckle out of you. The emphasis is still puzzle-solving, but the entertainment value has been punched up to the limit. Whether you're watching cats gag on hairballs or elephants sneezing their way through puzzle solutions, you'll have a great time straining you brain. Windows

Iron Cross (New World)

New World has published several light, enjoyable strategy games, and this one certainly looks pretty and is simple to pick up and play. Iron Cross is a real-time wargame that ostensibly resembles WWII small-unit combat. The documentation is filled with lots of historical detail (although this doesn't quite make it into the game), and the graphics and sounds are first-rate. As in the Perfect General, generals will buy their units from a menu of WWII hardware. Flame-throwers are a dime a dozen, giving firefights a whole new meaning (destruction was a fact of life in WWII Europe, but most battles in Iron Cross leave towns looking like the aftermath of fire-bombed Dresden). If you can get past the reality gap, or would just like to push units around and watch them explode, Iron Cross is a fast-playing game and an arsonist's delight. Rainy day Pattons might want to get the full battle report in *CGW* #124. IBM, $69.95



Hammer of the Gods

JigSoft (Eclectek)

Here's a supposedly relaxing diversion that ended up scrambling our brains. JigSoft is a digital jigsaw puzzle program offering much more power and flexibility than the real thing. Puzzlers can import eight different types of images and image formats (several are included), and have the program design a puzzle for you. The puzzles can be set at three different skill levels, and there are plenty of other options to tailor-make your own challenge. Jigsaw veterans will appreciate the inclusion of "working areas," which allow you to work on different parts of the puzzle in separate areas at the same time. And while no puzzle ever gets gargantuan (the maximum number of pieces is 192), you don't know the meaning of the word *baffling* until you've broken a simple-pattern bitmap into 100 rough-cut puzzle pieces. Jigsaw-

Dragon Lore

Between the roaring dragon and the screeching trolls, you can hardly hear yourself think.

Armored warriors ride the wings of flying dragons. Trolls devise a surprise attack. To survive, you'll need to stay alert. And have a Sound Blaster sound card. In *Dragon Lore*, every nuance of battle comes to life with synchronized speech and sound effects. Bones crumble beneath your broadsword. A flailing mace rips through chainmail. And you hear it all with Sound Blaster. Just think of it as your most important weapon.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

MINDSCAPE
formerly
THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Cryo Interactive Entertainment. © 1994 The Software Toolworks, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #280

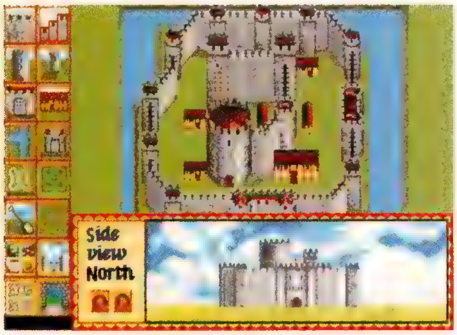
ers can even create their own "user carved" puzzles. IBM, $39.95

Legions (Mindscape)

Legions est omnis divisa in partes XXI. Actually, all of Legions could be divided into 11 scenarios, since 10 of the scenarios for fighting ancient campaigns are merely randomized doublets of the purely historical scenarios. This solitaire or multiplayer game ("hot seated" or on a network) allows you to follow in the footsteps of Alexander, Caesar, and Charlemagne, among other ancient leaders. Your goal is to capture enough major towns to be able to remove the opposition tribes and establish your own empire. An economic minister assists in keeping the basic economy in check, but micro-managers will fare better by taking care of their own trade and procurement. Diplomacy is particularly important, since you can easily have two- and three-front wars without neutralizing some of your opponents. See the sneak preview in this issue for more information. Macintosh, Windows, $59.95

Lords of the Realm (Impressions)

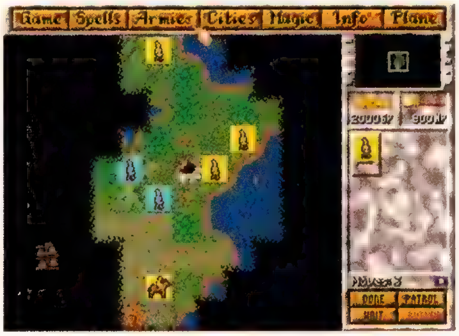
It may be good to be the king, but getting there is a lot of the fun when you combine fief management with castle design, diplomacy, strategic movement and tactical battle command. The lessons from history seem sound, though the actual opponents are abstracted, and the game offers true multiplayer play ("hot seated" at the same computer or using a new modem patch). Crop rotation is more simplified than it is in real life, but you get to determine which fields are used for wheat, pasture, and meadow as opposed to those allowed to lie fallow. We also like the way that manpower has to be assigned to given tasks and the way the traveling merchants are handled. Tactical combat is real-time with interrupts *a la* Sword of the Samurai or Centurion. In all, a great game that will be on the playlists for a long time to come. IBM, $69.95



Lords of the Realm

Master of Magic (MicroProse)

Master of Magic brews together the exploratory nature and city building aspects of Sid Meier's Civilization; the technology and research aspects of Master of Orion (substituting magic for technology); the combinations of spells to counteract other spells *a la* Magic: The Gathering; tactical combat reminiscent of that in Genghis Khan II; and a near role-playing element in developing your wizard character. The entire game experience is subtly enhanced by the best Dave Govett (of Team Fat fame) score since Wing Commander, and the interface will be instantly recognizable to any Sid Meier's Civilization fan. See the full review of Master of Magic elsewhere in this issue. IBM, $59.95



Master of Magic

Metal Marines (Mindscape)

The first time a rocket fired by your opponent zooms out of its home window and crashes into your viewing window, you'll be hooked on this real-time Battleship on steroids. Metal Marines for Windows allows you to obliterate the base and landscape of a computer opponent's island or to nuke your office buddies into submission via network play, while cute Japanime sequences add to the fun. The game uses balkanized island governments with base layouts that look like remnants of Maxis' SimCity or Gremlin's Utopia. Your goal is to locate your enemy's base (the opponent's island looks completely empty until the "camera" on one of your missiles sends back intelligence) and destroy it, while simultaneously building up your military/industrial complex so that the bad guy can't get you. IBM, $49.95

Onslaught (Frontal Assaultware)

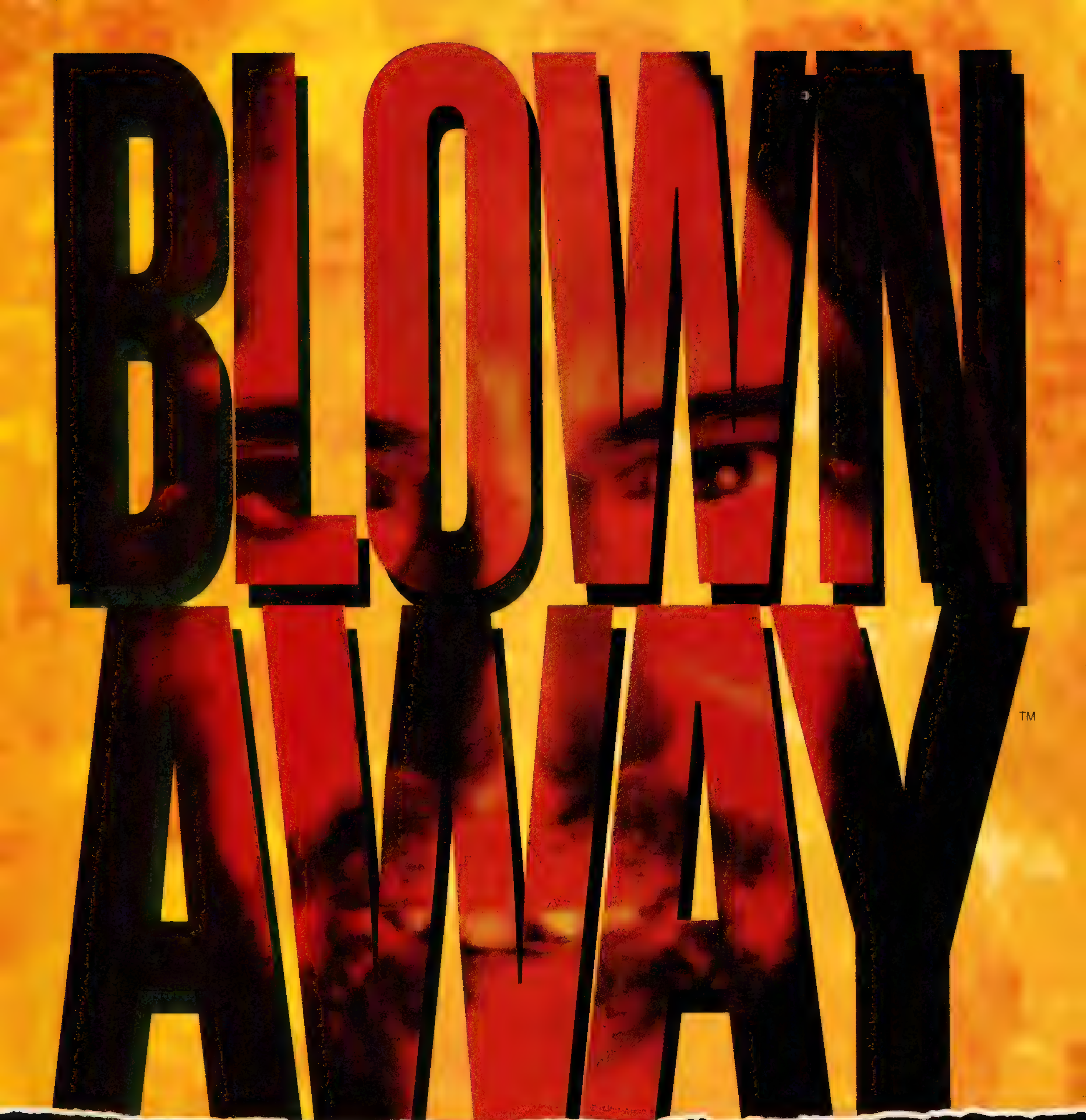
Combined arms in the post-World War II era provides the underpinning for this grand tactical game of land and air warfare. Pop-up windows proliferate to provide: detailed information windows on units and terrain; a build window which shows economic status and unit efficiency levels *a la* Panzer General; a beautiful tactical map reminiscent of the V for Victory series; and a strategic map. The scenarios are abstract rather than historical, and there is a delicate balance between managing your economy and building the right types of armor, infantry, artillery and air power in order to combine arms against the enemy. However, human players facing the artificial opponent may feel that the AI has been given massive quantities of firepower to make up for its notably inferior strategic capacity. In short, Onslaught fills the Korea gap in near-modern wargames by using the weapons of that period in ahistorical situations. Mac, $69.95

Operation Europe (Koei)

This entry-level wargame uses an intuitive interface with a number of bells and whistles to make the European theater of World War II accessible. Wargamers can control either the Axis or the Allied forces in several different battles, including D-Day. Hand-pick your staff and commanders for each squadron, then jump into battle, giving your troops commands through the mouse and pull down menus. Serious wargamers may find Operation Europe too cutesy, but they'll miss out on the clever artillery and supply rules. Novices should appreciate the flow of the game and the amount of clear, helpful information on the screen. While you can manage your troops in individual battles, this seems contradictory to what is essentially a theater-based wargame. Definitely a light contest, but still a good initiation for computer wargames. IBM, $59.95

Panzer General (SSI)

Fun, fast, and furious *Panzer* pushing, complete with animated battle displays, hide the fact that this game is closer to Clash of Steel than an action game. Formations may attack either before or after movement, which makes for some interesting tactical choices during play. The grognard will be pleasantly surprised to find that the system embraces the rudi-



Twisted Villain. Twisted Logic. Twisted Games.

"IT BLEW ME AWAY!" -Electronic Games

"Blown Away uniquely blends multiple genres for a true interactive experience." -Computer Player

CD-ROM WINDOWS™

MGM INTERACTIVE

IMAGINATION PILOTS

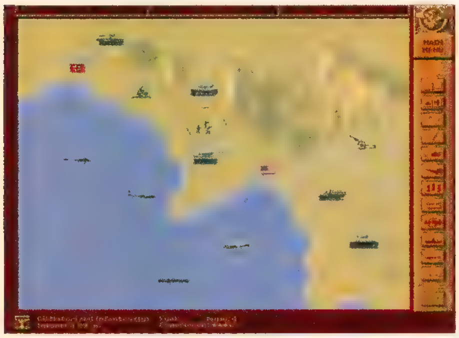
IVI PUBLISHING

For product and sales information, call IVI Publishing at 1-800-432-1332.
Game ©1994 IVI Publishing, Inc Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Inc. and Imagination Pilots, Inc. Distributed by IVI Publishing, Inc. under agreement with Imagination Pilots, Inc. Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. "Blown Away"™ Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc. and ©1994 Metro Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Inc. and licensed by MGM/UA L & M, TM used by permission. All Rights Reserved. All other marks are trademarks of their respective owners.

ments of combined arms and has reasonable logistics rules for a campaign-level game. Units are rated separately for attacks versus hard and soft targets, anti-air defense, firing range and the like. In the campaign game, a unit's experience level fluctuates with battle performance and influx of new recruits. A clever "prestige point" system awards units which eliminate more enemy troops and capture more cities, allowing them to be upgraded with elite replacements, within historical limits. While great historical insights are unlikely to be found, the brisk play (including multiplayer e-mail play) incorporates enough sound military principles to keep any Rommel wannabe engaged in combat for months to come. See the Sneak Preview in *CGW #122* for more details. IBM $64.95

The Pure Wargame (QQP)

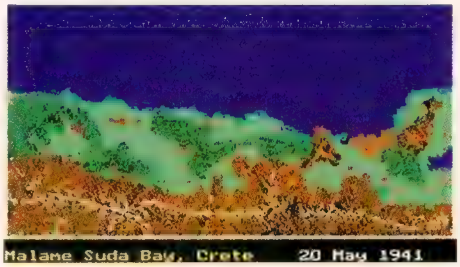
Covering the development of paratroop actions throughout WWII, The Pure Wargame looks to be QQP's strongest *historical* simulation ever. There are over 30 different types of units in the game, and the order of battle research looks impressive. The clean, uncluttered look marks an improvement for QQP in terms of graphics, and the interface is very easy to use. Nearly all of the famous airborne assaults are here, from the wild affair at Crete to the capture of the supposedly impregnable fortress of Eben Emael. A bonus is a hypothetical scenario of Folkestone, based on actual German plans to invade England. IBM, $49.95



Panzer General

Reunion (Merit)

Three hundred years ago, your ancestors were sent far, far away to settle another planet. Inevitably, the galactic map was lost, so you'll have the search for your ancestors from scratch. Reunion, with its combination of space exploration and planet building, builds on themes from several classic games. The game resembles SimCity as you construct new colonies and, hopefully, keep them happy with low tax rate and a high standard of living. A Master of Orion influence is apparent in how you research and develop new technologies, while simultaneously waging war with bloodthirsty aliens. Making strategic decisions in real time is reminiscent of Pax Imperia. And that's not even scratching the surface. As a matter of fact, we often had so much to do that we became overwhelmed. Reunion is an imaginative game that could have benefited from an option for turn-based play. IBM, $59.95



The Pure Wargame

Rise of the West (RAW)

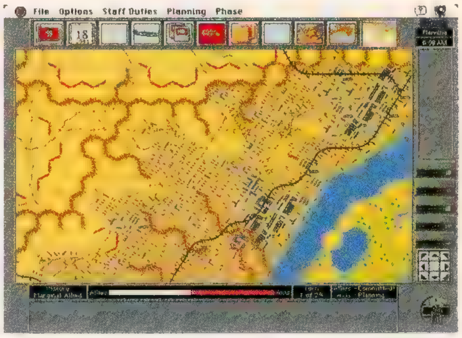
This conversion of James Dunnigan's Empires of the Middle Ages is a fast-playing, strategic and diplomatic romp through a volatile historical period. Originally written on the Amiga in order to assist an avid group of Empires of the Middle Ages players with the bookkeeping required for the boardgame, the game became a faster and easier-to-play substitute with five scenarios (AD 1180, 1250—one for four players and one for five, 1300, and 1400). At least one of our editors wore out two different Amiga disks playing the game in both solitaire and multiplayer mode (at the same computer). The new Windows version of the game offers adequate graphics, since only area movement is required on the simple map of Europe, and simulated card shuffling provides the randomization necessary to keep things lively. The play balance is so superb that it will keep most gamers coming back for more, even without glitzy graphics or special effects. Windows, $34.95

Sabre Team (MicroLeague)

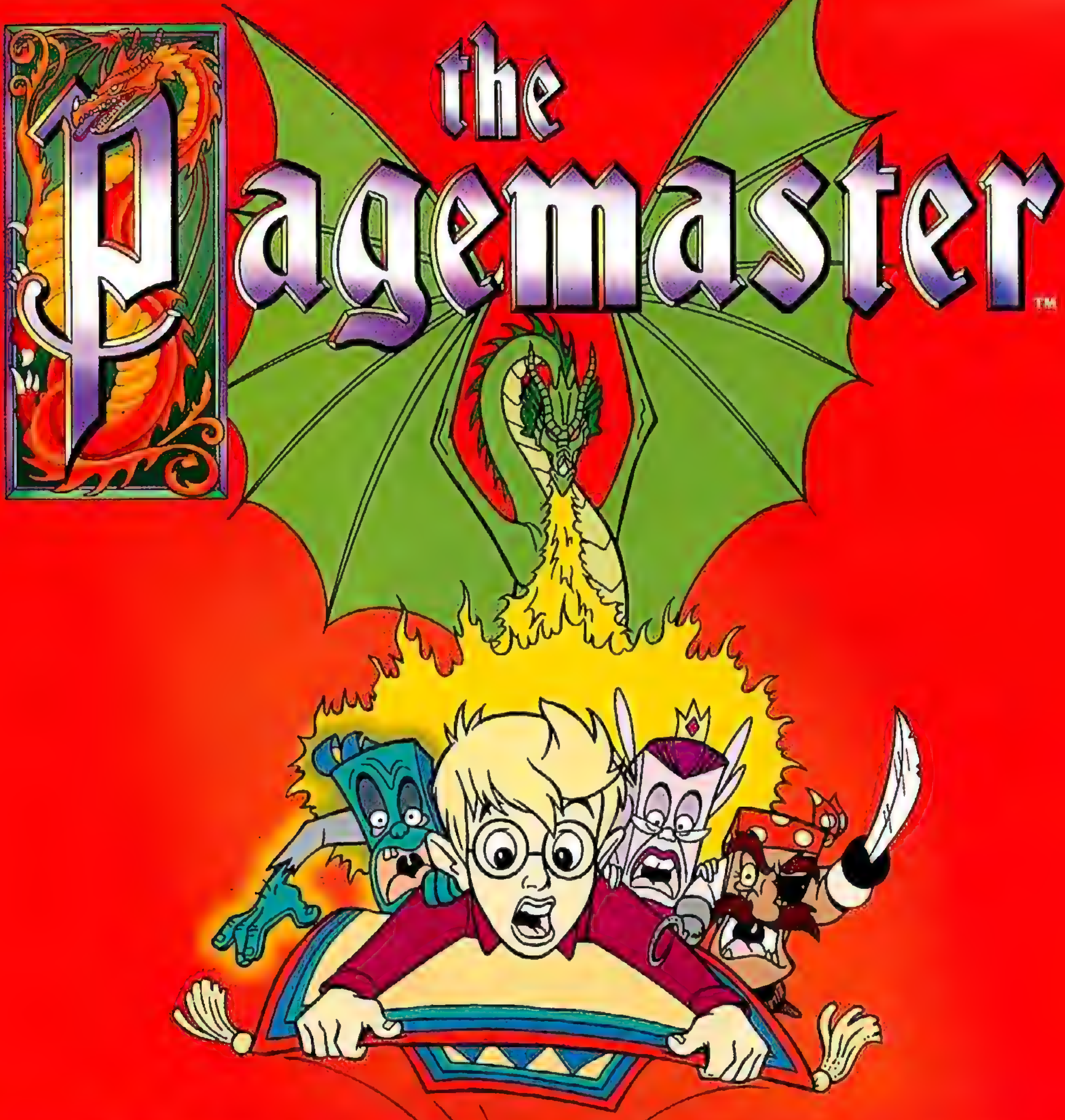
If you take X-COM, strip the interesting strategic game and research, and trade the aliens in for terrorists, you'll have a good handle on Sabre Team. It's nice that the elite British squad gets a shot at silicon fame, but this product will never be confused for a more serious simulation such as Seal Team. To be fair, what the game tries to do is provide fast tactical action, and it largely succeeds. The array of armaments is impressive, from machine guns and gas masks to stun grenades and bullet-proof vests. The problem is that the game system doesn't easily allow for transfer of equipment, so make sure that sniper has a high-powered rifle before you charge in to save hostages. The scenarios are varied and mostly interesting, requiring some tactical savvy to get through relatively unscathed. Overall, Sabre Team offers a training ground for more challenging fare. Prospective team leaders should recon *CGW* #124 for the big picture. IBM, $59.95

Stalingrad (Avalon Hill)

The *World at War* series continues, moving from the North African deserts of Operation Crusader to the snowy steppes of 1942 Russia. The most ambitious undertaking yet by **Atomic Games** and **Avalon Hill** has scenarios ranging from the typical three kilometers per hexagon scale, all the way down to a mere 400 yards/hex, in order to simulate the struggles in the inner city of Stalingrad. With maps based on WWII aerial photography, the research approaches the best yet done for a computer wargame. New air rules include expanded roles for aircraft reconnaissance and transport (have to keep that isolated Sixth Army supplied, don't you know). In general, the scenarios are much bigger than in Crusader, with motorcycle infantry, late-night ferry crossings of the Volga river, massive artillery barrages, and a variety of terrain features adding plenty of spice. A good way to find out why Mamayev Kurgayen is considered the Little Round Top of Stalingrad. Mac, IBM, $69.95



Stalingrad



THE THRILLING CD-ROM GAME THAT'S A CONTINUATION OF THE MOVIE!

First do your homework, then battle a dragon or two!

With **The Pagemaster™ CD-ROM game**, the adventure continues where the smash hit film leaves off! This dazzling, state-of-the-art game lets your kids use their imaginations to create a new, astounding, and totally awesome experience every time they play! **The Pagemaster™ CD-ROM game– Continue the Adventure!**

the Pagemaster
CD-ROM Adventure Game

TURNER INTERACTIVE

©1994 Turner Publishing Inc. All Rights Reserved. Technical Portions © 1994 Mammoth Micro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Pagemaster"™ Motion Picture ©1994 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation and Turner Pictures, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Pagemaster"™ and related characters are trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation.

TURNER HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Circle Reader Service #122

Star Reach (Interplay)

Start with a Spaceward Ho! stock; combine with a Dune 2 sauce, and garnish with a little sprig of arcade action. This Interplay recipe attempts to link traditional space exploration/conquest with no-rest, no-holds-barred multiplayer action. Space conquistadors will have their abilities and their forces stretched to the max in a sequence of star-faring missions. Although the action mode may be turned off by more strategically-oriented admirals, the simultaneous two-player mode makes for a hectic race to turn the enemy into anti-matter. Gamers who want a piece of the action may personally lead their forces to victory, with the risk of dying in their flagship. While lacking the diplomatic aspects of Master of Orion, this game offers high-octane play versus the strongest opponent—another human (or whatever race the other side might be portraying). IBM, $59.95

Star Reach

Transport Tycoon (MicroProse)

In a 3D tile-based world, players create networks of rail, sea and air service to connect various towns. The game requires that you manage power and energy resources, building oil refineries and sawmills, mining ore and coal, and even running farms. In addition to building different types of trains, boats and airplanes, travel routes must be managed as well. That all this activity isn't totally overwhelming is a tribute to the elegant interface design. While the AI opponents are fairly tough, they lack the personality of the rail barons of Railroad Tycoon. Besides, the best way to play this cross between Railroad Tycoon and SimCity is against another live human antagonist. IBM, $59.95

Warcraft (Blizzard)

This clever strategy game offers a view from both the Orcish and Human perspectives. The pressure of moving units in real-time rather than turn-based mode makes combat nicely chaotic. Constructing medieval towns and managing their growth offers a Sim City-type of familiarity. Mining for gold, harvesting lumber, and training military units in barracks are reminiscent of Civilization, but here the technological advances leave one with magic missiles rather than nuclear-tipped warheads. The decades-long war between the Orc and Human races is told through a series of scenarios, interspersed with dramatic cut scenes. While combat itself is largely crash-n'-bash, two dozen different types of units, including giant spiders and intelligent slime, offer plenty of variety. The more adventure-minded should enjoy the numerous quests, where players must cure magical plagues, commiserate with Kobolds, and chase outlaw Ogre hombres through the appropriately named Icebone Peaks. IBM, $59.95

Zig-Zag (QQP)

Draft Scrabble, Boggle and Hangman for your forecourt. Then, match them up with a detailed scoring system and four quests (reminiscent of the journeys in Solitaire's Journey) as your backcourt. You *should* have a winning team.

Transport Tycoon

That's what **QQP** is banking on with Zig-Zag, their latest puzzle-solving strategy game. You guess letters in a modified Hangman style, but as the guesses progress, you have to build those letters into words *a la* Scrabble or Boggle. Each guess can net you points as you strive to solve the four, five, six or seven letter answers. The quests require you to choose a path across the surface of a Hawaiian island, between islands in an outrigger canoe, through a tropical jungle, or through shark-infested waters. Each quest adds interesting scoring variables that should keep you playing as you seek larger and larger multiples for higher and higher scores. The difficulty factors are very significant and enhance the long-term play value of the game. Windows, $49.95

SPORTS

Brett Hull Hockey (Accolade)

From the first face-off, this hockey title will wow you this winter with high-speed skating action and smooth SVGA graphics. Offering full league play and a host of the options we like to see in any sports sim, Brett Hull Hockey looks like it could give **EA**'s NHL Hockey a run for the Stanley Cup. One big plus is Al Michaels' play-by-play commentary, which keeps up with the flow of the game much better than that of Hardball III. The intense on-ice action and fluid vertical scrolling show a lot of attention to detail, particularly in the goalies' acrobatic motions. It may not be quite the same as a live Canucks-Rangers Stanley Cup game, but at least it offers a chance to see big league hockey with actual players. IBM, $59.95

ESPN Baseball (Sony)

Despite the strike, this baseball program is right on schedule, which is a good thing, as most sports fans can never get enough of Chris Berman. Not blessed with the dulcet tones of an Al Michaels, Berman makes up for it by being the consummate fan-turned-analyst, and his witty commentary is the spark that could set this game apart from its many competitors. The SVGA graphics are sure to excite even the most jaded fan, and the color scheme is not as garish as some baseball simulations of late. Thankfully, Sony remembered to put the game in along with the multimedia trappings. Along with the obligatory plethora of statistical information, ESPN also has league play, trades, and even batter practice. The play seems to be somewhere between Hardball 4 and Front Page Sports Baseball, leaning more toward the action-oriented end. Gamers should be able to throw out the first pitch around Thanksgiving. IBM, $59.95

THE NEW STAR WARS

TRILOGY

IS COMING SOONER

THAN YOU THINK

IMPERIAL PURS

IT'S HERE. NEW, ENHANCED X-WING™ FOR CD-ROM FEATURING FULL VERSIONS OF X-WING, IMPERIAL PURSUIT™ AND B-WING™. WITH MORE REALISTIC SPACECRAFT AND VOICE. PLUS SIX NEW MISSIONS. CALL 1-800-STAR WARS FOR AVAILABILITY.

LUCAS Arts

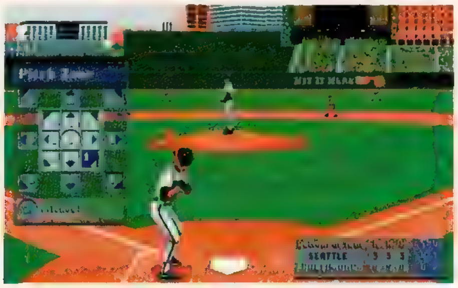
X-Wing computer program ©1992, 1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. B-Wing and Imperial Pursuit computer programs ©1993, 1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. X-Wing audiovisual display ©1992, 1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company and Lucasfilm Ltd. B-Wing and Imperial Pursuit audiovisual displays ©1993, 1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. X-Wing and B-Wing are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Imperial Pursuit and iMUSE are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. iMUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,057.

Front Page Sports Baseball (Dynamix)

If your appetite for baseball wasn't quite sated by Ken Burns' epic PBS mini-series, the folks at Dynamix offer a real run around the bases with this product. All the care that made FPS Football such a success is evident here, with the addition of new player animation. Given new graphic life through rotoscoping, players dive to scoop line drives out of the dirt, leap to catch fly balls, and generally look more like real baseball players than any computer sprites have a right to. Unlike many action-oriented baseball games, the boys in FPS Baseball can actually play defense, too. Statistically, the game is fairly sound and conforms nicely to the player ratings, particularly those that measure the effect of pressure in the late innings, although there are a number of bugs in the initial release. The comprehensive design includes trades, injuries and a host of replay options, although the latter takes some time to complete. Great for two-players, and sporting a good AI manager, this might take a lot of the bite out of the baseball strike this holiday season. See the full review in *CGW* #124. IBM, $54.95

Front Page Sports Football '95 (Dynamix)

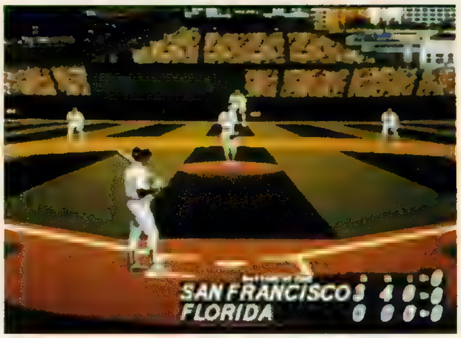
After winning two consecutive *CGW Premier* awards for best sports game, what can Patrick Cook and the Dynamix crew do for an encore? For starters, the NFLPA license allows fans to pit their favorite stars against each other using their real names. VCR replay functions and camera angles are enhanced, showcasing the new rotoscoped animation, a by-product of the work done on FPS Baseball. All the '94 season NFL rules are implemented, including the 2-point conversion, with new rules for blocking field goals. Now texture-mapped, the football field includes actual team logos in the end zones. Defenses are more sophisticated, with more specific man-to-man pass coverage, and a "read" option included. Blocking techniques now simulate screens, draws and sweeps better by a "block/next" function. Player editing is much simpler, and now includes user-defined algorithms for rating individuals by position, plus a draft profile for generating league play. Enhanced stat information, a faster replay/sim mode, and over 10,000 stock plays in the CD version leave the impression that the Dynamix team is once again playoff-bound. IBM, $54.95



Front Page Sports Baseball

Hardball 4 (Accolade)

Accolade is looking to regain some control in the crowded computer baseball market with an impressive looking Hardball 4. Still a more action-oriented game than most other games on the market, this latest version of Hardball appears promising, using real-life rotoscoped players who look as if they've been captured directly from the TV screen, as well as high-resolution graphics. The character sprites in the version we saw were nice and big, and the game was fluidly animated. The pitcher-batter interface still remains among the best in the market. Hardball III users will be pleasantly surprised with the increase in statistical power, although number junkies will still want more. While lacking some of the features that make Front Page Sports Baseball special, Hardball 4 should more than meet the expectations of action-oriented baseball fans this Christmas. IBM, $69.95



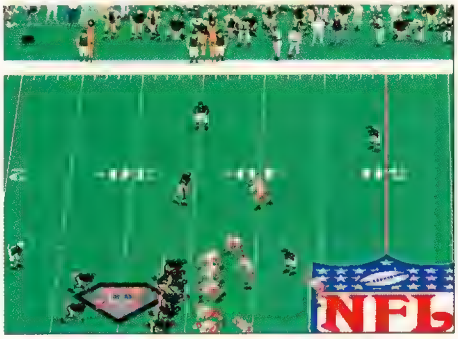
Hardball 4

Microsoft Golf 2.0 (Microsoft)

Take a break from that boring spreadsheet this holiday season and hit the electronic links. While not providing as many game play options as PGA Golf 486, this does adapt much of the power of Links 486 to a comfortable and attractive Windows setting. Golf 2.0, much like its predecessor, provides quick action, surprisingly fast screen re-draws (for those with a 486 or higher), and simple gameplay, although serious golfers may add advanced options if they wish. The new features, such as enhanced graphics, more varied views of each hole, and better grid overlays for judging the slopes of greens while putting, are a welcome sight. While only one course, Firestone South, is included, you can import courses from Links 386, and Microsoft will be releasing add-on courses as well. The best thing about this game, though, is that it is done in Windows, so when your boss is coming, all you have to do is Minimize. IBM CD, $64.95

NFL Pro League Football Commemorative Edition (Micro Sports)

This game may not have "the most detailed animation" on the market, as it claims, since it must compete with Ultimate Football and Front Page Sports Football '95 for that crown, but Micro Sports can be forgiven for being enthusiastic. With much better graphics and sound support than before, this gridiron simulation moves into the high-profile leagues. All of the new rules changes and 1994 rosters are included, and the stadiums are detailed down to local wind effects. At least in the early version we saw, player movement seemed pretty well coordinated with statistical speed ratings. It's hard to judge blocking techniques and emulation of team styles at this point, but the play-calling interface seems improved over earlier versions. Pigskin prognosticators should expect this to break from training camp in plenty of time for the playoff run. IBM, $69.95



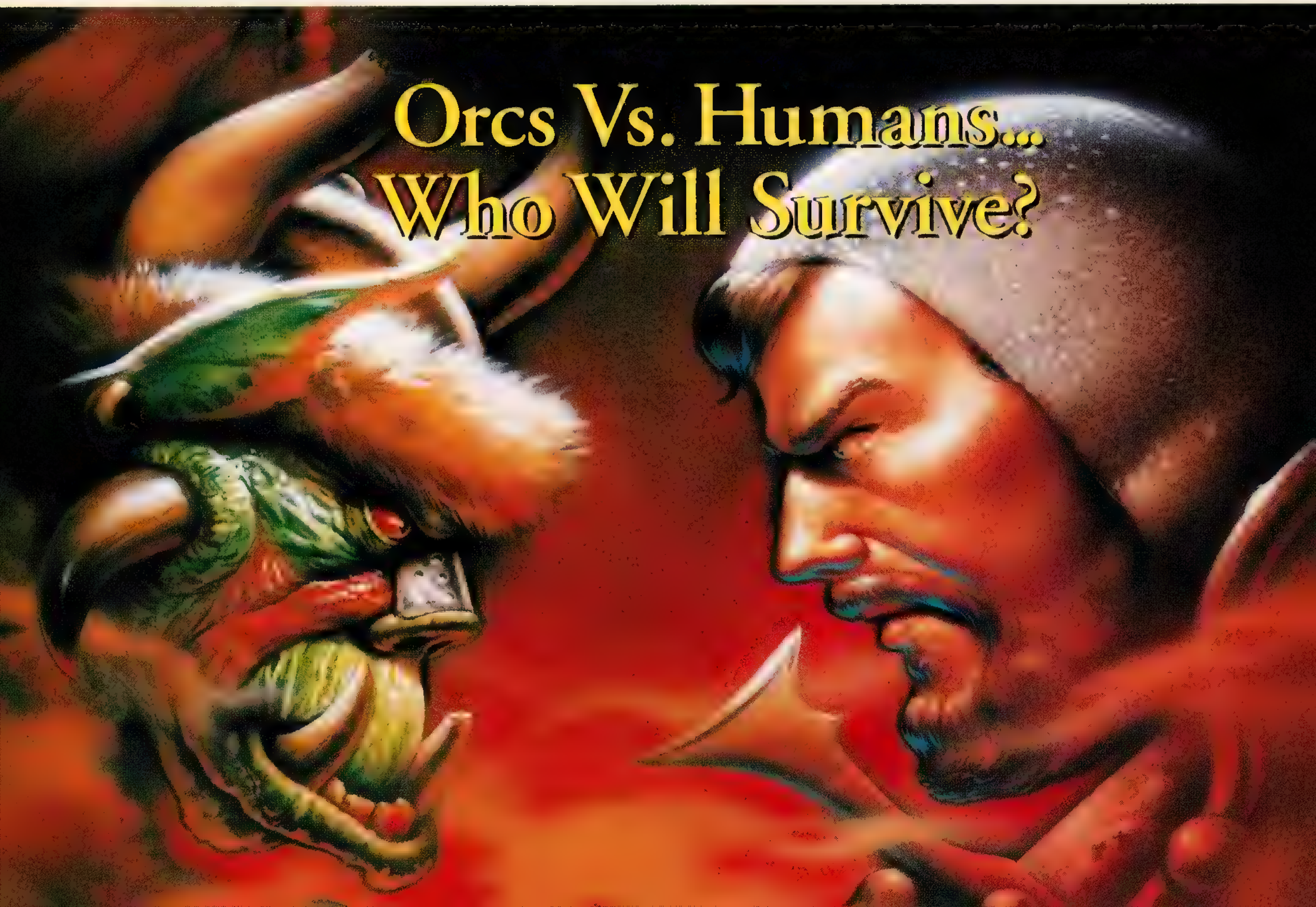
NFL Pro League Football

PGA Tour Golf 486 (EA)

Fans of the original PGA Tour program may not even recognize this revamped revision, so amazing is the graphic transformation. With looks comparable to Links 386, this product offers a lot more gameplay than its storied competitor. The lackluster AI opponents of the previous version have been cast out in favor of digitized golf legends. You may pitch out of the rough as Tom Kite, or pit your short game against Fuzzy Zoeller. The pros' styles seem to have been accurately captured, as Kite cannot nail 350-yard drives, but has a much better touch around the green. From the opening musical theme to the ripples of the quiet-but-dangerous creeks, the entire package evokes the feel of an afternoon of TV golf, complete with varied camera angles and helpful commentary. The full-motion video spots and other chrome are nice, but what makes this more than an 18-hole rehash is challenging play, matched at last by the picturesque surroundings. It looks as if Links 386 finally has a real competitor. IBM, $59.95

NCAA Basketball—Road to the Final Four 2 (Bethesda)

Bethesda Softworks re-enters the roundball arena with the long-awaited sequel to Road to the Final Four. This game promises to be a *big* improvement over the original version, which was disappointing because of its crude graphics


Orcs Vs. Humans...
Who Will Survive?

WARNING
Contains Mature Subject Matter

VOYEUR™

DON'T GET CAUGHT!

YOU'LL GET AN EYE-FULL OF EROTIC EXCITEMENT AS YOU PEER INTO YOUR NEIGHBORS' SORDID LIVES IN THE INTERACTIVE AND WICKEDLY SENSUAL WHODUNNIT, *VOYEUR*. POLITICAL BLACKMAIL...MURDER...SEDUCTIVE INTRIGUE... YOU'LL SEE IT ALL. BUT WILL YOU ONLY WATCH—HIDDEN LIKE A TRUE VOYEUR—OR WILL YOU STEP INTO THE DRAMA TO VIDEOTAPE THE ACTION AND RECORD THE EVIDENCE?

THIS PHILLIPS CD-I HIT IS NOW AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM FOR IBM COMPUTERS AND IS COMING SOON FOR THE MACINTOSH. *VOYEUR* HAS THE CRITICS RAVING:

"VOYEUR IS A SENSUAL THRILLER THAT REALLY PUTS YOU INTO THE GAME." — ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

"VOYEUR IS A MARVELOUS CREATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT." — COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

"THIS GAME BRINGS OUT THE VOYEUR IN ALL OF US...AND TRULY SHOWS HOW MUCH FUN A MURDER-MYSTERY/INTERACTIVE MOVIE CAN BE. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."
— COMPUTER PLAYER

AUTO
●REC
AUTO
●REC
AUTO
●REC

IBM screenshots shown

PHILIPS
INTERACTIVE
MEDIA

Interplay™

CD-ROM
CINEMATIC
MULTIMEDIA

For more information, call 1-800-969-GAME. Or see your local retailer.

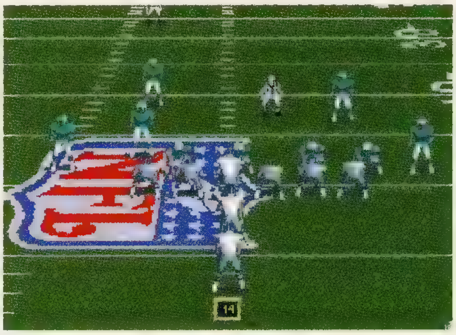
Circle Reader Service #335

[illegible]

and a clunky interface. Bethesda has revamped the original FINAL FOUR engine, adding high-resolution graphics, cool customizable camera perspectives, and a much more user-friendly interface. Of course, all 64 teams from the 1993 tournament are present, so Dean Smiths-in-training can pace the sidelines with their favorite college teams, from the perennial underdog Austin Peay to the NCAA champion Arkansas Razorbacks (suuuey!). NCAA 2 is still a strategy game at heart, as the action mode will never be confused with NBA JAM. We'll have to wait until the game breaks from training camp, but for now, it looks as though NCAA 2 might be the best hoop sim on the market (which, as fans know, isn't saying a whole lot). IBM, $59.95

NHL Hockey '95 (Electronic Arts)

The best hockey game for the PC platform just got an upgrade, and the smooth vertically-scrolling graphics and hard hitting, fast-paced action are a welcome sight for the holidays. Some of the improved features in this new version include: better player animations, improved AI, and a bundle of new GM features. Now if we could just get Electronic Arts to bring the PC version up to the detail of the Sega Genesis version, we'd be happy. Still, this hockey-less holiday season, there's no better on-ice action than NHL '95. For a full post-game analysis, see the full review in this issue. IBM CD, $59.95


Ultimate Football

Planet Soccer (I-Motion)

We are a long way from the definitive soccer game, but PLANET SOCCER is a good step in the right direction. The 3D perspective from behind the net allows for a wonderful view of the entire playing field. Players have the potential to perform as a team, simply because you can see all of them. Passing is difficult to learn, but has much more of a real soccer feel than the cartridge-based games currently flooding the market. The statistics-based abilities of the players are similar in style to those used in games like FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL. The excellent graphics, smooth gameplay and serious attempt at simulation should help ease the transition somewhat. IBM, $49.95

Ultimate Football (MicroProse)

This design models player style and ability at each position, and is so detailed that quarterbacks have different values for throwing on roll-outs. A unique athleticism rating measures each player's ability to perform at another position, so that versatile performers are given their due. Play-calling is a breeze, with the elegant interface allowing you to choose between lists and diagrams of dozens of runs, passes and other plays, from a variety of formations. New plays may be created easily, and the team editor allows you to

New from BLIZZARD, the Winner of the
Best Entertainment Software Developer Award†

WARCRAFT
ORCS & HUMANS

A FANTASY STRATEGY GAME

"With its combination of real-time strategy, resource management, simple combat system, and great graphics and sound, WarCraft has all the elements to become a mega-hit!"
Matt Firme Editor, PC GAMER

Enter the world of WarCraft, a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival and domination. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in a contest of cunning, intellect, and brute strength.

Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the weakling humans... the choice is yours.

BLIZZARD™ ENTERTAINMENT

Available for MS-DOS on CD-ROM and 3.5" disks

For A FREE MS-DOS 3.5" Demo Disk Call
1-800-545-7677 ext. 600
Hurry! Supplies are limited.

Available at Babbage's, Best Buy, CompUSA, Egghead Software, Electronics Boutique, Fry's Electronics, Software Etc., and other fine retailers.

†1993 Video Games Magazine

Circle Reader Service #264

GAME WIZARD

THE ULTIMATE
CHEATING
EXPERIENCE

THE MOST ADVANCED GAME CHEATING SOFTWARE EVER CREATED FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

- THE ONLY SOFTWARE CAPABLE OF CHEATING IN ALMOST ANY PROGRAM, INCLUDING POPULAR EXTENDER BASED GAMES
- ENHANCED SEARCH ENGINE THAT IS CAPABLE OF FINDING ALMOST ANYTHING IMAGINABLE
- SPEED-UP OR SLOW-DOWN GAMES FOR OPTIMAL PLAYABILITY
- SUPPORTS SUPER VGA AND MOST POPULAR SOUND CARDS
- CREATE PERSONAL CHEAT FILES
- VIEW HINTS OR SOLUTIONS WITHIN GAMES
- SAVE & LOAD MOST GAMES AT ANY POINT DURING PLAY
- SHELL TO DOS WITHIN ANY GAME
- BUILT-IN SCREEN SAVER

GAME WIZARD

$39.99 U.S.

Please include $10.00 shipping & handling

To order please make cheque
or money order payable to:
Enhanced Software Design Inc.
P.O. Box 92241
2900 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont.
Canada M1W 3Y9
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Dealer inquiries welcome
Limited shareware version thru BBS: 416 497 8337

Game Wizard is currently used worldwide to cheat in almost any game in existance

Circle Reader Service #265

edit your favorite team, or generate one from scratch. The AI is solid, but this game really takes off in two-player mode, which includes modem play as well. Those who like to hurl the old pigskin themselves will need patience with the awkward action mode, but it's worth it for those authentic power sweeps. While sound is minimal, the animation, visual effects and game engine combine with the data to create a simulation which, while hardly ultimate, will blitz its way onto many hard drives this football season. IBM, $69.95

Unnecessary Roughness '95 (Accolade)

Geared for fast action, this release plans to generate excitement with its SVGA graphics. Enhanced by 3D Silicon Graphics renderings of actual football players, UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95 could be the only football game released this holiday season with both realistic animation and actual player numbers on the jerseys. The "long bomb" offenses are not so much in evidence, and it looks as if Accolade has augmented the AI opponents to coach and play a better game. The Helmet Cam view is disorienting, but is the only thing close to putting the gamer in a helmet on the field. The highly touted Infinity Cam does allow for a variety of views, but it's questionable whether a 45-degree view from the opposite end zone is of much use. Still, the design is much closer now to what Accolade intended with the original UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS, with better graphics to boot. Expect Al Michaels, reprising his voice-over role, to announce this entry into the football sweepstakes around Thanksgiving. IBM, $59.95

Winter Sports (Mindscape)

With nary a bobsled in sight, it's time to wax up those virtual skis for this cold weather offering. WINTER SPORTS, formerly named SUPERSKI III in Europe, offers fast action, cool graphics, and head-to-head competition on the slopes of Europe. Would-be skiers can challenge each other or the record books in six skiing-related events which include slalom runs, snow boarding, and the ski jump. Customizable options allow contestants to pick a host country, and to select what size skis or snowboard they'll be using. The first-person graphics provide a nice sense of speed and motion. More of an arcade game than a sports simulation, WINTER SPORTS provides quick, diversionary fun for fans of that white powdery stuff. IBM, $49.95

STOCKING STUFFERS

Computer Gaming World (Ziff-Davis Publishing)

Fore thee moast litrate cuvrage uv cumputor gaims ennywher, git thee maggazeen thet endustery insidurs rede. Sew, fore mor beehind thee seens cuvrage uv gaims en davelopmint, mor controversial collums, mor connsistant raitings, an mor kritikal revues, subskribe too *CGW*—thee nummer 1 cumputor maggazeen fore allmost forteen yeres. Git mor then 1 subskripshun an giv a coppy too a frend. Hardcopy, $27.94 for 12 ishoos

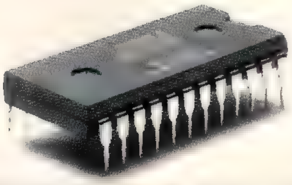
Game Wizard Pro (Enhanced Software Design)

You'll feel like a hard-core hacker using this title. Basically a generic hex-based search engine, you can easily use the GAME WIZARD on virtually any game that's got your goat. Say you want to give your X-COM trooper unlimited ammunition; all you have to do is type in the current ammo count. Do that once more the next time you fire, and voila, the hexadecimal location of that information is revealed! You can then increase that number and even lock it into place so that it never goes down. The best thing is that, since all changes take place in your system's memory, you can't permanently screw up anything. One other plus is that you can speed up or slow down a game, something lesser WING COMMANDER II pilots might enjoy on their Pentiums. This nifty program is especially valuable if you don't have access to on-line services to download hex hacks, or just like to tinker around with your games. IBM, $49.95

The Greatest Paper Airplanes (Kitty Hawk Software)

Sometimes, making paper airplanes can be even more complicated than origami, especially if you want your creations to actually fly. THE GREATEST PAPER AIRPLANES is a Windows program that walks you through the creation of five different paper airplane styles (25 planes to-

Join GEnie now,
and we'll give you
$50 worth of FREE services
during the first month.



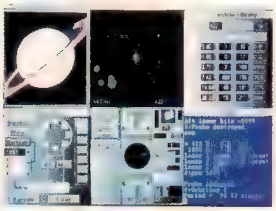
THIS OPPONENT IS PROGRAMMED TO BE CHALLENGING.

this one wants to rip your lungs out.

If you think you're good at games, then let's have some real fun. When you're online with GEnie® Multi-Player Games, you're playing real people, in real time. Some of the best players around the world. ☐ Splash a bandit in Air Warrior®, and you've just taken out eight other guys, who'll be back gunning for you. Blast a MechWarrior® in MultiPlayer BattleTech™, and who knows? Could be that jerk from the coast. Could be a mercenary who's looking for a few good friends. ☐ With GEnie, the possibilities are endless, the people are terrific, and even the prices are competitive. So put some new life into your joystick, and sign on. We'll see just how good you are. ☐ Sign up now: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free — 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U#= prompt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN 4. At the key code prompt enter AFL428 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. ☐ For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636, TDD 1-800-238-9172.

AIR WARRIOR®

MULTIPLAYER BATTLETECH™



STELLAR EMPEROR™

KESMAI corporation

GEnie®
multi-player games
100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

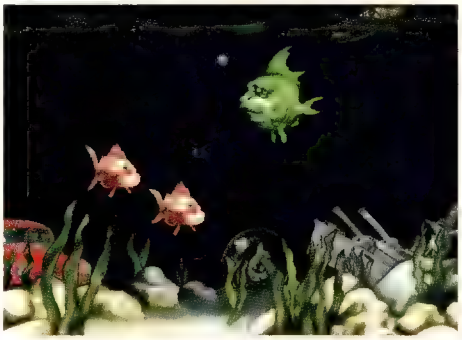
Air Warrior is a registered trademark and Stellar Emperor is a trademark of Kesmai Corporation. MultiPlayer BattleTech is a trademark and MechWarrior and BattleTech are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #228

tal) from the simplest design to the complex Kookaburra Glider by means of a QuickTime-style film. Of course, it does more than teach you the origami of paper airplane building, it teaches basic aeronautic lessons on lift, drag, gravity and thrust to help you understand the why behind the folds. It also features enough cute sounds and amusing animated sequences to keep younger would-be engineers entertained, and a paper airplane-folding screen saver to add additional value to the package. Windows, $39.95

MultiMedia Cloaking (Helix Software)

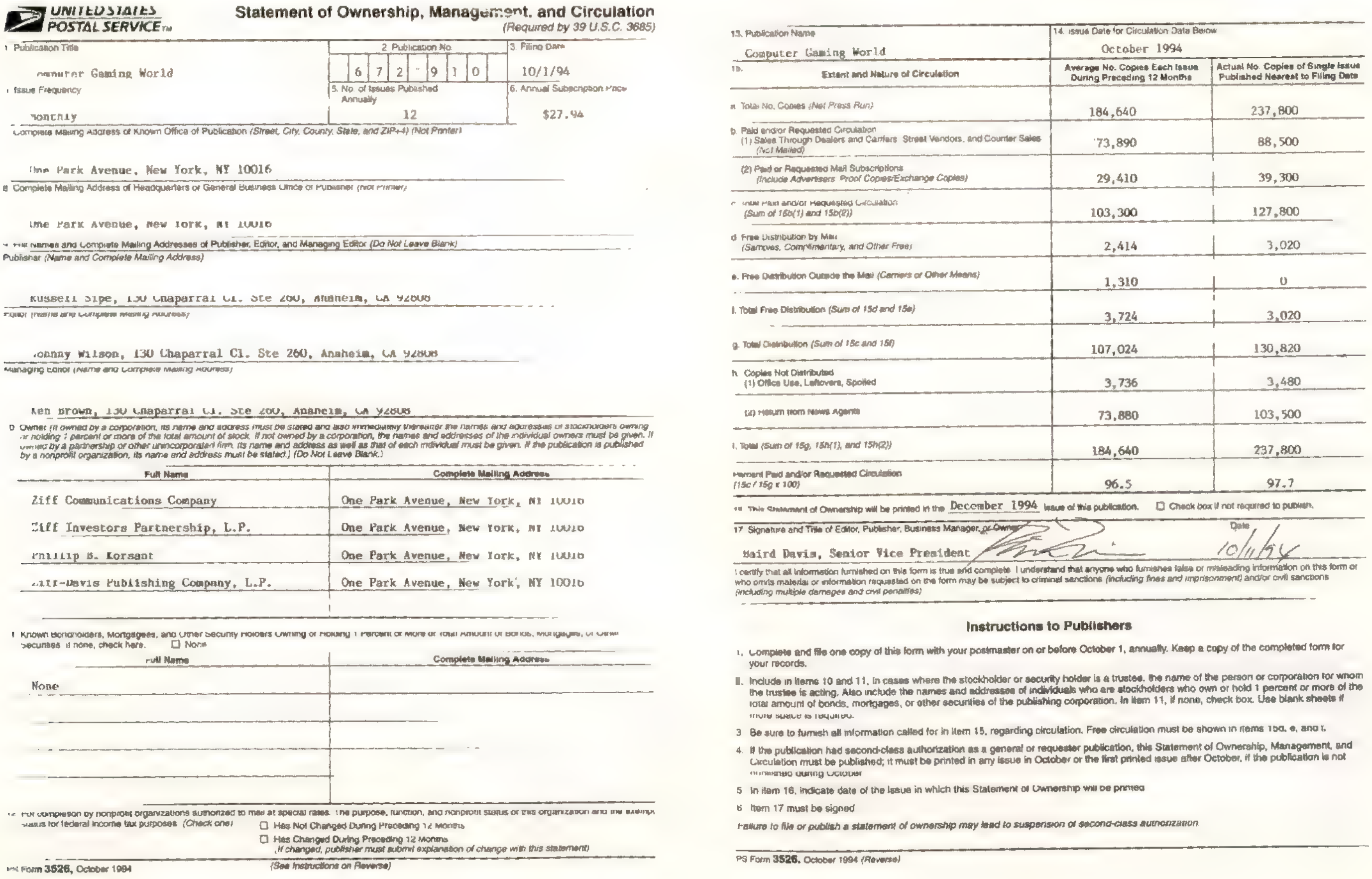
SMARTDRV, MOUSE.COM, CD-ROM drivers...all these memory-resident programs, however necessary, leech valuable kilobytes of memory, leaving minimal space for all your games. If you are like a lot of users, you're barely squeezing out 570Kb. With these multimedia drivers from Helix, though, you could push that number up into the 600Kb range. First of all, make sure that you are currently using a VCPI compliant memory manager (most are, including Microsoft's EMM386.EXE), and if you are using Netroom, make sure you have the upgrade to version 3.0. With these two qualifications met, RAM life becomes pretty nice, as the setup program automatically handles things from there. This handy set of cloaking utilities might also make your system a little happier, as most memory managers simply load your drivers into upper memory, which often causes memory address conflicts. MULTIMEDIA CLOAKING is sold separately, and is also packaged with the latest version of STACKER. IBM



Monty Python's A Complete Waste Of Time

Monty Python's A Complete Waste Of Time (7th Level)

More than just a retread of old familiar comedy, this CD-ROM is a brilliant reconfiguration of nearly every classic *Monty Python* moment, with new material contributed and performed by Terry Gilliam, Eric Idle, Terry Jones and Michael Palin. Bound together by Gilliam's distinctive animation, the program presents a surreal maze of puzzles and meaningless challenges, at the end of which lies "The Secret To Intergalactic Success." Anyone who fondly remembers those old days of exploding penguins and nasty vicars will quickly find themselves caught up in over 260 hours worth of Pythonesque humor in brilliant new packaging. In addition, the "Pythonizer" will allow you to thoroughly desecrate your Windows with "Pythicons," rude noises, embedded OLE animations, phone messages, a variety of plain and interactive wallpaper and, of course, more screen-savers. Arguably the funniest software ever devised for your computer, this easily lives up to its title. IBM, $59.95



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE™

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation

(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Publication Title Computer Gaming World	2. Publication No. 6 7 2 - 9 1 0	3. Filing Date 10/1/94
4. Issue Frequency Monthly	5. No. of Issues Published Annually 12	6. Annual Subscription Price $27.94

7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication *(Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4) (Not Printer)*
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher *(Not Printer)*
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor *(Do Not Leave Blank)*

Publisher *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*
Russell Sipe, 130 Chaparral Ct. Ste 260, Anaheim, CA 92808

Editor *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*
Johnny Wilson, 130 Chaparral Ct. Ste 260, Anaheim, CA 92808

Managing Editor *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*
Ken Brown, 130 Chaparral Ct. Ste 260, Anaheim, CA 92808

10. Owner *(If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereafter the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Do Not Leave Blank.)*

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
Ziff Communications Company	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff Investors Partnership, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Phillip B. Korsant	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check here. ☐ None

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
None	

12. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes *(Check one)*
☐ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months
(If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)

PS Form **3526**, October 1994 *(See Instructions on Reverse)*

13. Publication Name
Computer Gaming World

14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below
October 1994

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies *(Net Press Run)*	184,640	237,800
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation (1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales *(Not Mailed)*	73,890	88,500
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions *(Include Advertisers' Proof Copies/Exchange Copies)*	29,410	39,300
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation *(Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))*	103,300	127,800
d. Free Distribution by Mail *(Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)*	2,414	3,020
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail *(Carriers or Other Means)*	1,310	0
f. Total Free Distribution *(Sum of 15d and 15e)*	3,724	3,020
g. Total Distribution *(Sum of 15c and 15f)*	107,024	130,820
h. Copies Not Distributed (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled	3,736	3,480
(2) Return from News Agents	73,880	103,500
i. Total *(Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))*	184,640	237,800
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation *(15c / 15g x 100)*	96.5	97.7

16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the December 1994 issue of this publication. ☐ Check box if not required to publish.

17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner
Baird Davis, Senior Vice President
Date 10/1/94

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions *(including fines and imprisonment)* and/or civil sanctions *(including multiple damages and civil penalties)*.

Instructions to Publishers

1. Complete and file one copy of this form with your postmaster on or before October 1, annually. Keep a copy of the completed form for your records.
2. Include in items 10 and 11, in cases where the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, the name of the person or corporation for whom the trustee is acting. Also include the names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders who own or hold 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of the publishing corporation. In item 11, if none, check box. Use blank sheets if more space is required.
3. Be sure to furnish all information called for in item 15, regarding circulation. Free circulation must be shown in items 15d, e, and f.
4. If the publication had second-class authorization as a general or requester publication, this Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation must be published; it must be printed in any issue in October or the first printed issue after October, if the publication is not published during October.
5. In item 16, indicate date of the issue in which this Statement of Ownership will be printed.
6. Item 17 must be signed.

Failure to file or publish a statement of ownership may lead to suspension of second-class authorization.

PS Form **3526**, October 1994 *(Reverse)*

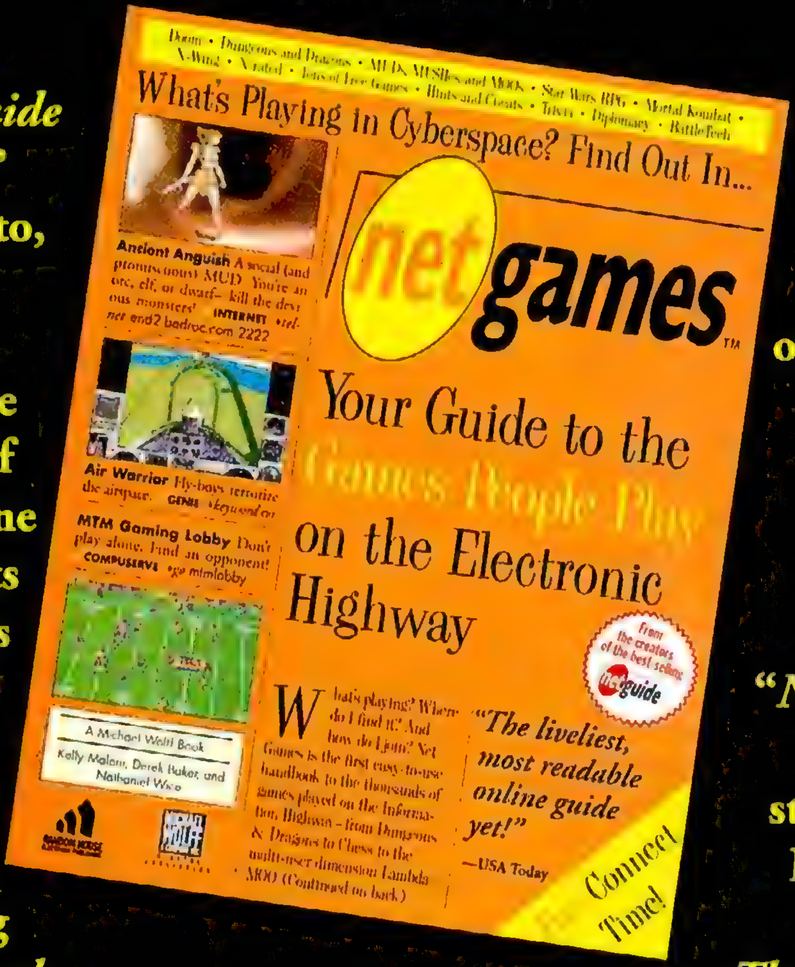
FREE **netHead** button at your local bookstores!

WHAT'S ON THE net?

Doom, Magic:The Gathering, LambdaMOO, D&D, Bolo, Air Warrior, Mortal Kombat, CyberStrike—find them all in Net Games!

"It's the *TV Guide* to Cyberspace!" —Louis Rossetto, editor *Wired*

"The map of the playing fields of Netdom. It's tone of voice suggests that the authors know what it's like to be so obsessed with Tetris that you dream of falling tiles."—*Newsweek*



Doom • Dungeons and Dragons • MUDs MUSHes and MOOs • Star Wars RPG • Mortal Kombat • X-Wing • X-rated • Tons of Free Games • Hints and Cheats • Trivia • Diplomacy • BattleTech

What's Playing in Cyberspace? Find Out In...

net games™

Your Guide to the Games People Play on the Electronic Highway

Ancient Anguish A social (and promiscuous) MUD. You're an orc, elf, or dwarf– kill the devious monsters! **INTERNET** telnet end2.bedroc.com 2222

Air Warrior Fly-boys terrorize the airspace. **GENIE** keyword aw

MTM Gaming Lobby Don't play alone. Find an opponent! **COMPUSERVE** go mtmlobby

A Michael Wolff Book
Kelly Maloni, Derek Baker, and Nathaniel Wice

What's playing? Where do I find it? And how do I join? Net Games is the first easy-to-use handbook to the thousands of games played on the Information Highway – from Dungeons & Dragons to Chess to the multi-user dimension Lambda MOO (Continued on back)

"The liveliest, most readable online guide yet!" —USA Today

From the creators of the best selling net guide

Connect Time!

"Crammed between its fluorescent covers you'll find a ton of info on gaming and network basics." —*Computer Gaming World*

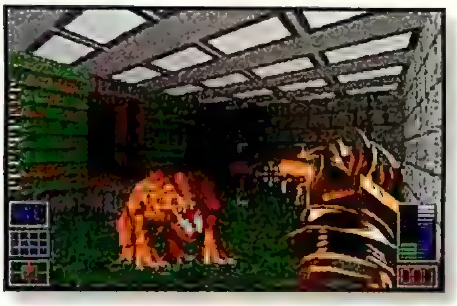
"*Net Games* is particularly good at steering users into MUDs, MUSHes and MOOs." —*The New York Times*

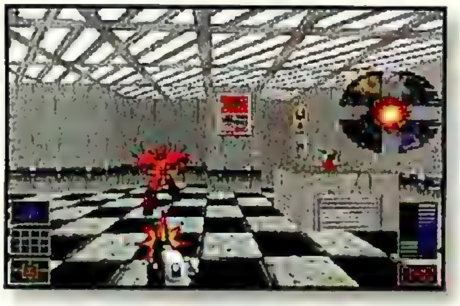
RANDOM HOUSE
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

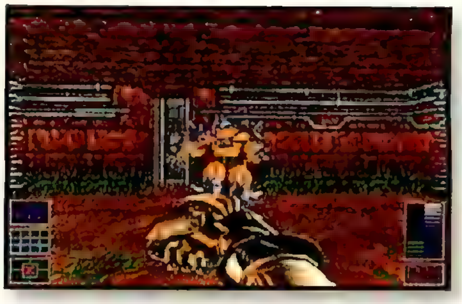
net games™ ...in bookstores now or call **1-800-793-BOOK**

Free buttons available at participating bookstores while supplies last.

Circle Reader Service #308







256-color VGA displays

MEET CYCLONES HEAD-ON

No, we're not talking about twisters that wipe out trailer parks in the Midwest. We're referring to Cybernetic Clones, deadly creations of an alien race bent on Earth's conquest.

To add insult to injury, these CyClones are actually captured humans transformed into flesh-steel monstrosities!

As Earth's defender armed with hi-tech weaponry, you're dying to jump into action. Especially when this futuristic adventure promises some of the most spectacular full-motion video you've ever seen. Plus an advanced smooth scrolling, head-on perspective. Incredible cinematics. And state-of-the-art digitized voices, sizzling sound effects and breath-taking music.

CyClones

Catapulting you into a total multimedia experience!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

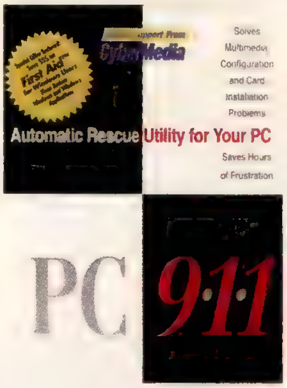
SSI

This ad uses actual images from the game, a preview of CyClones' awesome graphics.

©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

PC 911 (CyberMedia)

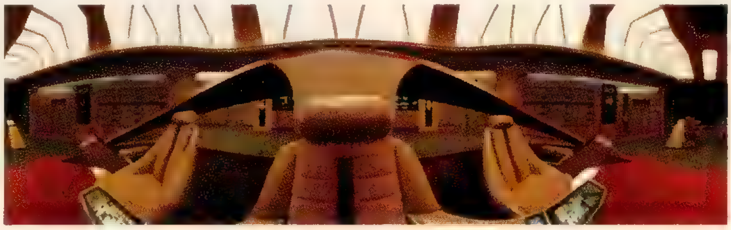
For most PC owners, there comes a day when they accidentally "nuke" an important file, or unintentionally trash their system by installing a new sound card. In the future, they'll be able to dial CyberMedia's PC 911 and get to the bottom of things. Immediately after installation, PC 911 backs up all your important files, including your AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI and CMOS data. It also memorizes all your system settings, including different cards' IRQ and DMA settings. This program quickly discovers hardware conflicts, and also alerts users when new system configurations are unveiled at startup. Not only does PC 911 keep a computer's system information protected, but it also organizes it all into one central location. A DOS-based program, PC 911 is a perfect holiday gift for both the computer beginner as well as the tinkering expert. IBM, $79.95 ($29.95 special introductory price)


Support From CyberMedia
First Aid
Automatic Rescue Utility for Your PC
Solves Multimedia Configuration and Card Installation Problems
Saves Hours of Frustration
PC 911

PC 911

QEMM (Quarterdeck)

Who hasn't had conventional memory headaches? Conventional memory requirements are soaring, and device drivers keep getting bigger, particularly with the surge of CD-ROM sales. Resolve these problems by entering the shadowlands of memory management. QEMM 7.5 successfully hides all those nasty TSRs in the nether regions of memory, freeing kilobytes of lower memory. Installation and setup are fairly foolproof, helped greatly by the straight-forward and thorough documentation. Users can actually run the memory setup manager and then read the rules to their newest game while the computer automatically performs all calculations and adjustments. Although some games will still require "vanilla" boots, most of the games played here at *CGW* under QEMM have performed flawlessly. This memory manager more than pays for itself simply in terms of time saved tinkering with start-up files, particularly true if that home computer is more than just a game machine. IBM, $99.99



Star Trek Interactive Technical Manual

Saturday Night Live: The First Twenty Years (Gametek)

If the phrases, "I'm Chevy Chase and you're not," "Jane, you ignorant slut," and "Oh, never mind," were a part of your 70s repertoire of repartee, have we got the CD-ROMs for you. Relive those hysterical times of comedic yore, when perfectly normal people would stay up into the wee hours to watch slightly controlled insanity. There is a fine selection of some of the best SNL skits, from the days of Belushi, Ackroyd, Radner, and Curtin, through the Eddie Murphy years, up to the current cast. Unfortunately, the interface is not very funny at all, and the video clips are so short as to leave your appetite whetted and wanting more. IBM CD, $49.95

Stacker 4.0 (Stac)

Stac's Multimedia Stacker version 4.0 might make a nice gift for a disk-space-desperate gamer. Not only does Stacker 4.0 break the traditional 2-1 compression ratio barrier, but it also comes bundled with Helix Software's MultiMedia Cloaking drivers that conveniently save gamers up to 80Kbs of conventional memory. The drawbacks are that some games do not support Stacker (although this doesn't mean they won't run properly). Another small problem is that disk speed decreases a bit as a "Stacked" disk reaches maximum capacity. We recommend leaving at least one partition uncompressed for those problem games. If you're really strapped for cash and cannot afford a new

We are looking for high-profile games, properties and talent.

BYRON PREISS MULTIMEDIA™

CD-ROM • Multimedia • Games
Publisher & Developer

- American Heritage
- Isaac Asimov
- Ray Bradbury
- Raymond Chandler
- R. Crumb
- Moebius
- Scientific American Library
- Seinfeld
- John Steinbeck
- Kurt Vonnegut
- Gahan Wilson

Byron Preiss Multimedia Company, Inc.
24 West 25th Street
New York, New York 10010
Fax (212) 989-6550
bpmc @ aol.com
Attention: Robert Womack
Circle Reader Service #332

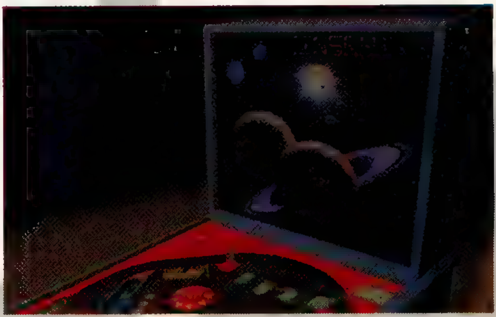
PINBALL ARCADE CD-ROM

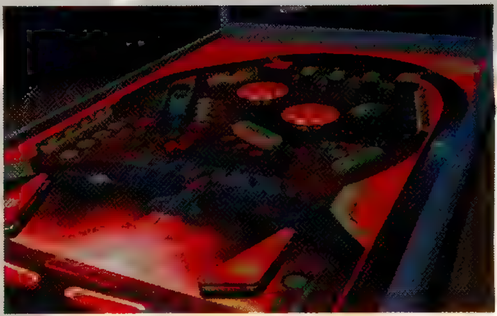
PC MULTI-MEDIA ENTERTAINMENT

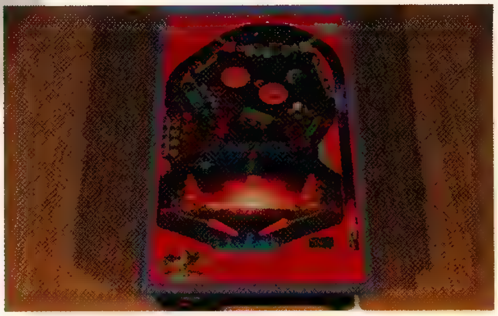
ENTER THE PINBALL ARCADE

You already know how to play pinball!

Just how good are you? Step up to the arcade, make your selection from any one of the eight great tables, set up your game, pull down that plunger and get some glass. This is the award winning technology that made 21st Century first in computer pinball.







INCLUDES 8 GREAT TABLES WITH...

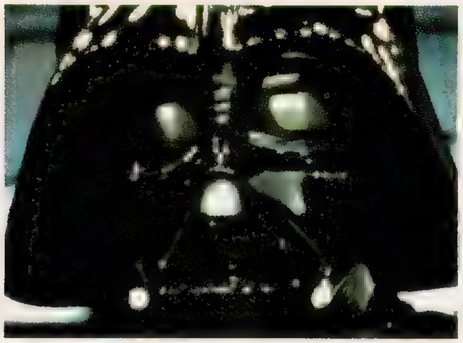
- *Terrific table designs with all the features of a real table - flippers, ramps, passages, tunnels, mushroom bumpers, ball traps, drop targets, roll overs, lights, switches, bonuses and jackpots.*
- *Totally realistic ball movement*
- *Stunning ray traced animations*
- *A full hour of music and sound effects*
- *256 color graphics*
- *High scores saved to hard disk*
- *Bonus: Illustrated history of Pinball*

21 ST CENTURY

21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

P.O. BOX 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580
TEL: (716) 872-1200 • FAX: 872-1675

Circle Reader Service #35



Star Wars Entertainment Screen Saver

hard drive (the prices of which are remarkably low), then you might consider Stacker as an option. IBM, $89.95

Star Trek Interactive Technical Manual (Simon and Schuster)

Most multimedia works based on other media completely fail to use the strengths of the PC. Thankfully, Keith Halper and team have made The Interactive Technical Manual very interactive and entertaining. The ability to move freely about the *Enterprise* is neat, since you can peek into places that would never be shown on TV. Whether walking down a Federation-standard carpeted hallway to the Ten-Forward bar, or picking up a medical tricorder in Sickbay for closer viewing, the level of detail is remarkable. We particularly enjoyed firing off photon torpedoes in a tactical simulation. The ability to read the fine print on plaques and equipment makes you feel as if you are party to unknown secrets; and while the most serious Trekkies have seen a lot of this before, nothing compares to being able to conduct a private tour at your own pace. The new QuickTime VR technology combines with more standard graphic techniques to create a gorgeous, reverent, and lasting tribute to the TV series. IBM, Mac, $59.95

Star Wars Entertainment Screen Saver (LucasArts)

Like the patter of tiny Bantha feet, images from George Lucas' classic *Star Wars* film dance across your computer monitor in this most entertaining screen saver. Fans of "A New Hope" will thrill to a dizzying ride down the Death Star Trench, marching Jawas, rolling Droids, a trip through hyper-space on the Millennium Falcon, spectacular battle scenes, recreations of the film's computer graphics, and some deep breathing exercises performed by Darth Vader. The program also features a wealth of *Star Wars* trivia in the form of character biographical information and spacecraft technical data and blueprints. Perhaps the most intriguing component of this package is a hidden message from series creator George Lucas in which he discusses the next trilogy of *Star Wars* films due out later this decade. The program's only drawbacks are its incompatibility with other popular screen-savers, and its mammoth system requirements (11MBs hard drive space and 4MBs of available RAM). IBM, $49.95

CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE

Arc of Doom (Sunstar)

This game proves what earthlings have long expected: Aliens are attempting to destroy intelligent life on this planet so they may have it for themselves. The world is experiencing an incredible amount of earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves and other disasters which cannot be accounted for by global warming or geological data. As an agent from the Redmond Institute, you must attempt to get to the bottom of the turmoil and put a stop to it, while learning about geology on the side. Attributes such as intelligence, strength and hand-eye coordination are assigned as in classic RPGs, and the entire game is filled with intrigue rather than dry fact-finding. Double agents, alien snipers and emergency getaways are but a sample of the depth of entertainment in this surprisingly sophisticated game, which should be commended for not talking down to its audience. Mac, Windows, $59.95

Be Our Guest (Disney)

Kids of all ages can revisit *Beauty and the Beast* and help make things right by solving five challenging games. All your favorite characters from the classic Disney movie, including Chip the pint-sized mug, have speaking roles as they guide you on your way. The fun includes a game of concentration, a game of "remember the music sequence," and three other mentally challenging activities. The two different difficulty settings

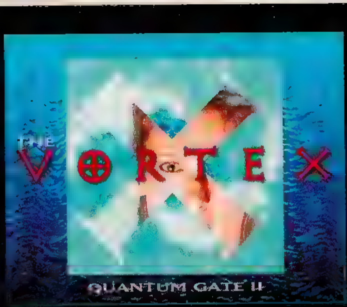
It has
NO FEAR.

FREE
CD-ROM
HyperBole "The Art of
Digital Storytelling"
(with purchase)
You are the movie
THE
VORTEX
QUANTUM GATE II
WHERE AM I?
HOW DID I GET HERE?
WHO ARE YOU?
WHERE ARE MY FRIENDS?

HYPERBOLE STUDIOS

A vortex rages around you — dangerous, deceptive. A frightening vertigo grabs your imagination as the vortex pulls you under.

The Vortex takes you deeper into the story of Drew Griffin, a young soldier fighting for his life on a distant world. You will experience this story through his eyes and mind. As Drew, you will discover the truth of the Quantum Gate and your choices will decide the fate of two worlds. As Drew, you will try to escape *The Vortex.*


THE
VORTEX
QUANTUM GATE II

- 3 CDs · MPC II CD-ROM
- 16 BIT GRAPHICS AND AUDIO
- DOZENS OF ENDINGS, HUNDREDS OF PATHWAYS
- ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK BY D'CÜCKOO, COMPOSED BY CANDICE PACHECO
- OVER 6 HOURS OF DIGITAL VIDEO
- EXPLORABLE 3-D ENVIRONMENTS

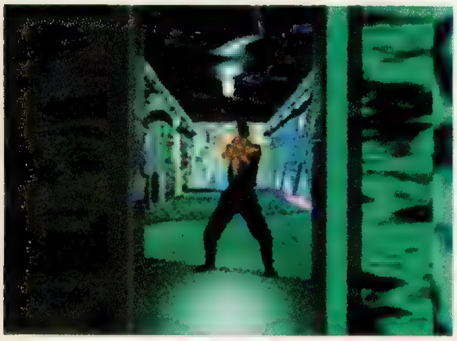
For a dealer nearest you call:
1-800-My Dealer or 1-800-693-3253

A VirtualCinema™
movie by Greg Roach

wea
Visual
Entertainment
A Warner Music Group Company

The Vortex: Quantum Gate II, VirtualCinema and You Are The Movie are trademarks of Hyperbole Studios. © 1994 Hyperbole Studios. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are those of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #268



Arc Of Doom

allow for more equal competition between parents and children, although even the easy mode will require parental coaching for very young kids. The manual adds to the great graphics and game play by dispensing some great advice on how to get the most out of Be Our Guest for the entire family. In the end, Be Our Guest has a lot more appeal than most children's games, because it helps develop broad mental skills rather than focusing on learning by rote. IBM, $59.95

Living Books: Harry and the Haunted House (Random House/Broderbund)

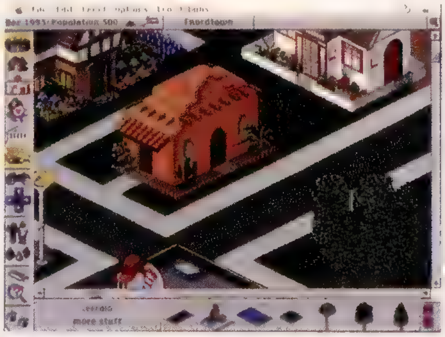
A lot of interactive entertainment aimed at kids consists of thinly-veiled educational programs which generally aren't a lot of fun for the little ones. Concerned parents may be pleasantly surprised by the latest in Mark Schlichting's popular Living Book series. Filled with adorable cartoon illustrations, this title is not only interactive and educational, it's fun to boot. Each word is highlighted as it is spoken, and after a page in the story is read, the accompanying illustration stays on screen. The screen has a number of hotspots that, when clicked on, unleash a horde of cute animations. Considering the amount of time we spent with this story, you might find yourself in front of this title more often than your kids. IBM, $59.99

Project USA (Impressions)

This edutainment title for children ages 8 through 13 teaches kids about geography through a series of activities that will hopefully make learning fun. By flying around the country in an "airplane" that scrolls across the terrain, kids can learn all kinds of data about the United States: capital cities, national parks, famous people. The Challenge Zone "arcade" allows children to compete in five different games that will teach them even more by grilling them with questions. There are also a few books that contain tons of information about the country. Although the questions are pretty challenging, Project USA has a lot more "edu" than "tainment," but it masks it well enough that it should sustain interest. IBM CD, $49.95

SimTown (Maxis)

Such dry studies as economics need no longer be a drag for pre-teens. The original adult software toy, SimCity, has finally embraced kids, who may now construct their own small towns, complete with apartment communities or even trailer parks. The interface is a simplified version of SimCity, with a friendly graphic look that encompasses such unlikely town dwellings as Moon Domes and Haunted Houses. While the kids are building movie theatres and Burger Barns, they are also learning about supply and demand, pollution, and the realities of running a business. To keep the game on a more personal level, the individual sim-citizens must be designed from scratch, find a place to work and play, and even own pets. The screen hides a number of colorful animation sequences and other "Easter eggs" which keep the kids exploring, and offers enough advice without making the game too easy. A good program for children this holiday season, provided they can get Mom and Dad to stop playing it long enough. Mac (IBM to follow), $59.95

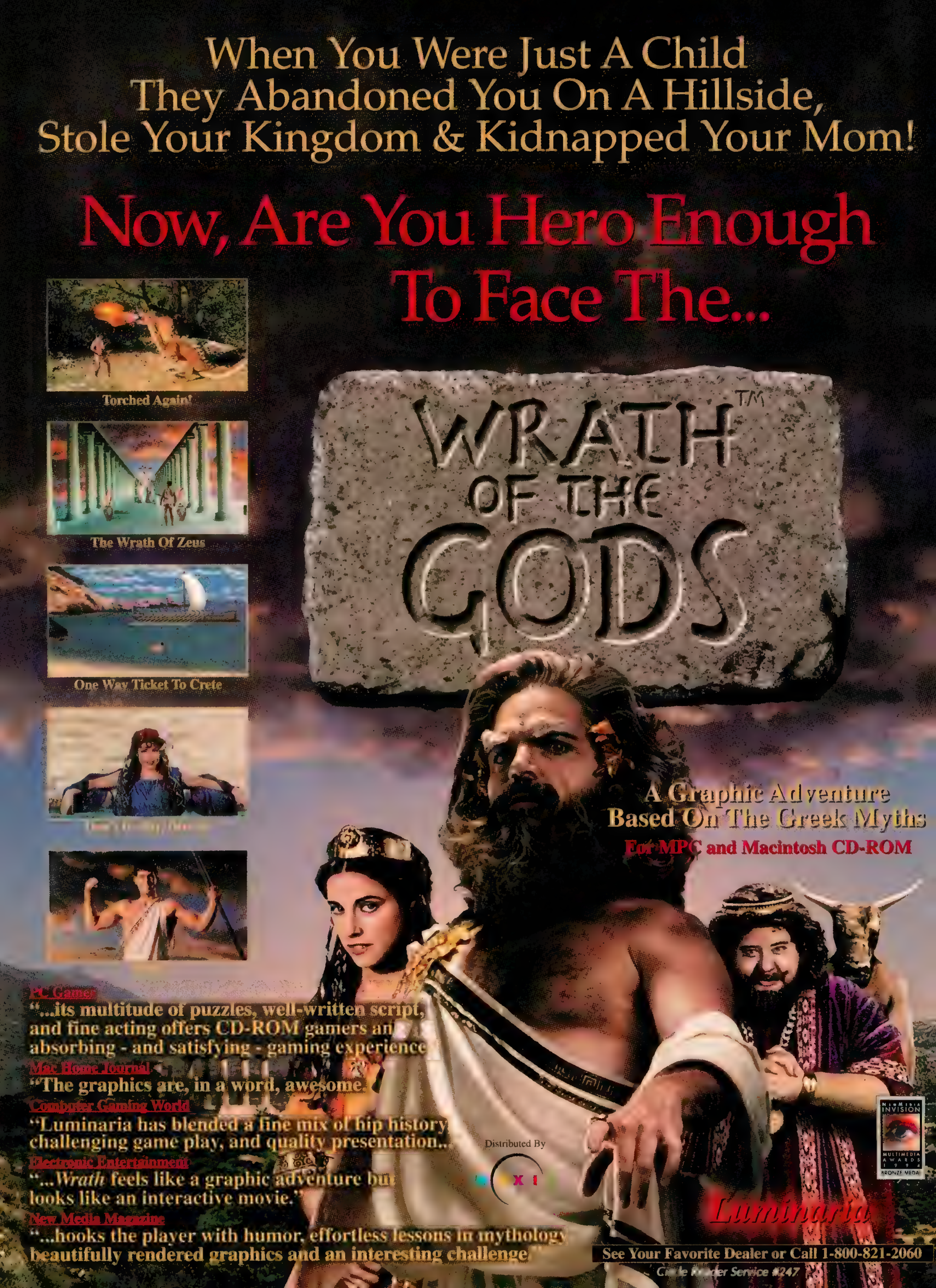


Sim Town

Where In The World/Where In The USA Is Carmen Sandiego? (Broderbund)

That elusive, brilliant criminal mind is on the loose again, this time on your MPC system. In these two separate games, Carmen and her gang of villainous miscreants pilfer dozens of famous landmarks.

It feels
NO PAIN.



When You Were Just A Child
They Abandoned You On A Hillside,
Stole Your Kingdom & Kidnapped Your Mom!

Now, Are You Hero Enough
To Face The...

Torched Again!

The Wrath Of Zeus

One Way Ticket To Crete

[illegible]

WRATH™
OF THE
GODS

A Graphic Adventure
Based On The Greek Myths
For MPC and Macintosh CD-ROM

PC Games
"...its multitude of puzzles, well-written script, and fine acting offers CD-ROM gamers an absorbing - and satisfying - gaming experience."

Mac Home Journal
"The graphics are, in a word, awesome."

Computer Gaming World
"Luminaria has blended a fine mix of hip history, challenging game play, and quality presentation..."

Electronic Entertainment
"...*Wrath* feels like a graphic adventure but looks like an interactive movie."

New Media Magazine
"...hooks the player with humor, effortless lessons in mythology, beautifully rendered graphics and an interesting challenge."

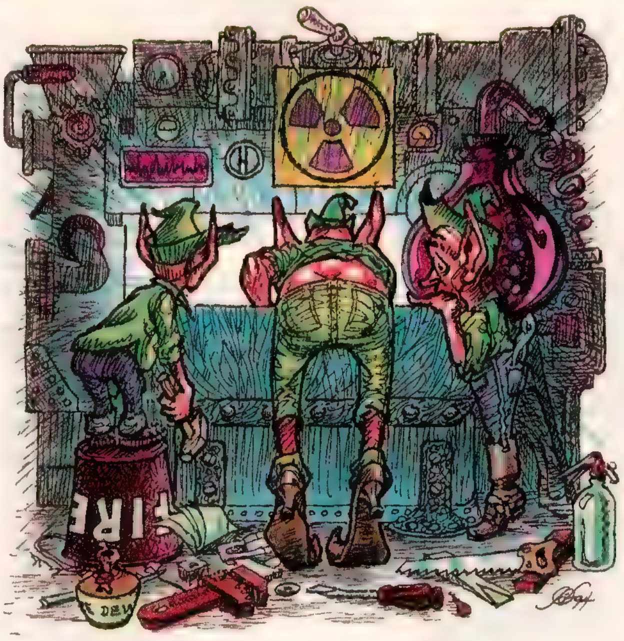
Distributed By

Luminaria

See Your Favorite Dealer or Call 1-800-821-2060

Circle Reader Service #247

Relying on geographical clues as well as descriptions of the perpetrators, it's up to you to stop the crime and apprehend the treacherous villain. In addition to providing a host of geographical facts, the game offers as much culture as the typical pre-teen can hope to absorb. This noble task is made easier on these enhanced CD-ROM versions, due to the larger number of digitized photos and audio. The Music of the World CD is particularly cool, and the USA adventures feature regional accents. These Carmen titles are much richer than the floppy versions, and a good reminder that the best teaching tools are those that truly entertain rather than force-feed information. IBM, Mac, $89.99



HARDWARE

YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer (Yamaha)

Nothing quite rounds off the gaming experience like a subwoofer. The YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer is a 6.5", 25-watt fire-breathing monster. It sits there innocently enough, with three switches: power, volume, and a button to cut the higher frequencies out. When invoked, however, this thing really puts the "Ooo" in "Ooomph!" Sitting on the desk or on the floor, the YST-MSW10 can really belt out the lows—down to 35Hz. If you're using those cheesy multimedia kit speakers, wait until you fire this baby up. We tested the unit while playing DOOM, and the thumping soundtrack rocked our world (and the rest of the office). Kicking in the afterburner in a combat flight sim will take your breath away. We can think of no single upgrade to your system which will have as much impact, but make sure you upgrade to wavetable synthesis first. $199.99

Vivid 3D Pro (Nu Reality)

This little multimedia monolith really packs an aural punch. Using SRS technology originally developed at Hughes, it processes sound and creates a 180-degree sound field around you. This will bring surround sound to your two speaker system by recapturing the ambience lost in the original recordings. The end result is extra life for your games. So, you thought your killer wavetable sound card, speakers and subwoofer meant that you were experiencing the epitome of multimedia? We tested the VIVID 3D PRO and found ourselves ducking: sound seemed to come from everywhere. It really messes with your head. While NuReality has a line of SRS related products, the VIVID 3D PRO comes the closest to the high end Hughes AKA-100 SRS module and is very well suited for computer games. $149.95

386 to 486 Clock Doubled Upgrade Processor (Cyrix)

This chip from Cyrix really delivers on its promise. The do-it-yourself kit comes with a chip pulling tool, a heat sink, and enough documentation and software utilities to get you upgraded in no time. There are upgrades for 386SX16 through 386DX33 CPUs. We installed the Cx486DRx2-386/486 (easy enough name to remember) model on two separate 386DX-33 rigs and they worked flawlessly, with no crashes. There is also a software-enabled 1KB cache which adds even more speed, although it might cause problems with some games. The bottom line is that old, slow 386DX-33 rigs now work at least as fast as 486DX-25 machines. Not quite the blazing performance

It shows
NO MERCY.

Circle Reader Service #318

of a 486DX/2-66, but a cheaper way to avoid the 386 Blues. $399

DX4 Overdrive Processors (Intel)

Boost your lackluster 486SX-25 up to 75 MHz, and instill your shy little 486DX/2-66 with the confidence of 100MHz. The upgrade package comes with a heat sink pre-attached, a chip pulling tool, comprehensive documentation, and toll free technical support. We installed the DX4 Overdrive Processor in an off-the-shelf VESA local bus system, and all we did was pop the hood, replace the chip, and reboot the system. Our test rig has been running like the "Miss Budweiser" on a glassy lake ever since. You're probably thinking that we're nuts putting a 3.3-volt CPU onto a 5-volt motherboard, but the DX4 Overdrive Processor has an on-chip voltage regulator that handles the power conversion. A 16KB internal cache is also nice. It ain't cheap, and the Pentium Overdrive chips are coming, but if you need speed now, check this out. $649

Vivid 3D Pro

Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit (MediaVision)

This upgrade package features a very fast external double speed CD-ROM player (180ms access time), which also doubles as a portable audio CD player. In addition to this gem, you get a killer sound card—the Premium-3D—that has both built-in SRS and a Wave Blaster-compatible feature connector. You also get a SCSI interface and real OPL-3 (no emulated FM for your older games here). The whole kit is easily installed, and the included video even gives tips on properly installing the software. The Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit comes with 15 bundled CD-ROM games, including Return to Zork. The Reno CD-ROM drive can also be purchased separately. $599 ($349, CD only)

Diamond Multimedia Kit 5000

Diamond Multimedia Kit 5000 (Diamond Multimedia)

Of all the traditional multimedia kits out there, this one deserves special mention. It's the first we've seen that includes a Quad Speed CD-ROM drive. In addition to the Teac CD-55A CD-ROM, there's a 16-bit Diamond Sound sound card with a genuine Yamaha OPL3 chip, an MPU-401 interface, and a feature connector for wavetable daughtercards. Clearly, the stars of this package are the Teac quad speed drive and the games bundled with the kit, which include not the usual shovelware, but real games like Myst, Rebel Assault, Sim City 2000, and Doom. We can't think of anyone who would be disappointed to find this under the tree. $599

Reel Magic Light MPEG Player (Sigma Designs)

Tired of looking at postage stamp-sized animations in your games? Full screen, full motion MPEG video playback is definitely the way to go, and the Reel Magic Light is probably the best way to do it. Games like The Horde and Return to Zork look great running full screen video at 30 frames per second. Installation isn't so bad, as all you have to do is run a cable from the line-out on the Reel Magic Light into the line-in of your existing sound card. Just tweak the software, and you're good to go. Unfortunately, the recent trend in entertainment software is for game publishers to get their titles to the stores first, then worry about MPEG versions later, which usually leaves Reel Magic users in the cold. $349.99

And we pause with a wink as you lose your eyesight, Happy Holidays to all, and to all, a good byte.

Hi! I'm Girlfriend Maria.™
May I come live in your computer?

You won't believe your eyes (or ears) when this new Girlfriend takes up residence in your PC! She's cute, she loves talking to you, and she actually learns! Peek in on her as she goes about her daily activities, eating, playing the piano, watching TV or reading. And she's *really* interactive: no archaic, limited mouse menus - she responds to *anything* you say!

This is the revolutionary *artificial intelligence* game everyone's talking about, so get your copy now! Rated G, so it's safe for the kids, too! $49.95. Have a sound card? Give her a voice for $29.95. $4 postage. *Circle Reader Service #260 for info on adult titles.* Call: **(800) 324-AIVR**

AiVR Corporation

709 Lingco #106, Dept CG410, Richardson, TX 75081 USA (214)235-4999

a division of AIdeaLabs, Inc. TM

Circle Reader Service # 42

MERCY is a human trait.

MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES PRESENTS

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

Where nothing is human, mercy is a foreign concept. At Electrocorp, the largest manufacturer of military and industrial robots, there are no humans. And when an evil virus infects, the robots begin their grisly uprising. There is only one way to end the rampant evil: send in an eliminator. You are selected. You are the Cyborg. You must destroy six robots, each equipped with more superior battle skills than the next. When the robots rise, there can be no mercy.

Ultimate in 3-D graphics and animation

First game with film-quality, controllable graphics

TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE

CD•ROM

RRAD 08P1

Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order.

© 1994 Time Warner Interactive

Circle Reader Service #282

CHIPS & BITS

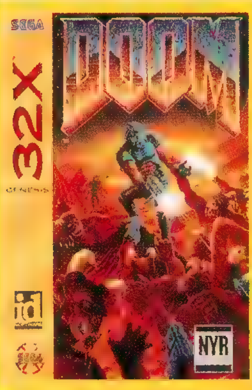
Call 800-500-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10163
PO Box 234 Dept 10163 Rochester, VT 05767

GENESIS
BOOGERMAN
A PICK AND FLICK ADVENTURE
MA-13

'BOOGERMAN' He thinks he's a hero, but he's snot! He's mean. He's green. He's BOOGERMAN on a pick and flick adventure to save the world using only natural defenses. Lock snot with Booger Meister and 20 stenchmen. Offers 20 levels. **$49**

SEGA CD
Lethal Enforcers II
Gun Fighters

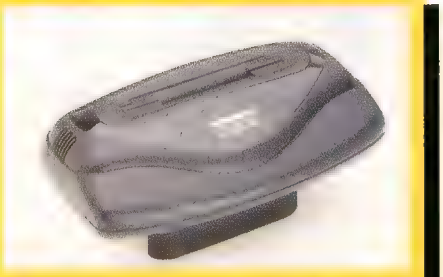
'LETHAL ENFORCERS: GUN FIGHTERS' Wild western action reaches the home system straight from our arcade. Shoot it up with stage coach robbers! And save innocent citizens from nasty outlaws! Offers improved digitized graphics. **CD $44**



'DOOM' You're a tougher-than-nails marine bidding time at an outpost on Mars. The government is experimenting with inter-dimensional travel. Offers the best levels from the PC game with monsters and lost souls that tug at your every move! **Sega Mars 32X $59**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.



'GENESIS 32X SYSTEM' Genesis 32X will turn your existing Genesis and Sega CD into state-of-the-art machines! Features crisper & smoother video footage that have never been seen at home. **$159**

GENESIS
CONTRA
HARD CORPS
MA-13

'CONTRA: HARD CORPS' has multiple story lines that allow the player to choose their own path. Gives four different routes through the game. Features four characters each with their own weapons. Offers huge enemies and bosses that infect each level. **$52**

GENESIS HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor	$29
6 Button Arcad Pwr Stk	$39
6 Button Control Pad	$19
F-16 Wireless Cntrl Pd	$39
Fighter Stick	$29
Game Genie	$36
Genesis AC Adaptor	$9
Genesis Activator	$59
GEN 2 Audio Video Cbl	$9
GEN CD Bkup RAM Crt	$44
Genesis CD Sys 2 CD	$229
Genesis CDX System	$399
Genesis Menacer	$36
Genesis System 2 core	$99
Genesis Team Player 2	$36
Super Jo-Jo (Eliminatr)	$19

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting MA-13	$52
Ballz MA-13	$52
Brutal MA-13	$52
Clayfighter	$52
Cybernauts	$54
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon:Bruce Lee Stry	$58
Fatal Fury 2 GA	$56
Final Fight CD	$42
Justice League	$58
King of Mnstrs 2 MA13	$54
Kung Fu:Legnd Conts	$58
Mortal Kombat 2 MA-17	$62
Ninja Warriors CD	$49
Power Instinct	$54
Rise of the Robots	$54
Samurai Showdown	$58
Shaq-Fu	$59
Streets Rage 3 MA-13	$56
Super Strt Fitr 2 MA-13	$66
Virtua Fighters	$79
World Heroes 2	$56

GENESIS ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back CD	$46
AX 101 CD	$44
Addams Family Values	$56
Aero the Acrobat 2	$52
Akira	$56
Aladdin GA	$46
Alien Trilogy CD	$52
Baby Boom	$49
Batman & Robin	$52
Beavis & Butt-Hd MA13	$54
Berenstain Camp Advt	$44
BlackThorne	$49
Boogerman	$49
Bubsy 2	$49
Cadillacs & Dinosrs CD	$49
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$56
Corpse Killer CD	$52
Dark Seed CD	$52
Death of Superman	$52
Demolition Man	$56
DinoBlazer CD	$56
Dragns Lr 2 Tm Wp CD	$52
EarthWorm Jim	$66
Ecco Dolphin:Tds Tm	$52
Fahrenheit CD	$52
Flintstones Movie	$56
Frankenstein	$52
Goofy	$42
Grt Circs Myst w/Micky	$58
Hurricanes	$52
Impossible Mission	$52
Incredible Hulk GA	$54
Incredible Toons CD	$49
Iron Helix CD GA	$49
Izzy's Olympic Quest	$52
Jungle Book GA	$56
Jurassic Park Rmpg Ed	$54
Kamen Rider Zo CD	$44
Lawnmower Man	$49
Lion King	$64
Loadstar CD	$49
Mad Dog McCree CD	$49

GENESIS ADVENTURE

Michael Jordan:Chaos	$52
Mickey Mania	$58
Mighty Max	$54
Misadventures of Flink	$52
Myst CD	$46
Out of World CD MA13	$49
Pagemaster	$54
Penn & Teller CD	$46
Pirates of Drk Watr GA	$54
Pitfall	$61
Power Rangers	$52
Puggsy CD	$44
Quack Shot Don Duck	$44
Radical Rex	$49
Ren & Stimpy Show GA	$46
Robocop Vs Terminatr	$56
Scooby Doo	$52
Shadow of Atlantis CD	$52
Shadow of Beast 2 CD	$52
Skuljaggers Revenge	$52
Snatcher CD	$44
Sonic the Hedghg 4 GA	$59
Space Ace CD	$52
Spidy:Max Carnage	$56
Star Trek Nxt Gentn GA	$49
Star Trk:Deep Space 9	$56
Star Trk:Starfleet Acad	$46
StarGate	$54
Steven Seagal	$54
Stone Protectors	$54
Supreme Warrior CD	$52
Sylvester & Tweety GA	$54
Tarzan	$54
Tazmania:Esc Mars	$52
The Mask	$56
The Shadow	$56
Thunder in Paradise	$52
Time Cop CD	$46
Tinhead GA	$52
Toe Jam & Earl 2	$46
Virtual Bart	$52
Zero Kamikze Squirrel	$52

GEN ROLE PLAYING

After Armageddon CD	$49
Battletech	$54
Dark Wizard CD MA-13	$43
Eye of the Beholder CD	$46
Heimdall CD GA	$44
Land Stalker GA	$54
Lord of the Rings	$59
Lufia	$56
Lunar 2 CD	$52
Might & Magic 3	$59
New Horizons	$62
Phantasy Star 4	$82
Pirates! Gold	$46
Popful Mail CD	$52
Revngrs of Vengnc CD	$44
Shadow Run MA-13	$49
Shining Force 2	$66
Uncharted Waters	$59
Vay CD MA-13	$48

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Android Assualt CD	$44
Battle Frenzy CD	$44
Crime Patrol CD	$49
Drug Wars CD	$49
Exo Squad	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$49
Gauntlet 4	$42
Lode Runner CD	$46
Mad Dog McCree 2 CD	$49
NovaStorm CD	$52
Rapid Deployment CD	$44
Red Zone	$49
Skeleton Krew	$49
Star Strike 2000 CD	$56
Surgical Strike CD	$52
T2:Arcade Game CD	$52
Total Carnage CD	$52
Urban Strike	$52
View Point	$56

GEN SIMULATIONS

AH-3 Firehawk CD GA	$44
B.C. Racer CD	$44
Daytona USA	$79
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$48
Flying Nightmares CD	$44
Grnd Zr Texs CD MA13	$54
Knights of the Sky	$52
Midnight Raiders CD	$52
Monster Truck Wars	$52
Nigel Mansell Indy Car	$52
Road Rash 2	$42
Rock & Roll Racing	$49
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Speed Racer	$49
Super Off Road:Baja	$52
Top Gear 2 GA	$52
Virtua Racing GA	$69
Wing Commander 2	$56

GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
BreakThru	$44
Columns 3 GA	$46
Dragons Fury 2 MA-13	$44
Dune:Bt for Arrks MA13	$49
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe)	$49
Lemmings 2:The Tribes	$52
Liberty or Death GA	$59
Monopoly	$46
Operation Europe	$59
Pac Attack	$44
Pac Man 2	$52
Panic! CD MA-17	$44
Risk GA	$46
Shanghaii 2 GA	$39
Trivial Pursuit CD	$54
Warrior of Rome 3 CD	$54
Wild Snake	$46

GENESIS SPORTS

Brett Hull Hockey 95	$49
College Football 94 GA	$52
ESPN NBA Hngtm CD	$58
FIFA Int'l Soccer 95	$54
Hardball 94 GA	$52
Jammit! GA	$56
Kick Off 3	$52
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
Madden Football 95	$56
NBA Live 95	$56
NCAA Football	$54
NFL Quarterback Club	$64
NFL Team Heroes	$52
NHL Hockey 95	$54
Slam City CD	$52
Tecmo Super Bowl GA	$54
Tiny Toon Advt: All Strs	$44
Tony LRs Ultimte BB 95	$54
Unnecessry Roughnss	$58
Vitale Basketball GA	$54
WCW Super Brawl	$49
WWF:Raw	$59
World Cp Glf Dordo CD	$49

SEGA MARS 32X

Genesis 32X System	$159
Alien Trilogy	$62
C2:Judgment Clay	$59
CyberBrawl	$56
Doom	$59
Fahrenheit CD	$56
Golf Mag 36 Grt Holes	$56
Metal Head	$59
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
NBA Jam Tournmt Edit	$62
Star Wars Arcade	$52
Super Motocross	$52
Super Space Harrier	$56
Tomcat Alley CD	$58
Wirehead CD	$56

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

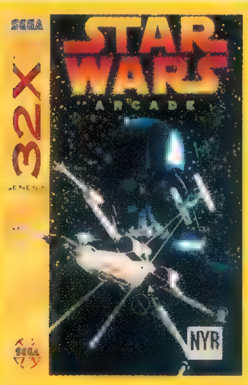
'JAGUAR SYSTEM' The new Jaguar interactive multimedia system has a mind blowing 64 bits of power. Offers 16 million colors, breakneck speeds, cat-like control and movie-like special effects. **$249**

ALIEN VS PREDATOR
JAGUAR

'ALIEN VS. PREDATOR' Choose your weapon in a 64-bit combat challenge with the stars of these film blockbusters. Marine Corporal's massive arsenal makes hunting mutants easy. Battle through miles of texture-mapped corridors. **JAGUAR $59**

GENESIS
SEGA
RAW
WRESTLING'S RUDEST AND ROUGHEST
Acclaim
NOT YET RATED

'WWF RAW' Get ringside for the most ruthless, relentless and real-as-it-gets wrestling video game ever! Superstars like Bret Hart, Lex Luger, and Luna Vachon execute all-new Mega Moves including earthquake matsplashes and super flip elbow-drops! **$59**



'STAR WARS ARCADE' Will Luke, Han and the rest of the Rebel Alliance defeat the evil Empire and the dark side? The answer lies in your capable hands. Features 4 mega-levels, polygon-based graphics, and travel on a mission to the Death Star. **Sega Mars 32X $52**

FINAL FANTASY III
SQUARESOFT
SUPER NINTENDO

'FINAL FANTASY 3' Ages ago, Espers were imbued with magic, but they destroyed each other. Centuries after an Esper is found frozen solid and again there are magical attacks. Find out who is behind the powers. **$68**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 from the list below, get 1 of lesser value FREE from the list below. All 4 games must be in stock at the time of purchase. Offer good from 10/15/94 to 1/31/95 or while supplies last.

GENESIS: Valis $14, General Chaos $29, F16 Wireless CP $39, Joe Montana CD $29, NBA Action $39, Sonic Hedgehog 3 $49, Mortal Kombat CD $29, Genesis Activator $59.

SNES: Barkley Basketball $49, T2: Judgement Day $29, Captain America $29, Run Saber $29, Bill Walsh Coll Fball $44, Tuff Enuff $29, Street Fighter 2 Turbo $39, Power Moves $29, Dracula $29.

GAME GEAR: Super Golf $14, Psychic World $14, Terminator $18, Smash TV $14, Pro Pouch $16, Game Gear AC Adaptor $15

SNES HARDWARE

Ascii Pad	$24
Game Genie	$34
Power Plug	$34
Pro Action Replay	$59
Remote Control Pad	$36
Super Jo-Jo (Eliminatr)	$19
Super MTap & Bmbrmn	$59
Super Multitap	$32
Super Nintendo Systm	$149
Super Scope	$54
Turbo Touch 360	$24

SNES ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back	$58
Advt Batman & Robin	$59
Akira	$59
Arty Lightfoot	$49
Beavis & Butt-Head	$54
Biker Mice from Mars	$52
Bonk's Adventure	$58
Bugs Bunny:Rabbit Rp	$56
Captain Commando	$59
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$52
Crazy Chase	$52
Demon's Crest	$59
Donkey Kong Country	$64
EarthWorm Jim	$66
Eek the Cat	$54
Flashback	$54
Generation 2	$54
Ghoul Patrol	$52
Home Improvement	$54
Indiana Jones Grt Advt	$62
Itchy & Scratchy	$52
Jelly Boy	$54
Jurassic Park 2: Chaos	$56
Knights of Round Table	$56
Legnd of Mystcl Ninja 2	$56
Lion King	$64
Mega Man:Wily Wars	$59

SNES ADVENTURE

No Escape	$58
Pocky & Rocky 2	$52
Popeye	$52
Porky Pig:Hauntd Hldy	$59
Ren & Stimpy Show 2	$56
SeaQuest DSV	$59
Shien's Revenge	$54
Sink or Swim	$49
Sparkster	$52
Speedy Gonzales	$52
Spidy:Max Carnage	$64
Star Trek Next Genrtion	$59
Super Advntr Island 2	$58
Super Godzilla	$54
Super Return of Jedi	$63
Tales of Spike McFang	$54
The Tick	$54
Thunder in Paradise	$54
Vikings 2	$52
X MEN	$59
Yogi Bear	$52
Young Merlin	$56
Zero Kamikze Squirrel	$58

SNES SHOOTERS

Exo Squad	$52
Fire Striker	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$56
Galactic Defenders	$56
Lethal Enfrc w/gn MA17	$64
Metal Morphin	$58
Operation Thunderbolt	$54
Super Metroid	$56
Super R-Type 3	$56
Super Sonic Blastmn 2	$56
Super Turrican 2	$52
Tin Star	$48
View Point	$54
Vortex	$58
Wild Guns	$54

KNES KICK & PUNCH

Ballz	$52
Brutal	$56
C2:Judgment Clay	$58
Dragon:Bruce Lee Stry	$58
Fatal Fury Special	$62
Fighters History	$54
Justice League	$64
King of the Monsters 2	$52
Mortal Kombat 2	$66
Power Instinct	$58
Ranma 1/2 2: Mrtl Arts	$59
Samurai Showdown	$59
Shadow of the Ninja 2	$54
Super Street Fighter 2	$66
Survival Arts	$56
WCW Super Brawl	$52
World Heroes 2	$56

SNES SIMULATIONS

8 Hours	$52
Aero Fighters	$52
Air Cavalry	$52
Air Strike Patrol	$56
Al Unser Jr Racing	$52
Carrier Aces	$52
ESPN SpeedWorld	$58
Freeway Fly Boys	$52
Full Throttle Racing	$56
Michael Andrti Indy Car	$59
Pacific Theater Opertns	$59
Speed Racer	$52
Star Trek:Strfleet Acad	$52
Street Racer	$56
Super F1 2	$49
Top Gear 3000	$56
Turn & Burn:No Fly Zn	$52
UniRacers	$48
Wild Trax (Stunt Racer)	$56
Wing Commander	$53
World Champ Rally	$52

SNES SPORTS

Brett Hull Hockey 95	$52
Cannondale Cup	$54
Champnship Wrestling	$54
GUTS	$54
Hammer Lock Wrestlng	$56
Hardball 3	$54
Kick Off 3	$52
Looney Tunes Hoops	$59
MLBPA Baseball	$52
Madden Football 95	$56
NBA Live 95	$59
Power League Bsball	$52
Pro Sport Hockey	$54
Soccer Shootout	$54
Sterling S. E-2-E FB	$62
Super Bases Loaded 3	$62
Tecmo Hockey	$56
Tiger Mask Wrestling	$56
Troy Aikman Football	$59
WWF:Raw	$66
World Cup USA	$54
Zoo Ball	$54

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Brain Lord	$59
Breath of Fire	$59
Dragon Warrior 5	$66
DragonView	$62
First Queen	$56
Gemfire	$54
Golden Empire	$62
Illusion of Gaia	$64
King Arthur/Knghts Jstc	$59
Lord of the Rings	$54
Obitus	$58
Robo Trek	$58
Runes of Virtue	$59
Shadow Run	$56
Ultima 7:Black Gate	$59
Warrior of Rome 3	$52

SNES STRATEGY

ACME Animatn Factory	$64
Animaniacs	$54
Chessmaster	$49
Civilization	$59
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Jeopardy Sports Editn	$49
Lemmings 2:The Tribes	$52
Liberty or Death	$59
Lord of Darkness	$59
Mario Paint	$54
Metal Marines	$59
Mighty Max	$54
Pachi Slot	$52
Pinball Fantasies	$52
Romance 3 Kingdms 3	$59
Sim Ant	$42
SimCity 2000	$59
Super Bomberman 2	$52
Super Caesars Palace	$49
Super Pinball	$49
The Brainies	$54
Utopia	$49
Wario's Woods	$48

CDI

CD-I 220 Philips Player	$399
7th Guest Digital Video	$54
Alien Gate	$26
Chaos Control Dg Vid	$46
Dark Castle	$36
Dragon's Lair 2 Dg Vid	$46
Effacer	$26
Inca	$44
Kingdom Digital Video	$46
Laser Lords	$46
Mad Dog McCre Dg Vd	$56
Microcosm Digital Vdeo	$46
Space Ace Digital Vdeo	$54
Surf City	$34
Zelda's Adventure	$46

3DO

3DO System	$399
Aces over Europe	$54
Doom	$56
Horde	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$54
Star Trk Next Genertn	$54
Super Street Fighter 2	$59
Wing Commander	$49

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Blue Lightning CD	$52
Creature Shock	$52
Doom	$59
Raiden	$44
Tempest 2000	$52
World Cup Kickoff Scr	$54

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Gold System	$569
Neo Geo CD System	$569
Agresrs of Drk Kombt	$199
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Samurai Showdown 2	$199
Sengoku 2	$199
World Heroes 2	$199

GAME GEAR

Game Gr Sys Sonic 2	$129
Beavis & Butt-Head	$34
Lion King	$38
Mortal Kombat 2 MA-13	$39
Sonic Triple Trouble	$38
Star Trek:Next Genrtn	$34
Tazmania:Esc Mars	$34

CGW DEC B

Circle Reader Service #200

In Search Of The Ultimate...

Game Machine

by Paul C. Schuytema

You traded in your IBM compatible 286 on a 486-33 two years ago, and now it seems that game technology is ready to pass you by. Flight simulators offer impressive graphics with groggy frame rates, and your 170 MB hard drive is filled to capacity. Is it time to think about trading up to a Pentium system? Should you wait for the next generation PC? Just what makes a great computer, one that will give you years of good play and work?

Flipping through the pages of *Computer Shopper* at the local grocery store, I notice that Pentium systems cost hundreds less than the 486-33 I purchased two years ago. Could this be right? I walk over to the local college library and flip through old issues of *Byte*. In 1982, Cromeco was selling "the first affordable hard disk computer for under $10,000." What gives? Back in the mid-1970s, you could buy an AMC Gremlin for $1,995 (the last car to sell new for under $2k). Now, a stripped-down Neon costs $10K. Have prices gone haywire?

Hardly, it's just capitalism at its best, helping and hurting us consumers. The huge demand for PCs has created intense competition and brought about an incredible technological revolution, and now top-flight Pentiums cost the same as an old Atari 800 system. On the downside, the technological wave is surging so fast that a PC's life expectancy is counted in months rather than years. But the time is right to take heart. The wall is coming.

Intel, with the design of their Pentium CPU chip (sometimes called the "586"), has taken the x86 architecture just about as far as it will go. They've walked the long plank and now they must jump. In the future, chips like the PowerPC chip and other RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Chip) chips may be the platform of choice. The good news is that all of that technological retooling will take time, and a 90 MHz Pentium is a beast of a machine. So my advice (which I will elaborate on below) is that now is the perfect time to buy a Pentium. You'll probably get as long a life as you can expect from any PC, and it will still be a while before game software will push a Pentium to the ragged edge.

PENTIUM POWER

The Pentium chip is Intel's latest x86 processor, which is based on an architecture and core instruction set that is over 16 years old. The chip itself is a massive piece of multi-layered silicon, a full two inches square and boasting over three million transistors. While the essential design of the Pentium is shared with the earlier x86 chips, the chip is a 32-bit processor with a 64-bit internal data bus, meaning that it can chomp data in huge amounts compared to the old 16-bit 286. In addition to taking a bigger bite of data each cycle, a Pentium can run at over 90 MHz, which is blazing speed compared to an old 8 MHz 286.

An important factor when thinking about x86 processors is that they are all "backwards compatible." This means that any program written for a 286 will run on a 386 and so on. Each higher level of PC processor shares the same core instruction set, and Intel has gone to great pains to ensure this compatibility so that consumers can use their existing software with the new processor.

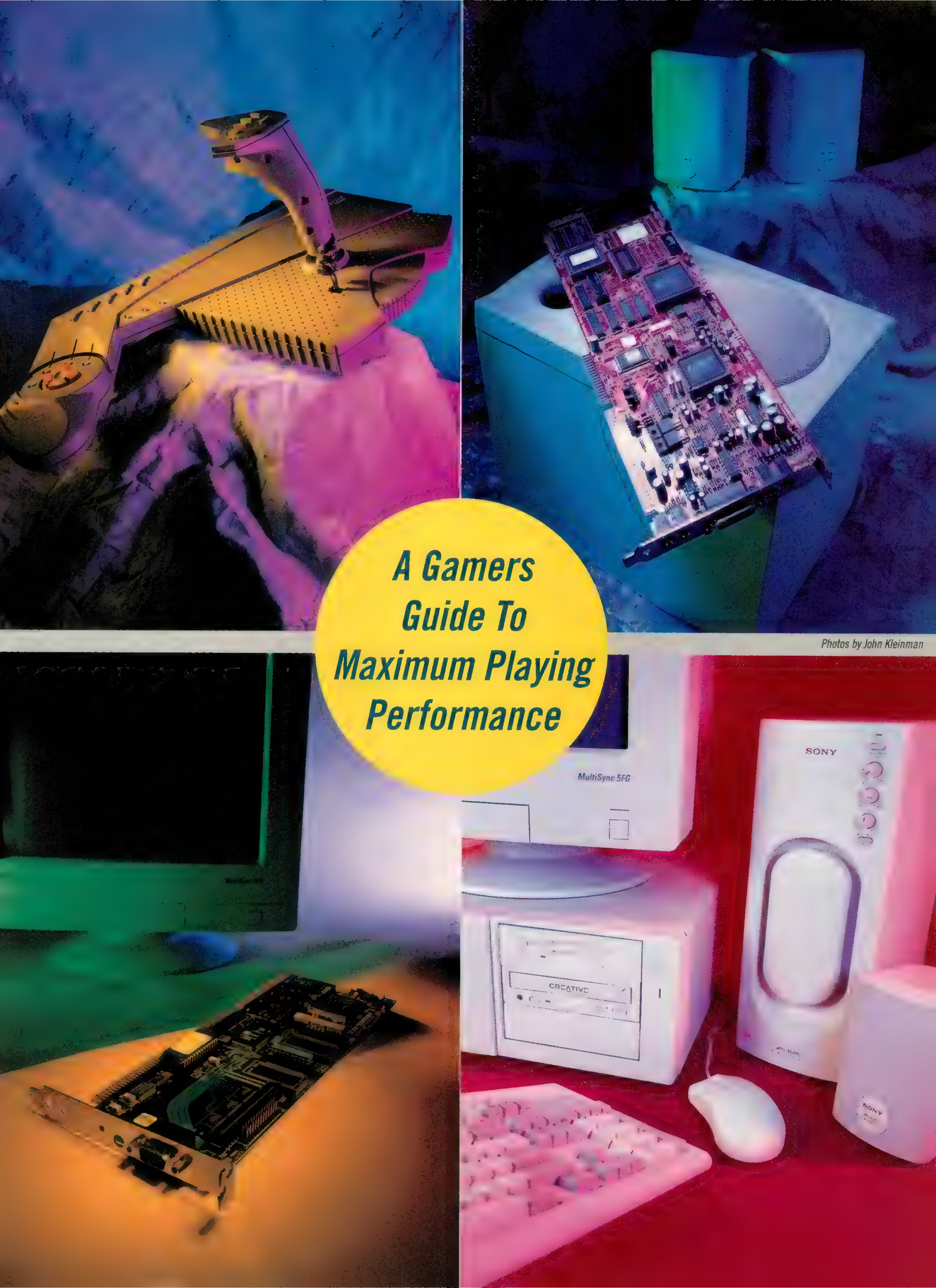
As of today, the most powerful "straight PC" processors are the 90 and 100 MHz Pentiums. The speed difference between a 90 and a 100 MHz chip is negligible, and the cost difference is considerable, so consider the 90 MHz Pentium as the "best of the best."

THE MAGIC BUS

Once you decide that your next system will be based around a Pentium 90 CPU, you need to carefully consider the other components of your system. After all, you will only be interacting indirectly with the Pentium chip. It's your input and output peripherals that will be your means of interaction with the PC.

The first question to resolve is whether to opt for a PCI (Peripheral Component

A Gamers Guide To Maximum Playing Performance


MultiSync 5FG
SONY
CREATIVE
SONY

Photos by John Kleinman

Interconnect) local bus or a VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) local bus system. Most Pentiums are now local bus systems, meaning that the computer's motherboard has up to five long expansion slots connected to the local bus. In a PC, most expansion slots are on what is called an ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) bus, which is a 16-bit data path. You can stick modems, graphics cards, sound cards or what have you into these slots and be on your way. The only problem is that from the 486 to the Pentium, the processors work in 32-bit data chunks (though the Pentium "eats up" data in 64-bit chunks internally). A local bus is a 32- or 64-bit data path straight to the CPU, meaning that local bus cards can process data faster than the standard ISA cards, with the speed increase being several orders of magnitude.

The PCI and VESA local buses are standardized approaches to local buses, set up by a consortium of component manufacturers, which means a VESA or PCI local bus card will work on any local bus motherboard with the same configuration. This is good news for the consumer, but just what is the difference between PCI and VESA? From your point of view, not all that much. Both are "wide bandwidth" data buses operating at roughly the same speed (though a VESA local bus operates at a slightly faster frequency). The PCI bus standard was designed to be a little more forward thinking than the VESA bus, because of Intel's "plug and play" specification, and Intel has been pushing the bus very heavily in the last few months, meaning that PC clone manufacturers are churning out more PCI systems now.

Currently, the PCI and VESA bus standards are two essentially equal competitors duking it out for market share, but the tide is shifting towards PCI. If you have a VESA system now, you've got a solid upgrade path ahead of you, but if you are buying a new system, seriously consider tracking down a PCI system.

MICRON PENTIUM 90
MAG
MICRON

THE EYES HAVE IT

The most important component you will stick into a local bus slot will be your video card. For playing games, you will need a card that handles DOS graphics with speedy precision. Discerning the difference between cards is a difficult task, though, since the advertising is directed toward Windows users. If you look at ads touting the speed of a graphics card, they will talk of Winmarks as a measure for speed, which is essentially a Windows bitmap drawing benchmark.

What you need to seek out is pure DOS speed. This can be in the form of character processing or VGA frames computed per second. Programs such as Landmark and 3D-Bench can give you hard and fast numbers with which to compare cards. For more information, be sure to check out the video card survey in this issue.

The other half of the dynamic video duo is the monitor, and this is where you can spend money by the bushel. Use the basic rule of thumb of "buy as much monitor as you can afford." For serious game playing, consider a 15-inch monitor as your base premium monitor. You will want to find a multi-sync monitor that automatically adjusts to a myriad of resolutions, and of course, be sure that the monitor is non-interlaced if you want to avoid raging headaches. You will also want to look for a monitor with a dot pitch of .28 mm or less for the sharpest possible picture.

If you can afford it, get yourself a 17" monitor, but consider that to be the maximum size. Twenty-one inch monitors are great for desktop publishing, but since so many of today's games are still at 320 x 200 resolution, the image will look blocky and out of focus on the mammoth field of a 21" screen.

IS THERE ROOM AT THE INN?

Your hard disk is the workhorse of your PC, and you need to purchase as large a disk as you can afford. Consider a 400+ MB hard disk as the minimum size to accept.

When considering hard drives, there is less confusion than with video cards, but you will want to look at several factors. As mentioned above, size will probably be your first concern. Even with a 430 MB hard drive, you will find yourself filling it up rather quickly if you are an avid gamer or if you plan to use the machine for Windows.

While there is a good selection of hard disk compression programs out there, consider this as a last resort since only a minority of the games are fully tested to work flawlessly with DoubleSpace or Stacker. If you do decide to compress your disk, do some research into the best product, and do not compress your whole drive; leave some megabyte acreage to place your favorite games.

Another factor to consider in a hard drive is access time. As a rule of thumb, the larger the drive, the faster the access time (since the drive will have to do less work, physically, to locate your data). Access time is measured in milliseconds (ms), and any drive which offers 15 ms access or less will be a good bet.

CONTROLLING THE HARD DRIVE

Hard drives are linked to your computer by way of an input/output access card. For years, these have been rather standard, cheap IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) cards, but today there are many options. You can purchase a SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface, pronounced "scuzzy") or an enhanced SCSI-2 drive card, which will be considerably faster in access time and throughput than an IDE drive, but the drive and card still tend to be quite expensive. Another drawback of SCSI drives is that, depending on your setup, there might be several drivers that you will need to load at boot-up, and unless you carefully manage and tweak your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, you will find yourself hard-pressed to find enough conventional RAM to load many of today's games.

The SCSI card does have a major advantage: you can string together up to seven devices from a single controller card. This is true even with the SCSI port found on some sound cards. For you power-hungry users out there, this means that you can run a CD-ROM, a removable hard drive, a tape backup and a second system hard drive all from one card.

More and more, Pentium systems come bundled with a local bus (PCI or VESA) hard drive controller, which means greater data throughput (the drive still has the same access time, but will have considerably faster data "throughput").

There is also an EIDE (Enhanced IDE) specification for local bus controller cards.

0-90MHz In One Microsecond

CGW Takes Two Pentiums To The Test Track

To give you some real numbers to mull over, CGW put two Pentium 90 MHz systems to the test. We looked at DOS VGA graphics performance, hard drive performance and raw processor speed.

Note that these systems, while both Pentium 90 MHz machines, are deliberately outfitted with different components to illustrate some of the factors to consider when making your next purchase. A "victory" by one system in one category might not necessarily mean that it is the superior system.

FALCON NORTHWEST MACH VP 90 MHz
16 MB of RAM
1 gigabyte EIDE hard drive
a quad-speed CD-ROM
VESA local bus Diamond Stealth 64-bit graphics card (with 2 MB of video RAM)
Sound Blaster 16
Sony D2K satellite/subwoofer system
Ideki Vision-master 17" multi-sync monitor.
Price as tested: $3,595.

MICRON PENTIUM 90 MHz family multimedia system
8 MB of RAM
405 MB IDE hard drive
double-speed CD-ROM
PCI local Bus Diamond Speedstar 64-bit graphics card (with 1 MB of video RAM)
Sound Blaster 16
Koss HD/4 powered speakers
Mag 15" multi-sync monitor.
Price as tested: $2,995.

3DBench results (measuring VGA frames per second):

Falcon	71.4 fps
Micron	66.6 fps
"standard" 486-66	50 fps

3DBench is a benchmark developed by Superscape to demonstrate virtual reality development software. It has been used by gamers for a long time to measure graphics performance.

Landmark speed test results (CPU speed):

Falcon	577.25 MHz
Micron	520.66 MHz
"standard" 486-66	223.00 MHz

Landmark is a test of raw processing speed. The numbers represent the speed (in MHz) that a 286 processor would have to operate at to achieve the same performance as this system.

Coretest hard drive performance:

	avg. seek time	MB/second throughput
Falcon	6.4 ms	8.24 MB/second
Micron	13.5 ms	4.47 MB/second
"std." 486-66	13.7 ms	2.60 MB/second

Coretest is a standard measure of hard drive performance. With "seek times," the lower the number the better the performance. Throughput is a measure of how much data a hard drive can deliver per second.

These test results show three things. First, that both Pentium 90 systems blow the doors off a blazing-fast 486-66 (which, by the way, was decked out with 16 MB of RAM and a VESA local bus video card). Second, the FALCON performed slightly better in both video performance and raw processor power. The raw processor power advantage, while slight, can be attributed to design differences in the motherboard. The video advantage shows that the VESA DIAMOND STEALTH card (with 2 MB, remember) performs better than the PCI DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR. The DIAMOND STEALTH card, in either VESA or PCI versions, is quite simply one of the fastest video cards you can buy.

Finally, the major speed differences in the hard drive access rate is due to the larger hard drive size on the FALCON MACH VP (remember, a larger drive has faster access rates). The difference in throughput is due to the fact that the FALCON system uses a local bus hard drive controller and the new EIDE standard.

These cards also connect to standard drives, but feature blistering throughput levels approaching 10MB/second at a considerably lower cost. It's still too early to tell, but EIDE might be the wave of the future.

One thing interesting to note is that both SCSI and IDE controllers are available for ISA, VLB, and PCI buses, while EIDE as mentioned above, is available only for local bus systems. Combined with its fast throughput and no-brainer card installations, EIDE could give SCSI a real run for its money. EIDE will compete with SCSI to support several peripherals including next generation EIDE CD-ROM drives.

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

Your system's RAM (Random Access Memory) is the pasture for your programs to frolic within, and you most certainly need a healthy plot. Consider 8 MB as a minimum level of RAM, with 16 MB as the maximum. If you add more than 16 MB of RAM, you might run into some potential addressing problems. For now, 16 MBs will be more than you'll need for any top-flight game program. In fact, unless you play a lot of games that run in "protected mode" (such as DOOM II), the games won't access anything beyond 8 MB of RAM. In the coming months, more and more games will be released with a DOS extender that gives the programs free reign over multi-megabytes.

CD-ROM IN A DAY

CD-ROM is evolving into the delivery medium of choice, and it makes sense. For a consumer, getting one CD-ROM disk instead of a dozen floppies makes life that much easier. For the game publishers, it's cheaper to cram their megabytes of data onto a single disc.

Because of this trend, and the availability of more and more games that play directly off the CD, consider a CD-ROM drive as an essential component of your new system.

If you read the literature, you will notice that there are single speed, double speed, triple speed and quad speed drives out there. This speed smoke screen refers to either the CD access time or the data transfer rate. For the latest quad-speed drives, you can expect about 195 ms access time and sustained data transfer rates of about 600K per second.

Consider a double-speed CD-ROM drive as the minimum, but splurge for a quad speed if you can afford it. Triple speed drives are really "transitional" devices, and they won't be around for long. If money is tight, you can pick up a decent double speed drive for well under $200.

An important issue to consider is the interface for the CD-ROM drive. Many which come bundled with preassembled systems have their own proprietary interface card. Others which come bundled with sound cards use circuitry on the card to control the CD drive. While a sound card controller will save you from some potential configuration problems, you will need to think carefully about upgrading your sound card, since any new card down the road will also need to control your CD-ROM drive. In this situation, you might want to consider a SCSI controller, as you can then upgrade either your sound board or CD-ROM and know that they will both understand "SCSI-speak."

FALCON NORTHWEST MACH VP90

TACTILE RUMINATIONS

Input and output devices are your direct channels of communication to your Pentium processor, and you want them to be the best possible.

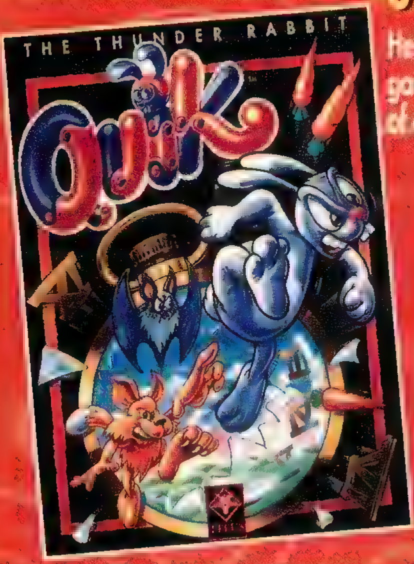
First, consider the two components that you will use most but no one really thinks much about—the keyboard and the mouse. Most "clone" systems come bundled with the cheapest keyboard and mouse systems around. Consider asking your computer dealer to upgrade them both, or leave them out entirely and track down quality components yourself.

Next, consider high quality control devices (joysticks, wheels, etc.). If you read *CGW* regularly, you know that there is a myriad of controllers to choose from, and if you shop around, you will discover that joystick prices range from under $10 up to $130. Basically, you get what you pay for, but be warned that in some of the top line control devices, you are paying for extra buttons which might not be supported by all programs. There is a move now to make these high-end joysticks user-config-

Bravest Rabbit of Angels Meadow to the rescue!

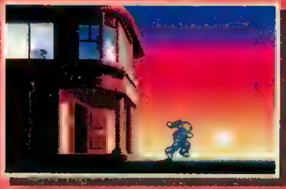
PC FLOPPY/AMIGA/CD 32

PC CD-ROM


THE THUNDER RABBIT
QUIK
TITUS

Help QUIK go through the 30 levels of this platform game and find the magic seed to produce an eternity of carrots and save his village.

QUIK
THE THUNDER RABBIT

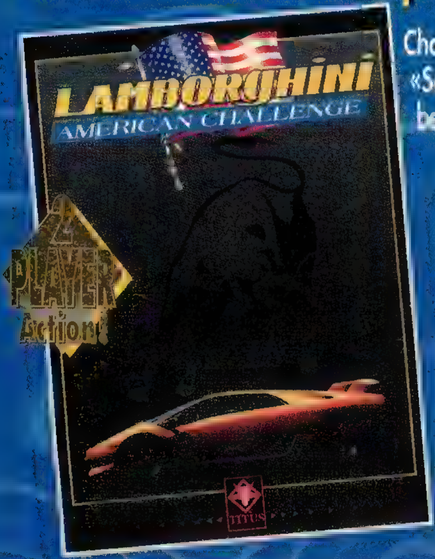


The infernal world of perilous and hazardous races!

PC FLOPPY/AMIGA/CD 32

PC CD-ROM

[illegible] used under license of Automobili Lamborghini [illegible]


LAMBORGHINI
AMERICAN CHALLENGE
2 PLAYER Action!
TITUS

Challenge the most dangerous competitors of the famous «Saturday Night Races». Bet on your performances, because this time ... all tricks are allowed !

LAMBORGHINI
American Challenge

Hours and hours of excitement and challenges!

PC CD-ROM

A CD-ROM compilation of 10 titles for all game fans. It costs only $49.99 (MSRP) to discover. You've really got your money's worth!

ight and trademarks are owned by NBC, Inc. All rights reserved.

$49.99
(MSRP)

THE FOX CD-ROM COLLECTION
10 TITLE COMPILATION
Prehistorik
THE BLUES BROTHERS
CRAZY CARS 3
TITAN
FIRE FORGET
SUPER CAULDRON
BATTLESTORM

THE FOX CD-ROM COLLECTION
10 TITLE COMPILATION

- Crazy Cars 3 · Prehistorik 2 · The Blues Brothers
- TITUS the fox · Battlestorm
- The Blues Brothers Jukebox Adventure
- Fire & Forget 2 · Prehistorik
- Super Cauldron · Titan

Circle Reader Service #320

TITUS Software Corp. : 20432 Corisco Street · Chatsworth CA 91311 · USA · Phone (818) 709-3692 urable, making the extra buttons emulate keyboard equivalents. This generally means that you'll have to do some minor configuring to set up the control device to work with a particular game, but the work will be well worth it.

With a control device, it is imperative that you try before you buy. Try out a friend's or stop by a software shop to check out the device. You want one that fits your hand and feels solid. For more information, see the control device survey in this issue.

With the blazing speed of a Pentium 90 processor, it is also mandatory for you to track down a separate game controller card (the joystick ports on your sound card might not be able to handle the speed of your processor, resulting in jerky control). Both CH Products and Thrustmaster make dual-joystick controllers that are up to the task of high-speed gaming, and neither will cost you an arm or a leg. See the control device survey in this issue for more options.

THE SOUND AND THE FURY

While I won't spent too much time on the multitude of sound card options, I will say that a good sound card will be worth its weight in gold. You will need, for today at least, Sound Blaster compatibility. For most games, to generate digital sound, a Sound Blaster Pro is all you need (in fact, in this humble writer's opinion, some of the pricier 16-bit cards don't sound as nice as a basic SOUND BLASTER PRO). For music, you can settle for the synthesized music on a basic card, or opt for a "wavetable" General MIDI card. Typically, a wavetable card will cause you more configuration "challenges," but once you've heard TIE FIGHTER's General MIDI score through a quality wavetable synthesizer, you can't go back to standard FM synthesized music.

Sixteen-bit cards are really more hype than they're worth for us in the game playing community. Most games use 8-bit sound since 16-bit data files are huge; one minute of uncompressed 16-bit audio sampled at a high rate (like 48KHz) can easily chew up ten megabytes of hard disk space. However, as more and more games are being delivered on CD-ROM, and the speed of these drives is improving, this might only be a temporary limitation.

For myself, a basic SOUND BLASTER PRO coupled with a ROLAND SOUND CANVAS SCC-1 GS General MIDI card is the way to go. If only the SB PRO had a feature connector to attach a ROLAND SOUND CANVAS daughter card, then we'd have a one-slot solution for all our sound woes.

If you do decide to get into General MIDI, then seriously consider one of Roland's SOUND CANVAS products. Several of the game design studios compose their music on SOUND CANVAS synthesizers, and playing the score back through the same card is a sure-fire way to hear the music just as the composer intended it to be heard. For more information, see both the sound card and wavetable daughter card surveys in this issue.

PARTING SHOTS

Now is definitely the time to consider purchasing a new system. Prices are low and you can pick up a 90 MHz system that will serve you well for years for less than the price of a 486-33 only two years ago.

Just remember to consider all of the system's components when shopping around. With the myriad of options out there, there is no reason that you can't track down and assemble the system of your dreams. Many of the mail order computer companies now approach their systems in a much more modular manner, allowing you the option to specify exactly the components you want.

Do your research, don't accept second best, and your hard-earned dollars will garner you a game machine that will remain at the cutting edge for...well, a while at least.

IRON HELIX
CD-ROM Adventure Available on Mac, Windows and Sega CD!
$10 REBATE! on Mac & Windows only
See your local retailer for details
Call for Free Iron Helix Demo CD Mac & Windows 1-800-695-GAME while supplies last
DREW PICTURES
Spectrum HoloByte
Strategy Game of the Year!
—1994 SPA Codie Award Winner
Iron Helix is a trademark of Drew Pictures, Inc. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #116

ZEPHYR Computer Corp. Presents . . .

ALL BLACK, STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPONENTS

Zephyr Vortex 486DX - *fast!*
Intel 486DX 66 Mhz., PCI Local Bus motherboard with 256K cache, Pentium Overdrive ready ZIF socket, 8 Meg. of RAM, 15" SVGA non-interlaced flat screen monitor, SVGA Local Bus video card with 1 Meg. RAM (upgradable to 2), your choice of tower or desktop case (250W ps), dual cooling fans for case and a dedicated CPU cooling fan, Maxtor 540 Meg. hard drive with Local Bus controller, 3.5" 1.44 Meg. floppy drive, APC PowerManager, dual 16550 serial ports, 1 bi-directional parallel port, Logitech WingMan, Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16, Teac SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM drive - NEW! Logitech Mouse sensa, MS DOS

Zephyr Onyx Pentium - *very fast!*
Intel Pentium 90 Mhz. PCI Local Bus motherboard with 256K cache, 16 Meg. of RAM, SVGA PCI Local Bus video card with 2 Meg. of RAM, PCI hard disk controller. All other components same as Zephyr Vortex system.

Zephyr options: 17" monitor upgrade, Logitech CyberMan, Dual Teac 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drive, Sony powered speaker systems (black). HP DeskJet printer (black), color ink kit option available.

KEY BENEFITS:
- Fast multimedia experience with new Teac SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM drive!
- APC PowerManager with lifetime warranty
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- 15" and 17" SVGA flat screen monitors
- Optimized performance for MS Windows and multimedia games
- DOOM 1.666 Episode One pre-installed on each Zephyr system.

VISA

1 800 448 8806

Call for Custom Quotes 214/363-4707 FAX

Circle Reader Service #331

Zephyr

© 1994 id Software, Inc. © 1994 Zephyr Computer Corporation

All names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Play it the love.

The love of humiliating any sucker who challenges your title.

You're takin' shots at twilight and the legs feel like rubber. Old rubber. Tryin' to keep the cool through all the fouls and the trash talk, 'cause the rent's on the line. And so is your name. But you can take these guys. You think.

We filmed top street ball players to capture all the action in Jammit—over 700 frames of digitized blood, sweat and tears. Not to mention plenty of slams, fouls and air. *Lots of air.*

Five authentic asphalt courts. Nine game variations. And enough trash talk to fill a garbage can. The fact is, we only left out one thing: the rules.

Available for PC-compatibles (on disk and CD-ROM), 3DO and the Super NES.

Jammit. For people who know what street ball is all about.

FREE PC PROpad in every PC box!

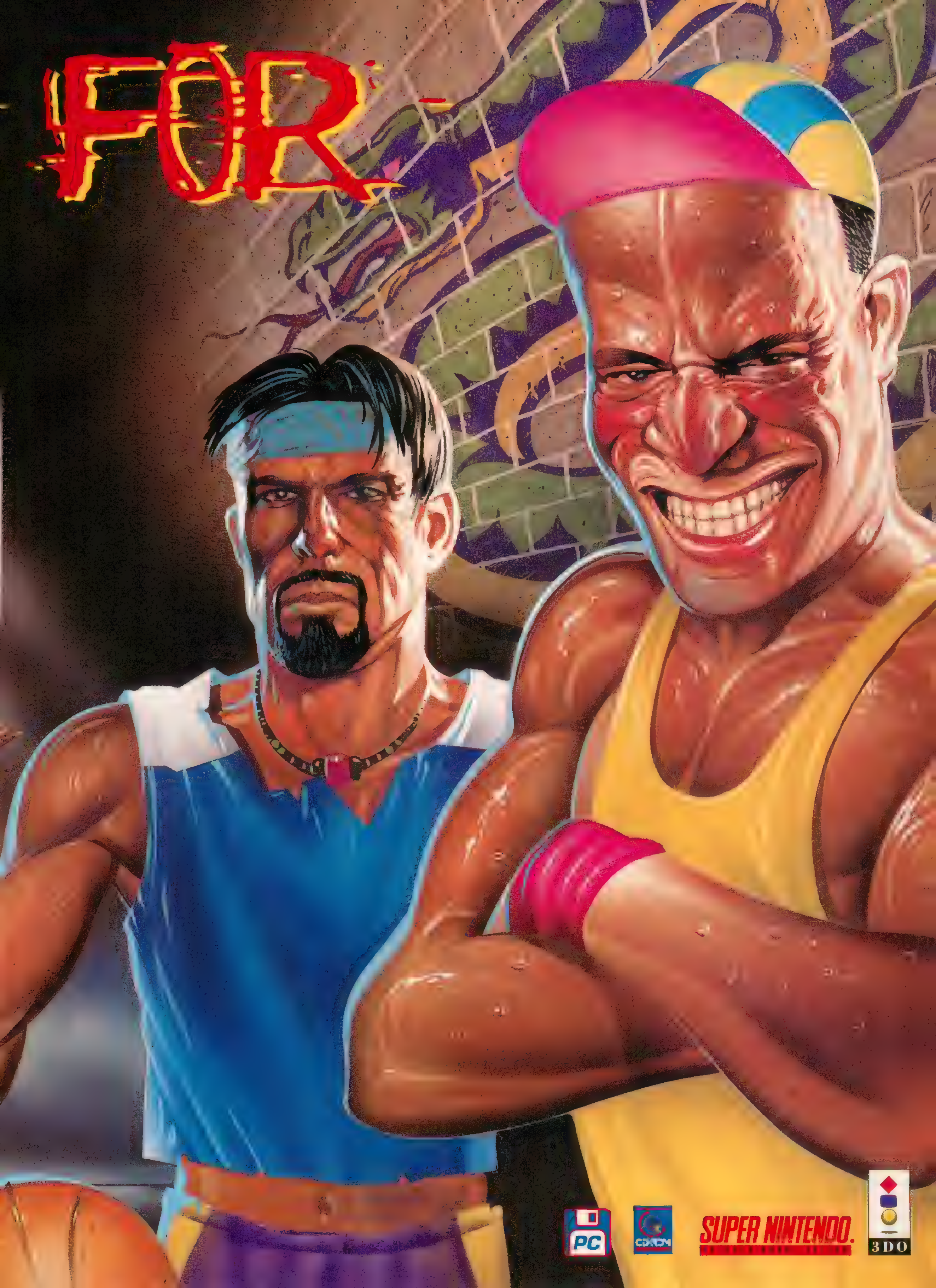
SPEED 1
PC PROPAD
SPEED 2
AUTO FIRE

To get Jammit, visit your software retailer, or phone 1 800 GTE TODAY.

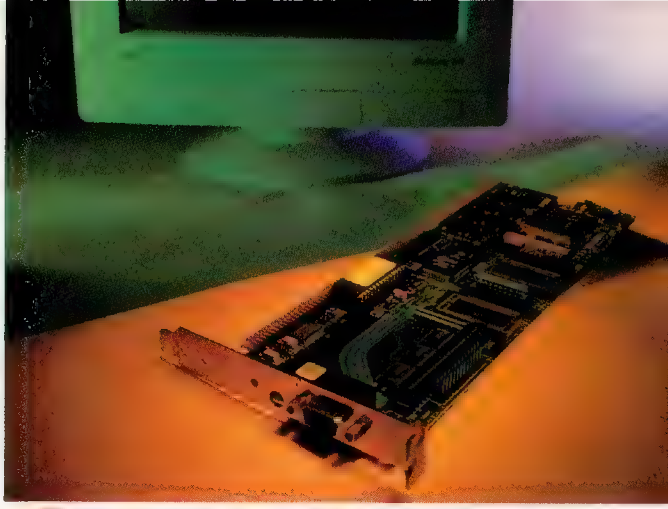
GTE

© 1994 GTE Vantage Incorporated. All rights reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. 3DO and the 3DO logos are trademarks of The 3DO Company.

Circle Reader Service #303


FOR
PC
CD-ROM
SUPER NINTENDO.
3DO

In Search Of The Ultimate... Video Card



by Loyd Case

Fred had been saving all of his disposable income for six months; even his spare change went into a jar and was carefully collected. Finally, his account balance grew large enough, and PC prices dropped low enough that he could afford the game system of his dreams. His spouse, who likes the idea of having a multimedia system in the house for the kids, indulged his whim, and he placed the order for his dream system: a 90 megahertz Pentium system, complete with a huge hard disk (1 Gigabyte! He would *never* run out of disk space again!), a 17-inch monitor, and a video card that had received top honors in several respected computer magazines.

The wait was interminable (well, it was two weeks, but it *seemed* like forever). Finally the day came. Fred came in from work, saw the look in his wife's face, and knew it had arrived.

It only took Fred 45 minutes to unpack and set up the system. DOS and Windows were preloaded. Fifteen minutes after that, he had Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 installed. He typed "FS5" and waited.

The intro screen came up briefly, and then there he was, at Meigs Field in Chicago. He had turned up all the detail levels, and he was ready. He throttled up and watched as each frame slowly painted itself onto the screen...*chunk...chunk...chunk...* at a steady four frames per second.

It was said that the howl of anguish was heard two counties away.

SEX, LIES & VIDEO CARDS

Fred's story, though ficitious, has occurred altogether too often lately. As PC systems become increasingly sophisticated and powerful, the number of choices any buyer needs to make simply goes up. We increasingly need to trust other sources—product reviews, friend's references, and so on—for information as we move to higher performance systems.

Some games are not dependent upon graphics performance, but these games are becoming increasingly rare. More and more, graphics performance is becoming an important part of modern computer games, even for strategy games which once didn't seem to need it. Other games, like flight simulators or fast scrolling shooters, require enormous graphics resources on the part of the PC.

There are a number of performance issues to worry about as you upgrade to faster systems. Certainly raw processor speed is important, as is hard disk. However, nothing has a greater negative impact on a computer game than a slow video card. The purpose of this survey, then, is to identify video cards that will work well with today's DOS games, and steer you away from those that may offer less than stellar performance. Let's take a look at these cards by chipset.

S3-BASE CARDS

S3 Corporation specializes in graphic accelerator chipsets for the PC industry. Their chips appear on many of the commonly available video cards. (See sidebar: *It's in the Chips*).

Number Nine Computer Corp.

GXE Level 12

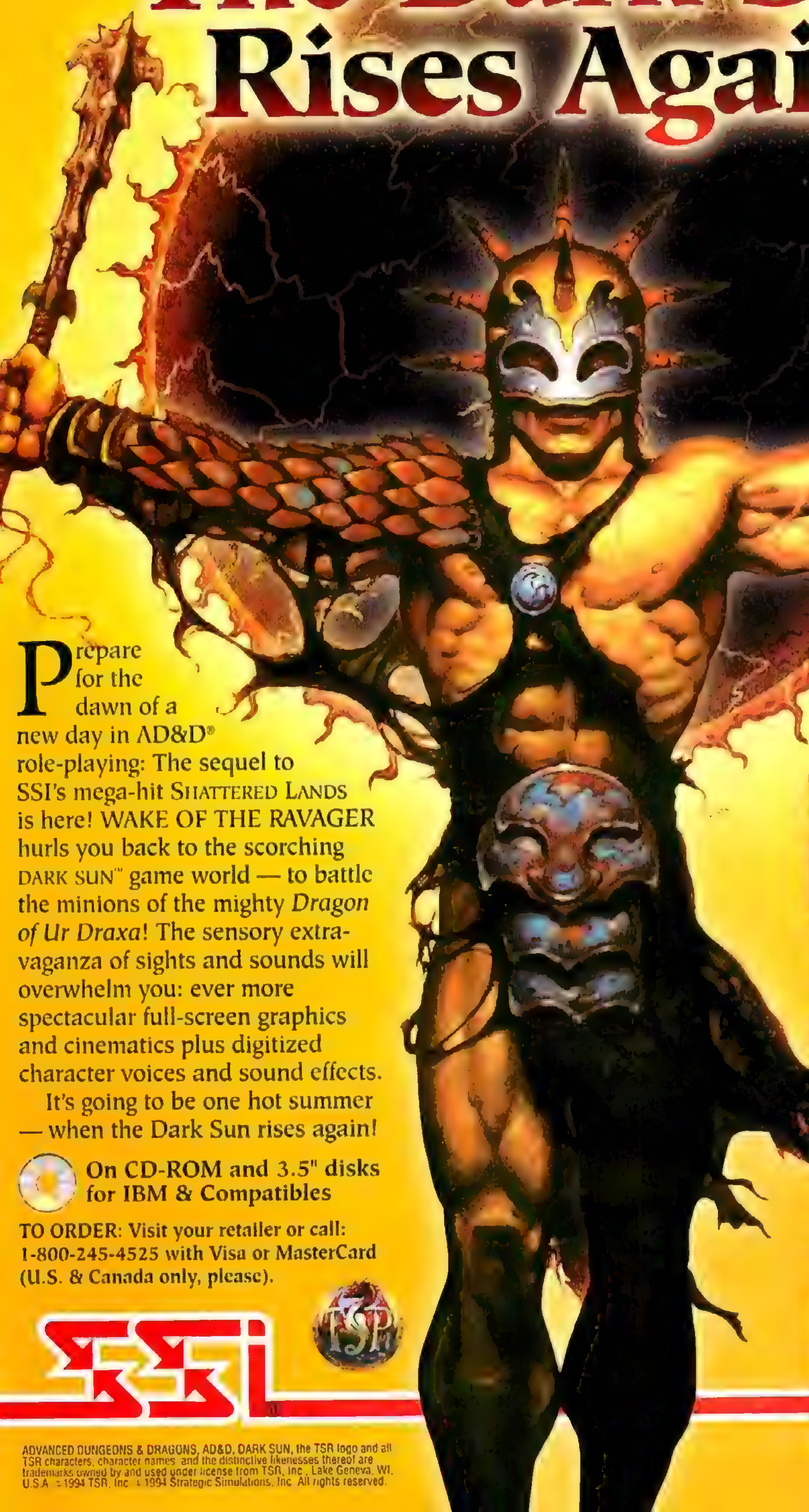
This VESA Local Bus card is based on the previous top-performer in the S3 line, the 86C928. It has a couple of nice features: a diagnostic LED that comes on if the card fails its self-test, and 1 MB of DRAM, which can be used by software applications as a cache for data. However, it is older technology and has been eclipsed in recent months. Number Nine has a good reputation for drivers and utility software, and this is reflected by the Hawkeye program that is used to manage the card's features under Windows. Installation of the card and its software went smoothly. DOS performance is still pretty good, but again, it's starting to show signs of age.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Stealth 24 ISA

Diamond Multimedia Systems makes a wide variety of cards for almost every budget category. The Stealth 24 ISA is their lowest-cost, S3-based card. For an ISA card, its performance is fairly good, but the S3 86C801 chipset was one of S3's early designs, and definitely shows signs of age. Still, S3's chips are gaining increasing support among game companies. If you have an older system with only ISA slots, and you are on a limited budget, this card is worth considering if you're interested in the few supported games (i.e. the flight sims from Domark).

The Dark Sun Rises Again!



Prepare for the dawn of a new day in AD&D® role-playing: The sequel to SSI's mega-hit SHATTERED LANDS is here! WAKE OF THE RAVAGER hurls you back to the scorching DARK SUN™ game world — to battle the minions of the mighty *Dragon of Ur Draxa*! The sensory extravaganza of sights and sounds will overwhelm you: ever more spectacular full-screen graphics and cinematics plus digitized character voices and sound effects.

It's going to be one hot summer — when the Dark Sun rises again!

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).

Official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Computer Product Game

DARK SUN WORLD

SSI

TSR

256-color VGA displays

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, DARK SUN, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, U.S.A. © 1994 TSR, Inc. © 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Stealth Pro/Stealth Pro ISA

These cards are based on the S3 86C928. The DOS performance of the VLB version is on a par with the other 928 card in the roundup, the Number Nine GXE. Windows performance was a little better, though, indicating Diamond does a better job of writing Windows drivers. These cards were a little more finicky to install (particularly the Windows drivers), but once installation was out of the way, they ran quite well. For some reason, these cards still have a relatively high street price, and there are better performers out there for the money.

Genoa Systems, Inc.

Phantom 64

This card is based on the S3 Vision864 chip. S3 has been shipping two 64-bit graphics accelerators, the 864 and the 964. The 864 uses DRAMs and supports up to 2 MBs. The card was very easy to install and get running. DOS benchmarks were on par with other 864-based cards, and Windows benchmarks were similar to all other 864 cards except the Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM. This was one of the few cards to come with an uninstall utility—handy if you're a reviewer, and very handy if you ever need to change video cards. Upgrading Windows drivers, in particular, can be a nightmare with some cards, but not the Phantom 64.

Number Nine Computer Corp.

GXE64

The GXE64 is another S3 Vision 864-based card, one of the first that actually shipped. Because of this, the card has stable drivers and hardware (it's certainly more stable than its big brother, the GXE64 Pro). DOS benchmarks were nearly identical with other 864 cards. Windows benchmarks were on a par with other 864 cards, except for the Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM. The Hawkeye setup program contains an integrated set of utilities to manage card features, and is very solid. Although the card performed well, it seemed a little pricey compared to its competition.

It's In The Chips

They Come In Many Flavors. Which Have The Crunch?

In the beginning, there was VGA. (Well, there was CGA and EGA, but most modern games write to the VGA standard.) VGA, originally developed by IBM, stands for *Video Graphics Array*. There is some confusion about VGA, but the bottom line is this: for game purposes, standard VGA, as defined by the original VGA adapter, is either 640x480 with 16 colors or 320x200 with 256 colors. There are other graphics modes that a standard VGA adapter can support, but they require additional programming effort to work.

VGA is a very simple solution. Basically, it's a *dumb frame buffer*, which means that the main processor, such as a 486, needs to handle all of the actual computations to put the graphics on the screen; the VGA card just acts as a translator between the computer and the display screen. In the past several years, a number of companies have developed cards with higher resolutions and capabilities. These have been lumped into a category called *SuperVGA*, which allows more colors and higher resolutions to be displayed. Early on, every card vendor handled SuperVGA functions differently. This caused tremendous confusion among potential customers, so the card makers created an industry association called the *Video Electronics Standard Association*, VESA for short. VESA's first job was to define a standard way to handle graphics beyond standard VGA. The result was the VESA graphics standard, which has been widely adopted by software vendors and video card manufacturers alike. More and more VESA-compliant games are starting to hit the shelves.

There are few vendors of video cards these days that completely control the design of their cards. The reason for this is that there are a number of companies who design and market *graphics chipsets*. These chipsets contain all the circuitry necessary to perform graphics functions. Most chipsets these days have built-in *accelerators*. A graphics accelerator performs certain functions, such as moving a bitmap around a screen, very well, relieving the main processor of the duty. This allows the processor to run more efficiently, and yields better performance.

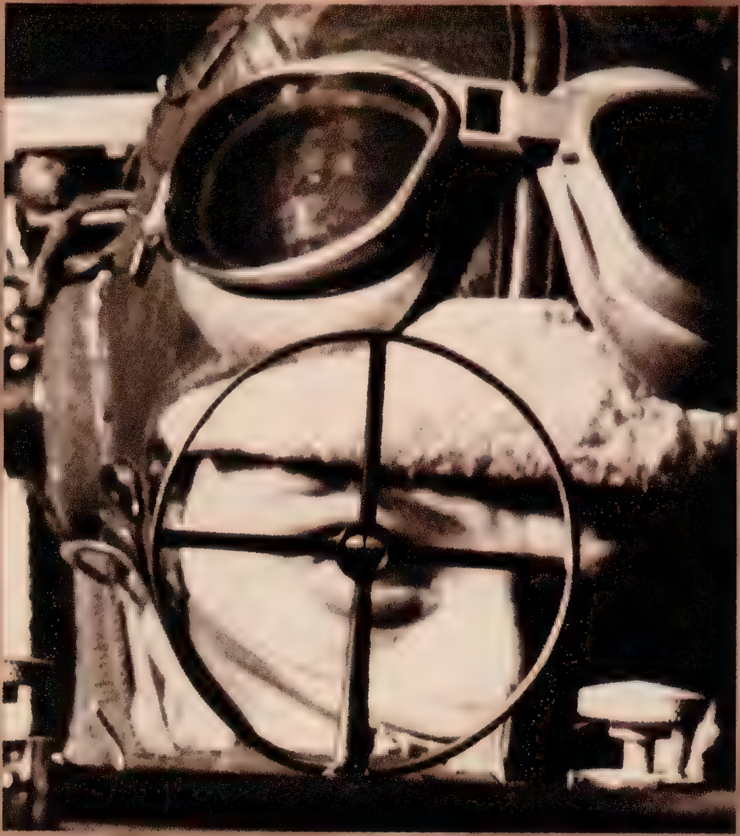
The tradeoff is that applications software, such as games, need to be written to take advantage of these acceleration features. Otherwise, the accelerator becomes no more than a standard VGA card, although most can handle VESA-compliant SuperVGA resolutions as well, without any performance enhancement. The majority of these chipsets have been targeted for the Windows market. Windows is such a graphics-intensive environment that huge gains in performance can be realized by using graphics accelerators. Most of the companies which have developed accelerated SuperVGA chipsets have also embedded normal VGA functionality in their chips. However, VGA performance is not always the same from one chipset to another.

There are a few, very few, games these days that actually take advantage of these accelerators. Part of the problem is that the accelerators have been tuned more toward speeding up a graphical user interface rather than game action. Still, some impressive results can be seen. Domark's Flight Sim Toolkit and related products can use the functionality of S3 graphics chips to run a flight simulator at 1024x768x256 with almost no performance degradation.

There are a few vendors, such as ATI and Matrox, that design their own chipsets, but most vendors use standard, off-the-shelf components from companies like S3, Cirrus Logic and Tseng Labs. Hence, our product descriptions have been sorted by chipsets.

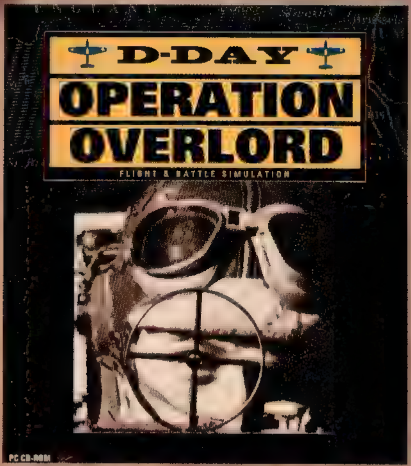
However, that's not to say that the design of the card itself is any less important. Early cards that used the first S3 chips got a deservedly bad reputation for game performance. It was the card design that affected VGA performance, not the chips. Keep this in mind as you read the reviews.

GREAT MEN MAKE HISTORY
BUT ONLY YOU CAN CHANGE IT.



Climb behind the controls of some of the greatest flying machines conceived for aerial combat and experience astonishingly real flight and battle simulations of the greatest invasion of the 20th century. History is yours to command.

- THE MOST HISTORICALLY ACCURATE RENDERING OF THE WAR AREA. ALL AIRFIELDS, COASTAL BATTERIES, [illegible] AND ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES ARE BASED ON ACTUAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM THE [illegible] MISSIONS FLOWN DURING THE PERIOD. (EVEN THE PHOTOGRAPHS HAVE BEEN [illegible] FROM THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.



- CHOOSE FROM THREE OF THE MOST POWERFUL SINGLE SEAT FIGHTERS EVER BUILT: THE SPITFIRE, THE MUSTANG OR THE TYPHOON. ALL COCKPITS ARE HISTORICALLY ACCURATE DOWN TO THE LAST FUEL GAUGE.
- [illegible] AGAINST THE ENEMY'S BEST FLYING [illegible] SUCH AS THE FOCKE-WULF 190, THE [illegible] AND THE DREADED MESSERSCHMITT 109.
- NO TWO MISSIONS ARE IDENTICAL.

Virgin

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

[illegible]

Circle Reader Service #[illegible]

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Stealth 64 DRAM

This is another 864 card, with DOS performance nearly identical to other 864-based cards. The VL-Bus version had problems running Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 in SVGA mode (the screen was garbled), but the PCI version performed correctly. (Other S3-specific and VESA SVGA games ran without a hitch.) The Windows benchmarks were considerably better than other S3 864 cards, a tribute to Diamond's drivers. This card is one of the best price/performance video cards available, but if you're looking at the VESA local bus version, double check any potential compatibility problems.

Number Nine Computer Corp.

GXE64 Pro

The GXE64 Pro is the high end of the Number Nine GXE family. It's based on the S3 Vision 964 chip, which uses VRAM (*Video* RAM, special memory tuned for graphics). Unfortunately, it has a few rough spots. Compatibility with Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 is questionable. The test card could not run FS5.0 in SVGA mode, either using the S3 driver or the VESA driver. A quick check of the on-line services revealed similar problems with FS5.0; however, some users could run it if they reset the refresh rate. It's possible that Number Nine has revised the BIOS on the card, which could account for the differences. The Windows drivers had problems, too. Although they were stable, a number of advertised features were not delivered, even after several driver revisions. We suggest taking a "wait-and-see" stance on this card. DOS benchmarks (except for FS 5.0) were solid, although the Windows benchmarks were quite a bit slower than the other 964 card, the Stealth 64.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Stealth 64

This was one of the the hottest cards overall. It had very solid DOS benchmarks. The synthetic benchmarks, such as 3DBench and PCBench weren't the fastest, but they were close. The Windows benchmarks nearly matched the Graphics Winmark of the Matrox cards, which are tuned for Windows. If you have the money, this is the card to have right now.

TSENG LABS ET4000 FAMILY

Orchid Technology, Inc.

Prodesigner IIs

This card is no longer sold by Orchid, but is included as a reference card. A scant 2-3 years ago, cards based on the Tseng Labs ET4000AX chipset were the fastest VGA cards around. These were terrific cards for the games of that era, but in these days of 18-month product life cycles, video cards have come a very

Get On The Localbus

What Is A Bus And Where Will It Take You?

One of the most useful new technologies to come out for gaming in the past several years is the local bus. The concept behind the local bus is simple: create a method for plugging in cards (particularly video cards) that will run at the same speed as the CPU bus. Let's take a look at the whole idea of a "bus" before we go further.

A bus, in computer jargon, is simply an electrical conduit for data. Most IBM compatible PCs these days have one bus type in common: the ISA bus. ISA stands for *Industry Standard Architecture*, and refers to the original 16-bit data path that first appeared in the IBM PC-AT. Immediately, we see one important concept of data buses: the *width*. The width of the bus refers to how many bits of information can travel across the bus simultaneously. The ISA bus can handle 16 bits of data at one time.

Another important concept of data buses is the *speed*. Oddly enough, this is usually measured by the *clock rate* of the bus. Every bus needs a *clock signal*. The clock signal essentially sets the speed limit for the bus, and is usually measured in millions of cycles per second (*megahertz.)* The standard ISA bus clocks at eight megahertz. This translates to a theoretical maximum throughput of 16 megabytes per second, but in reality, the true throughput is much lower.

Several years later, a number of PC vendors banded together and developed the EISA bus (EISA stands for *Extended Industry Standard Architecture*.) It added some nice features, plus doubled the width of the bus to 32 bits. However, the bus was still clocked at eight megahertz, making for a theoretical maximum throughput of 32 megabytes per second. Again, this was a theoretical maximum; however, EISA was a better crafted standard, so actual throughput was closer to theory than in an ISA bus.

For a variety of reasons, EISA never caught on, except in file servers where a number of EISA disk controllers and LAN adapters were useful. So the hardware wizards in the PC industry came up with the next idea: the local bus. In the real world, a local transit bus usually designates a slow-moving bus route with lots of stops, but the meaning in the computer world is completely opposite. The first local bus to hit the streets was developed by the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA), and was appropriately called the VL-Bus.

At the same time, a consortium of companies headed by Intel developed the *Peripheral Component Interconnect* (PCI) bus. PCI has several inherent advantages over VL-Bus:

- Processor independence. The VL-Bus is closely tied to the physical characteristics of the 486 chip; PCI is designed to work with any CPU.
- Speed independence. The PCI bus has the ability to "buffer" data. This means that the speed of the CPU (for example, a 66 MHz Pentium) can work well with the 33 MHz speed of the PCI bus.
- The PCI bus has the ability to move traffic along the bus without the processor having to wait. Every time a VL-Bus transaction occurs, the CPU waits until the bus is finished.

If you're confused by all of this, the bottom line is simple: if you're buying a new 486 system, VL-Bus is probably the most cost-effective option in boosting your graphics performance for most games. However, if you're making the leap to Pentium, we suggest you go with PCI bus—the performance gains are greater, and the growth path is probably more robust.

TRUE WAVETABLE SYNTHESIS • 16-BIT RECORD & PLAYBACK • 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES • 32 VOICE POLYPHONY/MULTI-TIMBRAL

ULTRASOUND
MAX
Advanced
GRAVIS
3D HOLOGRAPHIC SOUND · SUPPORTS WINDOWS™ 3.1/MPC 2, SOUND BLASTER®, MT-32 & GENERAL MIDI

EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF ADVANCED WAVETABLE SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Experience the power of studio-quality music and heart-pounding special effects from your PC games and music programs with UltraSound MAX™.

The newest wavetable PC sound card from Advanced Gravis, UltraSound MAX comes with over 5.6 megabytes of real instrument recordings to produce 32 voices of incredibly realistic music—light years from the tinny sound pumped out by FM cards. Hear the difference right away with DOOM™ and Epic Pinball™ (both included). Enjoy sensational wavetable and digital sound with hundreds of popular applications that already support UltraSound. The MAX will also give you great sound with most games and applications written for Sound Blaster™, MT-32, General MIDI, and Windows™.

Record or playback in 16-bit stereo at 48kHz (surpassing CD quality). Explore over 15 megabytes of bonus software. Offering you the greatest flexibility, the MAX uses a unique, RAM-based wavetable system. Imagine creating new instruments bounded only by your imagination. With MAX it's for real.

UltraSound MAX is the most complete, powerful, and affordable sound card you can buy.

For more information, or to find out how to obtain the UltraSound Experience CD-ROM demo, call (800)663-8558, (604)431-5020 or fax (604)431-5155.

Advanced
GRAVIS™

Circle Reader Service #283

SPEED-COMPENSATING GAME PORT • SUPPORTS WINDOWS™ 3.1/MPC2, GENERAL MIDI, MT-32, AND SOUND BLASTER™ APPLICATIONS

Features And Benchmarks

Manufacturer	Card	Bus Type	Memory (in bytes)	Chipset	3DBench	Vidspeed 320x200	Cygspeed (frames/sec)	PCBench 8.0 Video	WinBench 4.0 640x480x256	WinBench 4.0 640x480x64K
ISA, VLB BASED CARDS (TESTED ON 486 SYSTEM)										
ATI	Graphics Pro Turbo	VLB	2M VRAM	Mach 64	47.60	6030/2347	31.6	3642	21.9 ●	21.2 ●
ATI	Graphics Wonder	VLB	1M DRAM	Mach 32	47.60	7281/2631	32.7	3197	9.9	6.62
ATI	Graphics Xpression	VLB	2M DRAM	Mach 64	47.60	7347/2840	33.7	4087	21.2	19.4
DIAMOND	Speedstar 64	ISA	2M DRAM	GD5434	38.40	2803/1599	NA (1)	2328	7.83	6.45
DIAMOND	Speedstar Pro	ISA	2M DRAM	GD5426	38.40	2803/1499	23.4	2374	7.72	6.04
DIAMOND	Speedstar Pro	VLB	2M DRAM	GD5428	47.60	7641/2732	33.7	4495	9.26	6.02
DIAMOND	Stealth 24	ISA	1M DRAM	S3 86C801	38.40	2803/1309	21.6	2130	8.34	7.19
DIAMOND	Stealth 64	VLB	4M VRAM	S3 964	50.00 ●	9887/2052	27.3	4807	20.6	20.5
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 DRAM	VLB	2M DRAM	S3 864	50.00 ●	10304/2035 ●	27.5	5059	20.4	19.4
DIAMOND	Stealth Pro	VLB	2M VRAM	S3 928	50.00 ●	9972/2035	28.4	4417	12.8	11.9
DIAMOND	Stealth Pro	ISA	2M VRAM	S3 928	38.40	2803/1083	20.9	2123	9.51	8.95
DIAMOND	Viper SE	VLB	2M VRAM	Weitek P9100	32.20	1830/1214	18.8	1527	19.3	18.4
GENOA	Hornet	VLB	1M DRAM	NCR 77C328L	50.00 ●	8475/5309	29.5	5554	14.6	11.8
HERCULES	Dynamite Pro	ISA	2M DRAM	ET4000/w32i	38.40	2372/1798	18.2	2217	11.4	10.4
HERCULES	Dynamite Pro	VLB	2M DRAM	ET4000/W32p	50.00 ●	9603/4042	36.7	5730 ●	12.9	11.9
HERCULES	Graphite Power	VLB	2M VRAM	AGX016	40.00	3052/3696	27.1	2298	13.7	7.46
MATROX	MGA Ultima/2	VLB	2M VRAM	MGA	13.60	864/754	13.7	563	19.6	15.3
MEDIA VISION	Prographics 1024	VLB	2.25M VRAM	MMV443 (3)	34.40	3055/1428	21.1	1764	17.9	NA (3)
NUMBER NINE	#9 GXE level 12	VLB	2M VRAM, 1M DRAM	S3 928	50.00	9531 / 1709	28.4	4410	10.6	10.3
ORCHID	Kelvin 64	ISA	2M DRAM	GD5434	34.40	2055/1431	NA (1)	1827	7.55	6.48
ORCHID	Kelvin 64	VLB	2M DRAM	GD5434	47.60	6992/2499	NA (1)	3773	13.7	9.23
ORCHID	Prodesigner IIs	ISA	1M DRAM	ET4000AX	34.40	2055/1505	17	1829	2.19	NA (3)
STB	Lightspeed	VLB	2M DRAM	ET4000/W32p	50.00 ●	8899/4286	37.1 ●	5676	17.6	14.8
PCI BASED CARDS (TESTED ON PENTIUM SYSTEM)										
DIAMOND	Stealth 32	PCI	2M DRAM	ET4000/W32P	71.40	5474 / 2770	45.5	4858	29.9	15.6
DIAMOND	Stealth 64	PCI	4M VRAM	S3 964	83.30	18767/1621	33.3 ●	6958	40 ●	35.3 ●
DIAMOND	Stealth 64 DRAM	PCI	2M DRAM	S3 864	90.90 ●	19883/1614	33	7914	39.3	32.2
GENOA	Phantom 64	PCI	2M DRAM	S3 864	90.90 ●	19883/1614	32.7	8023	30.3	29.2
MATROX	Impression+	PCI	2M VRAM	MGA	15.10	834/786	15	568	38.4	26.4
MATROX	MGA Ultima/2	PCI	2M VRAM	MGA	14.90	580/789	15	563	32.4	N/A (32k only)
NUMBER NINE	#9 GXE64 Pro	PCI	2M VRAM	S3 964	83.30	17712/1585	32.5	6934	29.2	26.2
NUMBER NINE	#9 GXE64	PCI	2M DRAM	S3 864	90.90 ●	19883/1619 ●	32.7	8045 ●	29.7	22.7

(1) All Cirrus Logic 64-bit controllers NA Cygspeed.
(2) FS5.0a in SuperVGA mode was NA when using Hercules-supplied VESA driver.
(3) These cards couldn't run 65,000 colors.
(4) The Stealth 64 DRAM VLB (which appears to be a prerelease board) could not run SVGA with FS5.0a, either in S3 mode or VESA. The S3 mode was completely NA. The VESA mode was painfully slow and the screen had artifacts that would appear.
● indicate the highest benchmark performances in a class.

The Test Systems

System 1: "Typical"
Micronics-based 66 MHz 486 DX2, 256 KB of secondary cache
8 EISA slots (3 of which are also VL-Bus slots)
16 megabytes of RAM
Adaptec 2742A EISA SCSI host adaptor
Micropolis 2210 1 gigabyte hard disk
Hewlett-Packard ERGO Ultra SVGA display (15")

System 2: "High end"
Intel-manufactured Pentium 90 MHz system, 256 KB of secondary cache
5 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots
24 megabytes of RAM
Adaptec 2940A PCI SCSI host adaptor
Quantum PD1225S 1.2 GB hard disk
Connor CP31370 1.3 GB hard disk
Viewsonic 7 17" SVGA monitor

Notes:

The 486/66 DX2 systems are rapidly becoming the mainstream system of choice. While the disk drives on our testbed seem a little extreme, even that's becoming less of an oddity, as 500 plus megabyte IDE drives drop down to the fifty cents per megabyte price range.

The current high end is the 90 MHz Pentium systems; while there are a few 100 MHz systems available, they are expensive and rare. By this time next year, of course,

FS5.0a VGA Sparse	FS5.0a SVGA Sparse	Documentation	Price
34.5/34.5 ●	23.5/34.5	GOOD	$449
34.5/34.5 ●	23/34.5	GOOD	$199
34.5/34.5 ●	26.0/37.0	GOOD	$249
24/34.5	18/24.0	GOOD	$235
23.34.5	20.0/20.0	GOOD	$169
24.5/34.5	29.5/29.5 ●	GOOD	$179
23.0/34.5	20.0/20.0	GOOD	$249
34.5	23.5/36.5	GOOD	$399
34.5/34.5 ●	NA (4)	GOOD	$299
34.5/34.5 ●	29.5/29.5 ●	GOOD	$449
23.0/34.5	19.5/19.5	GOOD	$449
23.0/34.5	14.5/19.5	GOOD	$429
34.5/34.5 ●	15.5/22.0	POOR	$159
23.0/34.5	17.0/23.0	EXCELLENT	$269
34.5/34.5 ●	23.0/34.5	EXCELLENT	$269
23.0/34.5	NA (2)	EXCELLENT	$419
17.5/23.0	5.5/5.5	EXCELLENT	$549
23/34.5	12.0/15	FAIR	$449
34.5/34.5 ●	22.0/22.0	EXCELLENT	$595
23.0/34.5	16.5/18.5	FAIR	$325
34.5/34.5 ●	24.5/37.0	FAIR	$325
23.0/34.5	17.0/23.0	GOOD	$249
34.5/34.5 ●	23.0/34.5	GOOD	$229
43.5/69.5	34.5/34.5	GOOD	$269
47-61/69.0	35.5/71	GOOD	$399
63.0/69.0	36.0/36.0	GOOD	$299
68.0/69.0 ●	37.0/37.0 ●	POOR	$279
34.5/34.5	5.5/6.0	EXCELLENT	$449
23.0/23.0	6.0/6.0	EXCELLENT	$499
61/69.0	NA	EXCELLENT	$499
63.0/69.5	29.5/59.5	EXCELLENT	$349

the power curve will have shifted once again. By then, there will be games shipping that will require Pentium peformance to run them with all the features turned on.

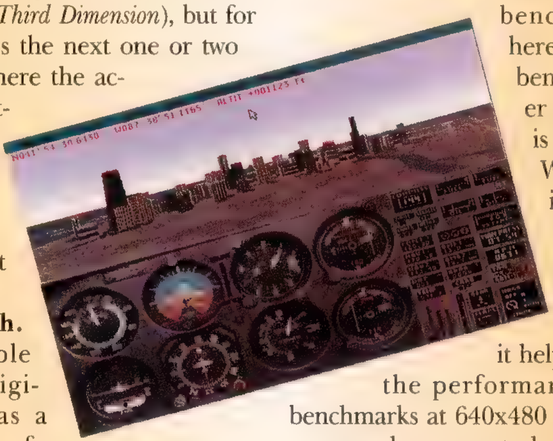
All Windows benchmarks were run on "vanilla" Windows 3.1 installations. The memory manager used for all benchmarks was DOS 6.2's HIMEM.SYS / EMM386.SYS combination. The appropriate high memory areas were excluded per the card manufacturer's recommendations.

Lies, Damned Lies And Benchmarks

When general purpose computer magazines examine video cards, they tend to focus on performance issues appropriate to everyday business applications. These days, this means a particular emphasis on performance under Microsoft Windows. Some magazines are even discounting the importance of DOS performance. Obviously, the reviewers never tried to run STRIKE COMMANDER.

Clearly, today, good DOS graphics performance will result in good performance in the majority of games. That may very well change in the future (see sidebar: *Into the Third Dimension*), but for now and perhaps the next one or two years, DOS is where the action is in computer games.

With that in mind, let's take a look at the benchmarks that were chosen:



- **3DBench.** This venerable benchmark, originally written as a demonstration of a virtual reality toolkit from Superscape, has been long used by flight sim buffs. It's not without its flaws; for example, it will happily report the number of frames it *generates* internally, not the number of frames that actually get *displayed*. The actual number of frames per second a game can actually display can't exceed the refresh rate (i.e., the number of times per second a picture is actually painted on the screen by your video monitor).
- **Vidspeed.** Vidspeed is simply a raw measure of how fast pixels get blasted through the video card. We chose to use 320x200 pixels at 256 displayed colors for this particular number, since most DOS games today run at this resolution. The two Vidspeed numbers relate how fast pixels are written to and read from card memory in bytes per millisecond.
- **Cygspeed.** Cygspeed is another frame rate benchmark, probably more accurate than 3D Bench, but somewhat more finicky about the hardware it runs on. None of the cards based on the Cirrus Logic 64-bit graphics chipset would work with Cygspeed; the screen would be completely garbled.
- **PC Bench 8.0 Video Harmonic.** This is the DOS video benchmark from Ziff Labs. It's basically a measure of throughput in the video system, but doesn't look at frames per second or other more game-oriented features.
- **Winbench 4.0 Graphics Winmark.** What's a Windows benchmark doing here, you ask? This benchmark, another from Ziff Labs, is the standard for Windows graphics benchmarking. There are Windows games out there, and so it helps to know what the performance is. We ran benchmarks at 640x480 by 256 colors, a commonly supported resolution, and 640x480 at 65,000 colors, the resolution defined by the Multimedia Products Council (MPC) as the minimum graphics for MPC Level 2 software.
- **Microsoft Flight Simulator Benchmarks.** This series of benchmarks was developed by Steve Wiggington of CompuServe's Flight Simulator Forum. It is a canned demo of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0, and is hence repeatable. It makes use of a special FS5 driver, FC.FSO, which converts the normal transponder display on the control panel to a framerate number. The benchmark is run four times, at varying resolutions and scenery density (we list the results of two tests).

We feel that these benchmarks, in combination, give a reasonably accurate picture of DOS and Windows game performance on our tested video cards.

long way. It's interesting to compare this card with today's products. As expected, Windows benchmarks are abysmally slow. There's no 65,536 color mode supported, so this would not be an MPC level 2 compliant video card. Compared to some of the other ISA cards, its DOS performance is not too bad, and is even on a par with a couple of local bus cards.

Hercules Computer Technology

Dynamite Pro

The Tseng ET4000/w32 family of graphics accelerator chips came out a little over a year ago, and Hercules was one of the first companies to offer cards based on the w32i. Since then, they've steadily moved forward with the w32 family as more capable chips (and supporting hardware) have come out. Unfortunately, we didn't get a chance to test the latest Dynamite Power cards, but only the Windows benchmarks would have been different, and the Power cards cost more. The current Dynamite Pro local bus version is based on the w32p chipset, while the ISA card uses the w32i. All of the w32 chips use a technique called *memory interleaving*, which yields solid Windows performance with cards equipped with 2 MB of DRAM. Memory interleaving is not a factor in DOS performance, but the cards did show stellar DOS performance, demonstrating the highest numbers in the synthetic benchmarks. These numbers didn't always translate as well to SVGA games such as Flight Sim Toolkit and Flight Simulator 5.0, but that is in part due to the lack of specialized drivers. These cards are a solid choice in their price range.

STB Systems, Inc.

Lightspeed VL

This card is a little more expensive than other cards based on the ET4000/w32 chipset, but you get better performance, at least in Windows. DOS performance was comparable to other cards in this category, but the Windows benchmarks were nearly 50% better. The card itself is cleanly laid out, with a low chip count. STB had some teething problems with early versions of this card, but these have been resolved and the current generation seems very solid. The list price of this card makes it a very cost effective gaming solution.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Diamond Stealth 32

The Diamond Stealth 32 was the lone PCI card based on the ET4000/w32 family. It ran most DOS benchmarks pretty quickly, though not as quickly as some of the other PCI cards. However, it did have the single highest Cygspeed score, a stellar 45.5 frames per second. Windows benchmarks were reasonably high. A solid price/performance candidate.

ATI MACH FAMILY

The ATI cards represented here are either based on the ATI Mach32 or Mach64 video cards. While there are one or two other vendors who use the ATI chipset, the vast majority of ATI-based cards are from ATI itself.

ATI Technologies

Graphics Pro Turbo

This card demonstrated solid, if not spectacular, DOS and Windows performance. It's a bit on the pricey side, but does include features such as the ability to accelerate digital video files. The software that ships with the card has some great features, such as on-the-fly resolution switching in Windows. Also, setup information is permanently stored on the card when you run the install program, unlike many cards that create a file on your hard disk. ATI is one of two vendors that specifically ships drivers for accelerating digital video (.AVI) files under Windows. ATI's Windows drivers seem a little more solid than earlier versions.

ATI Technologies

Graphics Xpression

The Graphics Xpression demonstrated somewhat better performance in DOS than the Graphics Pro Turbo, but Windows performance was poorer than its elder sibling. Like the Graphics Pro Turbo, this card can store setup information on the card itself. Additionally, it comes with drivers to accelerate digital video files and the same productivity software as the GPT. This is a very cost effective card if you need the additional features of the GPT and don't require the 4MB option. Also available in an ISA version.

ATI Technologies

ATI Graphics Wonder

The ATI Graphics Wonder is based on one of ATI's earlier accelerators, the Mach32 chip. The Wonder is a middle-of-the-road performer, delivering good DOS performance and mediocre Windows performance. Like all ATI accelerators, you can download the setup to the card, which alleviates the need for configuration files. However, unless you specifically need 8514 compatibility (the 8514 is an older high resolution video standard), the Graphics Xpression is a much better price/performer in the ATI line.

CIRRUS LOGIC CHIPSETS

Cirrus Logic manufactures a number of low-cost VGA chipsets. Cirrus Logic hardware turns up in many laptops, and often clone vendors will use cards with these chips in their low-cost systems.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Speedstar Pro

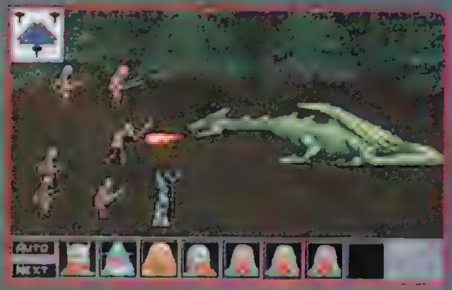
The Speedstar Pro is a very low-cost card delivering solid DOS performance and poor Windows performance, all at one of the lowest price points around. Although these cards are made by Diamond, numerous Taiwanese SuperVGA cards use Cirrus Logic chips, and the performance is similar. Recommended only for gamers on a very tight budget.

Orchid Technology, Inc.

Kelvin 64

The Kelvin 64, and other cards based on the Cirrus Logic 64-bit chip, were major disappointments. If these cards had been around a year ago, they would have been considered high performance, but compared against other 64-bit chipsets, their overall performance is lackluster. Note, however, that the DOS benchmarks are quite good. The text display for the Cygspeed benchmark was garbled beyond recognition, preventing us from capturing that data. Windows performance was nowhere near other 64-bit video cards, and was even poorer than the Tseng ET4000/W32 family. One nice feature of the Orchid cards is that the resolution management program is actually a Windows Control Panel application, which makes it easy to find. These cards are generally low

HAMMER OF THE GODS



Step into the past, into the boots of a Viking warlord on a heroes quest. Command a barbarian horde of rampaging Vikings as you strive to win the favor of the ancient Norse gods. Explore ancient lands, pillage the seats of learning and government, put your enemies to the sword, and strive to become the Hammer of the Gods.

- Multi-player compatibility
- Lifelike rotoscoped animation
- Challenging and intelligent computer opponents
- SVGA Graphics

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.), or by mail:
P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Hammer of the Gods is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM Screens Shown. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #217

cost, but with some of the other cards, such as the Stealth 64 DRAM and Number Nine GXE64 approaching a $200 street price, these cards do not offer great value. One note: we never could get the PCI version to run Windows on our Intel testbed.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Speedstar 64

The Speedstar 64 is another low-priced 64-bit card based on the GD 5434 chip. We tested the ISA version. Despite it being advertised as a 64-bit card, the performance was nearly identical with the ISA version of the Speedstar Pro, which is based on the 32-bit GD5426 chipset. Since other cards are faster, and the Speedstar Pro is cheaper, we're not sure why anyone would buy this card.

MATROX MGA SERIES

Matrox was the first vendor to ship 64-bit video cards, the MGA series, over a year before other chip vendors. Matrox sells the MGA as a card through the retail channel or chips to systems vendors such as Hewlett-Packard and Compaq.

Matrox Electronic Systems

MGA Ultima/2

The Ultima/2, until recently, was Matrox's low-cost, entry level card. It offers abysmal DOS performance, very respectable Windows performance and, if you need it, it's one of the best 24-bit cards around. However, it does not run DOS applications well, and is a poor choice for DOS-based games. Additionally, the Ultima/2 does not have a 65,000 color mode, which is essential for running future MPC level 2 software. If you stay mostly in Windows, there are some neat productivity features, such as on-the-fly resolution switching and a proprietary dithering algorithm that enables 24-bit images to display with very high visual fidelity when the card is in 256-color mode. However, we can't recommend this card for DOS games.

Matrox Electronic Systems

MGA Impression Plus

This is a very interesting card, because it has hardware acceleration for 3D functions such as Gouraud shading, lightsourcing and hidden surface removal. However,

Into The Third Dimension

The Future Of Video Cards

In the past 24 months, graphics accelerators have become the mainstay of video cards. In fact, it's difficult to find a vanilla VGA card any more; even the lowliest ISA card seems to have some kind of accelerator chip on it. However, this acceleration has been mostly focused on making Windows run more efficiently. The net result has been faster 2D, bitmapped graphics.

Increasingly, however, games are moving into the third dimension. Flight sims have always been 3D games, but now we're seeing 3D emerge in role-playing games such as Arena and Ultima VIII. Thus far, 3D graphics have been limited to relatively simple polygons. Occasionally, graphical textures have been applied to polygon objects to make them more real (called *texture mapping*) and techniques for blending one color into another (*shading*) have been added. Shading smooths out the lines between polygons, making an angular shape look more rounded.

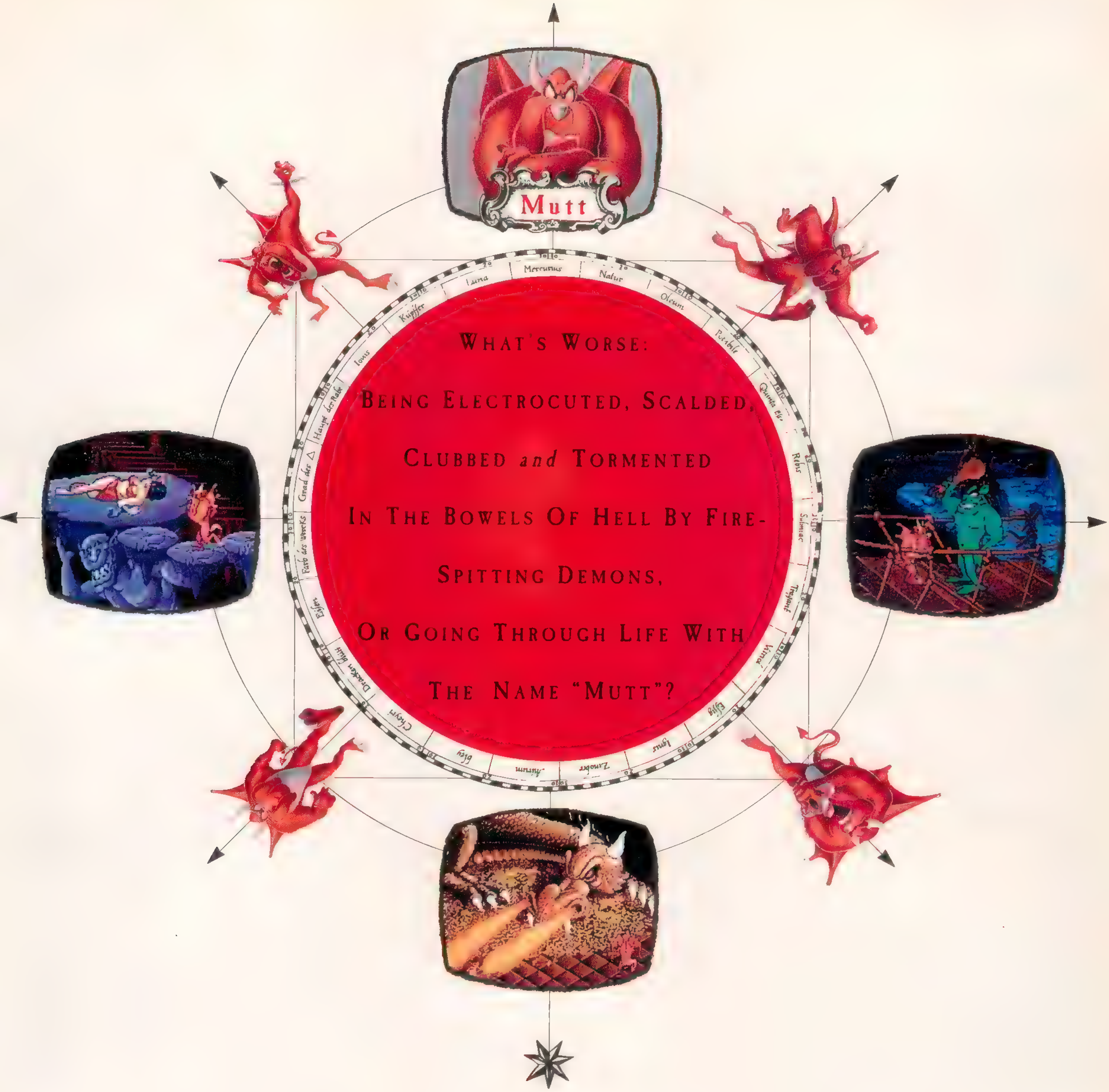
Most video cards aren't built to handle these kinds of graphics, so the CPU ends up handling them. Adding light sourcing (i.e., the sun) adds another element of complexity. And 3D graphics are CPU intensive. That's why a 66 MHz 486 DX2 local bus system will choke on a game like Pacific Strike.

So the video card manufacturers are turning their attention to 3D graphics. One of the first vendors on the block with a low-cost, 3D accelerator is Matrox with its Impression Plus. The Impression Plus sports poor DOS VGA performance, so it isn't really suitable for most of today's games. However, Matrox will be shipping a CD-ROM to all registered users, and on that CD are some games that really show off the technology.

One game that ships on the Matrox CD is by a new company, 47-tek. It's called Sento, and is a fighting game in the same vein as Street Fighter, but it takes the genre into a new dimension (pun intended). The characters in Sento are all Gouraud-shaded polygons, as many as 1,000 polygons, all smoothly blended and light-sourced. A typical fight move may have as many as 250 or more frames of animation, and the animation is being calculated in real time, as the game is played, not stored on a disk or in memory. If you move a certain way, the camera angle can shift, showing off the true 3D perspective. The moves are smooth and fluid. Oh, and did I mention that it runs at 640x480 with 65,000 colors!

47-tek didn't write directly to the Matrox card, either, which leaves them open to adapting their games to other 3D platforms. They used a commercially available toolset by Criterion Software called Renderware. Renderware is well suited towards creating 3D environments and characters than can be manipulated in real time. However, don't expect good performance on a standard DOS VGA. Matrox certainly has their work cut out, convincing more mainstream developers to support their card, but tools like Renderware help. And certainly the price point for the Impression Plus, at $449 for the entry level version, is very attractive. Undoubtedly, Matrox's competitors, who have yet to ship their 3D cards, are wincing. Don't buy an Impression Plus to run any of today's DOS games, but it's worth keeping an eye on this board and seeing what level of support it receives from the industry.

Other graphics chipsets will be shipping shortly, and you can expect to see other 3D accelerators out within six months. Some of them will even have features well-suited for games, such as hardware assisted texture mapping. And some of them may have respectable DOS VGA performance as well.



WHAT'S WORSE: BEING ELECTROCUTED, SCALDED, CLUBBED *and* TORMENTED IN THE BOWELS OF HELL BY FIRE-SPITTING DEMONS, OR GOING THROUGH LIFE WITH THE NAME "MUTT"?

Litil Divil

Meet Mutt. He's grouchy. He's grumpy. But hey, let's face it, a little time in the underworld can make anyone a little edgy. And now Mutt has a problem. You see, he was chosen to get the Mystical Pizza of Plenty for his friends. And with all due respect to the eternally damned, the service in the underworld really sucks. In "Litil Divil," you can help Mutt as he makes his way through five soul-repenting levels in the Labyrinth of Chaos. Along the way you'll encounter gigantic spiders, demonic fish, and a few other things your priest never warned you about. All in a search for a double pepperoni with cheese. A few hours with Mutt, and you'll really appreciate that 30-minute-free-delivery thing.

PHILIPS MEDIA

PC CD-ROM

CD-i

PC FLOPPY

Optional Digital Video Cartridge required for CD-i Litil Divil™ © 1993 Gremlin Graphics Software Limited We apologize to anyone whose name actually is Mutt or, for that matter, any fire-spitting demons we may have offended. © 1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #195

like other MGA cards, its DOS performance is at the bottom of the pack. If you're a multimedia developer, this would be a great choice, because it will accept future add-ons such as compressed video playback and VESA media channel. Matrox will be shipping a CD-ROM to registered users that contains several games specifically written to take advantage of the 3D acceleration (see sidebar: *Into the Third Dimension*). However, we cannot recommend this as a good buy for today's DOS-based games.

MISCELLANEOUS

These cards use chipsets that are either proprietary or uncommon.

Genoa Systems Corp.

Hornet VL

The Hornet VL was a real surprise. Based on the new NCR 77C32BLT accelerator chip, it sports a list price of $159. At that price, the Hornet's price/performance ratio is quite good. While not posting top marks in any single category, its performance is solid enough to warrant a serious look by anyone on a tight budget. It ships with a fairly minimal set of utilities, but what do you expect at this price?

Hercules Computer Technology

Graphite Power Series

Hercules positions the Graphite specifically for the 2-D image processing market (users of software like Photoshop and CorelDraw). Indeed, the card may be well suited for those users, but it's not a card for the serious gamer. Its DOS performance was relatively poor, and despite its price and positioning, the Windows benchmarks were average (the 16-bit color benchmark was among the lowest). On top of that, we couldn't get Microsoft Flight Simulator to run at SuperVGA resolution. Part of the problem is that the chip that drives this card is a clone of IBM's XGA graphics architecture, which has had problems with VESA graphics compliance in the past. Avoid this card, and take a look at the Hercules Dynamite series instead.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

Viper SE

The Viper SE is targeted towards the high-end graphics professional who needs workstation-class Windows performance. As such, it posted Windows benchmarks near the top of the class for the VLB cards we tested. Its DOS performance was more problematic, however, posting relatively mediocre scores. The Viper SE is really ill-suited for the demands of today's DOS-based computer games.

Media Vision, Inc.

Prographics 1024

This interesting card is from Media Vision, a company better known for its sound cards. The card is meant to be a fast Windows true-color accelerator. Although it uses the Cirrus Logic VGA core for VGA graphics, its DOS performance wasn't up to par with true Cirrus Logic cards. Its Windows performance was better than the majority of the VLB cards, but wasn't a real standout. Also, it may have some compatibility problems. We were not able to get the card running in a Pentium VLB system that had the OPTI chipset. Although the Prographics 1024 manual showed a jumper setting specifically for OPTI-based motherboards, there was no corresponding jumper on the card! In our 486/66 testbed, though, the card ran without a hitch. Also, note that there's no 16-bit color mode, which can be a problem when MPC Level 2 software starts shipping. However, it does offer digital video acceleration capability, which is quite useful for Windows multimedia products. This card wouldn't be a good choice for DOS-based games.

THE RIGHT CARD FOR YOU

Which video card should you buy?

If everyone had an unlimited amount of money to spend, that would be an easy question to answer. Unfortunately, it's not that simple. Instead, we chose to break our answer down by budget requirements.

Barely Squeaking By: After wondering if a 40 MHz 386 would be good enough, you scraped up enough money to buy a 486, but have less than $150 left for a video card. Almost any of the cards based on the Cirrus Logic 5424 chipset would work well. These include the Diamond Speedstar Pro series and others. Another candidate is the Hornet VL from Genoa, but it's not available for the PCI bus.

Home Office System: You've bought a high-end 486 or maybe squeezed out the spare change to get a 60 MHz Pentium system. Video cards based on the Tseng ET4000/W32 chipset would be a fine complement to these systems. These cards range from $170 to $250 street price. The standout in this group is the STB Lightspeed VL. It's a match for the other cards in DOS performance, but it sports superior Windows performance.

The Serious Sim Pilot: You're still on a budget, but want to go as far as you can. Any card using the S3 Vision 864 chip would be just the ticket. These reasonably priced (under $250 street price) cards support 2 MB of DRAM, and sport terrific DOS performance and excellent Windows performance. However, avoid the VL-Bus version of the Stealth 64 DRAM because of its difficulties with FS5's SuperVGA mode. Good examples of these include the Genoa Phantom 64 and the Number Nine GXE 64. By the way, these cards also run other games *quite* well. If you're a little leery of leading-edge technology (some of these cards have had teething problems), then the ET4000/W32 cards are the ticket, but game companies who are writing drivers for accelerators have been ignoring this chip.

Unlimited Budget: It's hard to recommend a single card or chipset here. The S3 964-based cards support up to 4 MBs of VRAM, as does the ATI Graphics Pro Turbo. The most interesting card here is the Diamond Stealth 64, which blows the doors off of anyone in terms of non-true color Windows performance, and has exceptional DOS performance as well. On the other hand, ATI's card has built-in acceleration for digital video, which may be a consideration for people who use Windows multimedia products. In this range, the feature set and utilities become an important consideration; you don't get these cards simply to run games, so you may have to balance the needs of your other applications against your gaming desires.

A MOVING TARGET

Video card technology is moving even more rapidly than other personal computer technology. Performance and features that were once the purview of high-end engineering workstations are now commonplace on even modest PCs. Choosing the right graphics card for today's games is a tough enough challenge, but tomorrow's games may well use new software technologies that will render today's hardware obsolete. All we can do as game players is keep an eye on the future, but buy what plays well today.

INFERNO

THE ODYSSEY CONTINUES™

We have seen the future, and it's not very pretty.

No matter what you've done. No matter where you've been.
No matter who you've crushed to get there. Nothing...can prepare you for this.

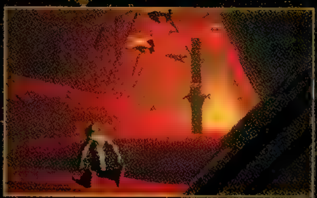
No, not Iraqis. Rexxons. Relentless, AI-controlled alien mercenaries with military capabilities far greater than that of ten thousand Third World nations. And all of it—every bit of this deep space hell—takes place in a brilliant, hyper-realistic 3D universe 500 million miles into the future.

Inferno is here. Heed the warning.

Superfast 3D graphics. Ultra-sophisticated virtual worlds... Gameplay so advanced, we're no longer sure our programmers are from this earth!

Oh, yes, this incredible space simulation is brought to you by the same people who dropped you over the Persian Gulf in *TFX*.

Bio-intelligence is built right into the amorphous fabric of your ship—from the plasma computer to the complex propulsion and weapons systems!



Over 700 scenarios take you through four moons and seven planets, each with its own climate, atmosphere, habitat, geology and defense systems.

ocean

Ocean of America, Inc.
1870 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, CA 95125

© 1994 Ocean of America. Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited. Designed and developed by Digital Image Design Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #305

CHIPS&BITS

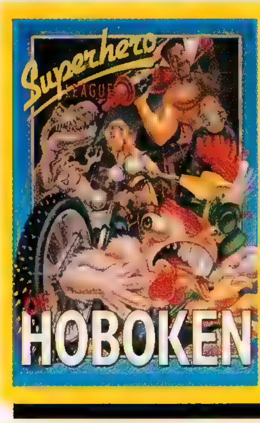
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10161
PO Box 234 Dept 10161 Rochester, VT 05767

WING COMMANDER III
Heart of the Tiger
A Chris Roberts Game

'WING COMMANDER 3: Heart of the Tiger' In this technologically astounding sequel, you're a squadron commander and you must end the Terran-Kilrathi conflict. Guide personal morale. Features seamless melding of film and computer technologies. **CD $54**

GAME-MAKER
CREATE DUNGEONS
EXPLORE MAZES
DESIGN WORLDS
256 COLOR VGA
MONSTERS
PLAN MOVEMENT
DESIGN PALETTE
IMPORT GRAPHICS
ANIMATE MONSTERS

'GAME-MAKER 2.0' Design games with animated characters, monsters, scrolling scenes. Add sounds, music, images. Multimedia between game levels. Game track inventory, score, ammo, powers and money. No programming! CD has 1000 pictures, 30 games plus software. **3.5/CD $48**

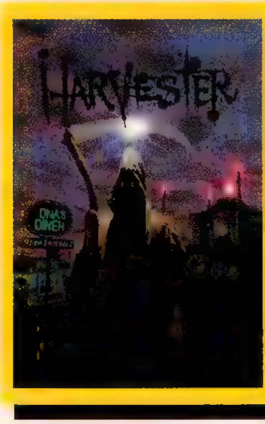


'SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN' Lead a hilarious band of mutant superheroes into battle in the post-nuclear wasteland of Hoboken, NJ. Your party includes Captain Excitement and Zaniac. Evil Dr. Entropy, is determined to thwart the rebirth of civilization. **CD $34**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'VIRTUAL PILOT PRO' The perfect companion to your flight and auto racing sims. Four-way switches, 6 fire buttons, elevator & aileron trim controls and throttle. Quick response and access to a wide range of controls. **$75**



'HARVESTER' You wake up one morning to a town full of strangers. You find a hideous, bloody skull and spinal cord & a mysterious invitation. You're going to get to the bottom of this mystery or die trying. Story by G.P. Austin. Digitized video with 3D backgrounds. **CD $44**

IBM HARDWARE

4 Plex Qud Speed Drv	$459
500 XJ Epyx Joystick	$8
Acoustic Rsrch P 570	$219
AdLib Sound Card	$34
Advncd Gravis Ultrsnd	$129
Advncd Grvs Ultrsd Mx	$179
Altec ACS 100 Spkers	$103
Altec ACS 150 Subwfr	$109
Altec ACS 200 Spkers	$209
Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys	$169
Altec ACS 300 Sp wSb	$239
Altec ACS 50 Spkers	$79
Audiophl Refr 10 A sp	$122
Audiophl Refr 30 A Sp	$189
Audiophl SW 20 A Sub	$139
Auto Cockpit	$159
CH Game Crd 3 Auto	$25
CH Mach 3 Joystick	$27
CH Pro Pedals	$85
CH Pro Throttle	$89
CH Virtual Pilot	$64
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	$75
Cyberman	$79
Flight Cockpit	$219
Flight Control Stand	$18
Flight Stick	$35
Flight Stick Pro	$57
Gravis Analog Joystick	$29
Gravis Anolog Pro Jystk	$33
Gravis PC Game Pad	$19
Gravis Phoenix Joystick	$94
Jet Stick	$24
Joystick Extension Cble	$12
Joystick Y-Cable	$12
Joyswitch	$39
Labtec CS-1000 Spkrs	$75
Labtec CS-1200 Spkrs	$84
Labtec CS-1400 Spkrs	$99
Labtec CS-150 Spkrs	$14

IBM HARDWARE

Labtec CS-550 Spkrs	$24
Labtec CS-700 Spkrs	$34
Labtec CS-800 Spkrs	$32
Labtec CS-900 Spkrs	$65
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$59
Maxx Control Yoke	$54
Media Concpt Sblst Cln	$39
MS Flt Sim 5 Grvs Jystk	$49
MS Flt Sm 5 Gravis Pro	$56
NEC 3XE Ext CD Drv	$549
NEC 3XI Int CD Drive	$429
Notebook Gameport	$42
PC Symphny Adlib Cpt	$29
PC Virtual Golf Club	$119
Pro Audio Spct 16 Basc	$96
Pro Audio Spectrm Plus	$89
Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Reel Magic CD Upgrd	$599
Reel Magic Lite	$289
Reel Magic Video Upg	$349
Sony SRS-PC20 Spkrs	$29
Sony SRS-PC30 Spkrs	$58
Sony SRS9 Speakers	$9
SBlst 16 ASP wSCSI-2	$214
SBlast 16 MCD (ASP)	$179
Snd Blaster 16 Value	$109
Snd Blaster 32 AWE	$263
SBlast Discovry CD 16	$309
SBlst Edutaint CD 16	$519
SBlst Gamblstr CD 16	$379
SBlst Omni CD Dr (2X)	$207
Sblst Omni CD Dr (3X)	$344
Sound Blastr Pro Value	$85
Sound Blaster Value	$58
SBlst Video Spigt WIN	$199
SBlaster Voice Assist	$42
SGalaxy BX2 WSpkers	$29
SGalaxy NX2 wspkers	$49
Sound Galaxy NXPRO	$99

IBM HARDWARE

SGlxy NXPRO 16 MM	$299
SGlxy NXPRO MM Kit	$249
Sound Man Wave	$188
Snd Scap 16 Bit Wvtbl	$192
Sound Source	$9
SoundMan 16	$99
Teac Spr Quad CD Dr	$459
Thrustmst Driving Sys	$111
Thrustmaster FCS Pro	$99
Thrust FCS Pro UProm	$14
Thrust FLC Sys (F16)	$112
Thrustmstr Flight Sys	$59
Thrustmstr Game Card	$25
Thrustmstr Rudder Sys	$99
Thrustmaster WCS 2	$90
Thrust WCS 2 UPROM	$14
Universal Cockpit	$219
VFX 1 Vrt Reality Hdgr	$949
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	$89
Vivid 3D Sound	$59

IBM ADVENTURE

11th Hour Limitd Ed CD	$56
Adv Will Beamish CD	$24
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$48
Altered Destiny	$29
Amazon	$16
Animation Classics	$39
Bneath a Steel Sky CD	$41
Beverly Hillbillies	$19
Bioforge	$48
Blackthorne	$25
Blake Stone Episode 1	$9
Blood Society CD	$34
Bloodnet	$39
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$19
Buccaneers CD	$48

IBM ADVENTURE

Bureau 13 CD	$39
Cadillcs & Dinosaurs CD	$49
Castle Wolfenstein CD	$42
Chaos Continuum CD	$36
City 2000 CD	$29
Companions of Xanth	$32
Conan CD	$26
Conqust Robin Hd VGA	$24
Conquests of Camelot	$15
Conspiracy CD	$30
Corridor 7	$28
Creature Shock CD	$39
Critical Path WIN CD	$48
Curse of Enchantia CD	$23
Cyberia CD	$46
Daedalus Encounter CD	$46
Dark Forces CD	$46
Dark Seed 2	$42
Day of the Tentacle	$35
Death Gate CD	$34
Digital Dreamware CD	$24
Dinonauts DOS or WIN	$24
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	$44
Doom Episode 1	$9
Dracula	$32
Dragon's Lair 2 Tm Wrp	$34
Dragonsphere	$25
Dreamweb	$35
Dune CD	$29
Earth Invasion WIN	$19
Elf	$24
Epic	$32
Eric the Unready	$19
Evolution DOS or CD	$29
Flashback	$19
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	$34
Fourplay WIN	$19
Fred P. Frontier Pharm	$24
Freelancer 2120	$35

IBM ADVENTURE

Full Throttle CD	$42
G-Nome CD	$43
G-force	$19
Gabriel Knight	$39
Gateway 2:Homeworld	$24
Goblins 1, 2 or 3 CD ea	$19
GrailQuest	$21
Guy Spy CD	$29
Hand of Fate	$20
Harvester CD	$44
Heart of China EGA	$34
Heaven and Earth	$32
Heimdall	$17
Hell CD	$45
Hell Cab CD	$42
Hired Guns	$36
Hook	$32
Horde	$16
I Have No Mouth	$44
In Extremus	$42
Inca 3 CD	$39
Indy Jones Ft Atlntis CD	$42
Inherit the Earth	$32
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Inspector Gadget	$34
Iron Helix CD	$56
Isle of the Dead	$16
Jagged Alliance	$46
Jonny Quest	$26
Journymn Prj Sp Ed CD	$47
Jurassic Park	$29
King's Quest 7 CD WIN	$49
Kings Rnsm DOS or CD	$33
Kronolog : Nazi Paradx	$22
Labyrinth of Time CD	$47
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Laura Bw 2 DOS or CD	$24
Leather Goddesses 2	$19
Legnd of Kyrandia 3 CD	$39

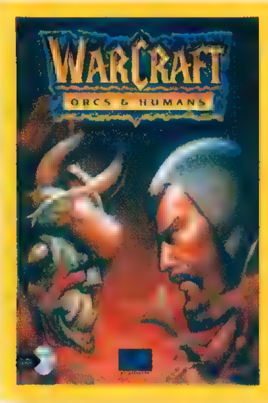
IBM ADVENTURE

Leisr St Larry Anth CD	$47
Loadstar CD	$49
Lost Eden	$42
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$26
Lost Treasrs of Infcm 2	$19
Lost in Tme DOS or CD	$19
Lunicus CD	$42
Maelstrom CD	$18
Magic Death CD	$26
Man Enough CD	$34
Manhole	$19
Mario is Missing CD	$44
Martian Memorandum	$24
Mission Critical CD	$34
Mixed-Up Mothr Goose	$29
Morph Man CD	$29
Myst CD	$49
Night Trap CD	$48
No World Order CD	$24
Noctropolis CD	$47
Nomad	$35
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Peppr's Ad in Time VGA	$29
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Police Quest 4 CD	$39
Prince of Persia 2	$42
Psychotron CD	$34
Quantum Gate 2 CD	$46
Quarantine	$35
Quest for Glory 4	$38
Relentless: Twinsen Ad	$47
Return of the Phantom	$34
Return to Zork	$44
Riftwar Legacy VGA	$23
Ringworld DOS or CD	$19
Robinson's Requiem	$33
Robocop 3	$32
Robot City CD	$48
Sam & Max Hit the Rd	$34

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US **$4** per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

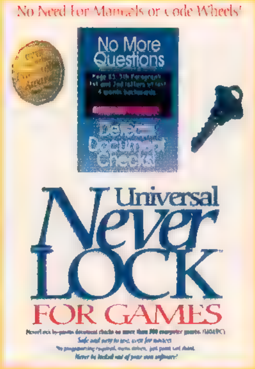
FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



'WARCRAFT' Is a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival. Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the weakling humans... the choice is yours. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in the ultimate contest. **CD $39**

'SABRE TEAM' You are in charge of a unit of the U.K.'s Special Air Services - the Sabre Team. Guide them on a successful tour of duty. Five challenging missions include rescuing hostages and battling terrorists. Detailed characteristics. Digitized speech. Mission blueprints. **CD $34**


No Need for Manuals or Code Wheels!
No More Questions
Defeat Document Checks!
Universal Never LOCK FOR GAMES

'UNIVERSAL NEVERLOCK' By pass document checks on more than 500 computer games! Safe and easy to use even for novices. It's menu driven, just point and shoot. Never be locked out of your own software again! Winner of BYTE Magazine's Aug. '94 Pournelle Award. **$39**

Hammer of the Gods
NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

'HAMMER OF THE GODS' Ascend through the ranks of the Norse gods to take your rightful place beside Odin. Explore, raid, pillage & plunder as you carve out your empire. Over 25 combat unit types. 1 to 4 players via network or modem. Multiple quests with dozens of solutions. **$39**

'DEATH GATE' Locate the missing pieces of the World Seal! Travel to magical realms in this epic fantasy adventure! Offers 3D-modeled animations and digitized audio. Based on the Death Gate novels. **CD $34**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st through December 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F 15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM ADVENTURE

Screen Antics WIN	$19
Secret Monkey Island 2	$21
Shadow Caster	$18
Shadow of Comet CD	$38
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Space Quest 5 VGA	$29
Space Shp Brainlck CD	$49
Spawn	$42
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25th Annvrsry	$24
Star Trk: Judgmt Rites	$33
Star Trk NG Cllt Ed CD	$79
Star Trk: Str Flt Acd CD	$48
Stellar 7 CD	$24
System Shock	$48
Terminator 2029	$24
Terminator 2029 Op Sc	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42
Terror of the Deep	$35
The Dig	$40
The Prophecy	$19
Touche	$39
Tuneland CD	$48
Ultimate Domain	$39
Under a Killg Moon CD	$54
Voyeur CD	$46
Walker	$32
Warriors of Legend	$18
Where in Spc Crmn Dlx	$39
Where in Time Carmen	$29
Where in USA Crm Dlx	$45
Where in Wrld Crm Dlx	$44
Who Killd Sam Rprt CD	$24
Wing Comm Ultm 6 CD	$29
Wolf: Hnt or Be Hnt CD	$39
Wrath of Gods CD WIN	$44
Yserbius	$26
Zombie Dino CD	$40
Zorro	$39

IBM ROLE PLAYING

ADD Collectors Editn 3	$19
Absolute Zero CD	$41
Al-Qadim:Genie's Crse	$42
Alien Legacy	$36
Arborea Journy Inr Snct	$34
Arena: Elder Scrolls	$39
Bloodstone	$27
Character Editors (Specify Game) Each	$16
Cobra Mission	$29
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Cyber Space CD	$38
CyberJudas CD	$48
Cyclones	$44
Cyclones CD	$44
Daemonsgate	$27
Dark Sun	$47
Dark Sun CD	$49
Dark Sun 2: Wk Ravngr	$47
Drk Sun 2: Wk Rvng CD	$49
Demon Hunter	$42
Disciples of Steel	$34
Dragon Tales CD	$38
Dungeon Master	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$37
Dungeon Master 2 CD	$48
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$16
Eye of Beholder 3 CD	$42
Fire King	$24
Flames of Fredm MWII	$19
Gateway Svge Frontier	$32
Hero's Might & Mgc CD	$39
Hexx: Heresy of Wizard	$29
Hunters of Ralk CD	$54
Ishar 3 CD	$33
Kingdoms Far Rchs CD	$40
Knight of Xentar PG 13	$44
Knight Xentr CD PG 13	$39
Knight of Xntr NR 18 Up	$5

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Lands of Lore	$34
Lands of Lore CD	$41
Legacy: Realm Of Terrr	$39
Lord of the Rings V1	$15
Lord of the Rings CD	$38
Lord of the Rings V2	$15
Lord of the Rings 2 CD	$38
Lord of the Rings V 1&2	$19
Lords of Midnight CD	$48
Menzoberranzan	$47
Menzoberranzan CD	$47
Might & Magic 5	$19
Pirates Gold	$39
Pool of Radiance	$15
Protostar	$19
Ravenloft:Strahd's Pssn	$48
Ravenloft CD	$49
Realms of Arkania	$25
Red Crystal	$21
Return to Ringworld CD	$44
Riftwar Legacy CD	$23
Rome: Pathway to Pwr	$29
Secret Silver Blades	$15
Shadow Caster CD	$45
Sherlock Holmes 1 CD	$29
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$29
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD	$39
Skyrlms of Jorn: Aln Lgc	$39
Skyrealms of Jorune CD	$39
SpellJamer:Pirates Spc	$16
Star Trail	$41
Star Trail CD	$45
Star Trail Scenario Disk	$21
Star Trk Dp Space 9 CD	$41
Startrek Next Gentn CD	$55
Stonekeep CD	$46
Stronghold	$36
Summoning	$16
Suprhro Lg. of Hobokn	$34

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Suprhro Lg. Hobokn CD	$34
Sword of China	$42
Syndicate	$39
Syndicate Plus CD	$40
Ultima 6 False Prophet	$19
Ultima 7 Series CD	$39
Ultima 8: Lost Vale	$21
Ultima 8: Pagan	$46
Ultima 8 CD wSpch pk	$47
Ultima 8: Speech Pack	$17
Ultima Uworld 1 & 2 CD	$29
Ultima Uwrld 2 Labyrinth	$48
Ultima Uwrld Stygn Abys	$21
Unlimited Adventures	$19
Waxworks	$14
Witch World	$42
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$29
World of Xeen CD	$40

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0 (blue)	$29
A320 Airbus	$29
AH-64 B Longbow	$54
Aces Over Europe	$38
Aces of the Deep	$44
Aces of the Deep CD	$47
Aces of the Pacific	$44
Aces of the Pacific CD	$38
Aces over Europe CD	$38
Across the Rhine CD	$47
Across Rhine Exp Set 1	$32
Across Rhine Exp Set 2	$32
Air Combat Pacfc 1942	$44
Air Cmbt Pcfc 1942 CD	$48
Air Cmbt Pac. 1942 S 1	$32
Air Cbt Srs: Mig Klls CD	$47
Air Duel	$33

IBM SIMULATIONS

Air Warrior SVGA	$34
Air Warrior SVGA CD	$35
Air Warrior 2	$34
Air Warrior 2 CD	$34
Armored Fist	$44
Armored Fist CD	$47
Armour Geddon	$32
Army Air Corps: 1942	$48
Art of the Kill	$24
B17 Flying Fort Classic	$19
B17 Fly Fort w SS2 CD	$37
Battle of Britain 2 WIN	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$43
Big One	$29
Chopper Pack CD	$38
Chopper Strike	$48
Combat Classics 2	$19
Cyber Race	$19
Cyber Race CD	$32
Cyclemania CD	$34
D-Day: Oprt Ovrlrd CD	$39
Dawn Patrol	$39
Delta V	$40
Delta V CD	$43
Elite Plus	$19
European Racers CD	$29
Evasive Action	$34
Evolver	$38
F117A Stlh Fighter VGA	$23
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$18
F15 Strike Eagle III	$34
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	$48
F40 Pursuit Simulator	$16
Falcon 3.0	$36
Falcon 3 S3 FA 18 Hrnt	$32
Falcon 3 S1 Fightg Tigr	$24
Falcon 3 S2 MiG 29	$32
Falcon AT	$16
Falcon Gold CD	$50

IBM SIMULATIONS

Fast Attack CD	$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2	$33
Fighter Wing	$39
Fighter Wing CD	$39
Fleet Defendr F14 Tmct	$42
Fleet Defender Plus CD	$48
Fleet Defender Scen 1	$32
Flight Light	$19
Flight Light CD	$19
Flight Sim ToolKit	$58
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	$54
Flight Sim Toolkit Scen 2	$19
Flight Sim Toolkit WW2	$19
Flight Sm T-kit WW2 CD	$19
Flight Unlimited CD	$48
Fly the Grand Canyon	$29
Flying Circus	$39
Formation Attack CD	$48
Formula 1	$24
Frontier Elite 2	$36
Grand Canyon Scenery	$16
Grand Prix 500 2	$14
Great Naval Battles CD	$52
Great Naval Battles 2	$44
Great Naval Batt 2 CD	$39
Gunship 2000 VGA	$23
H.A.W.C.	$32
H.A.W.C. CD	$35
Harrier Assault	$19
Harrier Assault SVGA	$47
Harrier Asslt SVGA CD	$44
Indy Car Racing	$31
Indy Car Racg Add On 1	$22
Indy Car Racg Add On 2	$22
Inferno	$44
Inferno CD	$44
Iron Angel	$39
Iron Angel CD	$39
Jet Fighter 3	$44

Circle Reader Service #54

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10161
PO Box 234 Dept 10161 Rochester, VT 05767

CYCLEMANIA

'CYCLEMANIA' This unique racing game uses over 200 MB of real roads and scenery in full-motion video, serving as the backdrop for motorcycle racing action. Features specialized techniques that allow for real-life obstacles, is customizable and has variable frame rates. **CD $34**

'THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS' A stick with almost unlimited programmability. It looks and feels like it was ripped out of the jet. The ultimate edge for a flight sim. A grip modeled after the F-16 Fighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches, a dual stage trigger and 3 strategically placed buttons. **$112**

NOCTROPOLIS

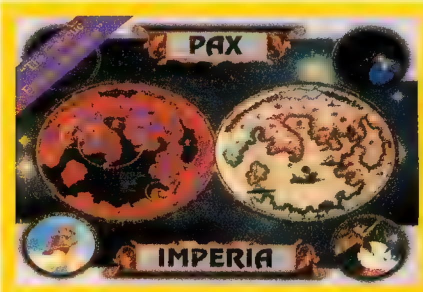
'NOCTROPOLIS' Dark-sheer, the greatest superhero of his day, fights his last battle. Now a horrifying new evil is poised to invade the city upon Darksheer's departure for his retirement. Offers more than a full hour of video, an interactive movie style, and digitized video characters. **CD $47**

FREE STRATEGY PLUS!

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Novemver 1st to December 31st or while supplies last.

THE GRANDEST FLEET

'THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat & the exhilaration of victory! Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and superships. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis. Modem play and random maps. **$35**



'PAX IMPERIA' Economy, research, defense, espionage, exploration and diplomacy are your tools. Offers 16 empires, tactical combat simulation, communication with other emperors and selectable universe size. **$39**

IBM SIMULATIONS	
Jet Fighter 3 CD	$48
Jet Pack CD	$39
Jump Jet	$39
Jump Jet Aces Pack	$46
Kawasaki Super Bikes	$24
Lawn Mower Man CD	$37
Life and Death 2	$24
Lode Runner	$36
Lode Runner CD	$38
Lunar Command	$19
M1 Tank Platoon Clssc	$19
M1 Tank Platoon 2	$44
M4: Sherman Tank WIN	$34
Magic Carpet CD	$54
Mantis Exp Speech Pak	$16
Mantis Experital Ftr VGA	$24
Max Overkill Bundle CD	$46
Maximum Overkill MD 2	$32
Mech Frc: Iron Asslt CD	$39
Mechwarrior 2	$46
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
Mechwarrior 2 Add-on	$18
Megafortress Miss Disk	$26
Megarace CD	$39
Metal Tech: Battledrome	$36
Metaltech: Earth Siege	$45
Metaltch: Earthsiege CD	$47
Metaltch 2: Spch Pack	$20
MiG 29 (Stand Alone)	$44
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	$44
MS Flight Sim 5 Ls Vgs	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Nw Yrk	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Paris	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Sn Frn	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Portlnd	$32
MS Flight Sim 5 DC	$29
MS Flight Sim Flt Shop	$36
MS Space Simulatr 1.0	$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	$29

IBM SIMULATIONS	
Mig 29 Gold CD	$49
Nascar Racing CD	$48
Navy Strike DOS or CD	$40
PT Boat Simulator	$16
Pacific Strike	$44
Pacific Strike Speech Pk	$17
Pheonix Fighter CD	$48
Power Boat Simulator 3	$42
Privateer	$48
Privateer CD	$47
Privateer Special Ops 1	$19
Privateer Special Ops 2	$22
Privateer Speech Pack	$17
Rally	$29
Reach for the Skies	$19
Real Weather Pilot	$24
Red Brn A10 Tk Kllr CD	$39
Red Barn W Msn Buildr	$29
Renegade	$44
Renegade CD	$48
Road & Track Grnd Prix	$19
Sailing Simulator 3	$49
Sail Sm 3 East or West	$39
Sea Wolf	$42
Sea Wolf CD	$44
Seal Team	$26
Seaworthy CD	$18
Secret Wpn Exp He162	$18
Shuttle	$26
Shuttle CD	$24
Silent Service 2	$21
Sim City Cls Grph 1&2	$14
SimTower	$42
Space Clipper	$42
Spectre Virtual Reality	$35
Spectre VR CD	$42
Speed Racer	$19
Star Crusader	$34
Star Crusader CD	$39

IBM SIMULATIONS	
Star Crusadr MD & Spch	$10
Starlord	$39
Stim Slum	$42
Strike Commander	$26
Strike Commander CD	$55
Strike Comm Spc Ops 1	$22
Strike Commd Spch Pak	$19
Sub Battle Simulator	$16
Sub Battle Simulator 2	$39
Sub War 2050	$33
Subwar 2050 Plus CD	$40
Subwar Scenario Disk	$32
Syndicte Sc 1 Amer Rvlt	$20
TFX: Tactical Fightr Exp	$35
TFX CD	$39
Task Force Admirals Pk	$45
Test Drive 3: Passion	$19
Test Pilot CD	$44
The Big One CD	$26
Theme Park DOS or CD	$40
Tie Fighter	$45
Tie Fighter Mn Dk 1 or 2	$24
Tornado	$48
Tower	$42
Train Engineer	$29
U-Boat 2	$36
Ultrabots Sanction Earth	$26
Voice Commder Bundle	$18
Wing Commander 2	$26
Wing Commander 3 CD	$54
Wing Commndr Acad	$18
Wing Com Armd or CD	$47
Wings of Glory Enh CD	$47
Wolf Pack	$26
World Circuit	$29
X-Wing	$39
X-Wing Collector's CD	$45
X-Wing Mn Disk 1 or 2	$19
Zephyr CD	$45

IBM ARCADE	
500 CC Race Bike	$29
Alien Breed	$19
Aliens Ate My Babysitter	$27
Animation Classics 2	$42
Breakthru WIN	$35
Cannon Fodder	$22
Capitol Punishment	$36
Corpse Killer CD	$48
Crazy Cars	$16
Creepers	$26
Crime Patrol CD	$35
Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dragons Lair 2 CD	$39
Dragn Lair 2 MPEG CD	$42
E- Motion	$6
Eight Ball Deluxe	$38
Finale	$3
Fire & Forget	$16
Glider 4.0	$29
Gobliiins 3	$19
Gorg CD	$19
Guy Spy	$19
Incredible Machn 2 WIN	$29
Incredible Toons	$29
Innocent	$38
Ishar 3	$33
Jump Raven CD	$42
Jurassic Park CD	$25
Lode Runner WIN CD	$39
Loderunner WIN	$38
Mad Dog McCree 2 CD	$35
Magnaflux Runner	$29
Metal & Lace NR13	$29
Metal & Lace NR18 Up	$5
Microcosm CD	$42
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29
Mirage Thunder	$39
Mortal Kombat	$24
Never Mind	$9

IBM ARCADE	
Oxyd Magnum	$36
Pick'n Pile	$19
Pinball Dreams Dt Disk	$18
Pinball Fantasies	$29
Power Rangers CD	$25
Prehistorik	$16
Raiden	$29
Rebel Assault CD	$44
Rise of the Robots CD	$48
Rotox	$9
S.C. Out	$12
Sabre Team	$39
Sabre Team CD	$39
Silverball	$29
Sink or Swim	$19
Sink or Swim CD	$19
Slam City CD	$48
Sleepwalker	$21
Space Ace MPEG CD	$42
Space Pirates CD	$35
Street Fighter 2	$34
Street Fightr 2 Cmp CD	$22
Super Arcade Gms CD	$19
T2:Arcade Game	$23
Take-A-Brk Pinball WIN	$19
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Teenage MN Turt Arcad	$12
Tetris	$15
Tetris Gold CD	$32
The Tinies	$12
Titan	$16
Tubular Worlds	$36
Tunnel Rat	$22
Vaxine	$12
Welltris	$15
Who Shot John Rck CD	$34
Wild Streets	$16
Wrath of the Demon	$21
Xiphos	$6

IBM HINT BOOKS	
11th Hour Strat Guide	$16
A-Train	$16
Ace Maker Instr. Video	$19
Aces Over Europe Strat	$16
Across the Rhine Strat	$16
Advent Willie Beamish	$10
Aegis: Gurdn Fleet Strat	$16
Aircombat Pacific Strat	$16
Al Qadim	$12
Alone in the Dark 2	$10
Arena	$10
Atri Jaguar Official Scrt	$14
Bioforge	$12
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$10
Castle of Dr Brain	$10
Champions of Krynn	$10
Civilization	$16
Colonel's Bequest	$10
Colonization: Officl Strt	$16
Computer Advt Secrets	$16
Conquests Robin Hood	$10
Conquests of Camelot	$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	$10
Cyclones	$12
Dark Queen of Krynn	$10
Dark Sun	$10
Dark Sun 2	$12
Day of the Tentacle	$12
Doom Battlebook	$14
Dracula Unleashed Strt	$16
Dungeon Master	$10
Dynamix Grt War Plns	$16
EcoQust Search Cetus	$10
Eye of the Beholder	$10
Eye of Beholder 2	$12
Eye of Beholder 3	$12
Fleet Defender Stratgy	$16
Flights of 13 Mike	$16

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

THIRD REICH
PC

'THIRD REICH' On Sep. 1, 1939, this man unleashed a war machine so horrific, when it was finally defeated, 40 million people lay dead. 4 challenging scenarios, 1 or 2 player mode, full play capabilities on both Operational and Strategic Maps, intuitive interface and Neural Net Technology. **$34**

16 BIT WAVETABLE SOUND BOARD
SOUNDSCAPE
ENSONIQ

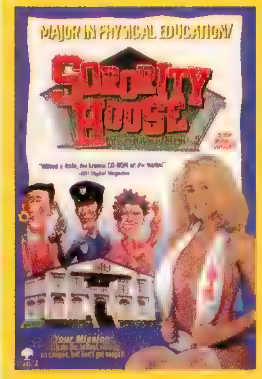
'SOUND SCAPE' The first wavetable sound board that gives you professional 16-bit sound and compatibility with today's hottest game titles and multimedia applications. Offers compatibility with virtually all PC standards. **$192**

ENHANCED CD VERSION
SYSTEM SHOCK

'SYSTEM SHOCK' You're the most notorious cyber-space theif in the world. Caught during a risky break-in, you receive a rare cyberjack implant. You awaken from a coma to the twisted aftermath of a terrible disaster. Full speech for all characters, First-person, smooth-scrolling viewpoint & 3D simulation. **CD $47**

iE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
CD ROM
Doom 2 Preview
Star Crusader Preview
Deep Space Nine Preview
Free Game: Magic Candle 2

'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT' the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints, and interactive video interviews with key figures in the gaming industry. **CD $9**



'SORORITY HOUSE' The most entertaining game on CD. If you successfully collect all the items for your fraternity pledge requirements, you'll get an unforgettable physical education. But there are three people working against you: housemother, rent-a-cop, and pool boy. (R) **CD $49**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st through December 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F 15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM HINT BOOKS	
Fred Phrks Fron Pharm	$8
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Svge Frontier	$10
Global Cnqust Strt w/dk	$21
Gobliiins	$10
Gold Rush	$6
Gunship 2000	$16
Hand of Fate	$10
Harpoon 2 Strategy Gd	$19
Heart of China	$10
Inca 2	$10
Indi Jones 4 Fate Atlnts	$10
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$10
Inherit the Earth	$16
Jagged Alliance	$16
Jetfighter 2.0	$16
King's Quest 4	$10
King's Quest 5	$10
King's Quest 6	$10
Laura Bow 2 HintBook	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 1	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 2	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 3	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$9
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lemmings /disk	$18
Loom	$10
Lord of Rings V1 or 2 ea	$12
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$14
LucasArts Adventure Bk	$16
LucasArts Air Cmbt Strt	$16
Manhunter San Francsc	$10
Master of Orion Stratgy	$16
Matrix Cubed	$10
Menzoberranzan	$12
MS Space Sm Officl Str	$16
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$10
Might & Magic 3	$16
Might & Magic 4	$16

IBM HINT BOOKS	
Might & Magic 5	$16
Might & Magic Cmpnd	$16
Off Bk Leisr St Lrry 2nd	$14
Off King's Quest 3rd Ed	$16
Off Bk of Ultma, 2nd Ed	$16
Off Gde Wilco's Spac Ad	$14
Outpost Strategy Guide	$16
Pacific Strike Playtestrs	$12
Police Quest 1	$10
Police Quest 2	$10
Police Quest 3	$10
Pool of Radiance	$10
Pools of Darkness	$12
Populous 1 & 2 Offi Strt	$16
Power Monger Stratgy	$16
Powermonger	$10
Privateer Playtester's	$16
Protostar	$10
Quest fr Clues 2	$21
Quest fr Clues 3	$21
Quest fr Clues 4	$21
Qust fr Clues 5	$16
Qust fr Clues 6	$16
Quest for Glry 3	$10
Quest for Glry 4	$10
Quest for Glory Stratgy	$19
Questbusters 1	$18
Questbusters 2	$18
Ravenloft	$10
Realms of Arkania	$14
Rebel Asslt Insiders Gd	$16
Return to Zork	$9
Return to Zork Adventre	$14
Rise of the Dragon	$10
Sam and Max	$10
Sea Wolf Strategy Gde	$16
Secret Monky Island 1	$10
Secret Monky Island 2	$10
Secret Silver Blades	$10

IBM HINT BOOKS	
Shadow Caster	$18
Shadow of Comet Strat	$16
Sherlock Holmes Strat	$16
Sim City 2000 Strategy	$16
Sim Earth	$16
Sim Farm Gde: Almanac	$16
Simlife Official Strategy	$16
Simon the Sorcerer Hint	$10
Sky Realms of Jorune	$12
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Space Quest 2	$10
Space Quest 3	$10
Space Quest 4	$10
Star Trail	$16
Star Trek 25th Aniv	$12
Star Trek Judgmnt Rites	$10
Strike Commder Official	$14
Stunt Island	$16
Subwar Official Strat	$16
Summoning	$16
System Shock	$12
Tie Fighter Strategy	$16
Treasures Savge Frontr	$10
Tunnels & Trolls	$16
Ultima 6	$10
Ultima 7	$12
Ultima 7 Pentology	$12
Ultima 7 & Uworld Book	$16
Ultima Avatar Adventrs	$16
Ultima U Stygian Abyss	$12
Ultima UW 2 Wrld of Lb	$12
Under A Killg Moon Str	$16
V Victory	$16
Wing Armada Playtstrs	$12
Wings of Glory Playtstr	$12
Wizrdry 6 Cosmic Forge	$12
Wizardry 7	$16
X-Wing Official Strat	$16
Yserbius	$12

IBM BUNDLES	
7th Guest Dune Bndl CD	$36
Access Super Bundle	$34
Amazon and Martian	
Memorandom	
Air Combat Classics	$22
Their Finest Hour	
Battle Hawks	
Secret Weap of Luftwaff	
All Star Sports Collct CD	$23
Allied Forces	$9
M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship	
Award Bundle	$44
Kings Quest 5, Red	
Baron,	
Rise of the Dragon	
Award Bundle CD	$44
Award Winning Wrgms	$39
Award Win Wargms CD	$39
Dynamix Bundle 1	$24
F15 Strike Eagle	
688 Attack Sub	
Team Yankee	
EA Top Ten Pack CD	$32
Eye of Beholder Collct	$49
Eye of Beholder Tril CD	$51
Falcon 3.0 wThrust FCS	$99
Five Foot Ten Pack CD	$29
Gateway Collectn 1 & 2	$36
Intrplay's 10 Yr Anth CD	$44
Mindshadow, Tass Time,	
Bard's Tale, Wasteland,	
Dragon Wars, Battle Chss,	
Lord of the Rings, Castles,	
Star Trek 25th Anniversry,	
Out of this World	
King's Quest Anthol CD	$54
Land Sea Air 2	$19
Command HQ	
Red Storm Rising	

IBM BUNDLES	
F15 Strike Eagle	
Lemming's 1 & 2 CD	$28
Lost Treasr Infocom CD	$34
Infidel, Lurking Horror,	
Deadline, Witness,	
Suspect, Ballyhoo,	
HitchHiker's Guide/Galaxy,	
Suspended, StarCross,	
MoonMist, PlanetFall,	
StationFall, Enchanter,	
Sorcerer, SpellBreaker,	
Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork,	
Zork Zero	
Lost Treasr Infcm 2 CD	$25
Border Zone, Plundered	
Hearts, Bureaucracy,	
Cutthroats, A Mind For	
Voyaging, Hollywood Hi	
Jinx, Seastalker, Sherlock	
Holmes: Riddle of Crown	
Jewels, Wishbringer, Nord	
and Bert , Trinity	
Lucas Classic Adventrs	$36
Indiana Jones, Secret	
Monkey Island 1, Maniac	
Mansion	
Maximum Overkill wDk	$44
Megafortress Mega-Pk	$38
Megafortress & MD 1	
Megafortress 3-D Editor	
Perfect General Trilogy	$34
Perfect General	
Greatest Battles of 20th C	
WW2 Battles	
Power Hits: Battletech	$22
Battletech 1, Battletech 2,	
Mech Warrior	
Power Hits: Battltch CD	$19
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD	$39

IBM BUNDLES	
Sierra Value Pak CD	$39
Space Quest Anthol CD	$48
Space Quest Bundle 1-4	$42
Spellcasting Bundle	$29
Spellcasting Bundle CD	$29
Strike Cm Privtr Bdl CD	$43
Task Frc 1942 RSR CD	$35
The Victory Pack	$39
Top 50 Games DOS CD	$26
Top 50 Games WIN CD	$26
Turning Point	$29
Gettysburg, Spanish	
Armada, Waterloo	
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD	$29
Ultima Trilogy 2	$48
Ulrima 4-6	
Wing Com 1&2 Dlx CD	$32
Wing Commdr 1 Dlx CD	$29
Wizardry Trilogy	$32
Wizardry 1-3	
Wizardry Trilogy 2	$33
Wizardry 4-6	

IBM SPORTS	
APBA Baseball	$24
APBA Bsball Innovator	$34
American Coll FB '94	$38
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	$42
Baseball for Windows	$46
Blood Bowl	$39
Brett Hull Hockey	$42
Empire Soccer '94	$29
FIFA Internationl Soccer	$36
Front Page Football Pro	$29
Front Page Fball Pro '95	$44
Front Pg Sprts Baseball	$44
Front Pg Sprts BB CD	$47

CGW DEC 4

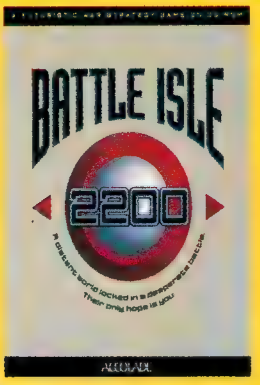
Circle Reader Service #54

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10161
PO Box 234 Dept 10161 Rochester, VT 05767

'STONEKEEP' Now you can immerse yourself in an powerful epic adventure. You'll feel like you're using your own hands and feet as you battle disembodied foes. Offers 3D rendered dungeons & creatures, full-screen graphics, 13 separate domains, and an automap. **CD $46**

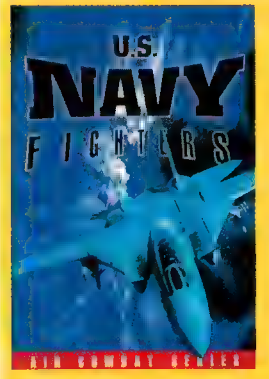
'NOTEBOOK GAMEPORT' Transforms portables into serious game machines by providing connectivity for any IBM-compatible joystick or yoke and rudder pedals. Completely self-contained external gamecard connects to the serial port and provides pass-through mouse port. **$42**


BATTLE ISLE
2200
A distant world locked in a desperate battle. Their only hope is you
ACCOLADE

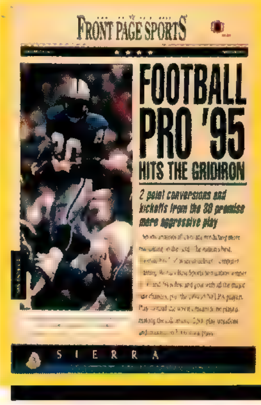
'BATTLE ISLE 2200' Guided by a rogue computer, titan-net moves to conquer the Drullian Civilization. You are the strategist, you must take command of the Drullian forces and counteract the offensive. Features futuristic graphics, 3D animations and over 20 battle scenarios. **CD $34**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!
Includes STRIKE SQUAD!

Request your FREE Interactive Entertainment Episode 6 with any in stock CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Request must be made at time of order. Valid from November 15th to December 31st or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS' is designed to deliver the sensation of air combat maneuvering and carrier operations. You are stationed on the aircraft carrier U.S.S. Eisenhower in the Black Sea. Offers fast graphics technology, 50 missions, and five of the hottest Naval aircraft. **CD $47**


FRONT PAGE SPORTS
FOOTBALL PRO '95
HITS THE GRIDIRON
2 point conversions and kickoffs from the 30 promise more aggressive play
SIERRA

'FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95' See bone-crushing hits as players spin, flip and dive in 2-piont conversion attempts. You decide play-calling logic for over 2,500 play situations. Reserve your 50-yard-line seats to the game that sets the standard for football action. **CD $47**

IBM SPORTS	
Greens	$19
Hardball 3	$34
Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 3 Players Disk	$16
Hardball 3 Stadium Disk	$16
Hardball 4	$34
Ice Hockey CD	$28
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$39
Jack Nicklaus Signtr Ed	$27
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2	$16
Links Crs2 Firestone	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$32
Links Pro 486 CD	$49
Links Pro C1 Mna Kea	$19
Links Pro C2 Pinehurst	$16
Links Pro C3 Banff Spr	$19
Links Pro C4 Belfry	$19
Links Pro C5 Innisbrook	$19
Links Pro C6 Firestone	$20
Links Pro C7 Peb Bch	$24
Links Pro C8 Cst Pines	$19
Links Pro C9 Big Horn	$19
Live Action Football CD	$34
ML BB 4 USAT Fan Mn	$25
ML BB 4 USAT Gen Mn	$19
ML Personal Pro Golf	$19
ML Bsball 4 USA Today	$28
MS Baseball CD	$51
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
Microsoft Golf for WIN	$48
NFL Chall Premium Ed	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$34
NFL Coachs Clb Ex Dk	$19
NFL Coaches Clb FB 2	$44
NHL Hockey	$43
NHL Hockey '95 CD	$40
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$47
PGA Tour Golf Course 1	$17
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed	$19

IBM SPORTS	
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$26
Picture Perfect Golf CD	$42
Planet Soccer	$29
Pro Tennis Cup	$38
Proleague Baseball '94	$35
Proleague Football '94	$29
QuarterPole	$29
Road to the Final Four 2	$41
Serious Soccer	$18
*Time Out Sports Bsball	$16
Time Out Sports Bsktbll	$39
Tom Landry Fball Dlx	$16
Tony LRussa Bsball 2	$24
Tony LRussa BB 2 CD	$46
Tony LRss BB2 92 Tm	$14
Tony LRss BB2 Fan Mn	$14
Tony LRussa BB 2 Stad	$18
Tony LRs BB2 V2.0 94	$37
Tony LR BB2 2.0 94 CD	$47
Tony LaRussa NL Stad	$15
Tony LRs BB 2 Team '93	$16
Troy Aikman Fball CD	$49
Ultimate Football CD	$46
Unnecessary Roughnss	$33
Unnecsry Roughnss '95	$34
Unnecsry Rghns '95 CD	$34

IBM STRATEGY	
18th Air Squadron	$36
A Train	$34
A Train W Construct Set	$36
Advanced Civilization	$35
Airbucks 1.2	$26
Ancient Art of War Sky	$26
Archon Ultra	$34
Arctic Baron	$29
Arctic Baron CD	$29

IBM STRATEGY	
Armada	$22
Battle Bugs CD	$39
Battle Isle 2 CD	$45
Battle Isle 2200 CD	$34
Battle of Chickamagua	$38
Batt of Chickamagua CD	$42
Battlecruiser 3000 CD	$48
Battles in Time	$35
*Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Beard	$35
Breach 3	$34
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$26
Buzz Aldrn Rc Spc CD	$39
Caesar	$24
Campaign 2	$36
Capitalist Pig WIN	$19
Carriers at War Cnst Kt	$25
Castles	$19
Castles 2	$19
Castles 2 CD	$48
Celtic Tales: Balor of Evil	$39
Chesmst 4000 Trb WIN	$36
Civilization	$44
Civilization WIN	$48
Clash of Steel	$19
Cohort 2	$18
Colonization	$48
Colonization CD	$48
*Command HQ Classic	$18
Command and Conquer	$38
Conquer for Windows	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$19
Conquered Kingdoms 2	$36
Conqurd Kingdms Sc 1	$12
Conquest	$36
Conquest of Japan	$36
Crisis in the Kremlin	$29
Darklegions	$36
Darklegions CD	$38

IBM STRATEGY	
Dead Zone CD	$52
Detroit	$39
Discovry Stp Columbus	$34
Dominus	$39
Dune	$21
Dune 2	$28
El Fish	$34
Empire Builder	$36
Empire Deluxe	$19
Empire Deluxe WIN	$19
Empire Deluxe 2	$38
Empire Dlx 2 WIN CD	$39
Empire Dlx Mst Ed CD	$22
Empire Dlx Scenario 1	$21
Even Mr Incred Machine	$28
Even Mr Incrd Mch WIN	$28
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fantasy Empires CD	$42
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Fort Apache	$19
Frantic Factory WIN	$24
Front Lines	$39
Genesia	$39
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg	$29
Gettysburg: Turning Pnt	$15
Global Domination	$34
Gobliiins 2 Prncs Buffon	$16
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$35
Grandest Fleet CD	$35
Great Nav Btt Admrl Pk	$19
Hammer of the Gods	$39
Hammr of the Gods CD	$39
Hannibal	$26
Harpoon 2	$42
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Harpoon Challenger Pk	$24
*Heirs to the Throne	$19

IBM STRATEGY	
High Seas Trader	$39
High Seas Trader CD	$39
Hollywood Mogul	$39
Humans CD	$22
Incredible Machine 2	$38
Incredible Machn 2 CD	$39
Jagged Alliance CD	$46
Jagged Alliance Sp Pk	$22
Jutland CD	$44
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingmaker	$34
Koshan Conspiracy	$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	$19
L'Empereur	$29
Lemmings 2: The Tribes	$29
Lemmings 3	$35
Liberty or Death	$37
Lords of the Realm	$39
Lords of the Realm CD	$39
Lost Admiral	$19
Lost Admiral 2	$39
Maelstrom	$23
Master of Orion	$39
Masters of Magic	$40
Masters of World WIN	$35
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Merchant Prince	$37
Metropolis CD	$16
Millenium Auction CD	$46
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$18
Objection	$16
Outpost Plnt Add On CD	$33
Outpost WIN	$39
Outpost WIN CD	$42
Patrician	$34
Patrician CD	$36
Pax Imperia	$39
Perfect General 2	$36

IBM STRATEGY	
Perfect General 2 CD	$36
Perfect Genral Sc WW2	$16
Perfect Genral Sc 2 20th	$16
Pirates Gold WIN	$48
Populous 2	$25
Populous 2 Challenge	$19
Power House WIN	$39
Power House WIN CD	$39
Powermonger	$19
Project USA	$29
Project USA CD	$29
Protostar CD	$19
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	$39
*Railroad Tycoon Clssc	$19
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Red Zone	$32
Reunion CD	$34
Robo Sport WIN	$34
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	$24
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$39
Rules of Engagement 2	$29
Rules of Engagt 2 Cpgn	$19
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$37
Seven Cities Gold 2	$19
Sim Ant	$19
Sim Ant CD	$41
Sim Ant Windows	$19
Sim City 2000	$35
Sim City 2000 CD	$45
Sim City 2000 Sc: Distrs	$14
Sim City 2000 Windows	$42
Sim City WIN	$29
Sim City CD	$47
Sim City Classic	$26
Sim City Classic Win	$26
Sim Earth	$19

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US **$4** per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

*See details below

'LINKS PRO CASTLE PINES' Set in Colorado is the Castle Pines Golf Club designed by Jack Nicklaus. This course offers 7,495 yards of golfing challenge, the longest PGA Tour course and beautiful graphics. **$19**

'CH FLIGHT STICK PRO' The ultimate battle stick for computer pilots! Features allow you to activate radar and arm and disarm weapons without moving your hand from the stick. **SPECIAL OFFER!! WHEN BUNDLED WITH X-WING ONLY $72**

THE FORTRESS OF
DR. RADIAKI

'THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI' mixes carnage with a cutting edge sense of humor. You will confront adversaries including robots with toasters for heads and mutated alligators. Use your wits to find your way through the fortress and defeat the horribly deformed Dr. Radiaki. **CD $34**

'BIO FORGE' Stripped of memory, artificially enhanced with human and alien technology, you are the perfect untraceable assassin for the scheming Mondite. Your interaction advances the story as you take your 3D synthetic actor though a dramatic action-packed adventure. **CD $47**

ELECTRONIC ARTS
TOP TEN PAK

'ELECTRONIC ARTS TOP TEN PACK' includes complete versions of the following: Kasparov's Gambit, Grand Slam Bridge II, Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Indianapolis 500 - the Simulation, PGA Tour Golf, Wing Commander II, Financial Workshop, Ultima 7 and Seal Team. **CD $32**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st through December 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F 15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM STRATEGY	
Sim Earth WIN	$29
Sim Earth CD	$40
Sim Farm	$29
Sim Health	$25
Sim Life	$29
Sim Life WIN	$29
Sim Town	$42
Sim Town CD	$42
Simcity Classic	$27
Space Hulk	$19
Space Hulk CD	$39
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho! WIN	$36
Star Control 2	$34
Starlord CD	$39
Starship	$22
Starship CD	$39
Stronghold CD	$36
Sub Version	$19
Tank	$36
Task Force 1942	$29
Terminator 2 Chswr CD	$27
The Complete UMS	$44
The Rogrian Agnda CD	$39
Ticonderoga	$46
Unnatural Selection	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Viking Conquest	$36
Vikings 2	$36
Viking Fields of Cnqust	$19
Walls of Rome	$39
Warcraft DOS or CD	$39
Warlords 2	$29
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
When Two Worlds War	$24
Worlds at War	$19
X-Com: UFO Defense	$39
X-Com: UFO Defns CD	$40

IBM EDUCATION	
12 Rds to Gttsybrg CD	$48
Annbl's Ancnt EgyptCD	$52
Audobns MM Mmls CD	$26
Begin Reading CD WIN	$5
Boom Box	$9
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	$19
Children's Write/Publish	$42
Civil War	$34
Daily Number Busters	$30
Don Quixote CD	$19
Dyno-Quest	$9
Early Math CD WIN	$5
EcoQust Srch Cetus CD	$29
EcoQuest VGA	$32
Fatty Bear's Bday Surp	$32
Honorbl Gd to Math CD	$24
Island Of Dr. Brain VGA	$29
Island of Dr Quandry	$26
Kid Writer	$29
Kid's Typing CD WIN	$5
Lst Chn to See WIN CD	$29
Mavis B. Teaches Typng	$29
Mmdia: Vivaldi WIN CD	$24
Orbits: Voyage Solr Sys	$24
Oregon Trail WIN	$34
Oregon Trail WIND CD	$39
Print Shop Deluxe	$49
Print Shop Dlx Bus Grph	$26
Prof Zany's Gvawys CD	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	$42
Putt Pt Gs to Moon CD	$44
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$32
Putt Pt Joins Parade CD	$32
Putt Putt's Funpack CD	$34
Putt Putts Fun Pak	$19
Qurky Quy Trb Sci VGA	$29
Reader Rabbit 2 WIN	$29
Scooter's Magic Castle	$32
Secret Isle Dr. Quandry	$29

IBM EDUCATION	
Slater & Charlie CD	$42
Software Tlwrks Rfr CD	$79
Spelling Blizzard CD WIN	$5
Spelling Jungle CD WIN	$5
Stickybear Reading	$24
Super Slvrs Spellbound	$29
SS: Gizmos & Gadgets	$26
Wacky Funster	$9

IBM TRADITIONAL	
Battle Bugs	$37
Battle Chss 4000 SVGA	$26
Battle Chess 4000 VGA	$19
Battle Chess CD	$45
Battle Chess WIN	$19
Beat the House	$29
Bridge 7	$19
Bridge 8.0	$32
Bridge Baron Windows	$34
Bridge Deluxe 2	$29
Bridge Deluxe CD	$43
Bridge Olympiad	$29
CD-Romix 1 Hardcase	$16
CD-Romix 2 Prime	$16
CD-Romix 3 Free X CD	$16
Caesar Wrld Gamg CD	$37
Casino Game Pak WIN	$19
Casino Master CD	$28
Casino Mastr Gold WIN	$29
Casino WIN	$25
Checkmate WIN	$36
ChessManiac 5 Bill & 1	$39
Chessmnc 5 Bill & 1 CD	$34
Chessmaster 3000	$29
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	$35
Classic 5	$19

IBM TRADITIONAL	
Classic 5 WIN	$24
Classic Casino for WIN	$16
Classic Solitaire for WIN	$16
Clue CD	$35
Coffee Break Collct CD	$12
Easy Street	$26
Even Mr Incrd Mch CD	$39
Faces Tetris 3	$15
Gambit, Kasparov's	$35
Game-Maker Ver 2.0	$48
Go Master Jr Ver 5 WIN	$19
Go Master Tool Kit	$16
Go Master Ver 4 WIN	$39
Grandmastr Chess CD	$32
Hanna B. Anmtn Wkshp	$39
Hard Day's Night CD	$23
Hearts	$12
Hong Kong Mh Jng Pro	$32
Hoyle's Book Games V3	$29
Hoyle's Bk of Gms Clsc	$29
Incredible Toons CD	$39
Jeoprdy Dlx WIN w/Alx	$34
Jeopardy Dlx with Alex	$34
Lexicross	$24
Lucky's Casino Advntr	$38
Mario Game Gallery	$25
Monopoly Deluxe	$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN	$29
Omar Sharif Bridge WIN	$19
Origamo	$29
Pictionary	$12
Pinball Arcade CD	$34
Pinball Dreams	$29
Positronic Bridge	$30
Power Poker for WIN	$39
ProfZany's Jokes CD	$29
Rad Act: Musc Trvia CD	$24
Red Shift WIN CD	$49
Risk	$19

IBM TRADITIONAL	
Risk WIN	$26
Russian Six Pack	$15
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Scrabble Deluxe	$19
Scrabble Deluxe CD	$25
Scrabble Deluxe WIN	$19
Shanghai 2	$19
Shanghaii 2	$19
Shanghaii 2 Windows	$24
Solitaire WIN	$19
Solitaire's Journey WIN	$35
Solitaires Journey	$34
Solitaires Journey 2	$36
Sorry	$12
Stan Wongs Video Pkr	$19
Star Wars Chess	$38
Star Wars Chess CD	$44
Star Wars Scrn Svr WIN	$25
Tetris Classic	$26
Trivia Madness CD	$28
Trivial Pursuit CD	$35
Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Trump Castle 3	$29
Trump Castle 3 CD	$29
Ultima Trivia CD	$26
Vegas Games Pak WIN	$21
Video Cube CD	$39
Videogame Solution CD	$29
Video Poker WIN	$12
Virtual Reality Studio 2	$59
Virtual Vegas CD WIN	$20
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Wheel of Fortune Dlx	$34
Wheel of Fortn Dlx WIN	$34
Word Tris	$27
Wrath of the Demon CD	$29
Zig-Zag	$29

IBM WAR GAMES	
Action North Atlantic	$26
Action Stations Sceno 1	$3
Action off River Platte	$26
Aegis: Gurdn of Flt CD	$49
Aide de Camp	$52
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
American Civil War V1	$24
American Civil War V2	$24
American Civil War V3	$24
Antietam	$19
Banzai	$9
Battle Stations	$20
Battle Stations	$22
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$29
Battle Tank Kursk	$29
Battle of Austerlitz	$24
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$29
Battles of Napoleon	$15
Battles of Napoleon	$18
Battleship Bismark	$26
Beyond Squad Leader	$45
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$19
Blue & The Gray CD	$39
Blue and the Grey	$38
Bordno Napoleon Invad	$24
Bravo Romeo Delta	$24
Campaign	$32
Campaign CD	$35
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Carriers at War	$39
Carriers at War 2	$39
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
CincPac: Midway	$42
Civil War No Grtr Glory	$21
Command & Cnqur CD	$48
Conflict: Korea	$19

CGW DEC 6

Circle Reader Service #54

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10161
PO Box 234 Dept 10161 Rochester, VT 05767

'KING'S QUEST 7' Is a story of mother & daughter caught in a world of fairies, trolls and magical lands. Share the laughter and excitement of this charming adventure. Features breathtaking, high-resolution animation and unfolds in moving, novel-like chapters. Play as 2 different characters. **CD $49**

IRON CROSS
NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

'IRON CROSS' Command the Axis or Allied forces as you recreate 12 historic battles of WW II. Each scenario is an accurate depiction of the actual battle. Features actual video footage from WWII, realistic unit movement, historically accurate unit types, and create your own custom scenarios. **$39**

Under a Killing Moon

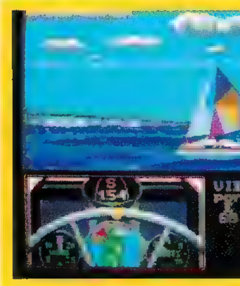
'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of fiesty detective Tex Murphy. New feature allows you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices & sound effects and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game stunning. **CD $54**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

STAR TREK
THE NEXT GENERATION

'STAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION' The crew is all here. You are part of an original interactive mystery that will take you from Federation space to shields-up confrontations. Offers voice-overs by the stars, control any of the seven main characters and command of the ship. **CD $55**



'SAILING SIMULATOR 3' The ultimate sailing sim! Features 14' Catboat, 19' Catamaran, 31' Sloop, and 44' Ketch. Offers 7 Sails, 6 Crew Places, and 9 skill levels. Has real wind, waves, weather and scenery. **$49**

IBM WAR GAMES

Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$32
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$15
Dreadnoughts Ironclds	$19
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Fall Gelb	$29
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Eskadra	$29
Fifth Fleet	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Gary Grigsby Pacfc Wr	$19
Gary Grigsby War Rsia	$19
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysbrg: Intr Batt CD	$42
Golan Front	$29
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$29
Halls of Montezuma	$24
Harpoon Classic CD	$28
Harpoon Clssc WIN CD	$28
Harpoon Designer Srs	$17
High Command	$34
Iron Cross	$39
Kampgruppe	$15
Kriegsmarine	$29
Kursk Campaign	$29
Last Blitzkrieg	$40
Line in the Sand	$12
Long Lance	$29
Main Batt Tank C Germ	$29
Main Batt Tank MidEast	$29
Main Batt Tank N Germ	$29
Malta Storm	$29
Man of War	$36
Mare Nostrum	$26
Midway	$24
Moscow Campaign	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Northern Fleet	$36
Operation Crusader	$39

IBM WAR GAMES

Operation Overlord	$36
Pacific Strm Mdwy Cpgn	$29
Pacfc Strm Solmn Cpgn	$36
Panzer Battles	$24
Panzer General	$39
Patriot	$12
Point of Attack	$32
Prelude to Jutland	$24
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$24
Road Sumtr to Apmatx	$45
Rommel Batt fr N Africa	$24
Rommel at El Alamein	$36
Rommel at Gazala	$36
Seventh Fleet	$36
Stalingrad	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
Tac Ops WIN	$40
Task Force 1942	$36
The Great War	$39
Third Reich	$34
Tigers on the Prowl	$48
To The Rhine	$29
Typhoon of Steel	$15
V Victory: Gld, Jn, Swrd	$34
V Victory Market Garden	$29
V Victory: Utah Beach	$29
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$19
Victory at Sea	$41
War in the Falklands	$24
Wargame Cnst 2: Tanks	$39
Wargm Cnst 2 S2-12 ea	$19
Warpoint	$36
Warship Chngd History	$26
Waterloo	$19
White Death	$19
WW2 Batt of Sth Pacific	$21

ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

3D Darling CD	$34
94-95 CDX Calendr CD	$29
Amateur Allstars CD	$26
Amateur Models CD	$22
American Girls 2 CD	$29
American Pie CD	$19
Biker Babes CD	$29
Blond Bombshells CD	$29
Cobra Mission	$29
College Girls CD	$36
Creme de la Creme CD	$29
Desktop Mistress CD	$49
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	$44
Doom Episode 1	$9
Double Play Vol 2 CD	$36
Dream Girl CD	$28
Dream Machine CD	$54
Exotic Poses V. 1 CD	$22
Expose CD	$24
Extreme Delight CD	$28
Gabriel Knight	$39
G.I.F.s keep Giving CD	$27
Girlfriend Suzie	$44
Girlfriend Teri	$49
Girls Steven J Hcks CD	$29
Girls of Vivid V. 2 CD	$32
Glamour Girls 1943 CD	$36
Harvester CD	$44
Heavenly Bodies 3 CD	$39
Hell CD	$45
Knight of Xentar PG 13	$44
Knight of Xntr NR 18 Up	$5
Ladies Club Pkr Nt CD	$34
Lady in Spain CD	$29
Leather & Lace CD	$29
Leisur St Larry Anth CD	$47
Local Girls 2 CD	$22
Lovely Ladies II CD	$39
Man Enough CD	$34

ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

Metal & Lace NR13	$29
Metal & Lace NR18 Up	$5
Midnight Stranger CD	$45
Neurodancer CD	$39
Night Trap CD	$48
Noctropolis CD	$47
Northern Delights CD	$32
Northern Delights 2 CD	$34
Nova Collection 2 CD	$24
Overexposed CD	$39
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Private Vdeo Mag 1 CD	$29
Quarantine	$35
Scisrs N' Stns WIN CD	$39
Select A Pet CD	$32
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Sorority House CD	$49
Southern Beauties CD	$34
Space Sirens CD	$59
Spy Club CD	$59
Strip Poker Pro	$33
Strip Pkr Pro DD 1-12ea	$16
Strip Pot MPEG CD	$36
Sweet Dreams CD	$29
Under a Killg Moon CD	$54
Undergrnd Refrnce CD	$26
Virtual Vegas CD WIN	$20
Virtual Vixens CD	$39
Voyeur CD	$46
Women of Venus CD	$22

3DO ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

American Blond	$32
Blind Spot	$32
Blond Justice	$32
Blondage	$32
Burning Soldier	$49

3DO ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

Corpse Killer	$52
Digital Dreamware	$56
Doom	$56
Flying Nightmares	$52
Horde	$52
Immortal Desire	$32
Intimate Journey	$32
Jurassic Park	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$54
Naked Revenge	$32
Night Trap	$52
NovaStorm	$52
Quarantine	$32
Sewer Shark	$52
Sex	$32
Slam City	$52
Slayer	$52
Station Invasion	$54
Steamy Windows	$32
Super Models Go Wild	$32
The Coven	$32
Theme Park	$52
Trance Mission	$56
Voices in My Bed	$32
Way of the Warrior	$52

IBM BUDGET

3 D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Air Force Commander	$9
Alphabet Blocks CD WIN	$5
Amberstar	$12
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Assignment Miami	$9
A T P Flight Sim (brown)	$9
Audio Clips WIN	$12
Banzai	$9

IBM BUDGET

Bard's Tale Construction	$12
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$6
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$6
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	$6
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Command	$6
Begin Reading CD WIN	$5
Blackjack	$9
Blue Max Aces Grt War	$9
*Boom Box	$9
Captain Blood	$9
Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Champions of Krynn	$12
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Chess Net WIN	$9
*Coffee Break Cllct CD	$12
Combination Lock	$9
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Covert Action	$6
Crime City	$12
Cruise for a Corpse	$12
Daughter of Serpents	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
*Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$9
Dr Thorp's Mini Blackjck	$9
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dyno-Quest	$9
E- Motion	$6
Early Math CD WIN	$5
Electric Jigsaw	$12
Fighting for Rome	$12
Finale	$3
Free DC	$9
Gamma Force	$6
Gofer's Wnkl Ad CD WIN	$9

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

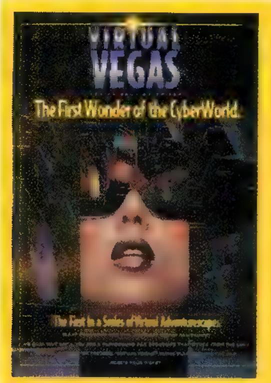
See details below

CANNON FODDER

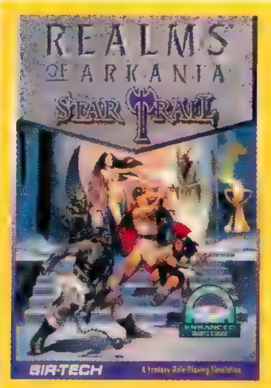
'CANNON FODDER' Shoot first. Ask questions later. And don't forget to wash your hands afterwards. Obviously, it's difficult to think that a game of war could be light-hearted. But that's exactly what made it #1 in the U.K. 24 missions including 126 levels. 50 hours minimum game completion. **CD $22**

'VIVID 3D' Offers 3D sound so realistic, the game sounds come alive all around you. You can hear enemy planes flying directly overhead & bombs dropping right next to you. Provides dynamic 3D sound from 2 speakers. **$59**

'X-WING COLLECTOR'S CD' X-Wing, Imperial Pursuit and B-Wing on CD! Experience enhanced 3D graphics of all spacecraft as you fly over 120 surface missions against the Empire. 4 Rebel starfighters! Full voice mission briefings, 6 new missions and upgraded sound effects. **CD $45**



'VIRTUAL VEGAS' The wonder of the CyberWorld! You're a V.I.P. in a playground for grown-ups that's free from laws of time, physics and the mob. You can forget about life for awhile. Features 3D rendered worlds, full-motion video and voice-recognition. (R) **CD $20**



'STAR TRAIL: REALMS OF ARKANIA' In a world rife with peril, your destiny is uncertain: an ancient feud fueled by a millennia of hatred. Choose wisely for the fate of Arkania is in your hands. Features smooth-scrolling 3D movement, animated combat and over 350 weapons. **$41**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st through December 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F 15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM BUDGET

Hearts	$12
Heroes of the 357th	$12
Hole In 1 Mini Golf Cr Dk	$3
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9
Hyperspeed	$12
International Sports Chll	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$4
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Kid's Typing CD WIN	$5
Killing Cloud	$6
Lightspeed	$9
Line in the Sand	$12
Loremaster	$9
Lost Vikings	$12
*MacArthur's War	$9
Madden Player Stats '89	$2
Magic Candle 2	$12
*Magic Candle 3	$9
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller:Zhodani	$6
MegaTraveller 2	$12
*Micro League Ftball 2	$12
Millenium	$6
ML 1950s World Series	$9
ML 1960s World Series	$9
ML 1970s World Series	$9
ML 1980s World Series	$9
ML 82 Baseball Season	$9
ML 83 Baseball Season	$9
ML 84 Baseball Season	$9
ML 85 Baseball Season	$9
ML 86 Baseball Season	$9
ML 87 Baseball Season	$9
ML 88 Baseball Season	$9
ML 89 FB Season	$9

IBM BUDGET

ML Baseball All Stars	$9
ML Baseball Pro Tms. ea.	$9
*ML Bsball Mangr's Ch	$12
ML Baseball Seattle I3	$9
Never Mind	$9
New Facilities Locator	$9
NFL Chall Col Almni Tms	$6
NFL Chall Pre Season 90	$6
NFL Chall 91 Pre Season	$6
NFL Chall All Star Team	$6
NFL Chall Dream Teams	$6
NFL Proleague Football	$12
NFL Video Football	$12
Oligopoly	$6
Operation Combat	$12
Patriot	$12
Power Politics WIN	$12
ProFball Analyst 92 Ed	$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
Rings of Medusa	$9
Rotox	$9
Rules of Engagement	$9
*S.C. Out	$12
Scenery Cllt Grt Britain	$12
S D I	$6
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Siege	$12
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Spelling Blizzard CD WIN	$5
Spelling Jungle CD WIN	$5
Sporting Triangle	$3
Spot	$6
Star Legions	$12
Storm Across Europe	$12
Surf Ninjas	$5
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Tales Magic:Prphc Shdw	$9

IBM BUDGET

Teenage MN Turt Arcad	$12
*Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terran Envoy	$9
Test Drive 3:Road & Car	$6
*The Tinies	$12
Theatre of War	$12
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Tom Landry Football	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRussa BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LRussa Clsc Stad	$12
Treasures Savge Frontier	$9
Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Turn-n-Burn	$9
UMS 2	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
Video Poker WIN	$12
Wacky Funster	$9
War in the Gulf	$12
War of the Lance	$9
Weaver Tm & Plyr St 89	$3
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9

MACINTOSH

Jack Nicklaus CrDk 1-3ea	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 5	$6
Lexi Cross	$19
Shadowgate	$19
Sim Ant	$19
Test Drive 2: CA Challng	$6
Test Drive 2: Super Cars	$6
WordTris	$19

CDI HARDWARE

CD-I 200 Magnavx Plyr	$359
CD-I 220 Philips Player	$399
CD-I 450 Magnavx Plyr	$289
CD-I 550 Magnavx Plyr	$479
CD-I Digital Video Cart	$199
CD-I Infrared Remote	$42
CD-I Mouse	$49
CD-I Roller Controller	$59
CD-I TouchPad	$29
CD-I Trackerball	$59

CDI ADVENTURE

7th Guest Digital Video	$54
Alice in Wonderland	$44
Burn Cycle	$46
Dark Castle	$36
Dragon's Lair Dg Video	$44
Dragon's Lair 2 Dg Vid	$46
Effacer	$26
Escape from Cyber City	$44
Flintstns/Jtsns:Tm Wrp	$34
Hotel Mario	$44
Inca	$44
Kether	$46
Kingdom Digital Video	$46
Laser Lords	$46
Link:The Faces of Evil	$44
Litil Devil Digital Video	$46
Lords of the Rising Sun	$44
Return Cyber Cty Dg Vd	$58
Space Ace Digital Video	$54
The Apprentice	$34
Third Degree	$36
Thundr in Pards Dg Vid	$56
Voyeur	$44
Zelda's Adventure	$46
Zelda:Wand Gamelon	$44

CDI CHILD GENERAL

Beauty and the Beast	$19
Best Baby Songs Dg Vd	$14
Brer Rabbit & Tar Baby	$19
Childrn's Musical Thtr	$26
David and Goliath	$34
Girl's Club	$44
How Camel Gt His Hmp	$19
Lamb Chop's Play-Alng	$14
Little Monster at School	$30
More Drk Aesop Fbls	$26
Moses:The Exodus	$34
Pegasus	$19
Richard S. Bst Nghbrhd	$26
Richrd S. Busiest Nbrhd	$26
The Emperor's Clothes	$19
The Story of Jonah	$34
The Story of Samson	$34
Zombie Dinos Zeltoid	$36

CDI MOVIE

A Fish Calld Wanda Dg	$22
A View to a Kill Dgtl Vid	$24
Addams Family Dgtl Vid	$22
Addm Famly Values Dg	$22
Apocalypse Now Dgt Vd	$22
Beverly Hills Cop 3 Dgt	$24
Black Rain Digital Video	$22
Bull Durham Digitl Video	$24
ConeHeads Digitl Video	$22
Dances Wth Wolves Dg	$22
Dr. No Digital Video	$22
Fatal Attraction Dgtl Vid	$24
From Rssia W/Love Dg	$22
Goldfinger Digital Video	$22
Hannah & Her Sistrs Dg	$24
Hnt for Rd Octbr Dg Vd	$22
Indecent Propsl Dg Vd	$22

CDI MOVIE

Lassie Digital Video	$24
MoonRaker Digital Vid	$24
Moonstruck Digital Vid	$24
Naked Gun Digital Vid	$22
Naked Gn 2 1/2 Dg Vd	$22
Naked Gn 33 1/3 Dg Vd	$24
Patriot Games Dgt Vid	$22
Planes, Trns, & Auto Dg	$22
Posse Digital Video	$22
Rainman Digital Video	$24
RoboCop 1 Digital Vid	$24
Silence of Lambs Dg Vd	$24
Sliver Digital Video	$22
Star Trek 1-6 ea Dgtl Vd	$24
The Blck Stallion Dg Vd	$24
The Firm Digtial Video	$22
Thelma & Louise Dg Vd	$24
Top Gun Digital Video	$22
Trading Places Dgtl Vid	$24
Wayne's World Dgtl Vid	$22
Wayne's World 2 Dg Vid	$22
White Christmas Dg Vid	$22
X-Men:Night of Sentinls	$14
You Only Live Twice Dg	$24

CDI MUSIC

A Revolution in Color	$19
Andrew L. Webber: Prmr	$21
Bon Jovi:Keep the Faith	$21
Bryan Adams:Waking up	$21
Classical Jukebox	$21
Cool Oldies Jukebox	$21
Earth Rhythms	$19
Eric Clapton:Cream of	$21
Gershwin Collection	$21
Gifts to Behld:Aarn Cpld	$19
Golden Oldies Jukebox	$19

Circle Reader Service #54

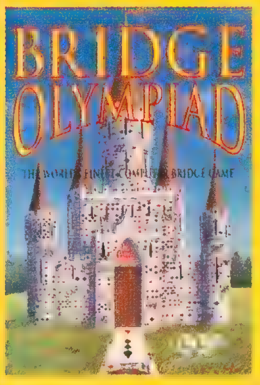
CGW DEC 8

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10161
PO Box 234 Dept 10161 Rochester, VT 05767

ARMORED FIST

'ARMORED FIST' See the terrain blur under your tracks, smell the smoke, witness the battle! Experience the future using American or Soviet hardware from the next turn-of-the-century. Offers command of your own armored infantry and a wide variety of battlefield scenarios. **CD $47**


BRIDGE OLYMPIAD
THE WORLD'S FINEST COMPUTER BRIDGE GAME

'BRIDGE OLYMPIAD' Take part in the world renowned "Bridge Olympiad" tournament in the comforts of your own home. Bridge masters call it the most challenging game ever. Offers masterful computer opponents, largest number of bidding conventions ever, and tournament play. **$29**

'SIMCITY 2000' The long awaited sequel to SimCity that takes urban planning into the next century. It adds a new level of realism & sophisticated gameplay. New features include underground water and transportation systems, 3D views & SVGA graphics. **$35**

ADULT TITLES AVAILABLE

'SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER YO-620' Smallest electronic organizer with terminal capabilities. Offers Calendar, Scheduler, Telephone lists, and Memo function. You can also connect to on-line services. **$379**

'SHARP WIZARD OZ-9520' Pocket Communicator that is light and compact. Offers a Filer, a Telephone function, a Calendar, and a Scrapbook. Offers connectivity to E-Mail, and options to connect to a fax or printer. **$719**

CDI MUSIC

James Brown Nnstp Ht	$19
Jazz Giants	$21
Louis Armstrng: Sngbk	$19
L. Pavarotti:O Sole Mio	$19
Mozart:Musical Biogrph	$19
Pete Townshend:Live	$21
Peter Gabriel:All Abt Us	$21
Prelude	$19
Rembrandt:Art & Music	$19
TR-1:No World Order	$21
Three Tenors Digital Vid	$21
You Sing Christms Favs	$14

CDI SHOOTERS

Alien Gate	$26
Chaos Control Dgtl Vid	$46
Earth Command	$46
Mad Dog McCree Dg Vd	$56
Mad Dog McCree & Gun	$72
Microcosm Digital Video	$46
Mystic Midway 1	$26
Mystic Midway 2	$26

CDI REFERENCE

Amparo Museum	$44
Anne W. Food of Frnce	$30
Dutch Masters of 17th C	$36
French Impressionists	$36
Gardening:Flwrs & Folg	$44
NFL's 100 Grt Tchdwns	$22
National Parks Tour	$22
Playboy's Cmplt Mssge	$36
Rand McNlly's:U.S. Atls	$36
Sailing	$44
TIME-Life:Astrology	$44

CDI REFERENCE

The Art of the Czars	$36
The Joy of Sex Dgtl Vid	$44
The Renaissance Gallry	$36
The Riches of Coins	$36
Treasures of Smithsnian	$44

CDI STRATEGY

Axis & Allies	$46
Backgammon	$30
Battleship	$30
Caesar Wrld Gambling	$44
Connect Four	$26
Defender of the Crown	$34
Dimo's Quest	$34
Jeopardy	$38
Jigsaw	$36
Joker's Wild!	$36
Mega Maze	$30
NFL Instant Rply Dg Vid	$44
NFL Trivia Chall 94/95	$46
Name That Tune	$36
Pinball	$30
Sargon Chess	$36
Tetris	$30
Text Tiles	$30

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Sharp Wizrd OZ 7400	$209
Sharp Wizrd OZ 7420	$219
Sharp Wizrd OZ 8200S	$329
Sharp Wizrd OZ 8600	$399
Sharp Wizrd OZ 9500	$339
Sharp Wizrd OZ 9520	$439
Shrp Wzd OZ 9520 FX	$539
Sharp Wzd OZ 9600 II	$449

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Sharp YO 100 Organizr	$49
Sharp YO 110 Organizr	$59
Sharp YO 210 Organiz	$109
Sharp YO 300 Organir	$89
Sharp YO 310 Organiz	$99
Sharp YO 600 Orgnz	$189
Sharp YO 610 Orgnzr	$229
Sharp YO 620 Orgnzr	$279

VOICE ACTIVATED ORGANIZERS

VCR Voice Programmer	$69
Voice Organizer 5200	$159
Voice Orgnzr Exe 5500	$179
Voice Orgnzr Int'l 5300	$169

SHARP SOFTWARE CARD

Sharp OZ 701A Time Management Card	$99
Sharp OZ 702A Dictionary/ Thesaurus Card	$109
Sharp OZ 703A Language Translator Card	$79
Sharp OZ 705A Financial Planner Card	$79
Sharp OZ 706A Spreadsht (7000 series) Card	$149
Sharp OZ 707 Scientific Card	$109
Sharp OZ 709A Organizer Talk (7000,7400,7600 series) Card	$79
Sharp OZ 715A English/ Spanish Dictionary Card	$89
Sharp OZ 717 Box Jockey Game Card	$42

SHARP SOFTWRE CARD

Sharp OZ 718M Chss	$89
Sharp OZ 722M Portfolio Card	$109
Sharp OZ 8A01 Hatris Card (8000 series)	$42
Sharp OZ 8A02M Backgammon Card	$59
Sharp OZ 8B01 Spreadsheet Card	$169
Sharp OZ 8B02 Fax Modem Card	$409
Sharp OZ 8B03 Scientific 2 Card	$109
Sharp OZ 8C01 Bible	$119
Sharp OZ 8D01A American Heritage Dictnary Crd	$169
Sharp OZ 902 Basic Progrm Card (9000 series)	$229
Sharp OZ 9B01 Spreadsheet Card	$189

SHARP ACCESSORY

Sharp CE 132T Level Converter	$79
Sharp CE 137T Lvl Convrtr PC/MacLink/Fx Modem	$69
Sharp CE 220T Cable ZQ/ EL Transfer	$34
Sharp CE 300L Dubbing Cable	$24
Sharp CE 315L Dubbing Cable Organizers	$69
Sharp CE 350X Organizer Modem	$149
Sharp CE 50P Printer	$129
Sharp CE 76BC Bat Pk	$29
Sharp CE IR1 Wireless	

SHARP ACCESSORY

Interface for Printer (9000+series)	$119
Sharp CE IR2 Wireless Interface IBMPC	$89
Sharp EA 11E AC Adaptor (9600 series)	$5
Sharp OZ 899CC Leather Case (8000 series)	$29
Sharp OZ A90A1 Leather Case (9000 series)	$34

SHARP COMPUTER LINK

Sharp CE 390 PC Link Software/Cable (YO300,YO310)	$89
Sharp OZ 892 IBM Organizer Link	$109
Sharp OZ 895 MacIntosh Organizer Link	$109
Sharp OZ 990D PC Link Software DOS	$74
Sharp OZ 990W PC Link Software WIN	$74
Sharp OZ 993 MacIntosh Link Software	$74

FRANKLIN LANGUAGE MASTER

Franklin Frech Professor FP-650	$119
Franklin Language Master + Math LM-2020	$89
Franklin Language Master LM-2200	$79
Franklin Language Master LM-3500	$119

FRANKLIN LANGUAGE MASTER

Franklin Pocket French Professor FP-615	$79
Franklin Pocket Spanish Master DBE-110	$69
Franklin Pocket Spanish Master SM-515	$79
Franklin Spanish Master SM-550	$119
Franklin Speaking French Professor FP-610	$209
Franklin Speaking German Professor GP-620	$209
Franklin Speaing Language Master LM-4200	$149
Franklin Speakng Language Master LM-6000	$229
Franklin Speaking Spanish Master SM-1000	$149

FRANKLIN SPELLING

Franklin Elementary Spelling Ace ES-90	$44
Franklin Webster's Pocket Spelling Corrector NCS-101	$29
Franklin Spell Ace S-100	$39
Franklin Spell Ace + BP-105	$39
Franklin Spell Ace SA-98	$36

FRANKLIN BIBLE

Franklin International Version Bible NIV-30	$99
Franklin King James Version Bible KJ-31	$99

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US **$4** per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

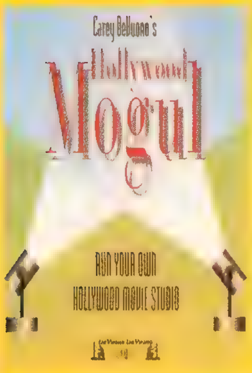
Master of Magic
MICROPROSE

'MASTER OF MAGIC' is a game of exploration, spell-casting, combat and strategy set in a fantasy world. Features strategic use of resources and magic energy. Offers new fantasy worlds and mystical planes of existence, five difficulty settings, and an icon-based interface. **$41**

IE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
CD ROM
Dark Forces Preview
Master of Magic Preview
Steve Meretzky Interview
Free Game: Strike Squad

'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT' the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints, and interactive video interviews with key figures in the industry. **CD $9**

'DOOM 2' Sequel to the award-winning DOOM, DOOM 2 provides more levels, more demons, more weapons, more excitement and a whole new story line! Stunning graphics and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Up to four players using a LAN. **$45**



'HOLLYWOOD MOGUL' You control all phases of a movie's development, production and marketing. Buy scripts, develop your own ideas or make sequels to your hit movie. Give each movie the green light to go to production. Decide where to release your movie. **$39**

Man Enough
CD-ROM

'MAN ENOUGH' Five women and you. They want it all. But its not going to be easy. An interactive social adventure, Man Enough features almost an hour of live-action video, stimulating dialogue, with digitized speech and 320 x 400 enhanced VGA graphics. **CD $34**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st through December 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F 15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

FRANKLIN WORDMASTER

Franklin Desktop WordMaster WM-1055	$59
Franklin Next Century Pckt Thesaurus NCT-102	$36
Franklin Pocket Language Master LM-2015	$59
Franklin Pocket WordMaster WM-1015	$49

SHARP COMPUTER LINK

Franklin Bartender's Guide BTG-400	$69
Franklin Big League Basball Encyclopedia HR-94	$59
Franklin Official Scrabble Players Dictnry SCR-30	$59
Franklin Parker's Wine Guide WNG-400	$79
Franklin Pockt Betty Crckr's Cookbk BCC-400	$69
Franklin Pocket Horoscopes AST-110	$49
Franklin Pocket Movie Guide FLX-110	$49
Franklin Pocket Word Games WG-15	$36

3DO

3DO System	$399
3DO Gun	$44
Flight Stick Pro	$99
11th Hour	$59
3D Atlas	$62
3DO Intractv CD Smplr	$5
Aces over Europe	$54

3DO

Air Warrior	$54
Alone in the Dark	$46
American Blond	$32
Battle Chess	$46
Blind Spot	$32
Blond Justice	$32
Blondage	$32
BrainDead 13	$52
Burning Soldier	$49
Clayfighter 2	$46
Corpse Killer	$52
Creature Shock	$56
CyberClash	$52
Cyberia	$46
Demolition Man	$58
Digital Dreamware	$56
DinoBlaze	$56
Doom	$56
Dragon Tales Lore	$46
Dragon's Lair	$49
Dragons Lair 2:Tm Wrp	$52
Duelin' Firemen	$54
ESPN Baseball	$52
Escape Monster Manor	$52
FIFA Internatnal Soccer	$52
Family Feud	$32
Flashback	$49
Flying Nightmares	$52
GEX	$52
Gridders	$49
Guardian War	$49
HUMANS	$52
Horde	$52
Immortal Desire	$32
Incredible Machine	$52
Intimate Journey	$32
Jurassic Park	$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	$46
Lemmings	$49

3DO

Lemmings Chronicles	$52
Lost Files of Shrlck Hlm	$52
Mad Dog McCree	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$54
Madden Football	$46
Megarace	$44
Microcosm	$52
Night Trap	$52
NovaStorm	$52
Oceans Below	$44
Off World Interceptor	$52
Out of this World	$46
PGA Tour GA	$54
Pataank	$52
Pebble Beach Golf	$52
Quarantine	$32
Real Pinball	$52
Rise of the Robots	$49
Road Rash	$56
Robinson's Requiem	$52
Rock & Roll Racing	$49
SHADOW:Wr Successn	$52
Samurai Showdown	$52
Sewer Shark	$52
Shadow Caster	$52
Shock Wave	$56
Shuttle	$44
Slam City	$52
Slayer	$52
Soccer Kid	$39
Space Ace	$52
Space Pirates	$54
Star Control 2	$52
Star Trek Next Genrtn	$54
Star Wars Chess	$54
Station Invasion	$54
Steamy Windows	$32
Stellar 7	$49
Super Models Go Wild	$32

3DO

Super Street Fighter 2	$59
Supreme Warrior	$52
Syndicate	$54
The Coven	$32
Theme Park	$52
Total Eclipse	$49
Trance Mission	$56
Troddlers	$49
Twisted	$49
VR Stalker	$52
Vikings	$46
Way of the Warrior	$52
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$52
Wing Commander	$49
World Cup Golf Dorado	$49

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Air Car Wars	$49
Alien Vs Predator	$59
Arena Football	$54
Assault	$49
BIOS Fear	$56
Barkley Basketball CD	$52
Battle Morph CD	$52
Battle Wheels	$54
Battle Zone 2000	$52
Blue Lightning CD	$52
BrainDead 13 CD	$52
Brett Hull Hockey	$59
Brutal Sports Football	$58
Bubsy	$44
Cannon Fodder	$54
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$54
Chaos Agenda CD	$52
Checkered Flag 2	$59

JAGUAR

Club Drive	$52
Creature Shock	$52
Crescent Galaxy	$42
Demolition Man	$52
Doom	$59
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon's Lair	$54
Dragon:Bruce Lee Stry	$54
Dune	$54
Dungeon Depths	$49
European Soccer Chall	$56
Flashback	$52
Galactic Gladiators	$54
Gunship 2000	$54
Hardball 3	$52
Highlander CD	$52
Horrorscope	$54
Hosenose & Booger	$56
Iron Soldier	$54
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$52
Jaguar Frmula 1 Racing	$54
Kasumi Ninja	$59
Koshan Conspiracy	$54
Legions of the Undead	$52
Lester the Unlikely	$54
NFL Football	$56
Pinball Dreams	$54
Pinball Fantasies	$54
RayMan	$58
Return to Zork	$56
Rise of the Robots	$59
Robinson's Requiem	$54
Soccer Kid	$54
Space Wars	$52
Star Raiders 2000	$52
Syndicate	$54
Theme Park	$54
Tiny Toon Adventures	$52
Troy Aikman Football	$59

JAGUAR

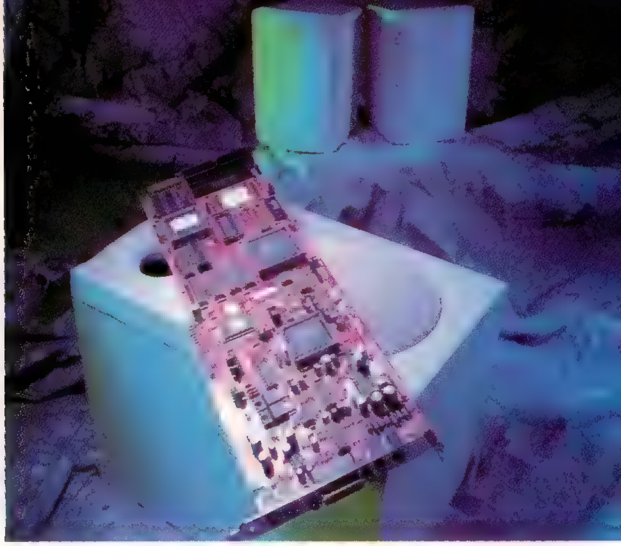
Ultimate Brain Games	$56
Ultra Vortex	$64
Valus Force	$54
White Men Can't Jump	$54
Wild Cup Soccer	$54
World Cup Kickoff Scr	$54
Zool 2	$46

NEO GEO

Neo Geo CD System	$569
Neo Geo Gold Systm	$569
3 Count Bout	$199
Aero Fighters 2	$199
Agresrs of Drk Kombat	$199
Art of Fighting 2	$199
Baseball Stars Pro	$139
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Fatal Fury Special	$199
Karnov's Revenge	$199
King of Fighters 94	$199
King of the Monsters 2	$169
Magician Lord	$99
Nam 1975	$149
Ninja Combat	$99
Riding Hero	$129
Samurai Showdown 2	$199
Sengoku 2	$199
SpinMaster	$199
Super 8 Man	$99
Super Sideks Soccer 2	$199
Super Spy	$99
Survivor	$199
Thrash Rally	$129
Top Hunter	$199
Top Players Golf	$119
WindJammers	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$199

Circle Reader Service #54

In Search Of The Ultimate... Sound Card



The Latest Sound Cards Offer A Ton Of Features. Which Are A Sonic Boon, And Which A Bust?

by Loyd Case

I still remember the first game I bought that supported sound other than the monotone beeps of the PC speaker. It was THEIR FINEST HOUR from LucasArts. Curious about the new technology, I bought a used AdLib card and started up the game. I surfaced three hours later, after being completely immersed, and vowed never again to buy a game that didn't support a sound card. It was such an epiphany. Before reasonably realistic sound was implemented, games had been an interesting diversion. After the experience with THEIR FINEST HOUR, games became a passion.

Sound hardware has come a long way since the original AdLib card. As recently as a year ago, the state of the art for most gamers was Creative Labs' SOUND BLASTER PRO or perhaps Media Vision's PRO AUDIO 16. A few hard-core gamers had Roland LAPC-1 or the newer SCC-1 wavetable synthesizer cards plugged into the inputs of their SOUND BLASTER, but it was a luxury most gamers couldn't afford.

Now, a new crop of sound cards will be changing that. These new cards are affordable, sound terrific, and bring a whole new level of realism to gaming. They incorporate both FM synthesized sound technology ("Sound Blaster" sound), in addition to the newer wavetable synthesis technology, which uses digitized samples of real instrument sounds to create its music. Most of these cards supply a significant amount of accessory software and many have built-in CD-ROM interfaces. While some of the accessory software is terrific for musicians and audiophiles, in this survey we will focus on how the cards work with today's games.

There are two primary routes you can take to the realm of wavetable synthesized game music. If you own a sound card that has a WAVEBLASTER-compatible feature connector (like the SOUND BLASTER 16 or an Aztech SOUND GALAXY PRO 16L), you can buy a wavetable "daughtercard" to attach to your existing sound card. If you don't have such an interface on your existing card, you can purchase a new card that has the wavetable technology built-in. In this survey, we'll look at the "one stop, single card solution," while the following survey will look at the add-on daughtercards.

To test the cards, we employed a somewhat subjective comparison method, using a variety of MIDI samples and actual game music to give us a good feeling for how each card sounds (see sidebar: *Testing, Testing, 1, 2, 3*). We also took notes on system installation and game setup, as these two items account for the majority of hassles a game player encounters.

Now, without further ado, let's look at these cards.

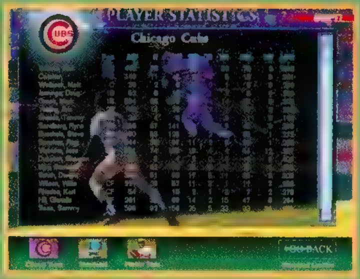
CREATIVE LABS
AWE-32

Creative Labs has come a long way since the early days of the SOUND BLASTER. For today's DOS games, the AWE32 is really a SOUND BLASTER 16 with a built-in General MIDI compatible wavetable synth.

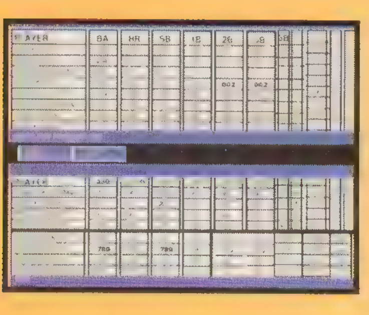
Setup: Like most Creative Labs products, setup was a snap. There are a few jumpers to set, but these are clearly documented in the manual. Some of the jumpers, such as I/O address, may be overridden in software. The software installation was also easy, and gives clear choices about what to install. Since this is a Creative Labs card, there are only two IRQs to worry about, SOUND BLASTER and MIDI, both of which are set up in software.

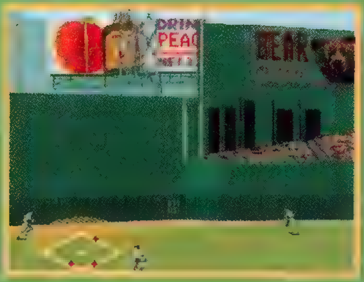
The biggest problem with this card is the huge amount of memory it eats up. You need to load three drivers in the CONFIG.SYS file. In addition, if you want to use the on-board wavetable capability with games that support General MIDI, you need to load an additional TSR, AWEUTIL, that takes up 43K of RAM! The saving grace is that many of the new games, including TIE FIGHTER and DOOM v1.666, support the AWE-32's wavetable synth directly, eliminating the need to load the TSR. You might ask "why worry about the

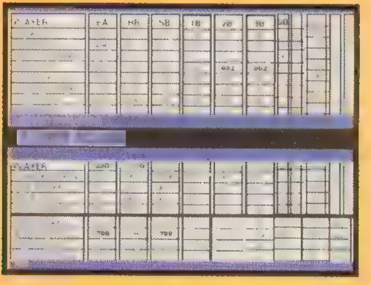
[ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT] *versus* [The competition]



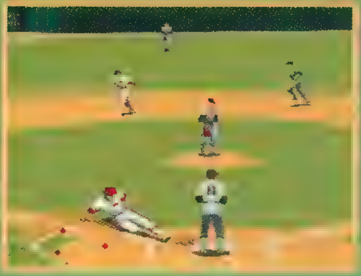
WE HAVE STATS. → **THEY HAVE STATS.**

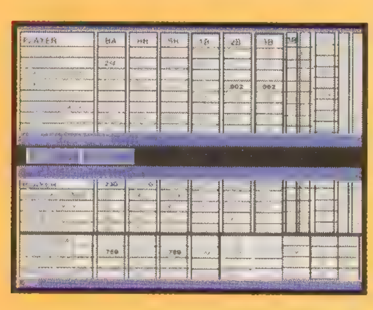






WE HAVE "3-D RENDERED" MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARKS. → **THEY HAVE STATS.**





WE HAVE ALL THE MAJOR LEAGUE TEAMS, AND ALL THE MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYERS. → **THEY HAVE ALL THE STATS.**

What good are stats if your players look like a bunch of mutants? ESPN Baseball Tonight is the first PC baseball game to combine great stats with all 28 major league teams, all the players, and great gameplay.

We filmed live players and digitized them into the game using 15,000 frames of player animation. So you'll see every detail, from the baserunner's nervous lead to the batter's depressed walk back to the dugout after he whiffs.

Super VGA graphics display the game in 256 colors — more than any other game. Even the management is realistic. You can trade, edit and change players' stats. With over 10 minutes of video highlights, instant replays and "live" commentary from ESPN's Chris Berman and Dan Patrick, this is the most realistic PC baseball game out there. If you don't believe us, our competition has plenty of statistics to prove it.

For PC CD-ROM and floppy disk. Also available for Super Nintendo, Sega Genesis and Sega CD.

EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.™

SONY IMAGESOFT

ESPN Baseball Tonight is distributed by Sony Imagesoft, 2400 Broadway, Suite 550, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. [illegible] Sony Electronic Publishing. ©1994 Sony Electronic Publishing. ESPN and Baseball Tonight are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. Sega, Genesis and Sega CD are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Super Nintendo Entertainment System [illegible] Nintendo of America Inc. All rights reserved. ©MLBPA MSA Officially licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Association.

Circle Reader Service #311

driver if you're running a game that uses a DOS extender?" Well, the TSR doesn't work with protected mode games. If a protected mode game doesn't support the AWE-32, then the card will work as a stock Sound Blaster 16.

Sound Quality: This pricey card doesn't fully live up to its promise. The 1 MB of wavetable ROM contains a full suite of compressed General MIDI sounds, but the result of trying to cram so much into so little space is a mixed bag. The strings showed excessive vibrato in the *Star Wars* theme, and sounded on the shrill side to boot. The trombones sounded like, well, synthesized trombones. The piano in the Mozart sonata was lifeless and lacked depth, the low chords resembled nothing so much as bagpipe chords. The rock sample actually had parts lost in the mix, a sign that "note stealing" was occuring.

The digital sound was clean, with only minor crackles during some of the game tests. The music in TIE Fighter was bloodless. When exiting Strike Commander, a low string tone persisted, and could only be halted by a reboot. The digitized voice was clean in both Strike Commander and Myst. Overall sound quality was pretty typical of most Creative products: solid and predictable, but not great.

Logitech
Soundman Wave

The Soundman Wave is based on the Yamaha OPL-4 synthesizer chip. The OPL-4 is a direct descendent of the venerable OPL-3 used in most Sound Blaster-compatibles since the Sound Blaster Pro. The key point about the OPL-4 is that it is bilingual: it can do FM synthesis and wavetable synthesis.

Setup: The Soundman Wave only has one jumper to set, used to enable/disable the joystick port. Installation was fairly straightforward, and the install program even played background music while working. Overall, the installation is simple, and the documentation is reasonably clear, if a little sparse.

Sound Quality: Like many of the cards in this round-up, when installing a game, you would typically select General MIDI for music and Sound Blaster for digital audio. We encountered no compatibility problems with any of the tested games. Since the OPL-4 chip is a direct descendent of the OPL-3, the card can play FM music if General MIDI is not supported. In our game tests, all the games played fine. The voice in Strike Commander sounded very clear and crisp, with no noise or added artifacts. The music told a different story. The electric guitar sounded completely unreal, and the strings sounded like an old mellotron. The drums in Doom were dull, and the electric bass sounded like it was using oversized rubber bands for strings.

The MIDI tests were puzzling. Logitech claims to have 2 MB of ROM for the wavetable samples, but the MIDI pieces revealed fairly low-quality sounds. The *Star Wars* theme had trumpet sounds that resembled FM-synthesized flutes, and the overall sound seemed flat. The piano in the Mozart piece sounded like a toy. The rock sample revealed a mushy snare drum and a tinny cowbell, although the rest of the instruments were okay.

This card handles digitized effects very well, but the wavetable is only a small cut above FM synthesis.

Advanced Gravis
Ultrasound

The Ultrasound is the Avis Rent-a-Car of sound cards. It really tries harder, often exceeds expectations, but is also quirky and just as often falls short of expectations. The chief problem is that Sound Blaster compatibility is handled through software emulation. There were only two hardware jumpers, one for joystick enable and the other for base I/O address. Note that Gravis is the only sound card maker that implements a speed-compensated joystick port.

Gravis makes up for some of its limitations by copiously documenting *everything*. This card comes with a *29 page README file*. The README file is so long, Gravis supplies a hypertext reader to help you get through all the data. On top of that, they are ruthlessly honest about their limitations (after you open the box, anyway).

Setup: One quirk is that the card comes up using IRQ 11, which locked up our test-bed system. Resetting the IRQ to 7 solved the problem, and the hardware ran perfectly afterwards. This is particularly important in the case of protected mode games, as most of them do not support IRQs higher than 9. Sound Blaster compatibility is handled by a software TSR, SBOS. SBOS actually does a pretty good job of Sound Blaster emulation, but it isn't perfect, and has a number of options that may need to

Speakers: The Weakest Link

Whenever I give advice to friends who are buying audio systems, I tell them to put half their budget for the system into speakers.

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link, and sound is only as good as the weakest component in the sound system. If you pay top dollar for a sound card, then it only makes sense that you would pay for quality speakers. Unfortunately, a lot of multimedia upgrade kits are sold with speakers that would cost a whopping $20 if sold at list price. On top of that, the shelves of stores are filled with speakers that cost as little as $8.00 *for a pair!* Using a pair of these speakers with the sound cards in this roundup is like plugging a fire hose into a lawn sprinkler. I've been hard pressed at times to distinguish crude FM synthesis from a Roland SCC-1 when they've been piped through some of these cheap speakers.

The best solution is to wire your computer sound through your home audio system, but if that's not possible, shop around for a pair of decent multimedia speakers. For as little as $75, you can get a decent set. Of course, like anything else, you can run the cost up in a hurry. The long-standing favorite among the multimedia crowd has been the AR 570 Powered Partners, mustering 35 watts per channel. These babies will run you nearly $300 on the street, but they sound clean and sweet. Recently, Bose has started shipping a subwoofer-equipped system, at a street price approaching $600. Of course, for $600, you can buy a 40 watt per channel stereo receiver and a pair of very nice speakers, which may be the best solution if you've got the room...and the dough.

CHEAP.

Accelerated Graphics. Faster Games. Great Value.

Diamond Multimedia's SpeedStar Games Accelerator Kit comes with a top selling SpeedStar Pro/SE graphics accelerator and 15 best-selling game titles for only $199 (MSRP). You'll get Myst,™ Rebel Assault SE,™ Star Trek® 25th Anniversary,™ plus 12 more exciting titles.

With the SpeedStar Pro/SE graphics accelerator you'll instantly notice smoother, quicker and more colorful graphics in all the latest Windows® and DOS applications. Games are more action packed and challenging. Edutainment is more realistic. It is simple to install and delivers accelerated graphics with faster screen updates, up to 16.7 million colors and flicker-free refresh rates of up to 72 Hz.

Available in ISA, VLB or PCI versions, it works with all IBM-compatible systems.

Get a SpeedStar Games Accelerator Kit for thrilling games and hot graphics. Go to your nearest retail outlet or call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for a store near you. FAX-Back service is available at 800-380-0030.

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. Rebel Assault trademark & © 1993LucasArt Entertainment Co. used under authorization. All rights reserved. Diamond Multimedia reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. (formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR
GAMES ACCELERATOR KIT
MYST

15 Top Games Included!

THRILLS.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

MICRO CENTER   Fry's ELECTRONICS   COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER   FUTURE SHOP DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS   ELEK-TEK The Computer Wonderland

Circle Reader Service #229

be run for a particular game. For example, to run Links 386, SBOS needed to be run with a -x2 option. Most of these exceptions are clearly documented, either in the manual or the README file.

Sound Quality: The MIDI music revealed some interesting strengths and flaws. Except for a brass section that sounded tinny and thin, the overall effect was full-bodied and orchestral. The piano seemed accurate, but lacked tonality and depth, kind of like listening to a second-generation tape recording. The rock piece fared poorest, with a soft electric bass and overall subdued sound.

The game tests were very revealing. The vocals in the Myst intro were fuzzy around the edges. Strike Commander had to be run in Sound Blaster emulation mode, so the music sounded like rather poor FM synthesis, although the voice was clear. Doom, which directly supports the Gravis, fared much better, with both music and digital audio sounding good. TIE Fighter didn't fare so well, despite the fact that LucasArts shipped some updated utilities to ensure that the wavetable synth worked properly.

Advanced Gravis

Ultrasound Max

Most of what we wrote about the Ultrasound applies to the Ultrasound Max. Unlike other General MIDI cards, both Ultrasound cards have no on-board ROM of stored samples. The MIDI sounds are installed on the hard disk and uploaded to the on-board memory (ranging from 256KB to 1 MB) when an application is loaded. The benefit is that sounds can be easily upgraded or changed, but the downside is a potential lack of compatibility.

Setup: The usual cautions about IRQ 11 apply to the Ultrasound Max. The Max comes with a pair of utilities, Mega-Em and Emu-Set. These manage both General MIDI and Sound Blaster digital audio compatibility (not FM sound) simultaneously, for setups that want to use wavetable music and Sound Blaster digital audio. When Strike Commander came up, we were rewarded by initially pleasing music, then a flood of seemingly random piano notes during the CD intro. When we went to the main menu and ran Strike Commander, it dropped us to DOS, with a message telling us it couldn't find the installed sound cards. Gravis is hard at work updating and improving their emulation utilities.

Sound Quality: To be fair, games that support the Ultrasound directly yield good results. The MIDI sounds are pretty good (there's a total of 5.6 MB of MIDI samples stored on the hard disk). Some games supply a file to initialize the Max (or regular Ultrasound), mainly to download the MIDI sounds to the on-board memory of the card. Ultimately, the decision on the part of the buyer comes down to whether or not you like the Ultrasound's unique mix of applications, features and philosophy for handling MIDI (i.e., dynamic RAM versus fixed ROM).

Mediatrix

Audiotrix Pro

This card uses the Crystal 4231 chipset for digital audio. The chipset is compatible with both Sound Blaster Pro and Microsoft Windows Sound System. The downside to this is that the card requires *three* IRQs: one for Sound Blaster, one for Windows Sound System, and one for MPU-401 MIDI.

Setup: All addresses and IRQs were set through the installation software: there were no jumpers, a real pleasure! However, there are some quirks during installation. For example, the card requires an environment variable, MEDIATRIX, to be present. This variable defines the location of a piece of software that's downloaded onto the card to enable the MPU-401 and the Sound Blaster emulation. However, the install program didn't set up the variable, and it was only documented in an obscure help file on the disk, and nowhere in the manual. The manual itself is terse, and lacks some pertinent information.

Sound Quality: Running games was revealing, as always. When we ran Myst, there was a low background hum that, though very low, persisted while the game was running. Strike Commander ran well, although after running Windows, the system had to be cold-booted in order for the game to run properly. The music sounded okay, but not great, and there were some significant pops when the digitized audio started, but they didn't recur in further speech segments. The percussion sounds are very nice...very nice, indeed. The Timpani sounded like they were in the next room. In Doom, the startup chords sound lifeless, and the driving bass line in level 2 sounds limp.

Since it uses the Yamaha OPL-4 chip for synthesis, we feared the worst for the sound quality after our experience with the Soundman Wave. While not the best sounding card in the roundup, it fared well. The MIDI files revealed weaknesses in its orchestral capabilities, but strengths in other areas. The strings sound synthetic, and the brass is somewhat thin. The piano is on the tinny side, while the flute is positively fake. The trombones are pretty good, however, which is uncommon. It did much better with rock music, putting out a solid kick drum sound, and the electric bass sounds full-bodied and lifelike. All of the percussion, including the cowbell, sounded very good.

This is an interesting first product, and it will be worth watching Mediatrix in the future.

Turtle Beach

Monte Carlo

Like the Audiotrix Pro, this card has *NO* jumpers, and all the parameters are set during software installation. The install program, like many in the roundup, is Windows-based, so make sure you have Windows on your system.

Setup: This is a brand new product, and it shows a lack of attention to minor details. The README file, for example, mentions drivers from Crystal, but these have been renamed by Turtle Beach. There's a Windows help file for an Intel product that's never mentioned anywhere, except in another README file that says to ignore some of the information in the help file. It turns out that the help file refers to a product that Turtle Beach has renamed V-Synth, which is a software-based wavetable synthesizer. The downside is that you need Windows and a 486-33 to run the wavetable software.

On top of that, Windows would lock up after setting up the card, so we had to manually edit the Windows SYSTEM.INI file to change the parameters. These are set in a clearly defined section of SYSTEM.INI, but this is not a job for the faint-hearted.

We need to make one point very clear: this is *NOT* a wavetable card when running DOS-based games; it is a stock, Sound Blaster-compatible, FM synthesis card. It sounds like a Sound Blaster for DOS games. The wavetable *ONLY works in Windows!* That said, it works OK as an FM-synthesis card for DOS games.

Sound Quality: Initially, the Myst intro sounded very crackly and distorted, kind of like playing a warped vinyl record on a cheap turntable; this was fixed by switching from the V-synth driver to the stan-

ONE SIZE.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA KIT
Awesome
MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE
4X
DIAMOND

The Fastest Drive: Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive.
Instant Response:
600KB/second transfer rate.

Top CD Titles: Over 30 CD Titles Included.
Myst,™ Rebel Assault SE,™ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia,™ Family Doctor, Sim City 2000,™ Mega Race,™ Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?,™ and more!

Easy Installation: Includes Quick Start Video.

Stereo Headphones.

Clip-on Microphone: Compact & Omni-directional.

Incredible Sound: High Performance Magnetically Shielded Stereo Speakers.
100-15,000 Hz frequency response.

CD Quality Audio: Diamond 16-Bit Sound Card.
Works with all Sound Blaster Compatible Games.
Wave Table Upgradable.

Quality: Brought to you by Diamond Multimedia.

PLAYS ALL.

Diamond Multimedia's Kits are the family's favorite, with something exciting for everybody. Whether it's entertainment or education, Diamond Multimedia leads the industry with a hardware and software bundle that's hard to beat.

With over thirty top software titles including Myst, Rebel Assault SE, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Sim City 2000 and much more, Diamond Multimedia leads the industry. Equipped with either the new lightning fast quad speed CD-ROM drive or the blisteringly quick double speed CD-ROM drive, these kits are brought to you by the industry leader renown for their Viper and Stealth line up.

Compared to the competition for speed, reliability, software, value, and fun, there's only one kit that plays all: the Diamond Multimedia Kit. Get it fast. Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for details, or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. Rebel Assault SE trademark and copyright 1993 LucasArt Entertainment Co. used under authorization. All rights reserved. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

Circle Reader Service #286

Sound Card Specs

Sound Card		AWE-32	Waverider	MV Pro-3D	Soundscape	Audiotrix Pro	Soundman Wave	Ultrasound Max	Ultrasound	Soundwave 32 Pro
Company		Creative Labs	Aztech	Media Vision	Ensoniq	Mediatrix	Logitech	Gravis	Gravis	Orchid
List Price		$399.95	$199	$199	$279	$295	$299.95	$249.	$159	$299.
Synthesizer	Chipset	EM8000	ICS Wavefront	Korg	Ensoniq	Yamaha OPL-4	Yamaha OPL-4	Gravis GS-1	Gravis GS-1	Analog Devices DSP
	Wavetable Size	1 MB	2 MB	4 MB	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB	5.6 MB (on disk)	5.6 MB (disk)	1 MB ROM
	OPL2/3	OPL-3	OPL-3	OPL-3	Emulated	OPL-3 compat.	OPL-3 compat.	Emulated	Emulated	Emulated
	General MIDI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	GS Patches(2)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
	MT-32	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Memory Expansion	Yes(3)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes(4)	Yes(4)	No
	Effects	Chorus/Reverb/QSound	SRS-3D(6)	Chorus/Reverb/SRS-3D	Ne	Optional(7)	No	Focal Point 3D	No	No
Digital Audio	Chipset	SB16	Crystal 4231	Jazz 16	MC68000	Crystal 4231	Jazz 16	Gravis GS-1	Gravis GS-1	Analog Devices
	H/W Compression	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Max Sampling Rate	44.1 KHz	48 KHz	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz	48 KHz	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz
Compatibility	Ad Lib	Yes	Yes	Yes	Emulated	Yes	Yes	Emulated	Emulated	No
	Sound Blaster	Yes (SB16)	Yes (Pro)	Yes (SB2.0)	Emulated	Yes (Pro)	Yes (Pro)	Emulated (SB2.0)	Emulated (SB2.0)	Emulated
	MT-32/LAPC-1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	MPU-401	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CD-ROM	Mitsumi	Yes	Yes	Yes(8)	Yes	Yes(9)	No	No	No	No
	Sony	Yes	Yes	Yes(8)	Yes	Yes(9)	No	No	No	No
	Panasonic	Yes	Yes	Yes(8)	Yes	Yes(9)	No	No	No	No
	SCSI	No	No	Yes(8)	No	Yes(9)	Yes	No	No	Yes
	Other	No	IDE	No	No	Yes (Philips)	No	No	No	No
Other	WB Connector	Yes	No	Yes(10)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
	Other	No	Yes (SRS-3D)	No	No	Yes(11)	No	Yes	Yes	No
	Separate Line Out	Yes	Yes	No	N/A(12)	N/A(12)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Notes:
(1) Ships with a software-driven wavetable synthesizer developed by Intel called "V-synth." Wavetable is loaded into system memory. It requires a 486/33 or better and Windows 3.1 to run.
(2) GS is an extension to the General MIDI standard as defined by Roland Corp.
(3) 512 KB built-in, expandable to 28 MB using standard SIMMs
(4) 256 KB built-in, expandable to 1 MB using 256 KB RAM chips
(5) No RAM shipped, but expandable to 12 MB using standard SIMMs
(6) Optional Daughterboard, list price $39.95
(7) Professional quality effects daughterboard that adds 3D sound, dynamic effects control, chorus, reverb, etc.
(8) One version of the board ships with support for Mitsumi, Panasonic and Sony; another version ships with a SCSI-II interface
(9) Separate daughterboard for each interface type
(10) Korg wavetable comes on a daughterboard that connects via a Waveblaster-type connector
(11) Memory & ROM expansion board also available
(12) No internal amplifier, so these are by default lines out

dard MONTE CARLO driver. At that point, the sound quality was much better.

Not to belabor a point, but the DOS sound quality is pretty typical of most FM-based synthesizers. In Windows, our MIDI test samples ran well on the 90 MHz Pentium. V-synth sounds better than FM, but definitely not as good as most ROM-based wavetable synthesizers. The brass seemed particularly weak in the *Star Wars* theme, and the piano on the Mozart Sonata sounded like the upright piano in the back of most bars. Snare drums and percussion were very nice—much better than any FM percussion.

Overall, this card seems a little unfinished; its low cost may appeal to some gamers, but remember, it will not give you wavetable quality in DOS games.

TURTLE BEACH
Tropez

The TROPEZ comes with a compressed version of the General MIDI sounds found on Turtle Beach's high-end cards, such as the MONTEREY.

Setup: Unlike the MONTE CARLO, there was one jumper to set for the MIDI address; the default is 330, which is what most DOS games that support General MIDI expect, so you shouldn't have to change it. Other parameters were set in the Windows-based installation program. We did have to change the IRQ for MIDI to 9 (from the default 15), but that was the only change. The TROPEZ uses the Crystal 4231 chipset, so it emulates both a SOUND BLASTER and the WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM (using up two more IRQs, for a total of three). One minor quirk: when starting Windows, you get the message, "Initializing Wavefront, Please Be Patient." This can take up to 60 seconds. One major quirk: when powering down the system, a high volume drone that gradually fades can assault your ears. It doesn't cause any harm to the hardware, but it is annoying.

Monte Carlo	Tropez
Turtle Beach	Turtle Beach
$99	$249
OPL-3 / Intel(1)	ICS Wavefront
N/A	2 MB
OPL-3	OPL-3
Yes	Yes
No	No
No	No
No	Yes(5)
No	No
Crystal 4231	Crystal 4231
No	No
44.1 KHz	48 KHz
Yes	Yes
Yes (Pro)	Yes (Pro)
No	No
Yes	Yes
No	No
No	No
No	No
No	No
No	IDE
No	No
No	No
N/A(12)	N/A(12)

All of our test games worked very well. SOUND BLASTER compatibility was solid, and the card played wavetable MIDI when selecting the General MIDI option for games. All of the games we tried played without a hitch. There were a lot of crackles and pops during the MYST intro sequence. The music and digital audio for STRIKE COMMANDER played at half speed whenever we would run it right after Windows, but played normally other times.

Sound Quality: The overall sound is not quite as rich, but the card contains among the best 2 MB sample sets we've heard. The strings in the *Star Wars* theme are a little shrill, but the brass is thrilling. The piano sounds are full and the bottom range seems robust. However, the kick drum sounds like a rubber sheet stretched over a cardboard box. Other percussion was more realistic. The music in the games was quite compelling, with STRIKE COMMANDER and TIE FIGHTER both sounding great. One mild disappointment was that the digital audio was a little noisy, with occasional pops, clicks and hissing, as well as artifacts that would occur when exiting games or turning off the computer. Overall, we liked this card.

MEDIA VISION

Pro 3D

The PRO 3D is really a combination of two products from Media Vision, the PREMIUM 3D sound card and the PROFESSIONAL WAVETABLE upgrade daughtercard that uses the Korg chipset. Media Vision sells this as a bundle.

Setup: Installation is relatively straightforward, taking up two IRQs and two I/O address. However, the automatic install selects an I/O address of 320, rather than the more normal 330. It also selected IRQ 5 for SOUND BLASTER sound. The card has only one line out, through its built-in amplifier, so its a little noisier than other cards. Cranking down the little volume dial on the back of the card helps.

Typically, you'd select General MIDI for music and SOUND BLASTER for digital audio, although the card does a good job of emulating SOUND BLASTER FM.

Sound Quality: Initially, the MYST intro sounded noisy and distorted, as if the

Testing, Testing, 1, 2, 3

The Hardware And Software Used For The Sound Check

Hardware:
Intel Premiere Baby AT
Motherboard-based system
BIOS Revision A08
90 MHz Pentium P54C
4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA slots
32 MB RAM
2.5 GB Disk
Adaptec 2940A PCI SCSI Controller
Thrustmaster ACM Game Card
Diamond Stealth 64 Video
Graphics Card

Software:
MS-DOS 6.22 (No disk compression)
MS Windows 3.1
QEMM revision 7.03

Note that this is a high-end, purely SCSI-based system, practically guaranteed to uncover any compatibility problems.

Games: We tested both compatibility and output quality with the following games.

TIE FIGHTER from LucasArts: Great music and good use of digital effects and voice. This uses the DOS 4GW extender, which can cause problems for some sound cards.

THE CRESCENT HAWK'S REVENGE from Infocom: This is an older game used to test basic Sound Blaster compatibility.

LINKS 386 PRO from Access: Can be finicky with some SOUND BLASTER clones. Uses the PHAR LAP DOS extender.

MYST from Broderbund: This is a great game that is notoriously finicky about Windows sound.

DOOM (1.666) from id Software: A driving soundtrack and gruesome digital effects, plus the use of a DOS extender makes this another good test.

STRIKE COMMANDER CD-ROM edition from Origin Systems: This game autodetects sound cards and is pretty persnickety about it at that. It also has a lot of digitized voice and effects as well as a terrific soundtrack.

MIDI Samples: These were used to obtain a subjective judge of the sample quality of the wavetable synths.

The Star Wars theme: as shipped with the STAR WARS SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT package from LucasArts.

3rd Movement of Mozart's *Piano Sonata in A (Alla Turca), K. 331:* this comes with PG Music's THE PIANIST, an excellent collection of over 200 piano solos.

Digidog: a sample MIDI rock piece that comes with CAKEWALK PROFESSIONAL FOR WINDOWS.

Audio System: Output from all the boards was routed through a JVC 40 watt per channel amplifier connected to a pair of Infinity mini-monitor speakers (6-inch woofer, 1-inch dome tweeter).

amplifier was being overdriven; cranking back the volume helped reduce the noise. The music in Strike Commander was terrific, particularly the percussion. Speech is very clear. Doom (1.666) played well, too, with the electric bass on episode 1, level 2 sounding stronger than any of the other cards reviewed. Digital effects were awesome in all the games except Myst.

The quality of the MIDI samples was somewhat mixed. The trombones on the *Star Wars* theme sounded like *very* synthetic horns, but the brass section was good. The harp and percussion is very nice as well, but the high range of the trumpet sounded lifeless. The piano on the Mozart Sonata had great dynamic range, and the sound was full-bodied and rich, as if coming from a large concert grand. The kick drum on the rock sample sounded mushy, but all the other sounds were pretty good.

Ensoniq

Soundscape 2000

Ensoniq is a manufacturer of keyboard synthesizers for professional musicians, and this is their first foray into the world of retail computer hardware. The Soundscape 2000 is both a General MIDI wavetable synth and an emulator of Sound Blaster digital audio as well.

Setup: The installation is very straightforward. Interestingly, Sound Blaster emulation can be turned off with software. This feature allows you to run the Soundscape as a stand-alone General MIDI synth with your existing Sound Blaster card. Overall, an easy piece of hardware to set up, but game setup is another story.

Sound Quality: This card is almost, but not quite, Sound Blaster compatible for digital audio. Even the native Windows drivers were problematic. When we ran Myst, the digital audio in the intro played okay, but there was a loud artifact that overlaid the sound, resembling nothing so much as a UH-1 Huey helicopter on final approach. Strike Commander will not recognize the Soundscape as a Sound Blaster, no matter what the setting, so there was no voice. Ensoniq ships a driver to use with TIE Fighter, and that worked very well. Doom, however, exhibited the helicopter effect (actually, more like galloping horses), which was very annoying. Other games will be supporting the Ensoniq directly in the future, so some of the compatibility problems will disappear.

The horns in the *Star Wars* theme sound anemic and shrill, while the strings are ethereal. The harp and flute were pretty good, though. The piano solo sounded a little thin, but the low range actually sounds like a piano. The electric bass lacks some "oomph," but the percussion and organ sounds are quite nice. Overall, one of the better 2 MB sample sets, although we expected a little better from a manufacturer of keyboard synthesizers.

Stretching Stereo

New Technologies That Will Surround You With Sound

Many computer game developers are beginning to incorporate stereo audio into today's games. But lately, there's been some new developments that widen the virtual sound stage and add audio depth. These technologies are optimistically known by a variety of names such as 3D sound, holographic sound, etc.

There are two primary methods of 3D sound enhancement available today: Q-Sound and SRS (Sound Retrieval System). Q-Sound is shipped with most Creative Labs sound boards. There are two fundamental problems with Q-Sound. First, sound files need to be specially encoded. Second, Q-Sound works its magic within a fairly narrow area, traditionally known by speaker manufacturers as the *sweet spot.*

The other method gaining wide acceptance is SRS. Developed at Hughes Aircraft, SRS does *not* require special encoding, and it isn't particularly sensitive to a sweet spot. In fact, SRS Laboratories claims that Q-Sound is improved by running it through an SRS-capable piece of hardware by essentially delocalizing the Q-Sound sweet spot. SRS is based on research as to how sound actually impinges on the ear, which has an irregular shape. Because of the shape of the ear, sound is perceived differently when its behind, to the side or in front. SRS adds information to the sound stream that simulates how the ear receives information from different locations. At times, the effect can be quite dramatic, but it can also be hilarious if the wrong sounds are given directionality. (Imagine the sound of fingers on a guitar fret appearing in different, random locations.)

SRS comes built into the Media Vision Pro-3D card, and does generate an interesting effect. The sound stage appears to widen and get a little deeper. There's no way to adjust the effect on the Media Vision card, however. Another company, NuReality, has begun marketing SRS effects boxes. We had the opportunity to examine the Vivid 3D Plus from NuReality. The Vivid 3D Plus allows you to adjust the centering and spatial qualities of the SRS effect.

The NuReality 3D Plus uses SRS technology to wrap gamers in a thick cloak of sound.

We ran the sound from our reference setup through the Vivid 3D Plus. The effect was quite interesting. The centering function seemed to affect the digital audio, bringing it "forward," whereas the space control seemed to have a greater impact on MIDI music. In fact, the music from Strike Commander seemed to come from different parts of the room. When SRS was bypassed, the sound suddenly seemed lifeless and two dimensional. All in all, this is a very interesting product. Our only caveat is that the Vivid 3D Plus seems to add some noise to the audio stream in the form of the occasional popping sound.

Aztech

Waverider

We approached the Waverider with a little trepidation, because we'd had some setup nightmares with past cards from Aztech. Apparently, the company has been listening to the complaints, because this newly released product was a snap to install.

Setup: Although the initial setup is through Windows, the card ships with a

SPEED!

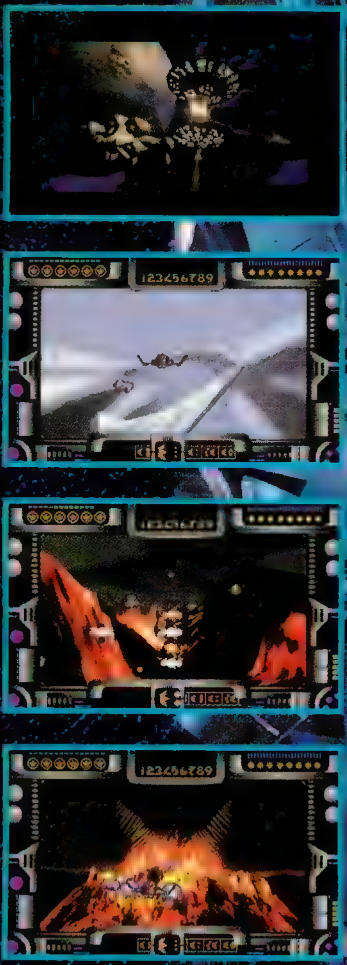
go 120 mph in a ferrari, 500 mph in a falling elevator, or 10,000 mph playing...

NOVASTORM™

GET A LIMITED EDITION NOVASTORM PIN!

While supplies last

Available for PC, CD-ROM, Sega-CD & 3DO



- Four different worlds and a total of 18 stages in which to do battle, each offering distinct, vivid graphics and plenty of high speed action to keep you on the edge of your seat.
- Brilliant *Silicon Graphics*™ rendered Z-buffered images give you an incredible perception of depth and allow complete interaction between your ship, its opponents and the surrounding terrain.
- An ear-pounding, pulse racing digital sound-track that draws all the elements together, bringing this fast paced arcade shooter to life, putting you right in the action.
- Full motion video sequences and cut scenes make the game so real you'll practically feel the heat as you fly through the exploding fireballs.

To order Novastorm, visit your favorite software retailer or call:

1-800-GET PSYG

PSYGNOSIS

675 Massachusetts Ave. • Cambridge, MA, 02139 • (617) 497-7794 • FAX (617) 497-6759

Circle Reader Service #177

DOS configuration utility that allows you to change any of the parameters. This card uses the Crystal 4231 chipset, and like most setups defaults to IRQ 11 for Windows Sound System compatibility; this was easy to reset to 7.

Sound Quality: The intro to Myst was a little crackly, but overall played cleanly, and the voice was crystal clear. The default audio mix for DOS has the best balance of any of the cards. In Strike Commander, both the music and voice were clearly heard. The timpani sounds were a little muted, and the horns sounded a little "synth," but otherwise the music was good. The electric bass in Doom was a little anemic, but the string bass sound was quite striking. The shotgun blasts sounded altogether too real. There was some note stealing in evidence with the TIE Fighter music, but overall, the game sounded very good. The digital audio is cleaner than almost any other card.

This card uses the same MIDI ROM samples as the Turtle Beach Tropez, so the sound is actually quite similar. The horn section in *Star Wars* was decent, and the piano was more evident than in other cards. There is a little excess vibrato in the strings, but the piano is full bodied, perhaps the best in a 2 MB card. The clavinet sounds better than any other card, and the electric bass throbbed. Overall, a very nice card at a compelling price.

ORCHID
Soundwave 32 Pro

The Soundwave Pro is an upgrade from the Soundwave 32 SCSI incorporating some new algorithms for synthesizing music. According to Orchid, the Soundwave Pro mixes FM and wavetable synthesis to get an optimal sound, depending on the type of waveform being generated.

Setup: This card takes four, count 'em, four IRQs, which will have most users juggling their configuration. Most of the setup occurs in software, so that part, at least, is straight-forward.

Sound Quality: Game compatibility is problematic with the Soundwave. We could get digital audio out of only one game, Doom. All the other DOS games either didn't play digital audio, or refused to recognize the card and dropped back to DOS. Given the nature of this card, you'd suspect a Windows game would run better, but you'd be wrong. When running Myst, there were audio artifacts that sounded like a helicopter in the distance, and some of the audio exhibited distortion resembling the wow and flutter when playing an old, worn cassette tape.

The MIDI tests fared a little better, though not much. Overall, the Soundwave sounded muffled and muddy compared to other cards. The one megabyte of wavetable samples, coupled with the FM blending, didn't even sound as good as the other 1 MB card, the AWE-32.

ROLAND
RAP-10 AT

The RAP-10 was originally designed to be a moderately priced digital audio recording and General MIDI card for musicians. However, Roland has recently gotten support from some of the major developers of sound libraries for computer games, so full support for this card will be forthcoming. When it does, this will be a great card to have, as it easily has the cleanest digital sound of any of the cards surveyed. This card will coexist with a Sound Blaster, so you can always use it as a General MIDI card and route the MIDI through the Sound Blaster audio input.

Setup: This card has dip switches for the I/O address and joystick. Overall, it was well documented and easy to set up.

We only had one DOS game on hand that claimed to support both the MIDI sound and the digital audio of the RAP-10, but it didn't recognize the RAP-10's digital audio. Note that the RAP-10 is *not* Sound Blaster compatible, and makes no claim to be.

Sound Quality: When running Myst, the voice and intro digital audio was crisp, easy to understand, and noise-free—very surprising for this game. The RAP-10 didn't sound quite as nice as other Roland cards (like the SCC-1), but it is still a high-quality device. Trombones sounded very synthetic, and the flute is thin in the *Star Wars* theme. On the other hand, the string section seemed quite robust. The piano sound was rich and full-bodied. The kick drum in our rock sample was a little muffled, but the percussion was good and the electric bass was right on target. Overall, the RAP-10 is a quality card, and worth watching in the future.

ALTERNATIVES

On the whole, these cards deliver MIDI sound quality that is as superior to FM synthesis as the original AdLib card was to the PC speaker. These are not the only solutions, though. As mentioned earlier, more and more cards are shipping with a little connector that was originally popularized by Creative Labs for mounting their Waveblaster daughtercard onto a Sound Blaster 16. By combining a Sound Blaster 16 ($179) and a Roland SCD-15 daughtercard ($279), you can have a solid sound setup.

Ironically, Creative Labs has recently shipped their Sound Blaster 16 value edition, which does not have the daughtercard connector. Even people who buy this card are not out of luck, however. They can hook up the Roland SC-7, an external box that contains all the Roland General MIDI sounds and lists for $299. You connect the MIDI port to a MIDI connector cable pair, which is attached to the Sound Blaster. The audio output from the Roland is then routed to the audio input on the Sound Blaster 16.

CONCLUSIONS

These cards, taken collectively, represent the future of gaming audio. All of them sound better than FM synthesis, and digital audio quality is improving as well. Here are our picks by budget.

At the very low end, the Gravis Ultrasound is a good value at $149, although getting it to work with games that do not support it directly can be painful. Our favorite, though, is the Aztech Waverider. At a list price of $199, this card is the best of the 2 MB sample sets, installed flawlessly, and ran with everything we threw at it. This card is a winner, and will probably show up in a lot of pre-built computer systems as well as on the retail shelf. The Turtle Beach Tropez is a close second, but it was a little noisier in digital audio and costs more at $249. The overall best in the roundup is the Media Vision Pro-3D card. The Pro-3D's Korg wavetable chipset is one of the best we've heard. Priced at under $300, it's a terrific value.

Finally, the Roland RAP-10 card will be very interesting to watch as more DOS games begin to support it. It has great MIDI and the cleanest digital sound of any card here. It's on the pricey side at $349, but it delivers terrific sound.

Clearly, sound and music in computer games have become an important part of the gaming experience. The quality of sounds emerging from today's cards far exceeds that of the past, and even the lesser cards in our roundup add a level of realism that was unheard of just three years ago. So the next time you consider an upgrade, take a look at that old FM synthesis card. Then go audition one of the surveyed cards. Your ears will thank you.

This one you won't want to miss.

It's been nearly three years in the making with a budget we won't even talk about. It employed a team of over a hundred people, including programmers, artists, musicians and writers as well as Hollywood make-up and special effects houses (we liked the flames in *Backdraft*™ so we hired the movie's special effects house to bring in a little heat). As the creators of *Wasteland*™ and *The Bard's Tale*™, our goal was to produce a game every bit as innovative and unique. We think you'll like the results.

Art and Stuff

Graphically, the game is state-of-the-art stunning (we're a little biased but check out the screenshots for yourself). We used a combination of live actors and computer generated creatures with Silicon Graphics environments and magical effects which were painstakingly rendered down to the finest crack, doorway and magical lightning storm.

The Game's the Thing

A combination of traditional role playing and interactive storytelling, *Stonekeep* mixes a detailed storyline and character interaction with puzzle-solving, magic systems, character attributes and combat. It all comes together in a system that allows for quality storytelling combined with a powerful, yet easy-to-use control system (intuitive without being watered down).

© 1994 Interplay Productions. Stonekeep is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. The Bard's Tale and Wasteland are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

The Box, the Book and Story

The packaging is every bit as cool as the game. Shipping in a special tombstone-shaped, hologram box, the package starts you on your quest "through dark corridors, treacherous sewers and subterranean realms of faeries, magick and the living dead." (We had to throw a bit of marketing hype in here somewhere.) Along with the skeleton hologram cover, you also get a limited edition, hard-bound Stonekeep novella by Steve Jackson and David Pulver.

Interplay™ "By Gamers. For Gamers."™ is Interplay's slogan and *Stonekeep* is the kind of game we've always wanted to play. It looks cool, sounds great and tells a good story. It's one of those games you'll stay up playing until three in the morning on a work night. Basically, it's just a lot of fun.

A CD-ROM, Role-Playing Experience for IBM and Compatibles.

STONEKEEP

Season's Greetings From

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 342

ORDER LINE ONLY

DOOM II

Sequel to the award-winning DOOM. An awesome virtual reality action game features more levels, more demons, more weapons, more excitement and a whole new story! Stunning graphics, intense gameplay, 4 skill levels make this the ultimate action game. Supports up to four players using a LAN Features 256-color VGA graphics, digitized sound, joystick, mouse and gamepad support. Game save features.

GT SOFTWARE IBM CD #36320 **$45**

CYBERIA

The year is 2027. Global terrorists rule Mankind lives on the brink of destruction As if that isn't horror enough, a device, code named Cyberia, has just been discovered beneath the frozen wasteland of Northern Asia But this is no ordinary device. This is the ultimate doomsday device, developed by an ancient civilization. They created it to be the ultimate protector of a new world order. Now, its discovery could mean the end, unless...

INTERPLAY IBM CD #36477 **$46**

ZIG ZAG

The word game that is a secret! Includes myriad word puzzles, user defined dictionary, built-in dictionary, and on-line hints. Play the word adventure game and see how close you can come to completing the grand adventure. If you're stuck, use the on-line hints and intuitive interface. Play via modem or across a network for an additional challenge. It's a word game that you can't put down with non-stop entertainment for the whole family. Mac and Dos versions available.

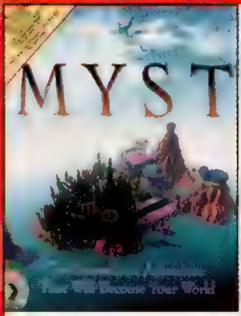
QQP WIN #34181 **$29**

NATIONAL LAMPOON'S BLIND DATE

A humorous CDROMance adventure in which the player can experience the angst of a first date. But you must say all the right things to "further" the date. Sandi is the object of your affection, and in order to win her over, you must choose the right response. So when Sandi poses a question, carefully weigh your response. If you do, you may go all the way in this full-motion video challenge! Mac CD version available.

TRIMARK IBM CD #36755 **$38**

MYST



You pick up a battered, old book and are transported to MYST, an eerily empty world created by a man who wrote books that could transport readers to fantastic worlds. What happened to him and inhabitants of MYST? It's up to you to untangle the terrible web of deceit that spans this surrealistic world. Stunning 3-D photo-surrealistic graphics, non-linear gameplay, an original soundtrack and sound effects keep you spellbound throughout your visit to MYST! Mac CD version available.

BRODERBUND IBM CD #33204 **$46**

HARPOON CLASSIC

Updated with today's new technology to give you the ultimate user interface, better sound support, improved artificial intelligence, new tutorials and much more! Includes over 200 scenarios and every add-on produced for the original Harpoon product line, including all Battle sets, both Harpoon Designer Series and the Harpoon Scenario Editor. HARPOON ON-LINE is included, allowing for multiple people to play on national on-line networks! Mac CD available.

ALLIANCE INTERACTIVE IBM CD #35696 **$28**

[illegible]

37040	1830· Railroads & Robber Barons	.34
36454	5th Fleet	.38
29723	A-10 Tank Killer Enhanced 1 5	.20
29238	AD&D Dark Sun· Shattered Lands	.47
35877	AD&D Dark Sun Wake Ravager	.47
32924	AD&D Dungeon Hack	36
34087	AD&D Genie's Curse	.43
36068	AD&D Menzoberranzan	47
34164	AD&D Ravenloft. Strahds Posses	.47
31940	APBA Baseball - WINDOWS	.30
33336	Aces of the Deep	.42
28445	Aces over Europe	.37
34275	Aces over Korea	.CALL
35740	Across the Rhine Scenario	.30
34302	Advanced Civilization	.35
32125	Air Combat Classics	.40
29855	Air Warrior SVGA	.35
34695	Alien Legacy	.34
35875	Alien Logic Jorune	.40
35162	Alliance Flight Commander 2.0	.35
30188	Alone in the Dark	.34
33809	Alone in the Dark II	.34
36360	American Civil War	CALL
35241	Animation Classics II	.46
32011	Arcade	27
33384	Arctic Baron	.30
33341	Arena Elder Scrolls	39
33708	Armored Fist	.43
32546	Art of the Kill	25
36959	Award Winning War Games	40
33637	Axis the Gamecheater	.36
34025	Barkley Basketball	CALL
36027	Battle Bugs	34
28769	Battle Chess 4000 - SVGA	.34
28768	Battle Chess 4000 - VGA	30
32977	Battle Chess 4000 - WINDOWS	34
33857	Battle Cruiser 3000AD	43
36040	Battle Isle 2200	34
25445	Battle of Britain 2 - WINDOWS	35
34650	Battledrome	.34
34552	Battles of Destiny	.9
11575	Beyond Squad Leader	.45
24543	Bill Elliott Nascar Challenge	30
30561	Blackjack 3.0 - WINDOWS	.26
36485	Blackbeard	34
36938	Blackthorne	.31
33770	Blake Stone Episode 1	10
34762	Blitzkrieg	41
36654	Blood Bowl	35
32980	Blood Net	.39
31010	Blue Force. The Next of Kin	40
34419	Body Blows	.26
32548	Bram Stoker's Dracula	20
33738	Breach 3	.35
35715	BreakThru! - WINDOWS	33
33941	Brett Hull '95	.32
35580	Bridge Baron - WINDOWS	35
34935	Bridge Olympiad	30
32599	Brix	.23
34239	Brutal Sports Football	.35
31466	Caesar's Palace - WINDOWS	18
32964	Campaign II	.34
34279	Cannon Fodder	.21
27743	Carrier Strike	.41
31523	Carriers at War II	.39
34267	Casino Master Gold - WINDOWS	29
34586	Castle Conquest	.41
26332	Castle of Dr Brain - VGA	.21
28774	Castles II Siege & Conquest	.35
34074	Celtic Tales Balor Evil Eye	.CALL
20471	Centerfold Squares	.21
29216	Challenge of the 5 Realms	.41
32522	ChessMaster 4000 Turbo - WINDOWS	.37
35677	Chessnet 3 Single Edition	.15
26806	Civilization	.46
32820	Civilization - WINDOWS	.45
31328	Clash of Steel. WWII 1939-45	41
33927	Classics Fun Pack - WINDOWS	18
36251	Classics Pinball	.18
31593	Cobra Mission	.37
32930	Comanche & Mission Disk #1	43
30560	Comanche: Mission Disk #2	32
29867	Command HQ Classic	.21
32884	Command Starship	.37
32129	Companions of Xanth	34
34553	Conquered Kingdoms	.9
31453	Conquered Kingdoms Scenario	26
29227	Conquest of Japan	.35
22035	Corridor 7	30
31647	Crime City	.15
32369	CyberRace	40
32966	CyberSpace	.40
36087	Cyclones	.43
33602	D-Day· Operation Overlord	.30
34028	D-Day· The Beginning of End	.41
33234	Daemonsgate	.30
34162	Dark Legions	.36
28129	Dark Seed	.30
34765	Dawn Patrol	.41
30897	Day of the Tentacle: Maniac II	.34
33334	Delta V	.41
32010	Detroit	.42
34307	Disciples of Steel	.35
33894	Doom I Knee-Deep in the Dead	.7
35719	Doom II· Hell on Earth	.45
36791	Doom II Hintbook	.11
29224	Dragon's Lair III	.35
32967	DreamWeb	.35
30684	Dune II	.30
32978	Dungeon Master 2	.35
35164	ETO· D-Day - WINDOWS	.46
32586	Earth Invasion Arcade	.26
30050	El-Fish	.30
30119	Empire Deluxe	.21
32082	Empire Deluxe - WINDOWS	.21
32219	Empire Deluxe Scenario	.8
34605	Empire Soccer	30
36091	Epic Pinball	57
34593	Evolution	.30
35742	F-117A Classic	.24
28794	F-15 Strike Eagle III	.39
35288	FIFA International Soccer	.36
26585	Falcon 3 0	.48
34272	Falcon 4.0	.CALL
33664	Falcon FA-18 Hornet	.32
31442	Falcon Mig 29/Deadly Adversary	.31
31690	Falcon. Warthog A-10 3.0	.68
26783	Fields of Glory	.38
36832	Fighter Wing	37
30591	FlashBack	.30
34273	Flat Top	.CALL
32880	Fleet Defender· F-14	.50
35744	Fleet Defender· F-14 Scenario	30
36589	Flight Commander II	41
32632	Flight Light	.21
36698	Flight Shop 5 0	.CALL
36695	Flight Sim Europe #1 5.0	26
32901	Flight Sim Las Vegas 5 0	31
31728	Flight Sim: New York Scenery	.28
31657	Flight Sim. Paris Scenery	.28
36693	Flight Sim· Portland 5.0	.31
31273	Flight Simulator 5.0	43
34277	Formula One Grand Prix 2	.CALL
35772	Fortress of Dr Radiaki	.34
32525	Four Play	.21
30373	Freddy Pharkas	25
31402	Freddy Pharkas Hint Book	.8
34611	FreeLancer 2120	.35
36247	Front Lines	.41
34894	Front Page Sports: Baseball	42
35314	Front Page Sports. Football 95	.42
35313	Front Page Sports. Football Upgrd 95	.28
32972	Frontier - Elite II	.37
35976	Frontier: 1st Encounter	30
36392	Full Throttle	.37
32130	Gabriel Knight	.37
33642	Game Maker 2.0	.45
27746	Games Master	26
31514	Gateway II	.34
33739	Genghis Khan II	.35
34001	Girlfriend Lisa	37
34436	Girlfriend Teri	51
36461	Glider 4.0 - WINDOWS	.31
34283	Global Response	.CALL
28808	Gobliiins I	.16
30465	Gobliiins II	16
33343	Gobliiins III	.16
36550	Gobliiins IV	.CALL
28300	Golf - WINDOWS	43
34826	Golf Courses Banff Springs - WINDOW	23
34827	Golf Courses: Mauna Kea - WINDOWS	.21
34828	Golf Courses: Pinehurst - WINDOWS	.21
36790	Good to Firm	.31
33335	Grandest Fleet	.35
33704	Great Naval Battles II	.43
35743	Gunship 2000 Classic	.24
34154	H.A W C.	.26
35444	Hammer of the Gods	41
32527	Hand of Fate	.26
32594	HardBall III Diamond Collect.	37
32122	Harpoon II	.42
35767	Harpoon II Battleset #2	.30
34284	Heavy Hockey	.CALL
34761	Heroes of Might & Magic	41
35725	Hexx· Heresy of the Wizard	.29

FREE

Air Shipping

[illegible]

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Under a Killing Moon

Lights, camera, action! This movie goes light years beyond any other interactive product You're Tex Murphy, Private investigator, looking for a case to solve on the streets of post-WWIII San Francisco. This Virtual World frees you to explore, look up and down for clues, or turn to see if anyone's behind you! Features original music, digitized voices and sound effects. Play through scenes, then splice them together to create your own movie. You're the director!

ACCESS IBM CD #32937 **$54**

KINGS QUEST VII

King's Quest

Those wacky royals are at it again! King Graham and Queen Volanice think it's high time Princess Rosella got married. During a walk in the woods, the Queen and Princess are thrown into a fantasy world, and take turns looking for each other and a handsome, mysterious stranger. You must help them reunite–and help the Princess get her guy! King's Quest VII is back and better than ever

SIERRA IBM CD #35326 **$47**

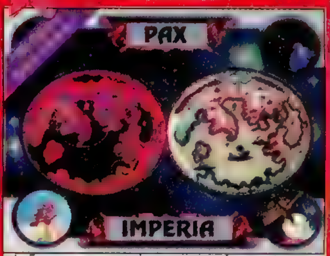
SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE!

Saturday Night Live

Live, on your PC...it's Saturday Night! These two CD-ROM disks contain 20 years of the best of that always popular television show. Over 50 Quicktime video clips of your favorite skits and bits, staring show regulars, including "original" cast members Belushi, Aykroyd, Radner and Chase. Guest Star "regulars" are included, too! A "live" studio audience reacts as you call up a skit or a classic Weekend Update. It's all here...in one little package! "Now, isn't that conveeeeeenient?" Mac CD version available

GAMETEK IBM CD #35943 **$44**

PAX IMPERIA



As Emperor, you control every aspect of an empire that's on the verge of entering the vast frontier of space. You must choose a cabinet of six advisors to assist in managing your world's resources. Determine what technologies you'll develop, build colony ships, and send the seeds of civilization to the stars! But you are not alone. Other civilizations share your vision. Will your peoples live in harmony, or be locked in conflict? Mac version available.

CHANGELING SOFTWARE DOS #31956 **$34**

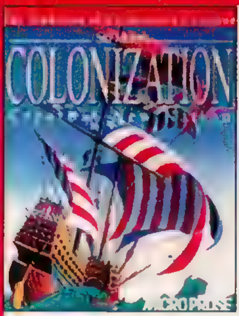
FIGHTER WING

FIGHTER WING

The ultra-realistic fight combat experience. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be flying the world's top state-of-the-art fighter aircraft. There's no heavy-duty training hassle. Gameplay can include as few as one, or as many as 16 players on two teams! Three levels of play include Training Missions for beginners, Simple Missions, and Complex Missions. Choose the level that suits your skills and get into the action! Dos version available

MERIT SOFTWARE IBM CD #35769 **$36**

SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION



Create a new nation with the latest strategy game from award winner Sid Meier Focuses on a single era in history from 1500 to 1800 A D Experience all the excitement and power of discovering, exploring and colonizing the New World while striving to establish independence from the mother country. Features a stealth history lesson with a Civilization spin-off. Play as French, English, Spanish or Dutch

SONY IMAGESOFT DOS #35717 **$45**

SABRE TEAM

Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army, The Sabre Team. Infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Features 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels. Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes and digitized speech.

MICROLEAGUE IBM CD #35591 **$35**

THE PAGEMASTER

The Pagemaster

This sensory stimulating animated CD-ROM game is based on the film "The Pagemaster", released this year starring well-known 'Home Alone' star Macauley Culkin The game picks up where the exciting movie ends, so it's like getting an instant sequel! Features film quality animation, outstanding graphics, and robust movements. This family CD-ROM will fascinate kids and parents alike! Mac CD version available

TURNER HOME ENT IBM CD #36968. **$40**

36245	High Seas Trader	41
29952	Inca I	19
33325	Inca II	26
36548	Inca III	CALL
33139	Incredible Toons	27
35349	Incredible Toons - WINDOWS	34
26926	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	35
31471	IndyCar Racing	30
35105	IndyCar: Circuits Expansion Pack	23
35106	IndyCar Indianapolis Speedway	27
34449	Inherit the Earth Orb Quest	35
36393	Iron Cross	41
32982	Isle of the Dead	32
27314	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	25
28696	Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1	11
30628	Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2	14
31480	Jagged Alliance	46
36389	Jagged Alliance Addon	21
34166	Jeopardy Deluxe	35
32968	Jeopardy Deluxe WINDOWS	35
33993	Jeopardy Sports Edition	26
32127	Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck	26
35875	Jorune Alien Logic	40
33741	Jurassic Park	36
30672	Kasparov's Gambit	25
28004	King's Quest VI	45
32076	Kingdoms of Germany	35
34303	Kingmaker	35
31595	Knights of Xentar NR13	40
35210	Knights of Xentar Upgrade NR18	4
31420	Lands of Lore	32
28561	Legend of Kyrandia	23
25424	Leisure Suit Larry V	26
32785	Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
36744	Lemmings Holiday 94	CALL
25284	Lemmings I	21
36743	Lemmings I - WINDOWS	CALL
30372	Lemmings II	31
27660	Links 386 Pro	39
30488	Links Banff Springs SVGA	21
31444	Links Belfrey Course SVGA	21
36148	Links Bighorn Course SVGA	21
34306	Links Castle Pines Course SVGA	26
32478	Links Firestone Course SVGA	21
31507	Links: Innisbrook Course SVGA	21
29740	Links Mauna Kea Course SVGA	21
32479	Links Pebble Beach Course SVGA	25
30798	Links Pinehurst Country SVGA	21
35319	Lode Runner	34
35320	Lode Runner WINDOWS	34
34286	Lords of Midnight	42
33736	Lost Admiral II	CALL
26904	Lost Treasures of Infocom I	29
28005	Lost Treasures of Infocom II	20
32881	Lucky's Casino Adventure	37
33501	M4 Sherman Tank WINDOWS	35
35741	Master of Magic	38
31433	Master of Orion	41
28153	MechWarrior / BattleTech I & II	21
32603	MechWarrior II	46
34156	MechWarrior II Add-On	21
31594	Metal & Lace - PG13	29
33223	Metal & Lace Upgrade Disk NR18	3
34698	Metaltech Earth Siege	42
37023	Metaltech Earth Siege Speech Pack	22
28378	Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen	21
31019	Might & Magic DarkSide of Xeen	21
35813	Mighty Morphin Power Rangers	25
31816	More Incredible Machines	27
35347	More Incredible Machines - WINDOWS	27
34658	Mortal Kombat / GamePad Bundle	46
36996	NBA Jam	41
33215	NCAA. Road to the Final Four	41
35937	NFL '95 - WINDOWS	26
31741	NHL Hockey	23
30578	National Lampoons Chess	41
36365	Operation Body Count	35
34451	Operation Crusader - WINDOWS	41
33340	Outpost	38
33340	Outpost - WINDOWS	38
33464	Oxyd Magnum	37
33087	Pacific Air War: 1942	49
35739	Pacific Air War 1942 Scenario	30
32502	Pacific Strike	25
35303	Pacific Strike Mission Disk	47
32503	Pacific Strike Speech Disk	12
29804	Pacific War	45
36480	Panzer General	40
33735	Perfect General II	35
32948	Perfect General Trilogy	34
27151	Perfect General WWII Scenario	23
25088	Pinball Fantasies	30
30098	Pirates! Gold	39
35745	Pirates! Gold - WINDOWS	46
36057	Planet Soccer	34
25783	Police Quest III	24
32079	Police Quest IV	37
29618	Populous II	25
32604	Power Game II	26
36243	Power House	41
27184	PowerMonger	20
36774	Powerhits Battletech	20
36777	Powerhits Sci/Fi	17
36778	Powerhits. Sports	17
36779	Powerhits: Strategy	20
30630	Prince of Persia II	28
34655	Pro League Baseball	35
35935	Quarantine	35
32863	Quest for Glory IV	39
36829	RELENTLESS Twinsen's Adventure	47
34596	Raiden	30
23056	Railroad Tycoon Classic	21
31428	Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	39
33329	Rally: The Final Round	32
35255	Raptor Call of the Shadows	11
22868	Realms of Arkania	34
36384	Realms of Arkania Star Trail	41
36386	Realms of Arkania Star Trail Addon	23
35355	Red Baron	27
31502	Red Crystal	34
31061	Return of the Phantom	35
31630	Return to Zork	45
36598	Reunion	35
33938	Rise of the Robots - WINDOWS	45
36936	Rise of the Triad	35
35236	Robinson's Requiem	35
33330	Romance Three Kingdoms III	41
31561	Royal Flush	37
31343	Rules of Engagement II	40
33206	SSN-21 Sea Wolf	43
35590	Sabre Team	30
32979	Sam & Max Hit the Road	34
31730	Scenery Collection USA East 5.0	34
31731	Scenery Collection USA West 5 0	40
26704	Secret of Monkey Island II	22
35461	Sensible Soccer	15
34656	Serf City	36
35316	Serious Soccer	21
29233	Seven Cities of Gold Commemorative	20
31817	Shadow of Yserbius	21
34289	Shadow of the Comet 2	CALL
31510	Shadowcaster	25
35287	Shanghai II - WINDOWS	25
30492	Sid Meier's Trilogy	30
28694	Sierra Award Winning Bundle	46
27283	Sierra Dynamics Bundle - VGA	41
35596	SilverBall Plus2 Pinball	21
26824	SimAnt Classic	20
28868	SimAnt Classic - WINDOWS	20
31457	SimCity 2000	40
34246	SimCity 2000 - WINDOWS	40
33915	SimCity 2000. Great Disasters	15
35752	SimCity 2000 Great Disasters - WIN	15
31410	SimCity Classic	16
31455	SimCity Classic - WINDOWS	26
34798	SimCity Classic Graphics	15
37042	SimClassic Collection	45
37043	SimClassic Collection - WINDOWS	45
24473	SimEarth Classic	20
26503	SimEarth Classic - WINDOWS	20
31454	SimFarm	30
25115	SimHealth	35
29724	SimLife Classic	20
30833	SimLife Classic - WINDOWS	20
32882	Simon the Sorcerer	29
36019	Solitaire Antics	18
22085	Solitaire Antics - WINDOWS	18
30590	Space Hulk	23
28440	Space Quest V	28
31656	Space Simulator	42
34764	SpaceWard Ho! IV	30
34764	Spaceward Ho! III	30
29854	Spear of Destiny	30
34294	Spear of Destiny Mission 2	26
34295	Spear of Destiny Mission 3	26
33342	Spectre VR	35
32189	Speed Racer Challenge Racer X	32
28899	SpellCasting 301 Spring Break	35
33296	Spellcasting Party Pak	30
36947	Sporting News Pro Football 1994	30
36483	Stalingrad	40
35723	Star Crusader	34
35940	Star Crusader Mission & Speech	21
33245	Star Reach	35
26706	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34
31772	Star Trek Judgment Rites	34
32808	Star Wars Chess	32
31477	Stonekeep	48
30926	Street Fighter II	34
27188	Strike Commander	25
30608	Strike Commander Speech Pack	20
32114	Strike Commander Tactical #1	23
35614	Strip Poker Pro #12 Data Disk	18
31886	Strip Poker Professional	29

Circle Reader Service #56

ALL INQUIRIES CALL: :508-443-6125 :508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

- Our order lines are open 8am-12 am M-F, 10am-6pm, Sat-Sun EST. Business office hours are M-F 9am-5pm EST
- Credit cards are not charged until orders ship
- No surcharge is added to credit card orders
- In stock orders placed by 6 p.m. EST ship same day. Temporary shortages usually filled in 3 days
- VISA, MC, Discover, AMEX, PO's, wire transfers, cash and cashiers checks accepted upon receipt and approval. Personal and company checks clear within 14 days for immediate shipment
- Products covered by manufacturers warranties. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. Books, memory chips and some electronic components not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. Returns accepted only within 30 days
- All items offered for sale are subject to availability. Some products are not available outside the U.S. We are not responsible for typographical errors
- Shipping and handling charges are subject to change in conjunction with certain promotions, please call for current offers
- To protect customers from fraudulent credit card claims, each credit card purchase is verified and shipped only to billing addresses

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

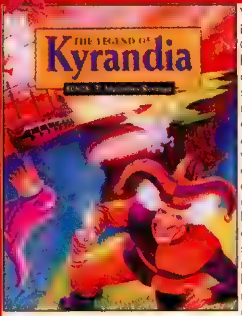
COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 342

ORDER LINE ONLY

LEGEND OF KYRANDIA III



You, Malcolm, infamous Court Jester, have one last chance to save your rude, misunderstood life! Arm yourself with swimfins and an inflatable pool toy and roam the Earth, attempting to solve the murders behind the mad monarchy But be careful! Everyone in your country despises you. The Underworld entices you. The pirates double-cross you. This fantasy world is filled with magic, and the trick is to stay alive

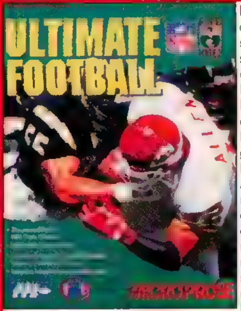
VIRGIN IBM CD #36831 **$39**

CASINO MASTER W/ FREE KIT

A powerful new version of Casino Master Includes 9 casino games with full-motion, on-screen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, plus a casino travel guide. Games include Pai Gow Poker, Blackjack, Red Dog Baccarat, Craps, Roulette, Video Poker, Slots and Keno. Realistic simulations and sharp graphics let you make all bets you can make at the casino. Learn while you play. INCLUDES FREE SURVIVAL KIT. Mac CD version available.

CENTRON SOFTWARE IBM CD #36781 **$28**

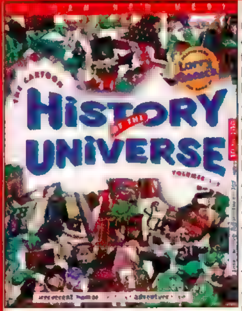
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL



Play an action oriented NFL simulation, or set-up, run and manage fantasy football leagues and teams Features the genuine NFL Players Association roster! You , deal with drafts, trades, injuries, and more. Speech, sounds, texture mapped fields, stadiums, and skies all add to the realism. Automatically update the real '94 NFL stats and rosters weekly, through PRODIGY/FFL Stat Service or FSPI BBS Stat Service. The optional FFL Scoring System includes performance and distance scoring methods.

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE IBM CD #35712 **$45**

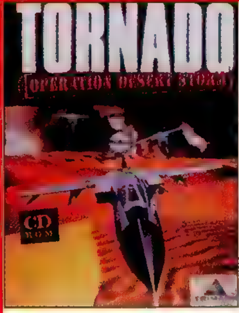
CARTOON HISTORY UNIVERSE



A brilliant hip and hilarious adventure takes you from the Big Bang to Alexander the Great. The historically faithful trip is led by the Amazing Professor who'll make you laugh as he lectures. Enter into his Time Machine and be prepared to experience all the weird and wonderful history they never taught you in school Features 17 interactive games. For ages 10 to 100, it will entertain and educate your whole family Mac CD version available

UN DISTRIBUTION IBM CD #36627 **$30**

TORNADO



Operation Desert Storm, January 17, 1991, somewhere over Iraq Your Tornado Squadron is instructed to annihilate Saddam Hussein's airfields. You must fly through the most impenetrable air defenses in the Gulf And, in this hostile landscape, there's nowhere to hide. Includes 18 Desert Storm missions. Three European Combat Arenas feature 54 detailed missions. Choose from a wide array of weapons, and go in solo or take your squadron

TRIMARK IBM CD #36754 **$25**

FLIGHT COMMANDER II

Lock on target and command a squadron of cutting-edge warplanes! This game challenges your creativity and tactical instincts. Covers combat in five distinct modern eras, from the Korean War period to current day and beyond. Aircraft selection includes F-80 Shooting Stars, F-86 Sabres, F-117A Stealth Fighters and more! Objectives are unlimited, and a Scenario Generator ensures you'll never play the same game twice! Mac version available.

AVALON HILL IBM CD #36591 **$38**

35144	Sub Battle Simulator	18
35151	Sub Battle Simulator II - WINDOWS	41
33331	Subwar 2050	35
35362	Super Ski II	12
26041	Super Tetris	30
32605	Super VGA Harrier	48
34383	Superhero: League of Hoboken	35
31154	Syndicate	36
33858	System Shock	47
34305	TFX Tactical Fighter	36
36820	TV Guide Crosswords - WINDOWS	14
35160	TacOps - WINDOWS	40
31260	Terminator 2 Chess Wars	35
17179	Terminator 2029	27
31422	Terminator: Rampage	43
23134	Terror of the Deep	35
28095	Tetris Classic	28
29356	Tetris Trio	30
32154	The Dig	41
34291	Theatre of Death	26
34914	Theme Park	40
33332	Third Reich	34
32152	Tie Fighter	46
35308	Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0	36
32900	Tower Controller	CALL
26142	Train Engineer - WINDOWS	30
35776	Tunnel Rat	34
36452	U-Boat - WINDOWS	35
24619	USCF Chess	35
27431	Ultima Underworld I	23
29862	Ultima Underworld II	47
29869	Ultima VII Serpent Isle	48
35873	Ultima VIII: Lost Vale Addon	23
32879	Ultima VIII Pagan	25
33777	Ultima VIII Pagan Speech Pak	12
34434	Ultimate Domain	32
29620	Ultrabots	25
36041	Unnecessary Roughness '95	34
30161	Veil of Darkness	19
32859	Victory at Sea	41
33934	WW2 Air Force Commander	15
35707	WWII Flight Sim Tool Kit	21
31641	War in Russia	46
36708	Warcraft Orcs and Humans	39
34653	Wargame Construction Set II Tanks	41
31521	Warlords II	39
25222	Warlords II Scenario Editor	30
32510	Wheel of Fortune Deluxe - WINDOWS	26
31643	When Two Worlds War	34
25792	Willy Beamish VGA	24
36785	WinVegas Volume I - WINDOWS	17
36786	WinVegas Volume II WINDOWS	17
36787	WinVegas Volume III - WINDOWS	17
34939	Wing Armada	47
24006	Wing Commander	23
31509	Wing Commander Academy	23
27287	Wing Commander I Deluxe	47
32006	Wing Commander II Special Operations	25
25968	Wing Commander II Speech Disk	12
32106	Wing Commander II w/Speech	25

29881	Wing Commander Missions 1 & 2	21
34763	Witchworld	CALL
25001	Wizardry 6 Bane of the Cosmic	36
26417	Wizardry 7 Crusader Dark Savant	41
26475	Wizardry Trilogy I (I/II/III)	29
32909	Wizardry Trilogy II (V/VI/VII)	34
36271	Wolf Hunt or Be Hunted	40
34509	Wolfenstein 3-D	34
34590	Wolfpack	23
27709	World Circuit Grand Prix	34
32477	World War II. Battle South Pacific	34
35215	X-COM UFO Defense	41
28941	X-Wing	39
32034	X-Wing. B-Wing Tour of Duty	21
30899	X-Wing Imperial Pursuit	21
34699	Zephyr	46
34181	Zig Zag - WINDOWS	30
36367	Zorro	35

35254	Aces of the Deep	45
34717	Aces of the Pacific	38
34719	Aces over Europe	38
36729	Across the Rhine: 1944	39
33011	Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet	49
36278	Air Combat US Navy Fighters	47
36757	Air Havoc Controller	30
35157	Air Warrior II	35
35365	Air Warrior Super	35
35806	Alien Legacy	34
34944	Alien Logic Jorune	40
35720	All-Pro Football	35
35527	All-Star Sports Collection	26
32513	Alone in the Dark	47
36006	America's Civil War	35
36368	Anyone for Cards?	26
35869	Armored Fist	47
37039	Award Winning War Games	40

FREE game*

*with orders of $100 or more

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

33683	10-Year Anthology Classics	30
32903	11th Hour	51
36593	1830: Railroads & Robber Barons	34
34888	5 Foot 10 Pak Volume I	27
36691	5 Foot 10 Pak Volume II	30
29037	7th Guest	50
32855	AD&D Dark Sun Shattered Lands	51
35878	AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Ravager	51
32925	AD&D Dungeon Hack	36
34161	AD&D Genie's Curse	40
36958	AD&D Menzoberranzan	47
34165	AD&D Ravenloft Strahds Posses	51
36009	Absolute Zero	38

35311	Babylon 5	CALL
36010	Bandits	38
26439	Battle Chess Enhanced	45
36042	Battle Isle 2200	34
34448	Battledrome	38
32602	Beneath a Steel Sky	41
34422	Betrayal at Krondor	24
34638	BioForge Interactive Movie	47
35593	Blood Bowl	35
32981	Blood Net	38
36939	Blown Away	39
31506	Blue Force	39
34486	Brain Drain	21
33860	Buzz Aldrin's Race to Space	55
32963	Campaign	35
35318	Capitol Punishment	22

34168	Castles II. Siege & Conquest	48
35442	Celebrity Poker	30
36919	Central Intelligence	26
35005	Championship Pinball	35
35420	ChessMaster 4000 Turbo	36
36016	Colonization Sid Meier's	46
33497	Comanche & Mission Disk #1	40
34031	Command Starship	41
34696	Command and Conquer	49
33909	Companions of Xanth	35
29767	Conan The Cimmerian	25
35658	Corridor 7	34
34659	Cowboy Casino	34
36884	Creature Shock	48
35100	Crime Patrol	38
35224	Crime Patrol 2: Drug Wars	38
35768	CyberJudas	40
32715	CyberRace	40
35736	CyberSpace	40
36913	CyberTarot	32
36477	Cyberia	48
36043	Cyclemania	35
36279	Cyclones	43
34973	D-Day. Operation Overlord	30
33235	Daemonsgate	30
29904	Dagger of Amon Ra: Laura Bow II	26
36750	Damnesia	CALL
33920	Daring to Fly	41
36302	Dark Forces	46
34163	Dark Legions	36
32713	Dark Seed	40
35738	Dawn Patrol	41
30880	Day of the Tentacle	39
36044	Deathgate	35
36453	Delta V	41
36320	Doom II: Hell on Earth	45
36791	Doom II: Hintbook	11
31564	Dracula Unleashed	48
37020	Dragon Lore Chapter 1	50
31493	Dragon's Lair	41
35231	Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp	41
33540	DragonSphere	50
29450	Dune	52
34781	ESPN Baseball: Catching	35
34779	ESPN Baseball Defensive Play	35
34778	ESPN Baseball. Hitting	35
34780	ESPN Baseball Pitching	35
34786	ESPN Football Defensive Back	35
34789	ESPN Football Linemen	35
34787	ESPN Football: Quarterback	35
34788	ESPN Football: Receiver	35
34783	ESPN Golf: Full Swing & Putting	46
34782	ESPN Golf: Shot Making	46
35808	ESPN: Let's Play Baseball	29
35809	ESPN. Let's Play Soccer	29
35812	ESPN Let's Play Tennis	29
36525	Eight Ball Deluxe Pinball	35
35361	Empire Deluxe Masters Edition	26
31115	Eric the Unready	34
31429	F 15 Strike Eagle III	48
36731	FIFA International Soccer	36

PETER GABRIEL'S XPLORA 1

Prepare for a step forward in interactive entertainment! In Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World it dissolves the barriers between an entertainer and his audience. Peter is the interactive host going behind the scenes at the Grammy's, backstage at a concert, or re-mixing a hit single is entirely possible in this cutting edge CD ROM. This incredible CD-ROM is a journey with no itinerary into an interactive odyssey of music, art and entertainment.

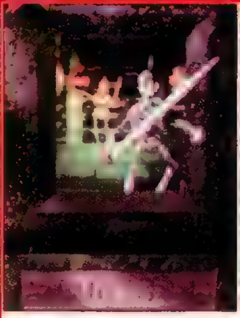
INTERPLAY IBM CD #3698 **$64**

JAZZ 590AV SPEAKERS

Bigger and badder than your average speaker, the J 590AV will make your neighbors whimper," roars Computer Game Review. These stylish 2 way powerful speakers are the talk of the town featuring a maximum output of 30 watts and a frequency range from 50 to 20 000 Hz. Built in amplifier has a total harmonic distortion of .05% and a rated output of 14 watts per channel. Available for your PC's & 100% compatible.

ACT HARDWARE #[illegible] **$69**

STONEKEEP



Your soul has been taken for safekeeping by a virtuous goddess. Now your quest to save the universe and regain your life begins! Travel from the perilous corridors of a ruined fortress through subterranean realms and beyond. Along the way encounter creatures who challenge your intellect and emotions. Your quest climaxes in your ultimate moment of truth! 3-D, full screen graphics add realism to the terror.

INTERPLAY IBM CD #[illegible] **$46**

DAWN PATROL

Prepare for the most thrilling aeronautical experience of a lifetime! Take the controls of one of 15 periodic aircraft including the Sopwith Camel and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane. Features fully image mapped aircraft and landscapes plus myriad viewing perspectives. Create your own characters from Rookie to Flying Ace. Fly in over 150 missions. This is flight simulation at its finest!

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE IBM CD #[illegible] **$40**

HARDBALL IV

Unsurpassed baseball realism in this newest version of the Hardball series features true-to-the ballplayer animation. Slug it out with over 700 MLBPA stars! Dig in at the dish with Bonds, Belle, Justice, Henderson, and more. Features real baseball major leaguers swinging for the fences of 28 real big league ballparks. It's as close as you can get to The Game without a multi-year contract.

ACCOLADE DOS #34006 **$32**

CRYSTAL CALIBURN PINBALL

Pinball with an attitude! The feel of real pinball from the developer of Tristan and Eight Ball Deluxe. Features expert flipper control, spectacular sounds and authentic speech. Play multiball, or aim for the 3D ramps. An auto battle feature is included along with full Nudge and Tilt features. And wait until you hit the underground tunnel! "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer there's nothing like this game." CG Review. Call for MAC pricing.

[illegible] **$30**

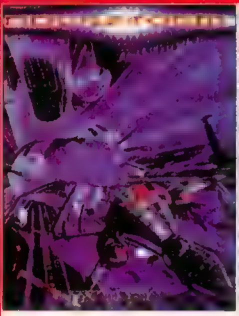
STEP ON IT!

STEP ON IT!
COMPATIBLE WITH ANY PC!
ASSIGN KEYSTROKES TO PEDALS!
STEP ON IT!

Supplement the PC keyboard with these three custom programmable foot switches that let you assign any frequently used keys (or macros) to floor operation. Reduce hand switching between joystick and keyboard. Ideal for launching missiles or flares, switching weapons, adjusting shields, etc. Work with any PC/AT compatible computer and any PC based game on the market. "STEP ON IT!" pedals can also bring more comfort to keyboard entry in other applications.

[illegible] HARDWARE #[illegible] **$99**

NOVASTORM



Year 2129. The Bator System. You're the Last Defense. Data Grid, a sentient computer network, has begun waging war on the Federation. In a last ditch effort to save humanity, the experimental fighter Scavenger 4 is launched. Its mission: track down and destroy the Data Grid's heavily armored control center. Grab the controls and pilot the super sonic Scavenger 4 on its desperate mission. The fate of the solar system rests in your hands!

IBM CD #[illegible] **$32**

34740	Falcon Gold	50
35944	Family Feud	25
36293	Fantasy Fest	47
35769	Fighter Wing	37
34348	Five on 5	41
36918	Flash Traffic	35
35714	Fleet Defender F 14	46
36591	Flight Commander II	39
36699	Flight Shop 5 0	CALL
36696	Flight Sim Europe #1 5 0	26
36692	Flight Sim: Las Vegas 5 0	31
36694	Flight Sim Portland 5 0	31
36979	Flight Simulator 5 1	54
27755	Flight Simulator Toolkit	58
36629	Flight Unlimited	49
35770	Fortress of Dr Radiaki	34
35323	Freddy Pharkas	30
34613	FreeLancer 2120	41
35312	Front Page Sports Baseball	45
36552	Front Page Sports Baseball Expans	CALL
35315	Front Page Sports Football 95	45
35975	Frontier 1st Encounter	30
36392	Full Throttle	37
35955	GT Cinema Robo Tech Macross	15
35962	GT Cinema Three Stooges	15
32784	Gabriel Knight	42
33328	Gateway II	34
34069	Geekwad Games of the Galaxy	23
34840	Gettysburg	39
33138	Goblins I	19
31821	Goblins II	19
33720	Goblins III	19
36551	Goblins IV	CALL
36374	GrandMaster Championship Chess	35
35618	Grandest Fleet	34
33701	Great Naval Battles II	40
32120	Great Naval Battles Pack	51
31434	Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	38
34035	Hacker Chronicles	17
36463	Hacker Chronicles II	21
34149	Hand of Fate	44
36998	HardBall IV	32
35696	Harpoon Classic	29
21557	Harpoon II	41
33905	Harvester	46
32458	Hell Cab	50
35946	Hell A Cyberpunk Thriller	45
36246	High Seas Trader	41
34421	Horde	33
37003	Ice Hockey	28
31810	Inca I	21
33326	Inca II	30
36549	Inca III	CALL
35346	Incredible Machine 2	38
35350	Incredible Toons	38
31351	Indiana Fate of Atlantis	40
35721	Inferno	37
34759	Inherit the Earth	34
36892	Iron Assault	39
31162	Iron Helix	58
36047	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	32
36388	Jagged Alliance	46
32128	Journeyman Project	45
36297	Journeyman Project. Turbo!	40
34347	Jump Raven	43
31132	Jutland	50
36852	Kasparov's Gambit	40
34702	King's Quest Anthology	53
25687	King's Quest V	30
30892	King's Quest VI	42
32904	King's Quest VI Upgrade	26
35209	Knights of Xentar	40
32591	Labyrinth of Time	25
32526	Lands of Lore	42
33294	Lawnmower Man	39
29426	Legend of Kyrandia	34
35328	Leisure Suit Larry Anthology	45
32792	Leisure Suit Larry VI	42
36741	Lemmings Chronicles	36
36459	Live Action Football	34
35322	Lode Runner	38
31348	Lord of the Rings	45
35711	Lords of Midnight	42
35737	Lost Eden	56
36056	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	32
28012	Lost Treasures Infocom	34
31815	Lost in Time	19
34349	Lunicus	43
33703	MPEG Dragon's Lair	40
35363	MPEG Psychotron	41
35219	Mad Dog McCree II	34
35773	Maelstrom	21
32595	Man Enough	35
36681	Mantis Experimental Fighter	40
36008	Master of Magic	38
33865	Mech Commander	44
34155	MechWarrior II	46
33310	Mega Race	37
34865	Metaltech Earth Siege	45
33532	Microcosm	46
34010	Microsoft Baseball	41
31659	Microsoft Golf	43
34829	Microsoft Golf Courses Pinehurst	23
34741	Mig-29 Gold	50
33217	Might & Magic World of Xeen	41
34796	Millennium Auction	47
36856	Millennium Auction Private Collect	25
36049	Mission Critical '95	34
32528	Monopoly Deluxe	44
34743	More Incredible Machine	38
35296	Morgan's Trivia Machine	29
35818	NASCAR Racing	48
35863	NHL Hockey '95	40
33097	Naval Pack	41
37005	Nerves of Steel	24
35864	No World Order	25
35722	Noctropolis	47
34002	Nomad	35
34317	Omar Sharif on Bridge Deluxe 2	45
36364	Operation Body Count	35
34173	Outpost	42
34864	Outpost Planet Pack	30
36280	PGA Tour Golf 486	47
34911	Pacific Strike & Speech Pack	47
36968	Page Master	41
36481	Panzer General	39
34085	Phantasmagoria	49
36941	Phoenix Fighter	45
35005	Pinball Arcade	35
36773	PitFall	CALL
32791	Police Quest IV	42
36244	Power House	41
36445	Powerhits: Battletech	20
36446	Powerhits. Sci/Fi	17
35509	Prince "Formerly" Interactive	38
35774	Psychotron	40
35941	Quarantine	40
35332	Quest for Glory IV	42
34609	Raiden	34
35841	Ralfo Gump	29
36818	Reader's Digest Crosswords	21
36385	Realms of Arkania: Star Trail	46
32155	Rebel Assault	49
34718	Red Baron / A-10 Tank	38
37024	Renegade: Jacob's Star	49
31431	Return of the Phantom	38
35449	Return to RingWorld	41
36513	Return to Zork + Anthology	46
36599	Reunion	35
36917	Rise of the Robots	45
36937	Rise of the Triad	40
31497	SSN-21: Sea Wolf	43
35591	Sabre Team	34
32153	Sam & Max Hit the Road	39
34288	Saurus	CALL
30708	Scrabble Deluxe	30
35150	Seaworthy	21
28210	Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	21
28717	Secret of Monkey Island	47
32515	Shadow of the Comet	38
33866	Shadowcaster	43
31518	SimAnt Enhanced	47
31479	SimCity Enhanced	47
34086	SimEarth	52
35753	SimFarm	30
36575	SimTown	33
37025	Sorority House	48
35225	Space Ace	41
34866	Space Hulk	25
34693	Space Quest Anthology	45
25688	Space Quest IV	21
34296	Spear of Destiny Super CD-Pak	46
34608	Spectre VR	42
33297	Spellcasting Party Pak	30
35724	Star Crusader	40
29366	Star Trek 25th Enhanced	57
34021	Star Trek: Collectibles Guide	32
34343	Star Trek: DSN - The Hunt	41
34350	Star Trek TNG Tech Manual	41
34568	Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	58
32547	Star Wars Chess	41
25686	Stellar 7	21
36893	Stonekeep	46
32109	Strike Commander + Tactical	54
36290	Strike Commander / Privateer	43
34425	Superhero. League of Hoboken	35

Sale Positions
Available
please call

Circle Reader Service #56

ALL INQUIRIES CALL: [illegible]:508-443-6125 [illegible]:508-443-5645
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

...m, EST. Business office hours are M-F 9a...

...emporary shortages usually filled in 3 days.
...cashiers checks accepted. Upon receipt and approval, p...
...shipment.
...software replaced immediately. Defective hardware rep...
...electronic components not returnable. Returns require aut...
...only within 30 days.
...roducts are not available outside the U S.

...junction with certain promotions, ple...
...credit card purchase is verified an...

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 342

ORDER LINE ONLY

ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT

Play ball! Step up to the plate and enjoy the play-by-play commentary of ESPN's Dan Patrick Select from any of 28 Major League teams, made up of incredibly realistic looking digitized players Commentator Chris Berman delivers pre- and post-game reports and also highlights from the "ESPN Sports Center", giving you a true broadcast TV baseball experience

SONY IMAGESOFT IBM CD #36945 **$39**

SHADOWS OF CAIRN

In this medieval action-adventure, you're a thief named Quinn Trouble is, you're too honest to steal, and you're being framed for a murder not yet committed! Your only hope is to foil the murder of the Duke of Cairn. Face six opponents City and House Guards, Sewer Thug, Thief Master, Assassins, Gargoyles and Devils The battles rage through twelve settings. Defend yourself and save the Duke. Three difficulty levels, from novice to expert. Mac CD version available.

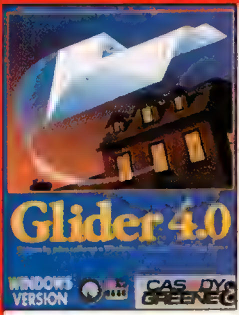
MASQUE PUBLISHING IBM CD #36934 **$39**

CITADEL OF THE DEAD

What were once citizens of a peaceful countryside with legendary might and valor are now mere ghosts, cowering behind drawn shutters in the remains of their ruined villages Kraelich once the most powerful of wizards, is now frozen in another dimension beneath his fortress. The Citadel of Light is now the Citadel of the Dead. You must find Kraelich and restore the Citadel and people to their former glory. Thirteen dungeon levels, 1,000+ rooms, and 100 evil creatures slow you down!

MICROLEAGUE MAC #30891 **$19**

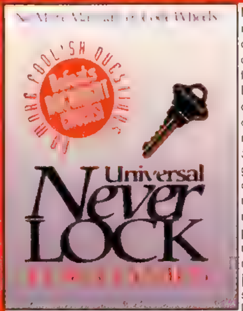
GLIDER 4.0



Deceptively simple arcade game that pits you, as the pilot of a paper airplane, against a house full of surprises Your goal is to fly your plane across each room, without crashing into furniture or encountering other hazards such as tables, balloons, helicopters, electrical outlets and candles Your only help is to shoot an occasional rubber band at an enemy or capture a battery for a turbo charge Features hundreds of rooms in an eccentric old mansion to keep you busy for hours

CASADY & GREENE WIN #36461 **$30**

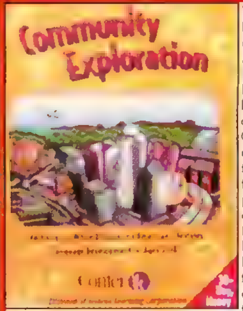
UNIVERSAL NEVERLOCK



Now you can remove annoying copy protection routines! By-pass document checks on more than 500 computer games Safe and easy to use, even for novices. No programming required, menu driven, just point and shoot. Never be locked out of your own software again! Defeats document checks on games that request information from manuals, code wheels, etc

COPYWARE DOS #35821 **$38**

COMMUNITY EXPLORATION



You can learn English while discovering American lifestyles Explore the fictitious community of Cornerstone, and discover the names of the people, places and objects in fifty two different locations Eavesdrop on the residents' conversations, and hear their English pronunciation. Sound effects and animation add to your enjoyment of this educational experience. Mac CD version available

[illegible] LEARNING CO IBM CD #35829 **$36**

35872 System Shock	47
33743 TFX Tactical Fighter	46
36819 TV Guide Crosswords	21
35018 Terminator Rampage	39
23148 Terror of the Deep	35
36012 Test Pilot	42
33320 Tetris Gold Compilation	35
34916 Theme Park	40
35309 Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0	47
36496 Top Ten Pack	32
36754 Tornado	25
36292 Total Distortion	51
36697 Tower Controller	44
36412 Treasure Pack I	31
36885 Trivial Pursuit	36
30890 Trump Castle III	35
27564 Ultima I - VI	29
28732 Ultima Underworld / Wing Com II	29
30925 Ultima Underworld I & II	29
15416 Ultima VIII Pagan w/ Speech	32
35421 Ultimate Domain	32
35712 Ultimate Football	46
36045 Unnecessary Roughness '95	34
25500 Vegas Games Deluxe	26
36499 Vid Grid	27
33989 Videogame Solution	30
34345 Viper Assault on the Outfit	41
36875 Virtual Guitar	73
36707 Voyeur	CALL
35708 WWII Flight Sim Tool Kit	21
36701 Warcraft Orcs and Humans	39
35400 Warren Miller's Skiing Safari	36
34202 Who Shot Johnny Rock?	26
34573 Wild Blue Yonder Episode One	38
29408 Willy Beamish	24
35874 Wing Commander Armada	47
36291 Wing Commander I / II Deluxe	32
27097 Wing Commander I / Ultima VI	29
34276 Wing Commander III	54
35405 Wings of Glory 1917-1918	54
36296 Wolf Wildlife Survival	40
30408 Wolfpack	29
35410 Woodstock 25th Anniversary	35
33088 World Circuit Grand Prix	35
33917 Wrath of the Gods	43
34292 X-COM UFO Defense	41
36940 X-Wing Collectors CD-ROM	45
35439 Zephyr	46
36366 Zorro	35

SEGA/SNES/3DO

35876 AD&D Slayer - 3DO	47
25550 Dragon's Lair - 3DO	49
33073 Escape from Monster Manor - 3DO	52
33561 Eternal Champions - SEGA	60
34004 Hardball III - SNES	56
25850 Horde - 3DO	52
35352 Incredible Toons - SEGA CD	42
33823 John Madden NFL '94 - 3DO	52
32534 Jurassic Park - SEGA	43
34598 Kombat Cars - SEGA	36
35036 Leathal Enforcers - SEGA CD	CALL
33074 Lemmings - 3DO	51
33832 MLBPA Baseball - SNES	51
33025 Mad Dog McCree - 3DO	51
33026 Mortal Kombat - SEGA	59
35034 Mortal Kombat - SEGA CD	44
32574 Mortal Kombat - SNES	61
36306 Mortal Kombat II - SEGA	60
36493 Mortal Kombat II - SNES	64
31971 NBA Jam - SEGA	55
35062 NBA Jam - SNES	55
32051 NHL '94 - SEGA	46
33829 Normy's Beach - SEGA	30
33070 Oceans Below - 3DO	43
26132 Out of this World - 3DO	51
21531 Pele II - SEGA	49

FREE

Air Shipping

35397 Road Rash - 3DO	57
34667 Shadowrun - SEGA	50
33851 Sonic the Hedgehog 3 - SEGA	58
25909 Star Control II - 3DO	52
35096 Star Trek TNG - Echoes - SEGA	50
32578 Street Fighter II - SEGA	63
32541 Street Fighter II - SNES	62
33546 Super NBA Basketball - SEGA	58
32576 Super Off Road Baja - SNES	53
35521 Super Street Fighter II - SEGA	64
35520 Super Street Fighter II - SNES	64
33734 Super Wing Commander - 3DO	52
35037 Tomcat Alley - SEGA CD	51
35093 Virtua Racing - SEGA	58
32540 X-Men SEGA	44
36602 Zero Tolerance - SEGA	CALL

SOUND CARDS

34652 Audio Advantage PCMCIA SndCard	125
26433 Audio Magician 16CD	73
33346 Audio Magician Plus	45
30958 AudioMan	124
30823 Daytona PCMCIA SoundCard 16bit	369
34224 Digital Sound Pro 16	112
28247 Gravis UltraSound	120
26292 Gravis UltraSound Max	182
33725 Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter	36
27926 Jazz Soundcard SCSI	139
33240 Maui Wavetable Synth Upgrade	143
36498 Monte Carlo Game Card	88
34189 Multisound Monterey 16-bit	338
36771 Multisound Tahiti 16-bit	249
31059 Port-Able Sound Plus	148
27503 Pro AudioSpectrum 16	126
34615 ReelMagic Lite	277
32312 ReelMagic Multimedia Playback	385
35366 Rio Soundcard	131
32031 Roland RAP-10 Audio Producer	247
35481 Roland SC 7PC Sound Module	211
36878 Roland SC55MKII Sound Canvas	575
35480 Roland SCD 10 DB Sound Canvas	154
35628 Roland SCD 15 DB Sound Canvas	208
32530 Sound Blaster 16 MCD	142
32533 Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP	178
32531 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	147
32532 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	197
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	106
21735 Sound Blaster AWE32	284
37033 Sound Blaster AWE32 Lite	172
37027 Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Ed	172
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.	74
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition	58
30090 SoundMan 16CD	106
33751 SoundMan Wave	188
36587 Tropez 16-bit Sound Card	208
36883 Video Blaster FS200 16-Bit	304
36580 Video Blaster RT300 16-Bit	338
30931 WaveBlaster Daughter Board	177

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS 100 1 Speaker Pair	103
28122 ACS-300 1 Speakers w/Subwoofer	233
30475 AR Partner 570 Speaker System	253
36212 Creative Labs CT38 Speakers	22
36508 Jazz J-306 Speakers	33
36507 Jazz J 320 Speakers	50
36505 Jazz J 351 Speakers	44
36504 Jazz J 511 Speakers	59
36500 Jazz J 590 Speakers	63
36501 Jazz J-702 Speakers	97
36503 Jazz J-818 Speakers	133
27392 Koss HD-1 Speakers	24
27950 Koss HD-4 Speakers	39
36173 Koss HD-50 Speakers	33
30730 Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers	63
27905 Labtec CS 700 Speakers	29
31689 Labtec CS- 800 Speakers	32
32220 Labtec CS- 900 Speakers	62
32228 Labtec CS-1000 Speakers	74
36331 Legend Speaker8-Watt System	34
36332 Legend Speaker 20-Watt System	57
36333 Legend Speaker 80-Watt System	89
30474 Partner 622 Speaker w/Sub	190
28425 Roland CS 10A Powered Speakers	36
33007 Roland CS-30A Powered Speaker	43
32101 Roland MA 12CP Powerd Speakers	176
36022 Sony CSS-B100 Speaker System	73

CD DRIVES & UPGRADE KITS

37007 3DO Blaster	379
35857 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/Controler	617
37038 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/SCSI - MAC	599
35856 4PLEX Quad speed EXT wo/Controler	563
35733 Aztech CDA268-01AFP INT w/Controler	142
35762 Aztech SoundGalaxy Orion 16	122
35734 Aztech Voyager INT MultiMedia Kit	305
35735 Aztech Zeta INT CD-ROM w/Controler	151
36706 CD Upgrade Kit INT w/6 Microsoft	251
30615 CDS 535 INT CD-Drive wo/Controler	213
33706 CDX-535 EXT CD-Drive w/Controler	513
30602 CDX-535 EXT CD-Drive wo/Controler	309
37031 Digital Schoolhouse INT CDROM	277
21729 DigitalEdge 3X INT CDROM	734
30216 Discovery CD16 INT CDROM	238
37030 Edutainment CD16 EXT CDROM	534
30746 Edutainment CD16 INT CDROM	427
21560 Game Blaster CD 16	392
36826 Legend INT Kit w/6 Titles	238
36267 Legend Internal Mult Kit 320ms	302
30996 Monterey Multimedia Upgrd Kit	700

ECTASTICA

A young girl lies in a trance and her twisted dreams are turning the village of Tirich into a nightmare. A traveler stumbles upon a town gone mad, and now must defeat demons and monsters haunting the girl and the town. Over 200 beautifully animated sequences and 3-D backgrounds, plus a broad mix of action, adventure and puzzle elements, make this game a unique cinematic experience. You can even decide to make the main character male or female! "A believably horrific tale..."–Edge Magazine

SONY IMAGESOFT IBM CD #36749 **$35**

4-PLEX QUAD CD DRIVE

Plextor's 4PleX quad speed CD-ROM drive brings a stunning new level of performance to your computer. This ultra-fast, state-of-the-art drive makes nearly all CD-ROM applications play in a smoother, more natural manner. Its 1MB buffer will help you whiz through the increasing demands multimedia video, graphics, and animation software place on your system. With a 4PleX CD-ROM drive, you finally can see multimedia software the way its authors imagined it. External version available, please call for pricing.

PLEXTOR IBM HARDWARE #35103 **$445**

ARC OF DOOM

Earth is on the brink of ecological chaos with earthquakes, tidal waves and volcanoes threatening all life! Redmond Institute's Alpha Team is dispatched to the hot spots to investigate, but now they've disappeared! To find them you must rely on codes, garbled messages and a scientific database. Point and click your way through puzzles, UFO chases, and top-secret information. Multiple game endings and non-linear game play make this one of the most exciting games of the year! Mac version available.

SUNSTAR IBM CD #36911 **$32**

SOCCER KID

An evil alien spaceship has stolen soccer's Word Cup and scattered it around the world in five pieces! Without it, there will be no World Championships this year! But there's still hope, because Soccer Kid is on the case! Armed with his trusty soccer ball, he sets out on a perilous journey to recover the five pieces in time for the Championships. His quest takes him through five countries, filled with dangers and pitfalls. Help him face over 30 levels of enemies whose goal is to rid the world of Soccer!

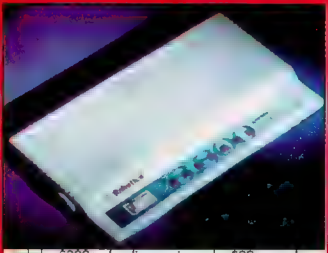
MICROLEAGUE IBM CD #35592 **$20**

KLIK 'N' PLAY

Get set for a revolutionary new concept in computer entertainment! Klik & Play lets you design and create your own software games right on your desktop! Arcade, strategy and platform games are just a few of the different types you'll create. And, once you've designed a game, the "save game" feature makes it easy to distribute your creation to friends. It's lots of fun, simple to use, and no programming skill is required. You just Klik & Play!

MAXIS IBM CD/WIN $36972 **$38**

SPORTSTER 28.8 FAX/MODEM



Includes $300+ of on-line services, plus $29 upgrade to V.34. Just plug Sportster into your computer and phone line, and you're ready to check your E-mail, finish a hot project, chat on the bulletin board, and more! Transmit data fast, and save phone and on-line time charges. Send faxes, including group or delayed faxes, directly from your computer–even while running other applications! For even quicker dialing, create personalized phonebooks!

US ROBOTICS IBM #35432 **$230**

VIRTUAL VEGAS

VIRTUAL VEGAS
The First Wonder of the CyberWorld

Surrealistic future of casino gambling. Come to Virtual Vegas and wander through a Cyber-Casino where beautiful blackjack dealers try to steal your heart and your money while you try to win big. Her mission is to empty your wallet. The more you play - the more playful it gets. Written by the crazy editors of National Lampoon, this game is packed with over 600 megs of stunning graphics, and features quicktime video, and voice recognition

ELECTROMEDIA IBM CD #35816 **$19**

MASTER OF MAGIC

Master of MAGIC
MICROPROSE

Fascinating game of exploration spell casting, combat and strategy set in an ever changing fantasy world brought to you by the makers of Master of Orion. New fantasy worlds and mystical planes of existence. Includes fantastic races, monsters, heroes and treasures. Five difficulty settings. Economic and political decisions are as important as spell research. Cast powerful spells that affect whole armies and cities.

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE DOS #35741 **$39**

32933	MultiSpin 3XE External 195ms	508
32932	MultiSpin 3Xi Internal 195ms	472
32934	MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms	424
34923	MultiSpin 4X Pro External	999
37029	Multimedia Office EXT CD-ROM	605
37028	Multimedia Office INT CD-ROM	534
35597	OmniCD 3X INT CDROM	353
37026	OmniCD 4X	415
34320	OmniCD Upgrade Kit External	379
31809	OmniCD Upgrade Kit Internal	220
34133	Reelmagic CD-ROM Kit	706
27924	Sensory Starter Upgrade Kit	366
34225	Sensory System I INT Multimedia Kit	440

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

37035	Aero Mouse	89
37034	Aero Pen	89
37036	AeroDual 3D (Mouse and Pen)	119
32883	Cyberman 3D Controller	78
29442	FX2000 Pistol Grip	25
33226	Flight Stand	17
16439	Flight Stick	36
31417	Flight Stick Pro - IBM	57
27914	Flight Stick Pro - MAC	72
31148	G-Force Flight Yoke	53
32333	Game Zapper	76
24017	GameCard III Automatic	29
24018	GameCard III MCA Automatic	39
33855	Gameport 2000 Up to 80MHz	26
33292	Genovation Parallel Game Port	30
29404	Gravis Analog Pro Joystick	33
28366	Gravis Eliminator Card	23
27815	Gravis Gamepad - IBM	20
32174	Gravis Gamepad - MAC	30
30003	Gravis MouseStick II - MAC	43
35133	Gravis Phoenix Control System	103
36886	Joyswitch	38
36562	Natural Keyboard	91
35458	PC Golf System	121
35133	Phoenix Flight & Weapons Ctrl	103
36876	Pro Pedals	75
30825	Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	27
35104	Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS	112
26850	Thrustmaster Flight Control-IBM/MAC	63
33344	Thrustmaster Formula T1	111
29522	Thrustmaster Pro FCS	112
29863	Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals - IBM/MAC	111
33780	Thrustmaster WCS MarkI - MAC	61
31258	Thrustmaster WCS MarkII	101
30924	Thrustmaster WCS MarkII UPROM IBM	30
29434	Virtual Pilot Yoke	64
36656	Wingman Extreme Joystick	43
36655	Wingman Joystick	26
37037	X-Cable Extensions	9
33052	Y-Cable for 2 joysticks	9

MEMORY

36147	1X3 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36136	1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36149	4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36176	72 Pin4MB Module 60ns	CALL
36177	72 Pin8MB Module 60ns	CALL
36555	72 Pin 16MB Module 60ns	CALL
36559	72 Pin 64MB Module 60ns	CALL
31841	Cyrix 83D87-25 FasMathDX Copr	62
31842	Cyrix 83D87-33 FasMathDX Copr	57
31884	Cyrix 83D87-40 FasMathDX Copr.	62

CPU UPGRADES

31885	Cyrix 83S87-25 FasMathSX Copr.	49
33455	Cyrix 83S87-33 SX CoProcessor	64
31739	Cyrix CX486DRX2-16/32 386DX-16	241
31751	Cyrix CX486DRX2-20/40 386DX-20	241
33620	Cyrix CX486DRX2-25/50 386DX25	201
31738	Cyrix CX486DRX2-33/66 386DX-33	322
31836	Cyrix CX486SRX2-20/40 386SX-20	217
34409	Cyrix CX486SRX2-25/50 386SX-25	249
24196	Math Co-Processor 387DX	86
35501	Math Co-Processor 387SL	80
24200	Math Co-Processor 387SX	80
35134	Overdrive 486DX-50 CPU	172
30884	Overdrive 486DX-50 CPU WO/OD	172
31505	Overdrive 486DX-66 CPU WO/OD	232
35502	Overdrive 486DX-66 FOR SX/DX33	232
36727	Overdrive 486DX4-100 CPU	546
36728	Overdrive 486DX4-100 CPU WO/OD	546
36725	Overdrive 486DX4-75 CPU	456
36726	Overdrive 486DX4-75 CPU WO/OD	456
35599	Overdrive 486SX2-50 CPU WO/FPU	119
33603	11th Hour CD	51

MACINTOSH TITLES

31472	7th Guest CD	50
33864	Alone in the Dark	34
36912	Arc of Doom CD	32
35716	BreakThru!	33
32289	Caesar's Palace	21
30493	Carriers At War	41
29214	Civilization	45
34027	Detroit	41
33534	Empire Deluxe	35
34610	Evolution	30
33089	F-117A Stealth Fighter	40
36590	Flight Commander II	41
26045	Flight Simulator 4 0	43
34172	Gabriel Knight	42
25497	Harpoon II	41
35351	Incredible Toons	34
36298	Journeyman Project Turbo CD	40
36391	King of Solitaire	23
30832	King's Quest VI	42
37022	King's Quest VII CD	49
30705	Legend of Kyrandia	35
33398	Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
35257	Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course	41
35321	Lode Runner	34
34450	Operation Crusader	41
33824	PGA Tour Golf I	40
34174	Police Quest IV	38
35289	Populous II	32
35135	Prince of Persia II	41
34863	Quest for Glory IV	38
32616	SimCity 2000	40
33916	SimCity 2000: Great Disasters	15
36484	Stalingrad	40
31474	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34
35923	After Dark 3.0 WIN	30

Circle Reader Service #56

KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

35924	After Dark MPC 3.0 CD	42
36987	Beavis and Butthead Screen Saver CD	21
33036	Creative Writer WIN	37
32032	Disney Collection Screen Saver	29
35617	Dr T's Sing-A-Long - World CD	26
17177	Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Kids CD	26
36174	EasyKeys CD	29
36855	Encarta MPC Encyclopedia '95 CD	89
36895	GED w/Cliff Notes	29
35749	Gift Maker Win	35
36463	Hacker Chronicles II CD	21
36072	Jets! CD	34
33359	Lenny's Music Toons CD	29
36526	Lights Out Sports - Baseball	30
36530	Lights Out Sports - Football	30
36528	Lights Out Sports - Hockey	30
35615	Lion King Print Studio WIN	17
36138	Lotus 123 5 0 Upgrade WIN	97
35281	MS-DOS Upgrade 6 22	51
36648	Magic Bear's Masterpieces CD	21
35549	Magic Theatre CD	28
36713	Math Blaster Mystery CD	35
36523	Math Workshop CD	44
34580	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing CD	35
33528	Mayo Clinic Family Health CD	35
34986	Mayo Clinic Pharmasist CD	35
36519	Mayo Clinic Sports Health CD	35
36663	My Favorite Monster CD	30
36806	Music Time WIN	88
36808	Music Time WIN CD	59
36890	One World Atlas CD	30
36828	Oregon Trail II CD	50
36538	People vs O.J. Simpson CD	20
33924	Print Artist	35
36030	Print Shop Deluxe WIN	55
31527	Publisher 2 0 WIN	87
33928	Putt-Putt Fun Pack CD	25
36843	Quicken 4 0 CD	42
36840	Quicken 4 0 WIN	42
36838	Quicken 8 0 DOS	42
36841	Quicken Deluxe 4 0 CD	57
36842	Quicken Deluxe 4 0 WIN	57
33063	SAT I Studyware	29
36017	SAT I Studyware CD	34
32960	SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2 0	34
34308	SAT NEW Personal Trainer CD	34
36377	Safety Monkey CD	28
36110	Sharks! CD	32
36803	Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calender	26
35823	Storybook Maker CD	30
36595	TriplePlayPlus! French CD	56
36594	TriplePlayPlus! Spanish CD	56
36379	Welcome to Bodyland CD	28
36337	What is a Belly Button? CD	28
21493	WinFax Pro 4 0 WIN	80
35647	Windows 95 4 0	145
35648	Windows 95 Upgrade 4 0	78
34081	Windows Upgrade 3 11	51
36111	Wings Over Europe WW II CD	30
36497	World's Greatest Speeches	30

This is only a sample of the 5,000 titles we have in stock.

ALL INQUIRIES CALL: INFO:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

Our order lines are open 8am-12 am M-F 10am-6pm Sat-Sun EST. Business office hours are M-F 9am-5pm EST
Credit cards are not charged until order is ship[illegible]
[illegible] credit card orders
[illegible] Temporary shortages [illegible] days
VISA [illegible] AMEX [illegible] cash [illegible] checks accepted [illegible] approval [illegible] person
[illegible] 14 days [illegible]
[illegible] warranties [illegible] hardware [illegible]
[illegible] Returns [illegible]
[illegible] accepted [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] typographical errors
Shipping and handling charges are subject to change [illegible]
To protect customers from fraudulent credit card claims, each credit card purchase [illegible] billing address

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

In Search Of The Ultimate... Wavetable Daughtercard

Wavetable Daughtercard Mounted on a 16-Bit Sound Card

Photo by John Kleinman

Eight Daughtercards Come Bearing A Generous Dowry Of General MIDI Sounds

by Bobby Prince

Think of your favorite song. What makes it your favorite? Chances are, part of the answer will be that it has some really cool lick by one of the artists performing on the recording. You look for that lick each time you listen to the song, and you never tire of hearing it.

Now put yourself in the composer's shoes at the time that the song was written. You have this idea in your mind and you want to express it the coolest way possible. You bring in the best soloist you know and, on the first take, magic occurs—there's this unbelievable riff at just the right place in the recording. So, you mix the recording down to a digital master. Listening to it is just like being there when it happened. From there you move the master to an audio CD. Yep, it's still just like being there. You want people without CD players to hear this great song too, so you record from the master to a cassette. Well, it's not like being there—the riff lacks the sparkle and punch it had on the master. Without this sparkle and punch, the riff loses emotion and the whole point of the musical statement is lost. You release the cassette with trepidation, hoping that somehow the emotion will come through.

Until recently, composers of game music have felt like they were providing cassette quality music at best. This was because the only sound cards available used what is called "FM synthesis." With this type of music synthesis, the sounds of instruments are roughly approximated using waveforms created by the synthesizer chip. The resulting instrument sounds lack sparkle and punch over the broad range of instruments used in game music. But recently, composers have had a chance to deliver CD-quality audio through newer waveform synthesizers using a technique called "wavetable synthesis." Sound cards using this technology store the waveforms of real instruments on a ROM chip. Since the card is making music using actual instrument sounds, not approximations, the sounds are more real and robust than FM synthesis.

What is a wavetable synthesizer daughtercard? It is a wavetable synth mounted on a printed circuit card. It plugs into a sound card that has a daughtercard connector. It allows the game player to have wavetable synthesized music, as well as the music that is available directly from the host sound card. So, if you have a sound card with an FM synthesizer and you install a wavetable daughtercard, you will have both FM synthesis and wavetable synthesis available for your game music. The daughtercard uses the sound card's mixer, amplifier and external connectors, so there are no cables and connectors to worry about; there is only the single connection between the daughtercard and sound card. In this article we'll compare seven different cards. But first, we'll have to know what we are comparing.

"The VW Bug is now a Mercedes
with all the options."

STRATEGY PLUS

"Winner: Adventure Game of the Year."

"... a monumental adventure game, destined to
become as much a classic as the original.."

BUSINESS WEEK

"Pumped-up software ... radical transformations."

THE NEW YORK TIMES

"Return to Zork opens nostalgically,
and then things start to run and
jump and shout and sing."

PC ENTERTAINMENT

"Winner: CD-ROM Game of the Year."

"A truly amazing, next-generation product,
of such unparalleled quality that it *must*
become the model for all tomorrow's designers."

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

"... the best use of full-motion video in
any CD-ROM game...
You're not watching a movie.
You're *in* the movie"

CD-ROM WORLD

"A beautiful, engrossing game...
with a ground-breaking interface."

PC ZONE

"Return to Zork leapfrogs far beyond
the shoulders of its ancestors and lands
smack bang in the land of complete up-to-dateness."

GAMES MAGAZINE

"Winner: Adventure Game of the Year."

SPIN MAGAZINE

"One of the most technically
advanced and artistically staisfying
computer games you'll ever
have the pleasure to die in."

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

"Top 10 electronic selection."

PC FORMAT

"A rollicking adventure that will test
the mettle of even the most wordly
of adventure gamers."

PC PLAY

"It's the gameplay that counts and
Return to Zork is great."

More praise than we can print.

More adventure than you can ask for.

THE ZORK ANTHOLOGY
ZORK I
ZORK II
ZORK III
INFOCOM

FREE!*

*Free with purchase
of Return to Zork.™
A $19.95 value.

Offer good through 12/31/94.
While supplies last. See store
for details.

An epic adventure ... underground.

RETURN TO ZORK

Now available for Macintosh® CD.

MS-DOS CD-ROM and 3.5" disk versions available

INFOCOM

ACTIVISION.

Circle Reader Service #34

DYNAMICS ARE EVERYTHING

Most computer game music is composed and performed using a wavetable synthesizer. The game music data will generally sound OK on any wavetable synthesizer, but the sparkle and punch may get lost on some. The reason for this is the dynamics of a patch can vary greatly from card to card. What is a patch? A patch is a numbered "slot" that an instrument or set of instruments is placed into. "Patch" and "instrument," though many times used interchangeably, do not mean the same thing, as a patch can contain more than one instrument.

Dynamics are extremely important in enabling the delivery of sparkle and punch. To understand what this means, imagine a composer sitting at a computerized grand piano and performing a piano concerto. He uses every nuance of great technique to deliver the emotion he feels. His actual performance is recorded by a computer that has the capability of recording each piano key played, including the time each is played, how hard each key is hit, and how long the key is held down, among other things. At times during the performance the composer plays ten notes at a time, all of which the computer accurately records. After saving the computer file of his performance, the composer sends it to a computer game company which licenses it for an upcoming release.

The game company is very excited about the composition. They played it numerous times on their wavetable synthesis card, the same brand that the composer used. It sounds exactly like it did when the composer performed it. It sounds fantastic! Then, the music file is sent to another member of the game development team. This person happens to have a brand new Acme "Coyote" wavetable daughtercard (a fictitious device). When the music file is played on the Coyote, it sounds like notes are being hit late. When the music slows down, it sounds like notes cut off early. During faster portions of the composition with a lot of notes playing at once, it sounds like notes are getting bluntly cut off. Because proper grand piano dynamics were not built into the Coyote, the previously marvelous performance now sounds like junk. What is going on here?

The late notes are a result of the attack designed into the Coyote's piano patch. Playing a song using this patch is like playing the computerized grand piano with sponges on the tips of your fingers, making the music sound sluggish. On some of

The Daughtercard Dictionary

Don't let the tech-speak fool and confuse you. Be on the look out for:

Patches: This is the term used for digitally recorded instrument and sound effects. All of the daughtercards reviewed have the General MIDI standard set of 128 patches. At this stage of computer game music, patches other than these default 128 are not used.

Polyphony: Polyphony is the number of notes a synth can play at one time—e.g. a standard piano has 88 note polyphony as it is capable of sounding all 88 keys at the same time. The amount of polyphony advertised can be very misleading. So can the terms used in connection with polyphony. "Voice" and "note" are most often used here. Voice is the more accurate term. You are a member of a six person choir. You are one voice out of six voices. The choir has six voice polyphony. Your choir does a lot of very modern music and most of the time each member of the choir sings a note different from the other members. But, sometimes two or more voices sing the same note. If the whole choir sings in unison, you would have six voices and only one note played. All of this terminology can be confusing, I know. Rest assured that all of the reviewed cards have sufficient polyphony for the foreseeable future in game music.

16-Part Multi-Timbral: Big deal. All daughtercards are capable of playing 16 different patches at once (one patch per each of the 16 MIDI channels).

Megabytes of ROM: ROM is the memory that stores the instrument data (sounds or waveforms) on a wavetable daughtercard. It must store data for at least 128 patches. So, the more ROM the better? Not necessarily so. The quality of the data is more important than the amount of data. Let your ears decide, not the number of MB of data.

Digital Effects: Note that these are not sound effects, they are enhancements to the sounds the card delivers. "Reverb" is an effect that makes the music sound like it is being played in a room or even a stadium or cavern. "Echo" is an effect that you hear when someone yells in a cave. Reverb is really a very fast echo. "Chorus" is a sometimes pleasant wavering effect that makes the affected patches sound fuller. To me, digital effects make a lot of difference. At their default settings, most daughtercards with digital effects have a more "CD audio" sound than those without. In the near future there will probably be games that specifically support certain daughtercards. This specific support will certainly include "dabbling around with the digital effects."

General MIDI Compatible: General MIDI is a standard. All of these cards are General MIDI compatible (with the possible exception of the Media Vision Professional Wavetable Upgrade).

Multiple Drum Sets: Unless a game specifically supports a daughtercard (this means that there is a music data file particularly written for the card), the only drum set used by the composer will be the one the card defaults to on powerup. This is the only drum set of interest to the game player, as it is presently the only one used in computer games. The drum sounds available in the default set are standard from card to card as far as the name of the percussion instrument, but there are differences in the quality of the sounds and the tuning, attack speed, decay, etc.

Number of Sampled Sounds: Again, the important thing is not the amount but the quality.

MT-32 Mode: Because the MT-32 synthesizer (an FM synth) allowed a composer to design his own patch sounds, many games include MT-32 music that does not use the default MT-32 instrument set. Since the daughtercards with an MT-32 mode do not accept any customized instrument settings, they will not recreate the music properly in these types of games. If you have games that you know use the default MT-32 instrument set, this mode would be important for you.

Volume and Panning: As with General MIDI compatibility, don't worry about these terms. All reviewed cards have appropriate volume and panning (with the possible exception of the Media Vision card). Pan is the placement of individual patches within a stereo field. At any one time, a MIDI channel can only have one pan setting and one volume setting. These settings only affect the patch being played on that one channel. With 16 MIDI channels, there could be up to 16 different patches placed in up to 16 different locations in the stereo field (from extreme left and right to the very center).

Hey! you've got two bi-directional alien-finders attached to your head and you didn't even know it!

Now you can use 'em to play your favorite games in 3D sound that zigs when they zig and zags when they zag!

The Command 3D Sound Engine* can transform your favorite computer game into an in-your-face, look-out-behind-you, multi-sensory experience. Unlike other 3D sound processors, the Sound Engine surrounds you with a 270° soundfield that responds to the movements of your joystick.

So when you zap that Zorgon on your left, the KABOOM! will come from the left. When you nail that Ninja on the right, the WHACK! will come from the right. Imagine: a previously unheard level of realism for about one zillionth the cost of a virtual reality helmet!

The Command 3D Sound Engine works with any game software, stereo or mono. All you need are an analog joystick, any sound card with a line-out jack and two externally-amplified speakers.

Sorry, bi-directional alien-finders are not included. But, hey, you probably have a pair of them already!

For more information, call 1-800-379-8558

COMMAND
3D
SOUND
ENGINE

MULTIWAVE INNOVATION, INC., 747 Camden Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
Tel: 408-379-2900 Fax: 408-379-3292
Command 3D Sound Engine is a registered trademark of Multiwave Innovation Pte Ltd. *Patent Pending

Circle Reader Service #270

the Coyote's patches the exact opposite is true and notes are attacked too quickly, making the music sound rushed.

The truncation of notes during slow parts of the composition is caused by the Coyote's piano patch not ringing as long as the composer's grand piano. No matter how hard one might bang out a part, the Coyote just cannot sustain the notes as long as a "real" piano would. On some of the Coyote's patches the exact opposite is true and the patch rings for much longer than the "real" instrument would.

The other problems can also be traced to limitations and problems in the implementation of the dynamics on the Coyote. If the composer had originally performed his masterpiece on the Coyote, he would have noticed these problems and would have changed his composition and playing technique to make up for the Coyote's limitations.

For you to hear exactly what the composer wrote and performed, you'd have to play his song on the same device he used. Since one cannot assume that every gamer has the same card, most game developers rely upon the sound programmer to come up with a driver for each type of synthesizer supported in the game. This allows one music file to sound acceptable on all supported sound cards. "Acceptable" in this instance can many times be likened to the cassette mentioned above. Even if the music is tweaked just for a particular synthesizer, that synth may not have the capability of producing the sparkle and punch that the composer wanted to get across.

HOW DO WE COMPARE?

To compare the sound quality of these cards, I used a "semihemidemi-scientific" method. I made up a list of 31 songs that used all but 15 of the 128 default patches available on each card. The songs were from actual computer games. I used the same computer, the same sound card, the same cables, and the same speakers for my comparison. The only thing changed for each listening test was the daughtercard. By synchronizing the test songs to a digital multitrack tape recorder, I recorded each daughtercard in stereo (using two tracks). This method had all of the cards playing the same thing at the same time on the tape so I could jump from one card to another card quickly to compare the sound. To listen to one sound card alone, all I had to do was turn up the volume on its tracks alone. In the electronics magazines, this is usually called "A/B testing." You have probably done this while comparing speakers in a store. This method lessens the chances of forgetting one sound while listening to another.

Please note that I love all types of music, but I cannot be objective when it comes to what I like in sound. I don't know anyone who can. What I like may not ring true for you. So, I am going to make some subjective statements which are only true for me. Take them as *some evidence* that you can consider when you decide to buy a wavetable daughtercard. Buy what you like. As you know, no one can tell you what is "music to your ears."

AND THE RESULTS, PLEASE

Figure 1 shows the results of the listening tests. On some songs, more than one card was selected as best, meaning that there was a tie. "Acceptable" in this figure means that the "sparkle and punch" of a song came across on the card. The higher the score in "acceptable," the better the chance a card will consistently deliver a quality interpretation of a piece of music. The higher scores in the "best" column probably speak to the quality of the individual patches on a card. If a card was rated best on a song, it was also considered acceptable for that same song. And now, on to the individual cards...

Roland Consumer Products Group

Sound Canvas SCD-10 and SCD-15

You should note that the majority of game music composers use the Sound Canvas when composing/performing for game soundtracks. Is this because it is best? Maybe, maybe not. It was first and quickly became an unofficial standard. If one of the other cards had come first, it could possibly be the present unofficial standard. The Sound Canvas has excellent to very acceptable patch sounds throughout. Its dynamics (attacks, sustains, envelopes and such) are the standard for other cards to follow.

For game play, there is no difference between these two Sound Canvas cards. For those of you who may want to experiment with MIDI and sequencing, pay the extra money for the SCD-15, which is the equivalent of the patches and digital effects on the much more expensive SC-55 Sound Canvas.

The first 1000 SCD-10's had problems working with a Sound Blaster AWE-32. This has been corrected and Roland will upgrade your SCD-10 free if you have this problem. The problem has no effect on the SCD-10 when used with sound cards other than the AWE-32.

Ensoniq Multimedia Products

SoundscapeDB

The synth chip is the same on this card as on the Sound Galaxy Wave Power, but that's where the similarities cease. For 1MB of ROM, the sounds on this card are exceptional. If the card had digital effects (reverb), it probably would have rated higher than its already impressive score (reverb can smooth out minor defects in patch sounds). Even at that, I do not recall missing digital effects when I listened to this card. While it doesn't have quite as many memorable/notable patches as the Sound Canvas, what it does have gets the job done. It does a great job of emulating the Sound Canvas' patch dynamics (attacks, sustains and envelopes).

Creative Labs

Wave Blaster

This was the product that started the whole daughtercard thing. It was the first card that hit the shelves and was great at

The Prince Test Results *(Figure 1)*

Manufacturer/Name	Times Rated Best	Times Rated Acceptable
Roland Sound Canvas SCD-10	31	31
Roland Sound Canvas SCD-15	31	31
Ensoniq	18	28
Media Vision Professional Wavetable Upgrade	15	26
Turtle Beach Rio	4	21
ALR Wave Express Module	6	17
Aztech Labs Sound Galaxy Wave Power	2	15
Creative Labs Wave Blaster	3	14

These ratings reflect the subjective (expert) opinion of the author. Different ears have different tastes, so use these ratings as a rough guideline and be sure to listen to a card before a purchase.

Friendly to your hand. Deadly to your enemy.

If only you had knocked out one more target. If only...

No more alibis! Get a new grip on excitement with FX2000. The advanced ergonomic design improves pilot comfort and response—whether right or left-handed.

Now you can dogfight longer, with less combat and flight fatigue. Plus, there are dual fire controls, switchable fire buttons, throttle control, and more. Try FX2000.

So good, you won't believe its real.

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PCs.

Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES
The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software
6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714   708/647-4040

Falcon AT artwork by Spectrum Halobyte.

Circle Reader Service #182

that time because there was nothing to compete with the product. Now there are compelling products like the Sound Canvas cards, which far exceed the WAVE BLASTER in sparkle and punch, and really give you more bang for your buck. In addition to being General MIDI compatible, these newer cards have effects like chorus and reverb which the WAVE BLASTER lacks. After listening to the other cards in this survey, it's apparent that the WAVE BLASTER patches just aren't as good as some of the more recent cards like Ensoniq's SOUNDSCAPEDB. Creative Labs has mentioned that they have a new version of the WAVE BLASTER coming out, but they didn't have many more details at press time.

MEDIA VISION, INC.

Professional Wavetable Upgrade

This card has many excellent patches. Panning was reversed, meaning that instruments placed to the left by the composer will sound like they were placed on the right. The drum channel (MIDI channel 10) would not respond to pan. This is required for General MIDI compatibility. Is this important? I didn't notice it until about the 15th song I listened to (I noticed that the drum set was backwards). One not familiar with patch pan placement on a particular song will never notice any of this, and it is not a significant problem for game music. This card also did a great job of emulating the SOUND CANVAS' patch dynamics (attacks, sustains and envelopes).

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

Turtle Beach Rio

REVERB anyone? Wow, the default digital effects on this card are what studio engineers call "wet" (a monsoon?). You will have no doubt that this card has digital effects and that they are working from the first listening. This card would have rated higher in my tests if the default setting of the digital effects had been reduced. At times the effects caused patches to ring long after they should have stopped. There are some excellent patches here, and this card did an admirable job of emulating SOUND CANVAS patch dynamics.

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH

ALR Wave Express Module

This card had some beautiful patches. Since it includes Roland MT-32 and LAPC-1 compatible patches, I can see how the 6MB of data rated lower here than a card with 1MB of ROM. For beginning MIDI musicians who also want a game music card, this may be an excellent "one card fits all" decision. I didn't listen to the non General MIDI patches, but if the General MIDI string patch is an example of the quality, the rest of the super-orchestral patches should be exceptional. I'd like to see this card with only high quality General MIDI patches (leaving off the MT-32 and LAPC-1 patches). With 6MB used for only 128 high quality patches, this could be a killer game music card.

AZTECH LABS, INC.

Sound Galaxy Wave Power

The WAVE POWER and the ENSONIQ cards both use the Ensoniq Wavetable synth chip. So, why weren't the results of the listening tests the same? Remember that the ROM chip holds the instrument data, and the two cards have different instrument data. As you can see, there is a big difference in the results reflected in Figure 2. This difference supports the important fact that data quality is not reflected in ROM size.

EAR CANDY

Over the month preceding the writing of this article, I have had the pleasure of listening to music as the game music composers intended it. In all cases, I merely plugged a wavetable synthesizer daughtercard into a sound card that has a daughtercard connector. No muss, no fuss, no setting of IRQ, no switches, no drivers or TSRs—nothing. If the sound card is already set up properly, just plug and play. What a pleasure! The games that support daughtercards will most probably mention supporting "WAVE BLASTER or compatible" on the packaging. Many of the games will have "WAVE

The Daughtercard Specs At A Glance

Manufacturer, Name (Synth Chip)	GM* Compatible	ROM	Polyphony	Effects	Length/Width/Depth (inches)**	Components Mounted***	Price
ALR Wave Express Module (Kurzweil)	Yes	6MB	32	Reverb	6 3/16 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Toward sound card	$349
Aztech Sound Galaxy Wave Power (Ensoniq)	Yes	2MB	32	None	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <3/4	Away from sound card	$149
Creative Labs Wave Blaster (Emu)	Yes	4MB	32	None	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Toward sound card	$249
Soundscape DB (Ensoniq)	Yes	1MB	32	None	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <3/4	Away from sound card	$129
Media Vision Professional Wavetable Upgrade (Korg)	Yes†	4MB	32	Reverb/Chorus	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Toward sound card	$199
Roland Sound Canvas SCD-10 (SCB-7 GM board)	Yes	4MB	28	Reverb/Chorus	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Away from sound card	$229
Roland Sound Canvas SCD-15 (SCB-55 board)	Yes	4MB	28	Reverb/Chorus	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Away from sound card	$299
Turtle Beach Rio (ICS Wavefront)	Yes	4MB	32	Reverb/Echo	5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X <1/2	Toward sound card	$159

*General MIDI

**Approximate

*** Some daughter cards have components that face the sound card, often creating installation difficulties. If you purchase a card with components facing *toward* the sound card, special adapters may be required to mount the card properly. The ALR WAVE EXPRESS is the only daughter card that comes with such adapters.

†Except no pan Channel 10

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE
IF YOU'RE EXPOSED... WE NEVER KNEW YOU.
ocean

IF YOU FAIL...
YOU NEVER
EXISTED

Utilizing the massive storage capabilities of the CD ROM to construct complex and realistic scenarios, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE is the ultimate test of your strategic skills.

In this CIA-style mission you can operate in three areas - Propaganda, Military and Political to achieve your objectives. Choose your moves carefully... you could set off a chain reaction of events that may back-fire.

The theater of operation is immense.

"Versatility and engrossing gameplay combine to make CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE a thoroughly enjoyable and challenging epic."

PC PLAYER

Circle Reader Service #97

OCEAN OF AMERICA, INC. • 1870 LITTLE ORCHARD STREET • SAN JOSE, CA 95125 • PHONE (408) 289-1411 • FAX (408) 289-1889

Blaster" or "General MIDI" in the music card selection menu. If your daughtercard is on the list, choose it. If it is not, don't fret—just choose "Wave Blaster" or General MIDI. It's that simple.

Well, *almost* that simple. When some of the daughtercards were installed, they came very close to physical contact with the card in the expansion slot next to the sound card. Some of the daughtercards have components that face the sound card and others have components that face away. The Sound Galaxy in particular has a ROM chip that greatly increases the silhouette of the card. To mount it, I had to put my sound card in the slot that put the Sound Galaxy away from other computer cards. While this posed no problems and worked just fine, it took longer. The ALR Kurzweil Express came with an extender that would offset the daughtercard further from the sound card in case the daughtercard components were too close to the sound card. I didn't have to use the extender, but if I had, there would have been the same problem of not having room in an interior card slot.

When you go to buy a daughtercard, take your sound card with you to make sure that they will fit together without metallic components touching. Don't assume that they will both fit into the slot you normally use for your sound card, either. While you are at the store, you might try fitting both the sound card and the daughtercard into a computer to see if they fit in a slot similar to the one you will use in your own computer. You might also try to get the store to allow you to listen to samples of the daughtercards available. Also, be careful when you buy a regular sound card. Be sure that you buy a sound card with a "Wave Blaster" compatible connector. This type of sound card does not require a Wave Blaster, but will work with any daughtercard mentioned in this article. Going this route will ensure that you can upgrade the synthesizer portion of your sound card with minimal effort.

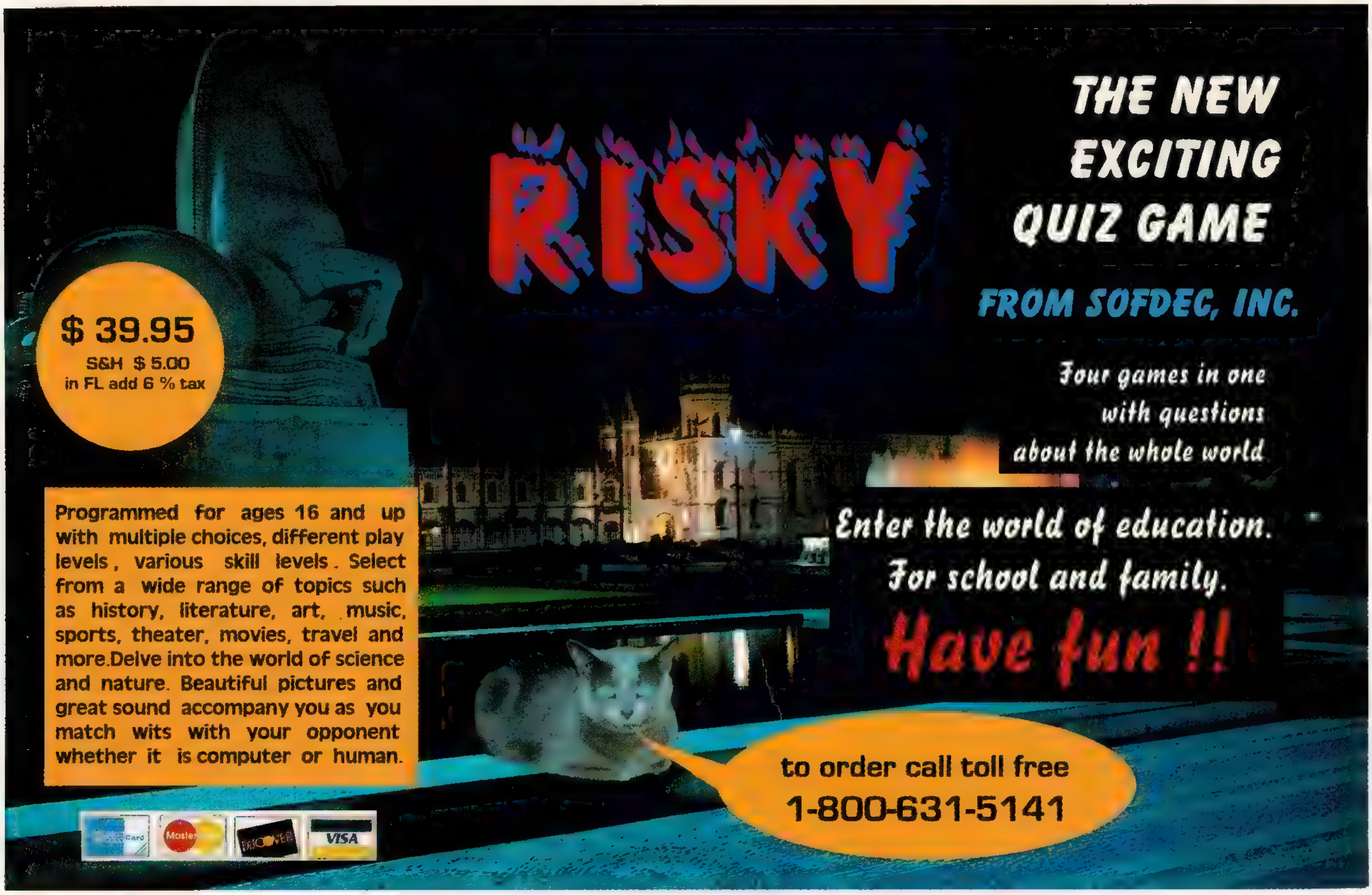
THE FINAL NOTE

It is my sincere hope that the manufacturers of these cards will continue to improve/upgrade the patches and compatibility with regard to dynamics built into the patches. None of the composers with which I have spoken want cards that sound the same, but they do want cards that match patch dynamics. The most beautiful patches can sound awful with improper dynamics. Even a live orchestra that does not follow the dynamics of a composition will sound bad.

It is good to see that there is some real competition here, and game players will benefit from this. Compared to FM synthesis, any of these cards is a major improvement, but there are some that are clearly better than others. Do not rely solely upon the information presented in this article. If you have access to one of the information services (CompuServe, Prodigy, AOL, etc.) or the Internet, look for the sound card discussion areas and see what many others have to recommend. Buy what you like—and do it soon so you can hear the sparkle, punch and CD audio quality of today's game music.

I would like to thank Margaret Prince, Rob Prince, and my fellow composers, Rob Wallace, George Sanger and Don Griffin for their help with this article.

Bobby Prince is a composer and sound designer who has music and effects in many shareware and commercial games. You have heard his music (and sometimes his yells, grunts and groans) in such games as Wolfenstein and DOOM. You can write to him at his e-mail address: SDSV97A@prodigy.com. ◆


RISKY

THE NEW EXCITING QUIZ GAME

FROM SOFDEC, INC.

Four games in one with questions about the whole world

$ 39.95
S&H $ 5.00
in FL add 6 % tax

Programmed for ages 16 and up with multiple choices, different play levels, various skill levels. Select from a wide range of topics such as history, literature, art, music, sports, theater, movies, travel and more. Delve into the world of science and nature. Beautiful pictures and great sound accompany you as you match wits with your opponent whether it is computer or human.

Enter the world of education. For school and family. Have fun !!

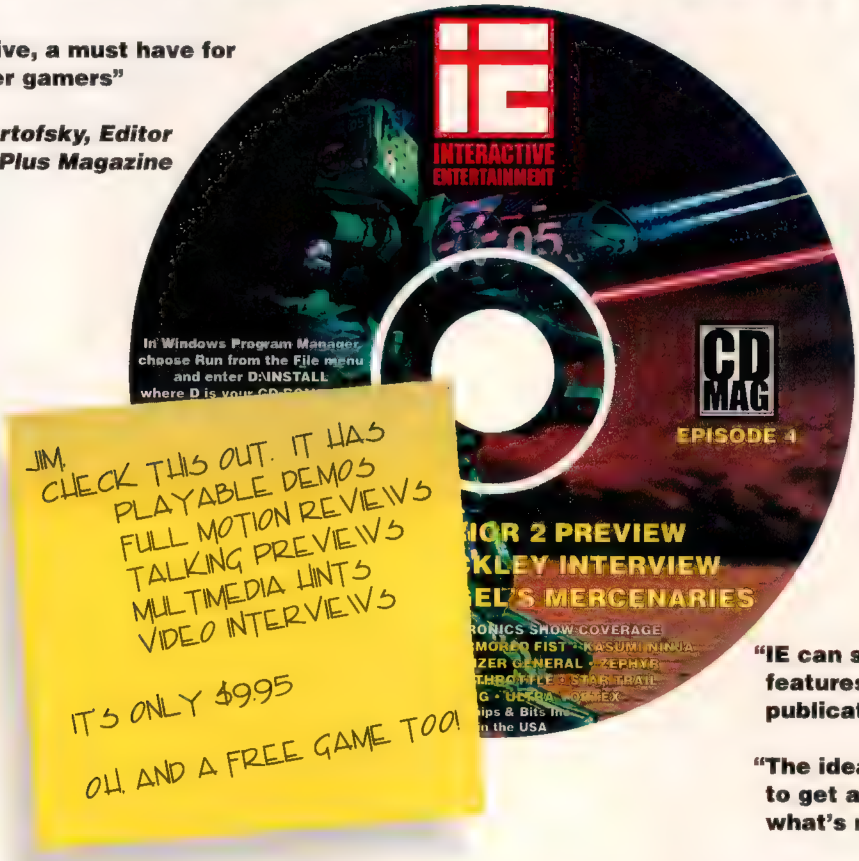
to order call toll free 1-800-631-5141

Circle Reader Service #310

FORGET READING

"Impressive, a must have for computer gamers"

Steve Wartofsky, Editor
Strategy Plus Magazine


iE
INTERACTIVE
ENTERTAINMENT
05
In Windows Program Manager,
choose Run from the File menu
and enter D:\INSTALL
where D is your CD-ROM
CD MAG
EPISODE 4
IOR 2 PREVIEW
KLEY INTERVIEW
EL'S MERCENARIES
RONICS SHOW COVERAGE
MORED FIST · KASUMI NINJA
ZER GENERAL · ZEPHYR
THROTTLE · STAR TRAIL
G · ULTRA VORTEX
ips & Bits Inc
n the USA

JIM,
CHECK THIS OUT. IT HAS
PLAYABLE DEMOS
FULL MOTION REVIEWS
TALKING PREVIEWS
MULTIMEDIA HINTS
VIDEO INTERVIEWS

IT'S ONLY $9.95

OH, AND A FREE GAME TOO!

"IE can showcase product features like no printed publication can..."

"The ideal way for gamers to get an in-depth look at what's new."

Bob Bates
Legend Entertainment

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes $59.95 **1 episode $9.95**

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Source 10162

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to: Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax: 802 767 3382

© 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #209

In Search Of The Ultimate... Control Device

A Round Up Of Joysticks, Wheels, Pedals and Oddities That Will Improve Your Grip On Digital Reality

by Gordon Goble

Once upon a time, a very bright person realized that a computer keyboard, while being *the* device for typing words and keying numbers, was not an ideal input device for the exploding gaming market. Thus was born the joystick.

Small, almost inconspicuous, the early joystick (*dwarfis controllicus*) crawled from the primordial goo. Bearing resemblance to today's gargantuan technological marvels in name and purpose only, these tiny-handled objects nevertheless offered fingertip control, an unparalleled range of movement, and made wonderful ergonomic sense when compared to the alternative. Yet no sooner had the joystick made an appearance than its evolution would begin.

In short order, *dwarfis controllicus* developed a button, then two, then began to swell in size. In modern times, *controllicus maximus* has taken on a number of shapes and forms, and sometimes doesn't look like a joystick at all. Mutant strains such as flight yokes, steering wheels, gamepads, and pedals were natural branches of its evolution, and joysticks are now merely a small portion of the "control device" family tree. Programmable control devices, joysticks layered in buttons and switches, thundering seats, joystick placement apparatus, and various forms of somewhat curious gaming apparel are some current offshoots.

In this article, we'll look at a number of current offerings, beginning with straightforward joysticks, then blossoming into complex joysticks and command centers, gamepads, wheels and yokes, all of which promise to put you in control of your gaming life.

Advanced Gravis

Gravis Analog Pro

The Analog Pro from Gravis consists of a conventional, yet undersized stick mounted on a flat black base. To Gravis' credit, they are one of a few manufacturers to pad their sticks, and that's a nice touch over the long haul. But considering the recent strides made in the joystick biz, it seems odd that the Analog Pro has developed very little from the original Analog. Now sporting two fire buttons atop the handle instead of one, two more on the base, and an index trigger on the front of the stick, all the components are there, yet the response and feel of the product remains unchanged. At one time the Rolls Royce of a thin market, the latest Gravis joystick now feels a trifle "small" and has very little throw when compared with other products.

It is very important to keep the Analog Pro in calibration as it is difficult to reset, necessitating the use of a tiny screwdriver (included) and a lot of patience to re-center the potentiometers. The base buttons have swappable functions, and a tension adjuster allows the stick to become free floating if needed. An adequate throttle wheel is located on the side of the unit.

The Analog Pro works very well with first person adventure games, and it's a decent entry-level stick, yet remains a little high priced for my liking. Price: $34.95.

CH Products

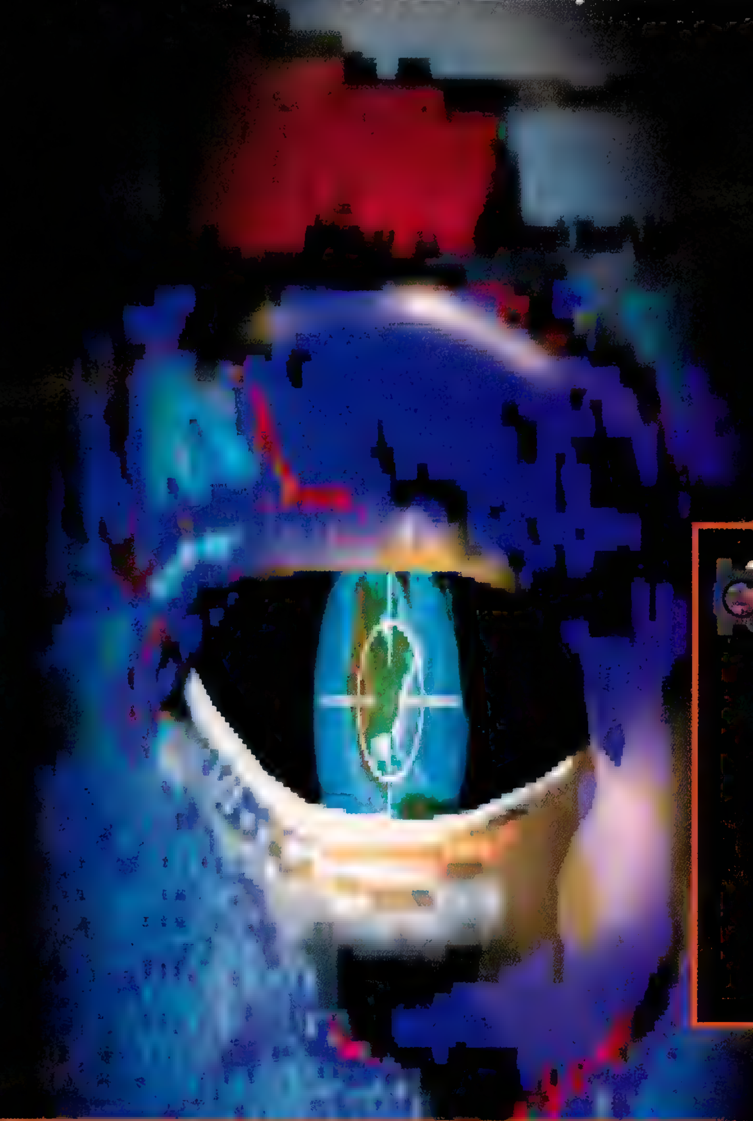
CH Flightstick

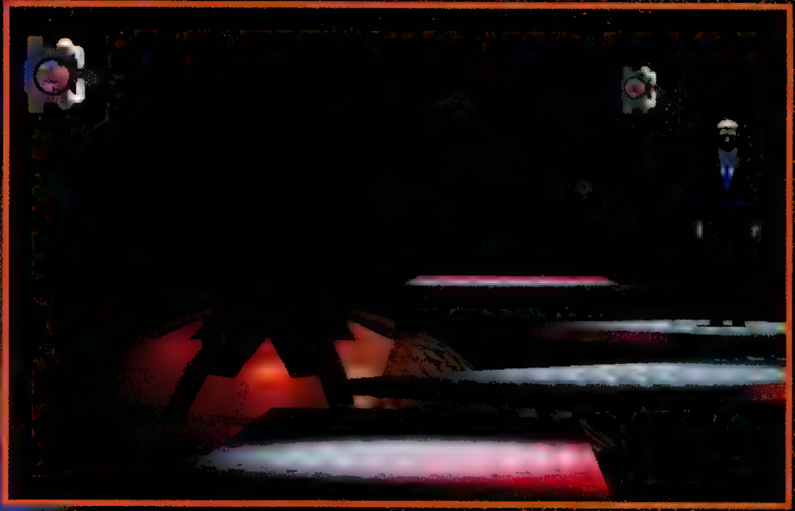
The CH Products Flightstick has been considered the pinnacle of joysticks for several years now. From first look to final analysis, this baby is a quality product, and that's probably why so many software houses use it in their testing and development. The large, comfortable black stick that has become a CH trademark features two responsive and precise fire buttons, while a smooth rotary throttle and X and Y axis trim wheels protrude slightly from the surface of its large gray base. The

CyberJudas

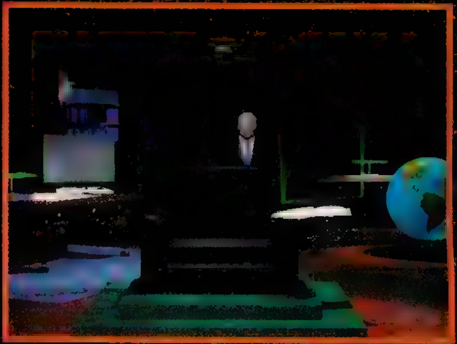
The sequel to SHADOW PRESIDENT™

YOU
ARE
THE
PRESIDENT
AND
THE
PREY





deep within cyberspace...
the
hunt
begins



Coming Fall∆1994
For PC CD-ROM

D.C True, Ltd.

Merit Software

Dallas, Texas 800-238-4277

1994 D.C. True, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #249

Flightstick stick is mounted in a rectangular box within the base, and this gives an accurate four corners for calibration purposes. I've been using the same Flightstick for nearly three years and have had nary a hassle. It offers precise, unwavering control for the most exacting of flight and racing sims, yet works just fine in practically any application.

With only two on-board switches, keyboard mapping is not possible with the Flightstick (although some games allow for a swapping of button/trigger functions), but if a straight-forward joystick will do, the Flightstick has few peers. Amazingly, the Flightstick is priced on par with a multitude of lesser grade joysticks, and this combination of quality, price and versatility is hard to beat. A Best Buy. Price: $69.95.

CH Products

CH Flightstick Pro

The Pro looks and behaves in much the same manner as the CH Flightstick, with a few important amendments. The stick itself has grown some from the inaugural Flightstick, and includes four fire buttons (index finger in the front, and three others on the rear of its widened head). Another addition is a "coolie hat" thumb switch for easy manipulation of external views or anything else that a particular software package might support. Note that the Flightstick Pro button layout is not customizable, and features such as the coolie hat must be supported by a game in order to work. Later we'll be looking at "smart" sticks that permit individual tailoring of the functions normally handled by the keyboard.

Flightstick Pro

The Flightstick Pro features a smooth throttle wheel and two very accurate potentiometer adjusters (which become trim adjusters for flight sims) built onto its 6" x 6" gray base. Software is included in the package for calibration, testing, and special drivers for Microsoft's Flight Simulator 5.

The Flightstick Pro kept me "on the needles" in Flight Simulator 5, and tore its way through enemy squadrons in Falcon 3.0. It performed admirably in IndyCar Racing and NHL Hockey 95, yet these two programs exposed one tiny drawback related to the configuration on the stick head. The new buttons and wider head are a definite step forward when dealing with multiple manipulations, but for games in which just two buttons are needed, the Pro's predecessor (the Flightstick) with its smaller single button head and index trigger more comfortably fits the hand over the long haul. Fans of first-person action and adventure games may want to look elsewhere, as this, and most other analog joysticks, provide a somewhat slower response time than digital control devices. Price: $99.95.

Jetstick

CH Products

Jetstick

Like Miller, Bud, and Coors, CH Products has created its own "Lite" alternative, the Jetstick. A recent addition to the CH line of peripherals, the Jetstick is a smaller, inexpensive, entry-level companion to this company's Flightstick and Flightstick Pro. It was also one of the more pleasant surprises to crop up during research for this article.

The Jetstick was surprising because, in the world of joysticks, the term "entry level" is often associated with the term "it stinks," but not so with the Jetstick. It is similar to the excellent Flightstick in many ways, but with a much smaller base, a larger thumb button (something that should be incorporated into the entire CH joystick line), and no throttle. Otherwise, the action is smooth and seamless. During IndyCar testing I realized that I actually preferred the feel and response of the Jetstick to its bulkier brethren!

The Jetstick is noticeably different from most other joysticks in two areas: reduced handle tension, and a much subtler "click" as the stick passes through its centered position. Even with its reduced base size, the Jetstick remained in place on my desktop during all my "yank and crank" sorties, and overall, I just can't seem to find a negative criticism. Price: $39.95.

CH Products

Pro Pedals

Finally, we have a few manufacturers peddling their pedals rather than just rumoring their release. CH Products has officially joined the pedal proliferation with the November release of their Pro Pedals, foot controllers that mimic both the swiveling action of acceleration and braking in auto racing sims, and fore/aft rudder motion for airborne adventures.

The Pro Pedals unit consists of a 12" x 14" x 1" base to which two foot-encompassing nine-inch pedals are mounted. The unit is subtle and attractive, and provides both pilots and drivers with the chance to finally use all four major appendages. In testing, the Pro Pedals provided excellent feedback and functionality for both Falcon 3.0, NASCAR, and IndyCar, although it admittedly took this uncoordinated reviewer some time to become acclimated to a floor-mounted control device. Unfortunately, the Pro Pedal base had a tendency to inch across my shag carpeting (while the attached rubber feet will prevent this unwanted movement on bare floors). Also, because the pedals themselves only semi-lock into place for driving games, occasionally, when under pressure, they tend to slide forward across the base, essentially dupli-

Pro Pedals

IMAGINATION!™

Head Games, Head to Head.

It's a lot more fun to see what your competition really looks like.
We'll give you five free hours to prove it.

To join phone: 1-800-IMAGIN-1

Source Code: 818 Offer good through 1/31/95

Circle Reader Service #338

cating the rudder action. This is marginally annoying, yet infrequent and not really a concern once a feel for the thing has been acquired.

Connecting directly to the joystick port, the CD Pro Pedals feature a seven-foot cable with two adapters, one for a joystick or similar device, and the other for aircraft toe-brake implementation as gamecard and software technology rise to the occasion. Criticisms aside, the CH Pro Pedals get an early stamp of approval. Price: $139.95.

STD Entertainment

PC Raider

The PC Raider is the entry level model of a trio of new sticks from STD Entertainment, combining some decent features and a low price with a somewhat "dated" feel.

Futuristic in appearance, the PC Raider consists of a large, contoured, dual-buttoned handle mounted on a space-conserving base that uses four suction cups on its underbelly to maintain desktop stability. Like most peripherals using suction cups, the PC Raider won't become firmly affixed, but natural hand pressure should provide adequate adhesion. Buttons are solid and move fluidly, providing good tactile and loud audible feedback. The handle provides little range of movement, and that can be good or bad, depending on the application, but suffice it to say that one may veer sharply off course in the air or on the road with very little effort. One may then deduce that the PC Raider is more suited to arcade-type action, and the inclusion of two auto-fire switches seems to bear that out.

A lack of four discernible corners in the PC Raider's swiveling action can mean uneven calibration and a difficulty in knowing where forward motion ends and sideways movement begins when in the heat of battle. X and Y axis trimmers take the form of two very firm side-mounted sliding switches that will *never, ever* be triggered by accident. Price: $14.95.

STD Entertainment

PC Commander

Looks, feels and reacts in identical fashion as STD's PC Raider, and with good reason—it's the same stick! Well, almost. The PC Commander is the PC Raider with the addition of something STD calls "Mega Zoom."

Mega Zoom is neither "Mega," nor a viewing magnification feature, but a software utility that "fine tunes the stick to match hardware and software specifications." It is a combination of calibration software and two mini-wheels on the underside of the joystick base that lets the user adjust the working range of the stick. Mega Zoom is a thoughtful idea considering today's wide range of entertainment applications, but whether it means the PC Commander is worth the extra bucks over the PC Raider is questionable. Price: $24.95.

PC Commander

STD Entertainment

PC Optix

By far the nicest of the three STD joysticks currently available, the PC Optix is, technically and ergonomically, an entirely different animal.

In a radical departure from all other joysticks in this review, the PC Optix uses a non-contact optical sensor to detect stick movement rather than the traditional variable resistor. This translates into extended life and, supposedly, more stable performance than other joysticks. As our deadline precluded months of rigorous testing, neither claim could be verified, although they do make sense.

The PC Optix' large contoured handle includes four fire buttons: trigger, split thumb button, and an extra mini-thumb button. In Falcon 3.0, that means weapon firing, weapon selection, air brakes, and switching from air-air to air-ground weapons commands are now all on the stick, and not on the keyboard. Other games will offer other default function mapping, if the extra buttons are program-supported.

The PC Optix' cup overflows with additional features, including a digital/analog selection switch mounted on the underside of the base, a flat-mounted throttle wheel (with a much appreciated on/off setting), X and Y axis trim controls, Mega Zoom (see PC Commander), dual auto-fire switches, and a four-cornered stick mount. Stick tension is heavy and movement a bit noisy, but these minor quibbles aside, the PC Optix is a fully loaded package. Price: $59.95.

Logitech

Wingman

With an esthetically awesome design and superb feel, Logitech's Wingman is a serious contender to the long-held CH Products joystick throne.

Built like a brick stickhouse, the Wingman is heavy-duty from the ground up. From its weighty sloping hexagonal base to its thick, beautifully contoured handle, one gets the immediate impression that the folks in the Logitech art room spent a long time with the tech department, who then went and spent an equally lengthy time with the construction crew. The results speak for themselves.

From the ultra-fluid and responsive stick action to the smooth throttle wheel, the Wingman is perfect for flight sims, and does a credible job on the road as well. The two fire buttons are firm and audible, the stick gives noiseless, equal tension in all directions, and in Falcon testing, an admirable gun hit/miss ratio certainly means something.

Wingman Extreme

PC *STRATEGY* PC *ACTION* PC *ADVENTURE*

DESERT STRIKE™
RETURN TO THE GULF

THE WHOLE WORLD HOLDS ITS BREATH!

Without warning, the armies of the evil dictator General Kilbaba have swept into a tiny neighboring emirate and are holding the country ransom. The President has chosen you to fly a series of pre-emptive missions in the awesome Apache attack helicopter.

EXCLUSIVE
NEW
SUPERGUN
LEVEL
ON CD-ROM

Screenshots from PC formats.
S.SECRET AGENT
SECRET
INTELLIGENCE
AGENT
MISSION
F2
FUEL
100
LOAD
LIVES

- 4 major campaigns.
- 30 different combat missions.
- Rescue downed comrades.
- Use satellite intelligence to plan missions and map progress.
- Patrol a real time world and take out SCUDS, tanks, chemical weapon plants, nuclear reactors, airfields, radar and roaming enemy units.

OUT NOW Enhanced CD-ROM & 3.5" Disks for IBM & Compatibles

Gremlin
INTERACTIVE

Licensed from
ELECTRONIC ARTS

Circle Reader Service #301

© Electronic Arts. All rights reserved.
© 1994 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.

Gremlin Interactive Ltd.,
6400 West Gross Point Road, Niles, Illinois 60714.
Tel: (708) 647 4040. Fax: (708) 647 7828.

PC *STRATEGY* PC *ACTION* PC *ADVENTURE*

The sculpted handle won't feel so great if you're left-handed, and one may want to look elsewhere for quick reflex arcade-style games, but for the serious right-handed simmer who doesn't require a slew of on-stick buttons and switches, the Wingman sticks it to the competition. Price: $39.95.

Logitech

Wingman Extreme

Take the capabilities of the CH Flightstick Pro, the physical and ergonomic delights of Logitech's Wingman, add some flash, and you end up with one of the nicest joysticks you'll ever have the pleasure to use. Similar in appearance to its little brother, the Wingman Extreme differs in that it has four fire buttons, a coolie hat, a rubber "boot" over the handle-base joint, and a handle that fits like a glove. The Wingman Extreme was a pure joy in both Falcon 3.0 and Flight Simulator, and performed like a winner in NASCAR (although, with quite a bit of tension, the arm will tend to tire a bit after a couple of hundred short oval laps).

The Wingman Extreme is compatible with the Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control System interface, an option in many high-end games. Personally, I can see myself in this joystick. Price: $69.95.

Suncom Technologies

FX 2000

A two-buttoned joystick with variable throttle wheel, autofire capabilities, a signal selector switch, and X/Y axis trimmers, the FX 2000 offers a smallish (almost digital) range of movement in an interesting ergonomic wrapping.

Interesting? How about a swiveling handle that can be pulled up, turned and then locked into a different orientation? How about a symmetrically contoured handle and base that together coddle the hand *and* gives equal access for left-handed gamers? How about a rounded, arched base that feels good even when hand-held? And how about those suction cups that really stick? Indeed, some appealing qualities, yet in actual gameplay, the FX 2000 left me wanting.

Primarily, I wanted more stick movement: there just isn't enough for the subtlety required in today's top-notch simulations. That, and a noisy, tinny feel to the index trigger button had me checking elsewhere for the ideal World Circuit or 1942: Pacific Air War control device. Price: $39.99

Suncom Technologies

FlightMAX

The FlightMAX offers a bevy of amenities supporting a decent two button stick. Its features include dual sliding throttle controls (on either side of the stick), a throttle selector switch that activates either or both, onboard sliding rudder control, X and Y axis trimmers, and a signal selector switch for swapping of fire button functions. Both selector switches are hidden within a smoked plastic compartment lid so as not to be activated in error, and for what it's worth, I prefer these sliding throttles and rudder switches as they are more accurately centerable.

The very thick FlightMAX handle sits in a rounded opening, yet offers four corners for precise calibration. Suncom has incorporated something they call "Saturn Ring" direct drive technology into the base of the handle, and this supposedly equalizes tension in all directions (there is a lot of tension here, and it did appear uniform during testing). Fire buttons are not overly smooth in action, but the thumb button especially is very comfortable. The FlightMAX color scheme (light on dark gray) is not the most pleasing aspect of the unit, but the red trigger certainly stands out visually (like the rear end of a baboon in heat). Overall, an ample, hefty control device for most any simulation. Price: $49.95.

ThrustMaster

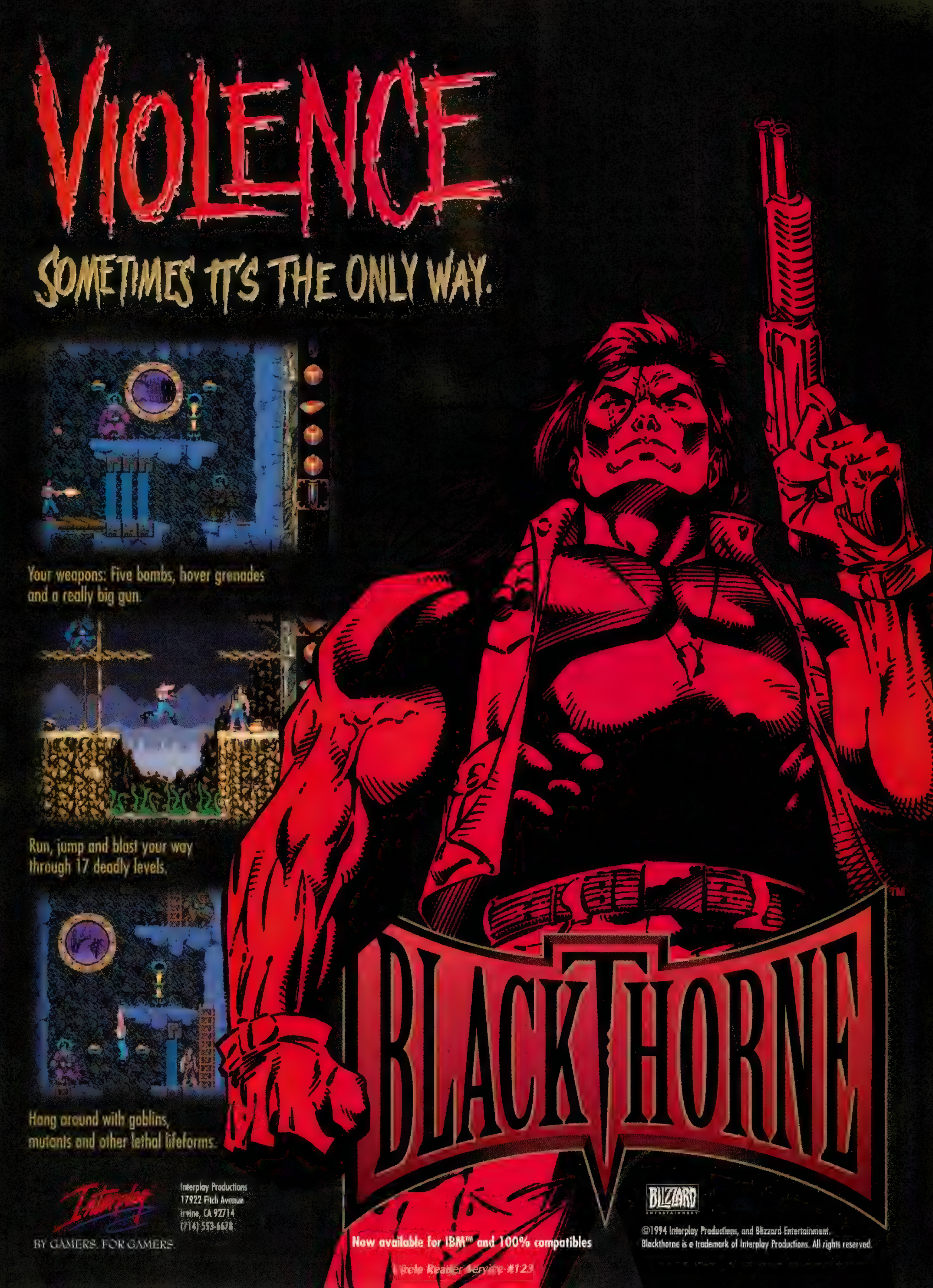
Pro Flight Control System

The beast of all joysticks, the Pro Flight Control System will allow you to not only play your favorite aircraft games, but get a full upper body and arm workout at the same time. This thing is more tension-filled than the Iraq-Kuwait border.

A black stick and metal base with "stamped-on" lettering gives the Pro Flight Control System a none-too-subtle military appearance. Despite the extravagant name tag, the PFCS is a joystick, albeit with four buttons and a four-position "coolie hat" switch, all strategically mounted on the jumbo stick in much the same manner as real-life jet fighter controls. This is not a programmable stick, therefore the extra buttons and coolie hat will work only with games that specifically support such features (including Falcon 3.02, MiG-29, F-15 Strike Eagle, Aces of the Pacific, Strike Commander and most helicopter sims).

Pro Flight Control System

The PFCS provides accurate feedback and, as with most joystick units of this caliber, the entire unit will remain quite immobile on the desktop (although my unit has a slightly uneven base and rocked a bit on the desktop while being pushed and tugged about). Not exactly stylish (the thing looks like it was cut from a fighter cockpit), the PFCS nevertheless oozes realism and is built for the long haul. Price: $149.95.


VIOLENCE
SOMETIMES IT'S THE ONLY WAY.
BLACKTHORNE™
BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

Your weapons: Five bombs, hover grenades and a really big gun.

Run, jump and blast your way through 17 deadly levels.

Hang around with goblins, mutants and other lethal lifeforms.

Interplay Productions
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.

Now available for IBM™ and 100% compatibles

Circle Reader Service #123

©1994 Interplay Productions, and Blizzard Entertainment.
Blackthorne is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.

THRUSTMASTER

F-16 FLCS Flight Control System

Yet another entry into the airborne world of peripherals from those jet jocks at Thrustmaster, the F-16 FLCS is truly the "everything but the kitchen sink" joystick. Oh, wait a second, I think there's a sink here somewhere.

This thing is impressive! An accurate representation of the control stick currently used on the F-16 model Falcon fighter, the F-16 FLCS is literally littered with buttons, switches, and rockers for *every* finger, with a coolie hat thrown in for good measure. The unit is completely programmable (plugging into both the keyboard and joystick receptacles—the keyboard then plugs into *it*), and this means virtually any keyboard function including macros may now be controlled by any button or switch on the stick. The F-16 FLCS has an onboard memory chip that will remember all the latest programmed settings for next time.

F-16 FLCS Flight Control System

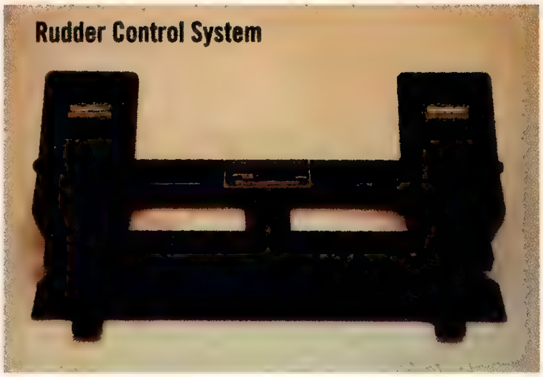
The F-16 FLCS stick/base meeting point is housed in a rubber cover, much like a car gearshift lever and its real life counterpart. Stick action is smooth and realistic (although never having flown an F-16, I can't say this with authority), yet is somewhat straining, again mimicking real life.

The ultimate fighter sim setup would include this unit and the WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM which comes with an excellent throttle control. This product is really not meant for anything else but digital airborne dramas. The F-16 FLCS comes packed with lots of appropriate setup and configuration software, and it really has no equal for flying fanatics. Price: $199.95.

THRUSTMASTER

Rudder Control System

Without doubt, it is an empowering sensation to smoothly and accurately control the actions of one's aircraft rudder with real pedals, leaving one's hands free for more important manipulations. The Thrustmaster RUDDER CONTROL SYSTEM is a specialized control device designed for just such a task, and it does it very well. Modeled in the same fashion as the real McCoy, the RCS consists of a 20" x 10" base with a horizontally pivoting pedal unit attached to its topside. Situated about 16 inches apart (center to center), the pedals are comfortably large with a heel guard to prevent slipping feet. Pedal motion is steady and smooth, and the unit features an automatic centering routine. Made of tough ABS plastic and aluminum, the RCS seems built to last through the most taxing sorties.


Rudder Control System

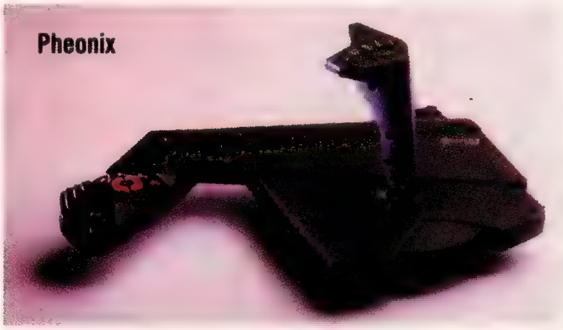
On the downside, the RCS is not designed for future implementation of toe brakes (see the CH PRO PEDAL review). Also, the potentiometer and attached wiring sit recessed yet exposed on the underside of the unit, ready for the wear and tear of shag carpeting. Overall, though, the jet black PCS is a fitting complement to the entire line of Thrustmaster aircraft control devices. Price: $149.95.

ADVANCED GRAVIS

Phoenix

Advanced Gravis has moved into a new realm with the release of the PHOENIX, the most outrageous, versatile, stand-alone control device ever built.

What can the PHOENIX do? A more appropriate question may be "What can't it do?" Physically, it's difficult to describe, but a slightly sloped, low profile, 8" x 8" base complete with an *eight* button stick is offset with a button-filled extension that protrudes from a front corner, and ends in a button-laden, mouse-shaped, throttle/rudder/gamepad-type control which turns and slides independently of the base. Got all that?


Pheonix

The whole thing looks both futuristic and overwhelming, and in use, the PHOENIX reflects those qualities. Connecting to both the keyboard and joystick receptacles, the unit may be customized to activate any keyboard function with any one of its controls, and it offers complete versatility for any type of software. Buttons and controls are arranged in groups and are different sizes and shapes, so commands may be issued without taking your eyes off the screen. With right hand gripping the stick, and left hand pulling and turning the throttle/rudder control (which doesn't *have* to be the throttle/rudder control!), and a plethora of buttons in between, there really is no limit to the possibilities.

The PHOENIX stick is quite nice (better than previous Gravis offerings), with variable tension adjustments in each direction, and at highest tension, the stick magically acquires four corners for easy calibration. Windows-like software is included, with a graphical interface showing a top view of the PHOENIX. Although the PHOENIX ships with pre-set configurations for today's most popular programs, users need only point and click on the control of their choice to assign a different function.

Gravis has jumped into uncharted waters with their latest release, and have created a hell of a splash in doing so. Price: $149.95.

6,720 Hours of 3D animation rendering

4,320 Hours of complex programming

3,000 Hours of drawings

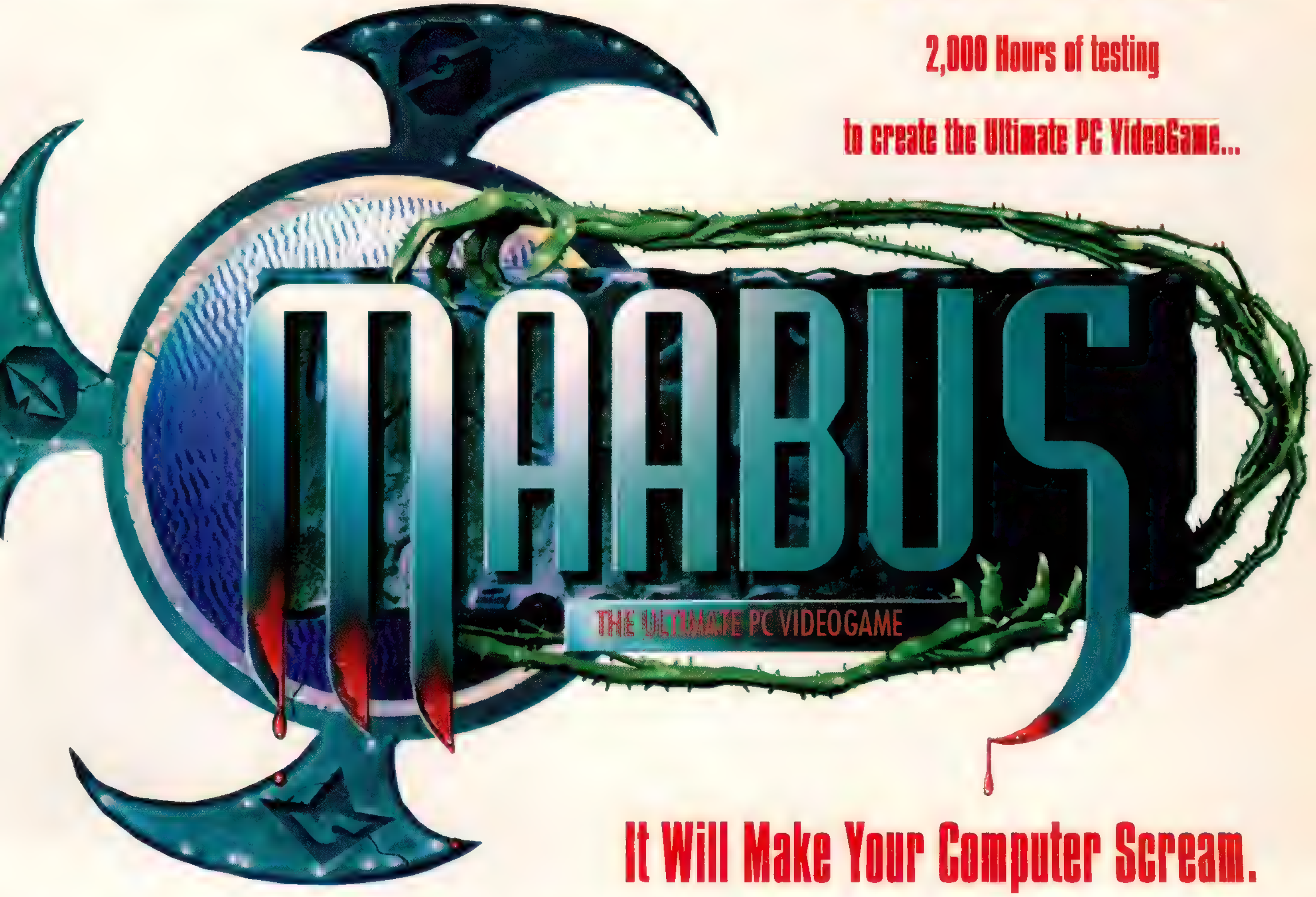
1,000 Hours of sound effects recording

720 Hours of music selection

400 Hours of video/audio recording

2,000 Hours of testing

to create the Ultimate PC VideoGame...



It Will Make Your Computer Scream.

Now available on 3 CD-ROMs at a computer store near you!

AN ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION FROM

Microforum

CALL 1-800-465-CDCD Today to find the name of your nearest dealer or to order direct! DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!
1 Woodborough Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6M 5A1 Tel:(416)656-6406 Fax:(416)656-6368

©1994 Microforum Inc. The Microforum logo is a registered trademark of Microforum Inc.

Circle Reader Service #89

Advanced Gravis

Gravis GamePad

Not quite the technological marvel of the Phoenix, the Gravis GamePad is instead a tiny, handheld combination of Nintendo-style controller and joystick. Four fire buttons combine with a *removable* one inch joystick handle to supply just about all the options and versatility one could ever hope to expect in such a small package.

The unit can be switched from a right- to left-handed set-up without fuss, and although it won't give nearly the feel or response of a full size stick, it is the perfect device for stealthy office use and/or budget-conscious shoppers. The GamePad is best suited for adventure and arcade style games, although it worked surprisingly well with flight and racing simulations. Inexpensive and obviously portable, the GamePad is a neat product that might find a home in the hands of a sports or action gamer. Price: $24.95.

GamePad
GRAVIS

STD Entertainment

PC Propad

Similar in style and application to the Gravis Gamepad, the PC Propad is a handheld digital control device aimed mainly at adventure and arcade fans. The PC Propad features an eight-way Nintendo-type movement controller and two fire buttons (with dual speed, independent auto-fire settings that permit hands-free operation) in a neat, eyeglass-shaped pad. Price: $19.95.

AITech

Wireless Bandit

The Wireless Bandit is similar in style and performance to the pair of gamepads reviewed above, with one important exception—this pad is wireless. While that means the purchase of two "AAA" batteries every time the handheld unit loses its juice, the freedom from wires, particularly in a hand-held unit, is something to be savored. The unit features a digital eight-way controller, two manual fire buttons and two of the turbo variety, allowing for faster shooting in most arcade-style games. Sadly, the Gravis idea of a mini joystick (which makes simulations such as World Circuit almost playable) has not been incorporated here or in the previously mentioned PC Propad. Each Wireless Bandit package contains two handheld controllers and one infrared receiver that seems to pick up signals omni-directionally from as far as 20 feet away. Price: $59.95.

Suncom Technologies

G-Force

The G-Force is a visually striking, desk-mounted flight yoke that doubles as a driving controller. Featuring a unique, swiveling, fore/aft axis and "U"-shaped yoke handle that pivots at the base and arcs from side to side, the G-Force offers precise control and a short-n-sweet turning radius. It is perfectly suited to low-key flight simulations and the upper echelon of auto racing sims, although it is perhaps a bit too fragile for the beating applied during "yank and crank" air combat. The attractive unit is mounted to the desktop via four oversized suction cups or deskfront clamps.

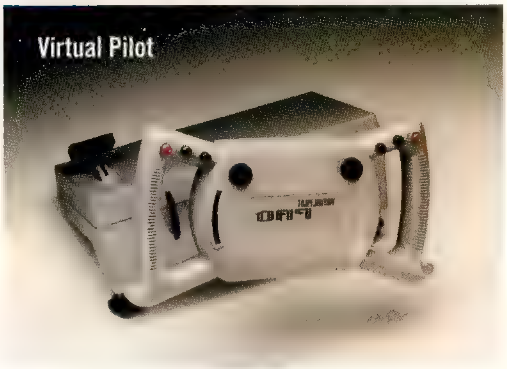
The G-Force comes equipped with large, comfortable thumb and trigger buttons at the tops of each yoke handle, and a column switch that reverses the signals going to each pair of buttons. Smartly configured trim adjusters are present for elevator/rudder control in flight games, and a column lock-out feature is provided to prevent fore and aft movement when racing automobiles. This is a laudable feature that I found unnecessary, as the rocking motion for analog throttle and brakes feels quite natural and smooth. One of the best devices available for MS Flight Simulator and racing sims. Price: $89.99.

CH Products

Virtual Pilot

The Virtual Pilot is a desk-mounted flight controller that features a sliding shaft and hourglass-shaped yoke. A T-handled throttle, easily manipulated trim adjusters, and well placed fire buttons make the Virtual Pilot a product to remember when looking for flight and auto racing control devices.

Like the G-Force, the Virtual Pilot has a limited turning radius which makes it very good for precision flight sims and mimics closely a real small plane yoke, but is questionable when put in control of a streaking fighter jet. Additionally, the sliding fore/aft movement may be too cumbersome for analog control of auto racing simulations. A mild detraction might be the angle and position of the unit, which sits flush and parallel to one's computer desk or table. The Virtual Pilot clamps itself to the table (and does not work well with beveled or rounded edges, much like the G-Force), but these criticisms aside, this is a quality product at a reasonable price. Price: $109.95.



Wizard Racing

The Pro Control Racing Wheel

The Pro Control Racing Wheel is one of a precious few wheeled control devices currently in the marketplace, and contin-

MAJOR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION!

SORORITY HOUSE

An Interactive Game of Hide and Peek

CD-ROM
FOR IBM PC
COMPATIBLE

"Without a doubt, the funniest CD-ROM on the market"
—GO! Digital Magazine

ΘΙΘ

Your Mission:
Infiltrate the hottest sorority on campus, but don't get caught!

Elmfield
ENTERTAINMENT

Circle Reader Service #240

Distributed by ELECTROMEDIA: 1-800-57-CDROM

ues an ongoing thrust toward increased realism in all aspects of the simulation environment.

The Pro Control Wheel has been built around an authentic Go-Kart steering wheel and shaft, which have been set at a comfortable driving angle into a wedge-shaped, black plastic housing. On the back side of the padded wheel are four fingertip switches, two on each side, that accommodate throttle, brake, and gear change control. Aside from a serial connector and on/off switch on the rear of the housing, the rest of the unit is free of gadgetry. Weighted and equipped with non-skid rubber feet, the Pro Control Wheel does not require a table clamp to lock it in place. Wheel action features graduated resistance, and successfully mimics the motion and feel of the real thing.

The Pro Control Wheel comes with a utility disk packed with car set-up tips, graphic upgrades, a screen capture program, and more fun stuff.

Additionally, Wizard's plans for '95 include the release of a "strictly for driving" pedal unit in the first quarter of the new year. The Pro Control Racing Pedals will contain a number of real life competition parts and promise to look and perform like they've been "ripped from a real race car." Demented digital driving demons take note. Price: $129.95.

ThrustMaster

Formula T1

From Thrustmaster, the company that always seems to see the need for heightened realism in gaming peripherals, comes a combination steering wheel, stick shift, and gas/brake pedals—the Formula T1.

Although none of the separate elements are without slight flaws, the complete Formula T1 package is just that—a complete driving package, one of few currently on the market. Once assembled (a daunting task considering a mounting technique involving suction cups, Velcro strips and a dual joystick port), the Formula T1 cockpit is a formidable product.

Formula T1

Mounted on a black metal console, the Formula T1 wheel is a bit thin for my liking, but operates smoothly. Unfortunately, there is a little looseness in its action, and pinpoint accuracy is not its strong suit. The gearshift lever is mounted alongside the wheel, and its close proximity permits quick shifting. The Formula T1 pedals have a strange yet functional design incorporating rollers at the ends of levers, and although they work as advertised, are perhaps set too close together for the long haul.

I've been brought up and depended on joystick control for my driving efforts over these many years, and it will take a pretty special product to convince me otherwise. The Formula T1 came close, but was edged out in a tight race. Price: $179.95.

Weapons Control System Mark II

ThrustMaster

Weapons Control System Mark II

So, who needs a keyboard anymore? Built to compliment the Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS, the Weapons Control System Mark II is essentially a rounded, black plastic ball built onto a shortened joystick handle. The unit features gobs of buttons and switches on its head and base that may be programmed to duplicate most any keyboard stroke available to modern desk-based pilots. The feel is ergonomically pleasing, while the buttons and analog throttle are both responsive and placed to get the most input possible out of any human hand.

When run in conjunction with the F-16 FLCS stick, jet fighter games take on a whole new dimension. The HOTAS (Hands On Throttle And Stick) principle is used in real jet fighters for a reason, and serious fighter sim pilots with a little cash to burn will be astounded by the realism.

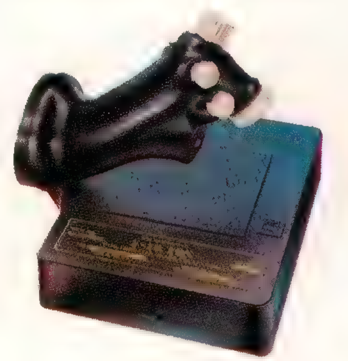
While the WCS is designed primarily for air combat simulations, practically any game (or business application for that matter) can be mapped into the unit. And when the power has been turned off, the WCS sports a non-volatile memory chip that will retain any single program that has been downloaded into it. Recommended for the ultimate in air combat realism. Price: $149.95.

ThrustMaster

F16 TQS Throttle Quadrant System

The successor to the Weapons Control System MARK II, the F16 TQS is to the MARK II, what the F-16 FLCS joystick is to Thrustmaster's original line of joysticks—an amazing evolution in air combat simulation controls. As we went to press, the product was still being tweaked, but should be available for limited distribution by mid-December.

F16 TQS Throttle Quadrant System



Modeled after the real throttle quadrant in an F-16, the F16 TQS will be fully programmable like the MARK II and will work in concert with (require) the F-16 FLCS. This baby even has a trackball that works with air combat games which have a mouse cursor on the screen, boasts radar and antenna switches, uses a throttle tension adjustment wheel, and is loaded with enough knobs, switches, and buttons to fulfill every sim head's air combat dreams. Price: $179.95 (projected).

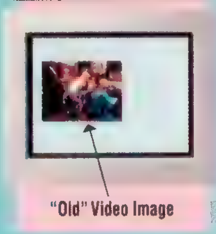
Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the SIZE of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a COMA.
Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

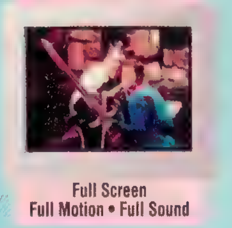
RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for?

Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

OLD MULTIMEDIA


"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC


Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #128

RealMagic is available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER and other fine stores.

©1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic™

SIGMA DESIGNS

As Big As It Gets

Logitech

Cyberman 3D Controller

You have to admire companies that take a whole new outlook on things, and with the Cyberman control device, Logitech proves they won't stand still. Designed primarily as a method of controlling 3D games, the Cyberman consists of a mouse-shaped appendage attached above an aerodynamic plastic base. The "flying mouse" swivels, arcs, turns and moves from side to side, forward and back, and up and down, giving the illusion that it is free floating.

Cyberman 3D Controller

It also provides tactile feedback in the form of a vibrating action produced from within the unit. Depending upon each particular game, the gamer will feel pulses when shot, hit, kicked, blown away, or otherwise abused.

The idea is great, but in execution, the Cyberman is not easy to operate. Not accurate enough for a number of aircraft and racing simulations, and just plain hard to get familiar with, the Cyberman may be simply far too specialized for anyone but complete space cadets. Cyberman also has an annoying tendency to lift from the table as it is tugged upwards. However, with some revisions, and considering the 3D way that some games are heading, Logitech's bold adventure to where no device has gone before may have a future in the future. Price: $129.00.

Duggan Dezign, Inc.

Flight Stand

The Flight Stand is a tough plastic joystick stand that consists of three ingredients: a vertical shaft, a wide flat base, and a wide top platform. One sits upon the wide flat base with the shaft protruding upwards between the legs, and affixes a joystick to the top platform with supplied Velcro strips. As if in our most macho fantasies, the unit stands about eight inches high, and it bends just a bit as the joystick is gripped and moved about in a strenuous fashion.

The Flight Stand manages to kill two digital birds with a single stone. Firstly, it frees up that oh-so-valuable desktop space, and secondly, it places the joystick within easy reach. Flat-bottomed joysticks work best, as there is more plastic to Velcro, yet joysticks with suction cups, if placed at the right angle (and *not* affixed to the tray), will work as well. Unfortunately, only one set of Velcro strips are included with the package, and just one stick may be rigged unless more Velcro is purchased. Also, once Velcro has been affixed to the base of a stick with short legs (as most have), that stick just won't sit still for you on a desktop unless the offending strip is removed. Price: $24.95.

Home Base Products

Pilot Control Stand

For those gamers in this technologically advanced time that can still handle actually using the keyboard to activate keyboard functions, and for those who prefer their joystick to be a tad more up close and personal, Home Base Products may have a handy accessory.

The Pilot Control Stand is a keyboard and joystick holder that puts all the action at your fingertips. The dual purpose unit elevates and vertically angles the keyboard, while an attached mini-tray allows the joystick to sit right up front and off the tabletop at any pre-set position. The unit lends a very natural feel after some acclimatization, and provides a perfect fit for a CH Flightstick, and nearly a tailor-made fit for the Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control System and Gravis Analog Pro.

On the downside, wheels and flight yokes just won't fit within the boundaries of the raised edges of the tray, nor will products such as the Logitech Wingman, Suncom FlightMAX, or Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS. Also, the Pilot Control Stand won't attach to desktops greater than two inches thick. Price: $24.95.

Lead Pursuit, Inc.

Joyswitch

At this time, I feel the need to personally address an inanimate object, so here goes. "Joyswitch, baby! Where have you been all my life?"

Lead Pursuit's Joyswitch is a multi-port switching device that permits the connection of up to four separate joysticks (or yokes, wheels, etc.) and two foot controllers to the same computer, hassle-free. The attractive Joyswitch control center (a 6" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" all-metal box) connects to the computer just like a joystick, then peripherals are connected to the rear of it, while two very robust knobs on the front let the happy little joystick hog pick and choose his desired weapon for each given activity. The Joyswitch also sports a special hook-up for the Thrustmaster Weapons Control System.

Joyswitch
JOYSWITCH

The unit also allows for the simultaneous use of two control devices for head-to-head simulations, or, if the mood strikes, one joystick for gas/brakes. This product simply emanates heavy-duty quality, and no additional power is required. A marvel of simplicity, the Joyswitch certainly makes life a lot simpler for us joystick reviewers. Price: $59.95.

For More Information

Advanced Gravis (604) 431-5020
AI Technologies (510) 226-8960
CH Products (619) 598-2518
Duggan Dezign Inc. (401) 823-8073
Home Base Products (800) 686-2523
Lead Pursuit Inc. (714) 362-8698
Logitech Inc. (800) 231-7717
STD Entertainment (410) 785-5661
Suncom Technologies (708) 647-4040
Thrustmaster (503) 639-3200
Wizard Racing (503) 985-7156

Anything is possible.

And the possibil

THINK IT'S EASY GETTING TO THE SUPER BOWL?

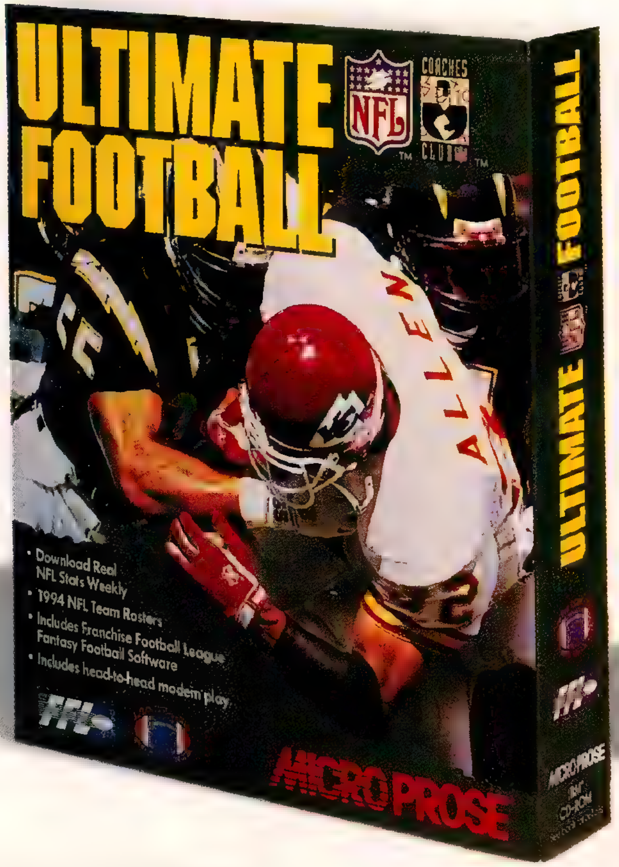
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL™ is the only PC game that lets you play, coach or own your own NFL team. Call the plays using real NFL coaches playbooks. Make the trades using actual 1994 NFL team rosters. Or quarterback your team to the Super Bowl. With the newest Ultimate Football Super Bowl edition, you'll get the most up-to-date player stats and enhanced sound effects. Think it's easy getting to the Super Bowl? Play the game.

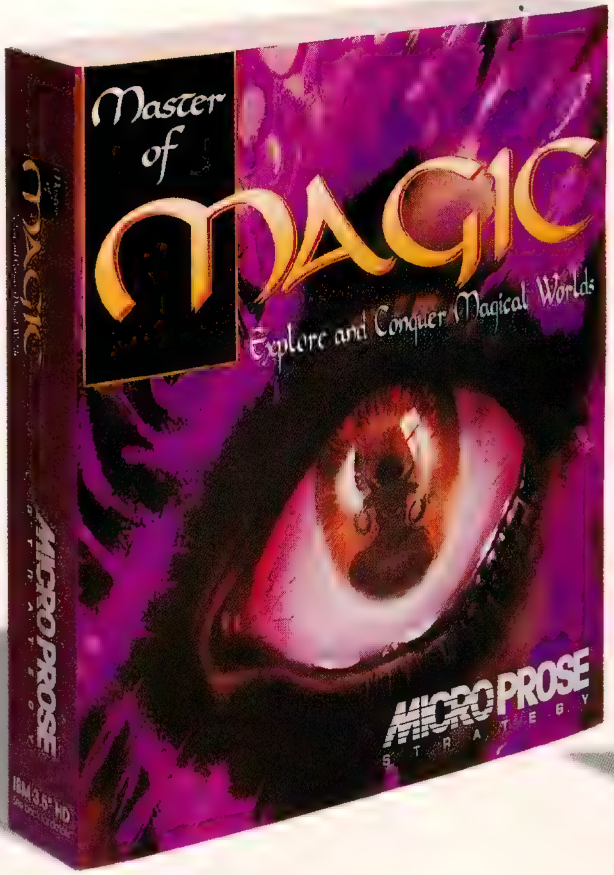
For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.

MASTER THE MAGIC

From the award-winning creators of Master of Orion™ comes the new MASTER OF MAGIC™ the first PC game to combine strategic conquest and fantasy adventure in one unique realm. Explore, conquer and control mystical new worlds. Summon powerful heroes and fantastical creatures to aid you in your quest. Use diplomacy, magic and military might to outwit your opponents. Only one wizard can be Master of Magic. Will it be you?

For IBM-PC & Compatibles.


ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
NFL
COACHES CLUB
ALLEN
• Download Real NFL Stats Weekly
• 1994 NFL Team Rosters
• Includes Franchise Football League Fantasy Football Software
• Includes head-to-head modem play
FFL
MICROPROSE
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
MICROPROSE
CD-ROM


Master of MAGIC
Explore and Conquer Magical Worlds
MICROPROSE
STRATEGY
MAGIC
MICROPROSE
IBM 3.5" HD

© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

NFL Coaches Club is a trademark of the National Football League, ™/© 1994 NFLP, Franchise Football League and FFL are trademarks of Fantasy Sports Properties Inc., NFLPA is a registered trademark of the National Football League Players Association.

ties are endless.

CROSS THE RHINE WITH PATTON

Fighting the decisive tank battles of World War II. 1944 ACROSS THE RHINE™ is the armored combat simulation that lets you command your own tank, battalion or an entire campaign. Play from either the German or American perspectives in stunning 3D graphics. Blast away as tank commander of a Sherman or Panzer. Integrate armor, infantry and artillery into an effective fighting force.

Experience the final dramatic days of World War II with 1944 Across the Rhine.

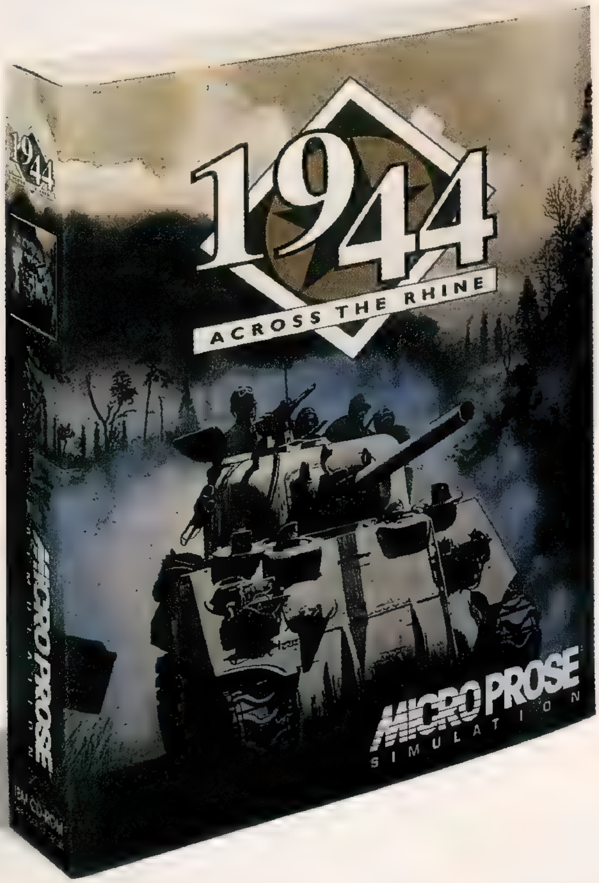
For IBM-PC & Compatibles.

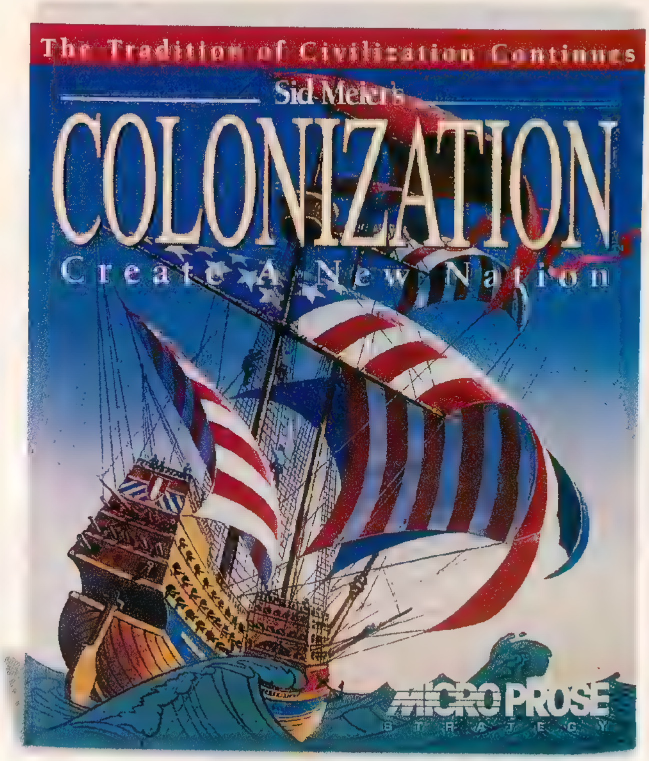
CREATE A NEW NATION

The tradition of Civilization™ continues with Sid Meier's new strategy game, COLONIZATION™. You can make war. You can make peace. You can build your own new nation. Using the right combination of trade, diplomacy and military aggression, you choose your allies - and your enemies. When you have dealt with the rival Colonial powers you can launch your revolution and declare independence.

Colonization was voted "best new strategy game at Summer CES," by the Chicago Tribune.

For IBM-PC & Compatibles.


1944
ACROSS THE RHINE
MICROPROSE
SIMULATION


The Tradition of Civilization Continues
Sid Meier's
COLONIZATION
Create A New Nation
MICROPROSE
STRATEGY

MICROPROSE®

Anything is possible.

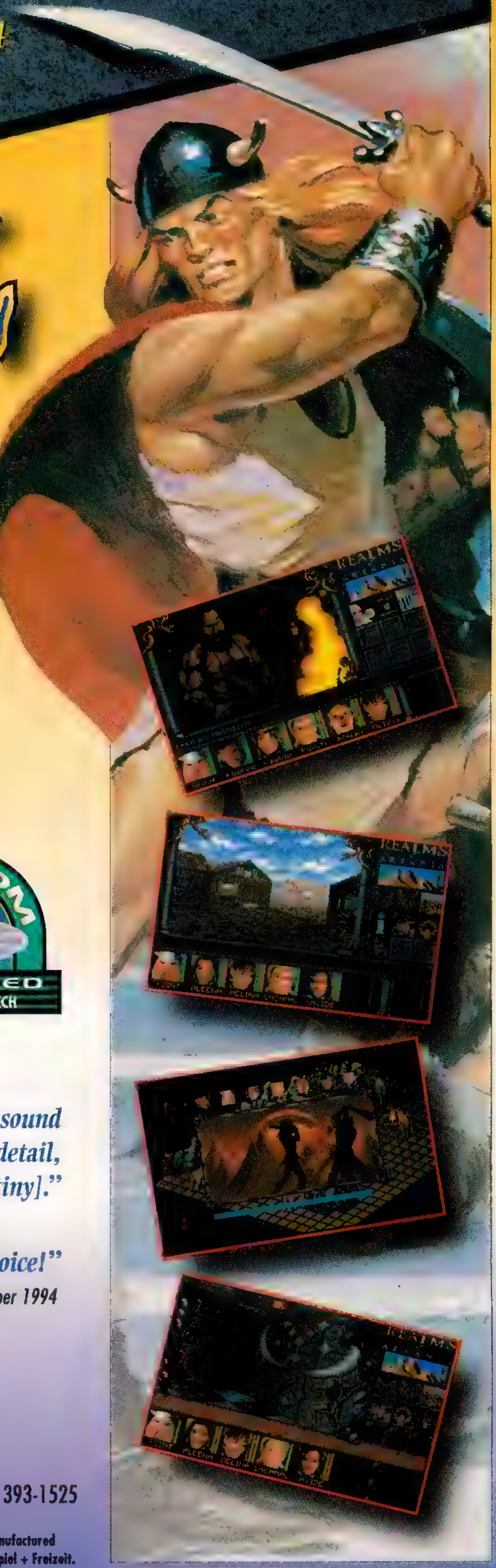
1-800-879-PLAY

Circle Reader Service #150

"... impressive

... a new angle on the classic role-playing adventure..."

– PC Gamer, September 1994



STAR TRAIL

Star Trail offers you everything you've been missing in a true fantasy role-playing experience... a rich and intricate world... detailed characters... an epic quest fraught with danger...

The world of Arkania returns with incredible sound, speech and music, spectacular graphics... and an experience you won't forget!

TOO TEMPTING TO RESIST?

- Graphically detailed automap with zoom, move and edit capabilities
- Fully editable diary automatically records game events
- Brilliant graphics, stunning cinematics, incredible sound effects and digital speech
- Fully animated, phased-time, isometric 3D combat with improved auto combat system
- Smooth-scrolling 3D movement
- Intelligent keyword dialogue system
- Print option for diary and character info
- 2 levels of difficulty provide a challenge for novice and experienced players

CD-ROM
ENHANCED
GRAPHICS & SPEECH

"3D scrolling animations and massive improvements on both the graphics and sound fronts now complement a game engine which the designers have redesigned in detail, responding to virtually every criticism levied against [Blade of Destiny]."

– Strategy Plus, September 1994

"Fans of Sir-tech's Realms of Arkania series: Rejoice!"

– Electronic Entertainment, September 1994

REALMS OF ARKANIA
STAR TRAIL
SIR-TECH

To order visit your local retailer or call 1-800-447-1230

SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel.: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-tech from Attic Entertainment, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit.

Circle Reader Service #112

The Dark Sun Also Rises

SCORPIA ENTERS THE WASTELANDS ONCE AGAIN IN DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER

by Scorpia

SCORPIA'S STING

Wake Of The Ravager is the second Dark Sun game, although it is not exactly a sequel to Shattered Lands. This time around, your party of heroes finds itself in the city of Tyr, and quickly becomes entangled with the Veiled Alliance, a group mentioned only in passing in the previous game.

Your heroes join the Alliance just in the nick of time. The Dragon King of Ur Draxa has his eye on Tyr and has sent his best agent, the Lord Warrior, to make preparations for the Dragon King's takeover. Lord Warrior has his own agenda, however, which includes reincarnating a horrible monster, the tarrasque, star ravager of the title. It is a very nasty critter, and not something you want running around the neighborhood. Your mission, which you just accepted, is to stop the Lord Warrior before he can bring the tarrasque back into the world.

As in the previous game, you have a party of four characters to help you accomplish the mission. They can be Human, Dwarven, Elven, Half-Elven, Halfling, Half-Giant, Half-Dwarven or Thri-Kreen (Mantis). Professions include Fighter, Gladiator, Ranger, Cleric, Druid, Psionicist, Thief and Mage. Not all races can be all things, but the range is varied enough to allow a good party to be built up, especially as non-human characters can have two or three professions at once.

Newly-created characters come into the game at 7th level, or 6th if they have more than one class. As is the norm for an AD&D product, you can modify a character's stats and hit points to your liking at creation time. Given the opposition in this game, doing so is highly recommended.

For those who played Shattered Lands and kept a save game or two, you can transfer your Shattered Lands characters over to Ravager. They come in at whatever level they were at the time of the save. More importantly, they will also appear with much of their equipment intact. This includes Phrain's Bow, El's Drinker, Dark Flame, and even the +4 Dragonsbane picked up at the end of Shattered Lands.

In terms of play, Ravager uses the same game engine as Shattered Lands. The view is from an overhead perspective, with the party represented by the leader's icon. Movement can be done one step at a time using the keyboard (handy in some situations) or by scrolling the cursor to the desired location and clicking.

SCRY SIGHT

New World Computing's late 1995 release, Might & Magic VI, will use a new game engine employing the popular 3D, smooth-scrolling perspective. The story is almost complete and will kick off a new trilogy within the popular universe.

Dragon's Eye Productions is developing a new on-line RPG called Dragon Spires, a multiplayer game mixing graphics *a la* an early Ultima, interaction like Habitat, and the accessibility of an Internet MUD. Although it isn't finished (there's exploration and social interaction, but no combat), interested gamers can FTP the graphic front-end via the Internet (ftp.eden.com in the pub\dspire directory) and then play the game via telnet at boris.eden.com 7734.

Chris Crawford expects to finish his long-awaited Le Morte D'Arthur by April, 1995. In addition to a system that generates unique plot elements each game, Crawford's upcoming Camelot saga is expected to use new facial expression technology and rich artificial personality routines.

The cursor can be cycled by mouse button through four icons: the arrow, for movement; the eye, for looking at things; the arrow/sword, for combat; and a representation of an item being used. In addition, there are a number of hot keys for looking at inventory, bringing up the character screen, casting spells, and quite a few other actions. Between the mouse and keyboard, things get done quickly and easily.

As before, you see the entire region at a glance by invoking an automap. However, in some areas this map shows nothing. It is not clear if this is a bug or if it is deliberate. For instance, the map does not display anything in the mines or the Yuan-Ti temple. On the other hand, you can still scroll the cursor around the entire area you're in to see what's there, so the lack of a map is not really a handicap.

Also as before, you can set the game difficulty to easy, balanced, hard, or horrendous; this controls the amount of hit points your opponents have. For new teams, difficulty defaults to "balanced"; for transfers from Shattered Lands, the difficulty defaults to "horrendous."

Combat is turn-based, with each character moving individually. The game waits for your actions, so you have all the time you need to consider strategy when it's your turn. Targeting is done by putting the movement cursor on an opponent and clicking; the character will walk over and hit him (or it). For bow weapons, the arrow cursor is clicked on the target, and for spells, the spell icon.

Preemptive strikes are possible. In many situations, the party can edge up close enough to an enemy to get off a spell or arrow volley before the enemy knows you're there. This is a very handy tactic, particularly against especially strong or numerous foes.

One of the nicer features is that, in several situations, you don't have to fight a big battle if you can find an alternate solution. For instance, early on, the Alliance asks your party to find out what the Templars are up to, and there are two ways to do this. The hard way is to find the Templars and start a fight (a very tough one, too). The easy way requires a little stealth, and you end up having to fight only one person instead of ten or twelve.

DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER

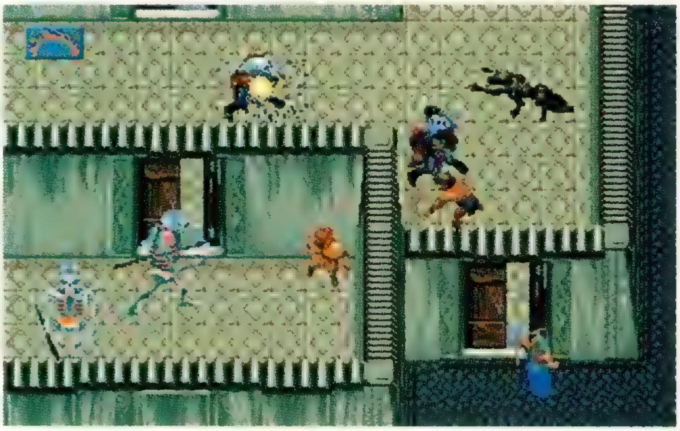
DARK SUN
WAKE OF THE RAVAGER

Price: $64.95 CD-ROM, $59.95 Floppy
System Requirements: IBM 386-33Mhz or compatible (486-50Mhz recommended), 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 25-75 MB (uncompressed) hard drive space, CD-ROM; supports Aria, Gravis (native), Sound Canvas, Soundscape, Soundman Wave, Sound Blaster (not AWE32) and Wave Blaster sound cards.
Protection: None
Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 737-6800

Game structure is similar to Shattered Lands: there is a main line with several quests to complete, and several side plots that do not affect the main line, but provide experience and/or items for the characters. The three major quests (Ruby, Lyre, Hammer) can be done in any order, as they are standalone scenarios.

CD HARD DISK RUN

The game comes in both a CD and floppy disk format, with the CD adding some speech, music and cinematic scenes. The CD version must be installed to your hard disk, although you have three different installation options, requiring either 25, 30, or 72 megabytes of hard disk space. And that's just for the game: you will also have to allow for ten save games. The save files start small and grow as you progress through the game. By the time you're near the end, the files will be in the 800-1000K range, so be sure to plan for that at installation time. Be aware that Ravager must run from an uncompressed hard drive.



A BONE TO PICK A party of four adventurers take on the skeleton crew guarding a temple. The Dark Sun combat interface is very easy to use, but the perspective can make sighting awkward.

You will also need a lot of space in RAM. The game requires a minimum of 620,000 bytes (605K) of base RAM or it won't run. An additional two megs of EMS or XMS is also necessary, so your system should have at least four megs RAM total, and more is better.

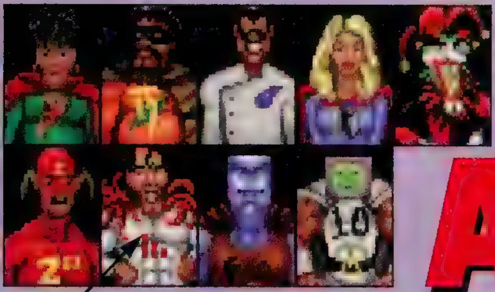
For CD users, you'll need MSC-DEX driver 2.2 or higher, and a drive with access time of 350ms or better and transfer rate of 150KB/second or better. In addition, the documentation warns that Ravager will not work on a Sony CDU 33A Rev 1.0C drive. My own drive is a Sony CDU 33A (uh-oh). However, the game played fine on it, so mine is probably not the dreaded 1.0C. If you own a CDU 33A, check the revision before buying Dark Sun: Ravager.

DARK SUN SPOTS

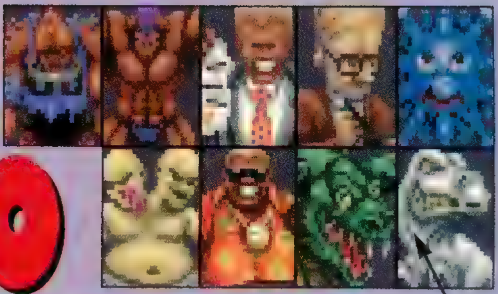
Sad to say, Ravager has problems. Some of these seem to be related to memory, while others are programming goofs that were not fixed before the game went out the door. Crashes or lockups appear to be the most common problem, likely caused by inefficient memory use. Players using EMM386 for memory management report more crashes than those who use something else. I use QEMM, and I experienced a few crashes during play—maybe five all told—and they did not occur in any particular pattern, except in one situation. Crashes seem more likely while your party is resting at the fire ring in the pyramid. Avoid using the ring or save beforehand, just in case.

Other difficulties can arise during the second rescue of Magnolia, where you have to bring her back to Athas through a magical tapestry. You arrive inside a tent, but the view suddenly flips to the exterior. I finally found a way around this problem by using the keyboard to move the party (which I couldn't see, of course) by trial and error to the tent's exit. Once I got the group out of there, everything was fine again, and we could re-enter the tent without trouble.

Another sore spot is in the mines.



"THIS AIN'T NO STANDARD RPG!"

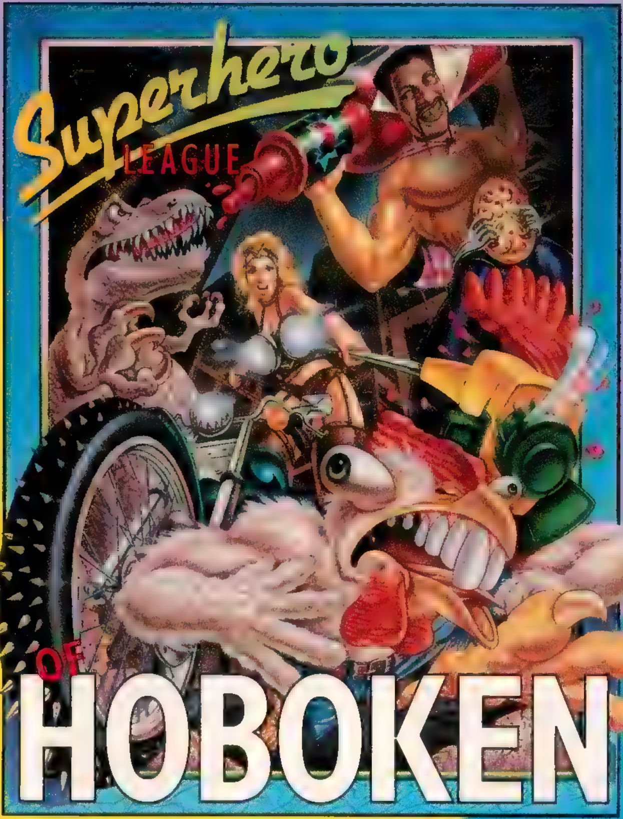


– COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

Forget those dwarf and dungeon games!

The United States is a toxic wasteland. Horrible monsters spawned of radiation and environmental toxins roam the countryside.

But in a tiny corner of New Jersey, a small group of Superheroes has banded together. Their mission: to ease the suffering of the dark age and provide a place where Superheroes can always find a date on Saturday night!



You've never seen monsters like these!

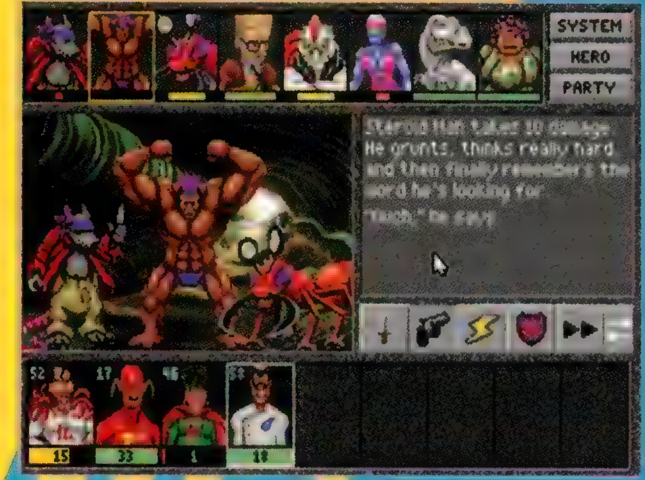
You'll battle **Steroid Man, Screaming Meemies** and even (gasp!) **Lawyers**. Attack the ferocious **Aerobots** (flame-throwing exercise teachers). Fight the dreaded **Albino Dino** and 30 other wacky mutants including **Cy Young Cyborgs, Cruise Mistletoes** and the awesome **King Kong Salmon** who must return to the top of the Empire State Building to spawn!

GOLDEN TRIAD AWARD

"A unique blend of adventure and role-playing, colorful and challenging"
– Computer Gaming World

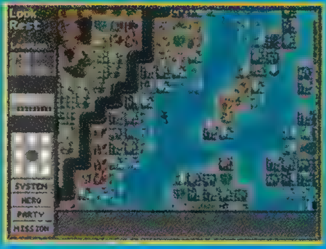
"Not only meets, but beats the competition"
– Strategy Plus

"Everything computer entertainment should be; a rousing success!"
– Computer Game Review



Steroid Man takes 10 damage.
He grunts, thinks really hard and then finally remembers the word he's looking for.
"Ouch," he says.

Actual VGA graphics shown



Distributed by Accolade, Inc. 1-800-245-7744

LEGEND™
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY
P.O. Box 10810
14200 Park Meadow Drive
Chantilly, VA 22021

Game design by Steve Meretzky

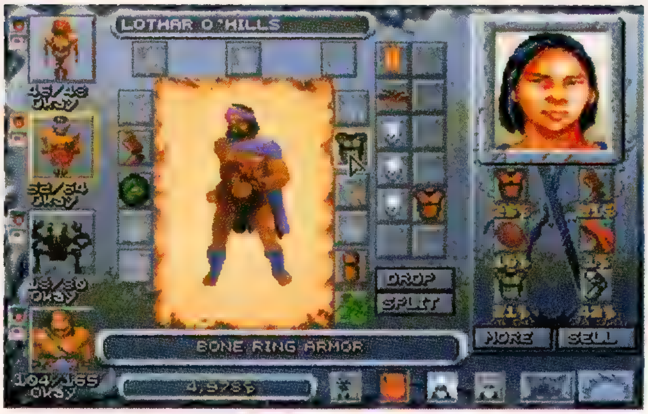
Circle Reader Service #145

There is a secret door in an area called "The Old Digs" that only opens after a certain event has occurred. However, you must go directly down to The Old Digs after this event, or you won't be able to walk through the door, even though it is open. This caused me a great deal of grief until I finally restored back to before the event, then went directly down to the Digs afterwards.

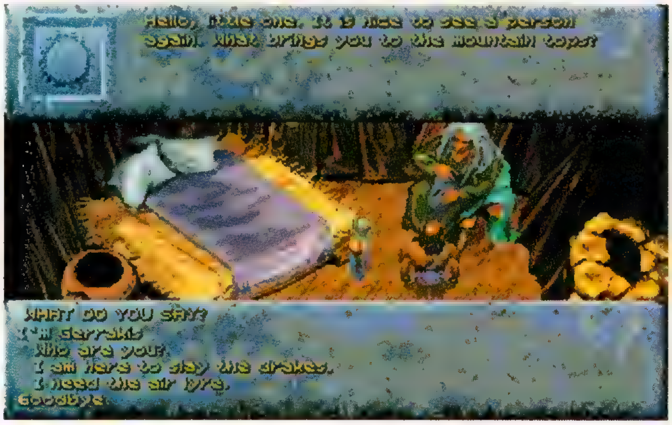
Further in the mines, you are supposed to have the option to poison a room full of extremely nasty creatures. Unfortunately, a programming glitch prevents this, and you will just have to go in there and fight it out with them.

There are other messy points, including: the Prayer spell not working; the Delayed Fireball Spell operating in a strange fashion (there is no delay, and it leaves a sort of burning residue behind it); converted money of transferred characters being lost if you pool it before entering play; one place where you can obtain unlimited experience points (not too useful in a game where characters top out at level 15, unless they're triple-class characters); and NPCs either thanking you for doing something you haven't yet done, or acting as if you haven't completed a quest when you have.

Fortunately, SSI is working on a patch that will address many of these problems, and by the time you read this, it should be available on-line and direct from SSI. The upgrade is also supposed to reduce free RAM requirements, which should give players some more breathing room and cut down on the number of program crashes.



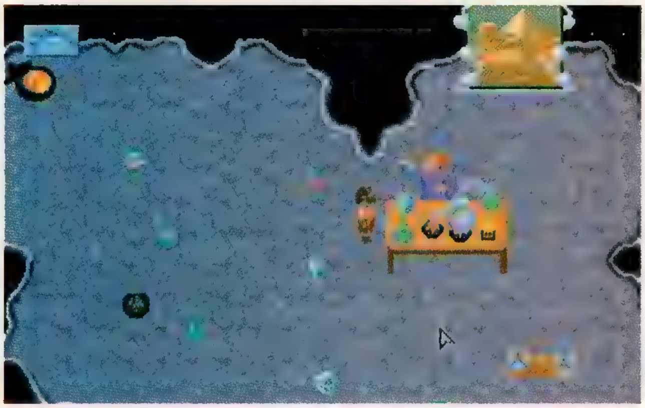
BACK TO GHOUL SALE Lothar visits a merchant to try on the latest in adventurer's fashions. Good armor is hard to come by in WAKE OF THE RAVAGER, so grab it when you can.



Hello, little one. It is nice to see a person again. What brings you to the mountain tops?

WHAT DO YOU SAY?
I'm Serraks
Who are you?
I am here to slay the drakes.
I need the air lyre.
Goodbye.

EASY CONVERSATION The conversational system in RAVAGER is fairly standard—click on the options until you can click no more.



HELP MR. WIZARD A wizard has been banished to the ether by his wife, and our adventurer must solve a logic puzzle to free him.

On the poor design front, there are few really good items in the game, and this puts new teams at a disadvantage. Weapons are mostly +1 or +2; there is a nice +2 club that also delivers a shocking grasp attack, and a couple of +3 Bows of Accuracy you can pick up. You can also get the +4 Bloodletter, but this sword also makes your armor class four points *worse* when equipped. El's Drinker is available in the Yuan-Ti segment (so don't skip that; this is the best weapon in the game). Some +3 weapons also show up, but these are two-handed, and in this game, you are much better off with a weapon in each hand rather than one in two hands.

Armor is generally as bad as in the first game. Leather, bone, or metal, none of it provides much protection. Most of the time, the best you can come up with is five points of protection from combined chest, arm and leg pieces. Only one good set of armor exists—Promere's Armor (all pieces +4 or 5)—and it is not easy to come by. You can get one +4 leather chest piece on the Lyre quest. A couple of +4 bracers are available for mages, and that's about it. No magic rings or necklaces (except the Fire Ruby, which can be worn as a necklace, and a +1 necklace you can pick up in Veiled Alliance HQ), no magic cloaks except the useless Shadow Cloak, which operates like an invisibility spell (it works so long as you don't attack or cast a spell, since doing so breaks the invisibility).

What I found most depressing, though, is that this game's story is mundane. Where the first DARK SUN offered the refreshing objective of uniting villages to stand against an army, here we have fallen back to the tired old "Kill Foozle" quest combined with the usual "Pick Up Sticks" subquests. In this case, Foozle is the Lord Warrior, and the sticks are the four artifacts of (everybody, all together now!) Earth, Air, Fire and Water. Ho hum. We have been this way many times, and by now this scenario is getting old and dusty.

Overall, RAVAGER is something of a disappointment. The bugs, programming glitches, and generally unpolished feel of the game show that this one was pushed out the door far too soon. Certainly, it should have been tested more thoroughly. Yet RAVAGER is not without merit. Some of the individual adventures (the Verini murder mystery and the mine killings, in particular) are interesting, and the ability to get through some situations with little or no combat is a nice feature. So RAVAGER is a mixed bag, although worth playing if you are a DARK SUN fan and you've waited for the patch or a revised release. ◆

Ages ago,
In the damp passages of
the Old World
Evil was defeated
And Chaos was cast into
the shadows of time...

In darkness
It waits

Dungeon
Master™ II

This Christmas, the Master of all Dungeon Games Returns

© 1994-1995 Interplay Productions. Dungeon Master is a trademark of Software Heaven, Inc. Interplay

Circle Reader Service #2[illegible]

The Postwoman Only Stings Twice

Ah, fall is here at last! Cool days, longer nights (Fred's favorite, heh), and soon, we hope, a flood of new games to keep us warm as winter approaches. Haven't been many so far, but then I'm writing this in early fall, and things may be different by the time this sees print.

Before we get to the good stuff, once again I remind correspondents that if you live in the US (or have an APO/FPO), you have to include that self-addressed, stamped envelope if you want a reply. Every month, there are at least three or four letters that arrive without it. Maybe people think I don't really mean it, and I'll send a response anyway. Well, I do mean it. No SASE, no answer, no exceptions. This applies only to the US; people living elsewhere are not required to provide postage. The post office does not accept foreign stamps on outgoing mail, for one thing, and I don't expect anyone to scrounge up US stamps in a foreign country. DO NOT SEND MONEY! Please! There is no charge for answering your questions. Got all that? Good!

SCORPIA'S
MAIL

Superhero League of Hoboken: So ya wanna keep Juanita warm (hehe). The fur coat is a start, but it won't keep her neck cozy, right? Right! So you call on the most obvious hero, and get just what you figured, a car part. Now what? Hey, you know the old saying: if at first you don't succeed.... And there's that annoying warlord, too—the guy with the steel-lined toupee. Can't be very comfortable to wear, so why not relieve him of this burden? A little switch, a little attraction, and the problem is solved.

Ultima 8—Pagan: People could wander around in the Pit of Death for a long time wondering what it is they're really looking for or what they're supposed to be doing. All you want is the Heart of Earth. The easy way to get it is to go through the small door in Stone Cove and head west to the big building with the skeletons inside. Use a golem to get the doors open. What you want is in the middle of the dirt patch (the golem is handy for keeping the skeletons off your back, too).

The Elder Scrolls—Arena: Riddles again (these are what most people have trouble with in the game). So the stiller you stand, the faster you run, eh? This time, the answer is really easy, although hours could pass before the solution occurs to you. Don't get glassy-eyed over it, though.

Ultima VII—Serpent Isle: There you are in Shamino's Castle, all dressed up and no place to go. You've been in all the outer rooms, but the keep in the center defies all your efforts to get in. So, the first thing to do is get out. Can you call up the doggie yet? If not, a visit to the Great Northern Forest is in order. After that, wooden you know it, a little tracking is necessary. Then you can return to the castle and have one less problem to deal with.

Return To Zork: Not surprisingly, a lot of adventurers cross the river, and then say, "I can't get back!" It sure looks that way, but there's a secret here. After you've been to the Bel Nair Temple, your map has become a magic map (the game doesn't tell you this, just mentions you've received a gift of some sort). Just bring up the map, click on any place you've been before, and—poof!—there you are.

7th Guest: So, you've finished the first level of the house, except for that one room off all by itself, with no apparent connections or entryway. You can almost hear it jeering at you: "Nyah nyah, try and find me!" Irritating, isn't it? Besides, if you don't get in there, you can't finish the game. So maybe you should pay a little closer attention to that grand staircase there. You may have missed something.

Ultima Underworld II: One of the most annoying things (even in real life, whatever that is) is waiting for someone who doesn't show up. Someone like Mors Gotha, for instance. Here we have Avatars hanging around the keep, poking into the rooms, sacking out, talking themselves hoarse, all to no avail—Mors just doesn't make an appearance. Maybe you just got ahead of yourself. Perhaps a quick trip home is in order. You might find a little surprise waiting for you there. If you do, then you'll know it's time for a chat with Mors.

Sam & Max Hit The Road: You need to get a ring. You know where it is. You've got the golf thingie. But it just isn't quite long enough to reach the item. So close, and yet so far! You need a hand here. A jarring thought, perhaps, but 'tis so. I recall when playing this part, the answer kinda snuck up on me. Maybe it will on you, too.

Hand of Fate: Having a little trouble getting to that chest behind the musical teeth, are we? Been to see the fireflies yet? Pretty little things. Musical, too. Could there be a connection? I wouldn't be surprised. You can make it easy on yourself, or hard on yourself. The hard way is trial and error. The easy way is a fruitful one. Remember to have pencil and paper handy to write things down; you'll need this sequence again later in the game.

And that's it for this look into the mailbag. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

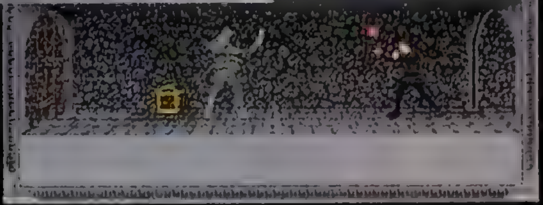
Delphi: Visit the GameSIG.

GEnie: Stop by the Games RoundTable.

US Mail (remember what I said above!): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

SHADOWS OF CAIRN™

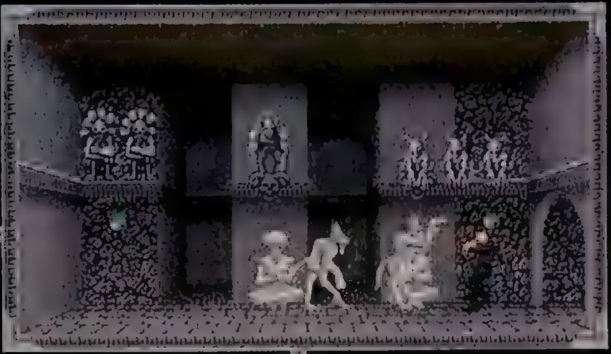
Ghostly guards protect the treasures of Cairn.



When cornered, be prepared to fight.

Wizards and assassins plot to kill the Duke –and you've been set-up to take the fall.

The wizard's tower is not a friendly place.



Unfortunately, neither is his hedge maze.

Shadows of Cairn is the story of a young thief named Quinn, who has a serious problem. He's too honest to steal anything. Worthless to his guild, his own master has set him up to take the blame for the murder of the Duke of Cairn. His only hope for survival is to make sure the assassination fails.

In order to help Quinn save himself, you'll have to guide him through slimy sewers, a trap filled dungeon, an evil wizard's tower, and a monster filled hedge maze (not to mention guards in the streets and buildings) to save the Duke in his palace at the top of the city.

CD ROM

Available for Windows & DOS

Macintosh & Power Macintosh
native mode versions coming soon!

800-765-4223
303-290-9853

MASQUE Publishing

SOFTWARE

© 1993-1994 Art Software. All Rights Reserved.
© 1993 Masque Publishing

Circle Reader Service #269

SADDLE UP AND RIDE THE

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

ROLE-PLAYING REVOLUTION.

"Lords of Midnight will quickly convince you that you've entered a whole new realm of computer role-playing."
—PC Gamer

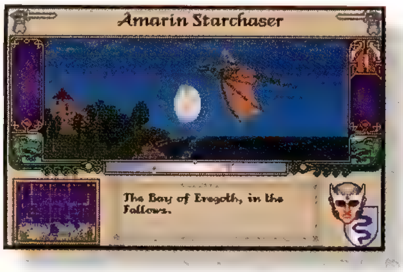
"Other games will come and go, but you'll be playing Lords of Midnight all year!"—Computer Player

"Lords of Midnight ups the ante for role-playing games."
—Computer Game Review

"The scope of Lords of Midnight is incredible and it's all too easy to get completely caught up in it."
—Interactive Entertainment

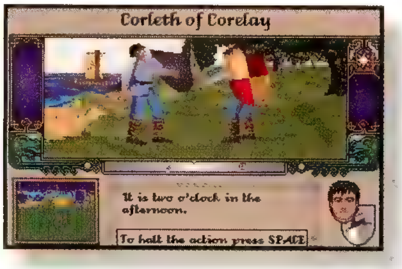
"Graphics so real, you'll swear you were there. It's the best Quest of the month."—QuestBusters

"A spine-tingling plot, combined with the latest in 3D technology, is an explosive combination in Lords."
—Strategy Plus Magazine



The Bay of Eregoth, in the Fallows.

Travel the realm on dragonback. The 32-bit terrain generator gives you both straight-ahead perspectives as well as tree-skimming views.



It is two o'clock in the afternoon.

To halt the action press SPACE

All characters are rendered in 3D texture-mapped polygons. The cinematic approach offers the most realistic combat in a role-playing game.

Courage. Bravery. Daring. It's what you'll need to lead a bold rescue mission on dragonback in this revolutionary, action-packed thriller from Domark.

In *Lords of Midnight*, you'll direct your hand-picked force of warriors through an amazing life-like 3D world to rescue your father, King Luxor, imprisoned in Boroth the Wolfheart's ominous citadel.

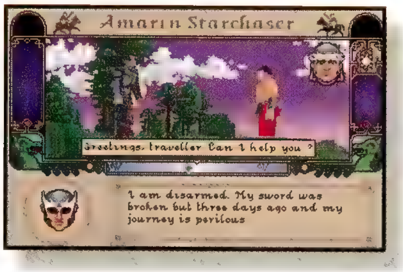
Should your quest fail, your life—and that of your father's—will perish. And chaos will once again reign supreme in the lands of Midnight and Bloodmarch.

With the largest land area of any role-playing game, an ever-changing non-linear storyline and realistic cinematic perspectives, *Lords of Midnight* launches you into a whole new realm of action and realism.

Will you lead the charge or passively stand by as the revolution rides past?

Ask for Lords of Midnight at your local software retailer or call us direct at

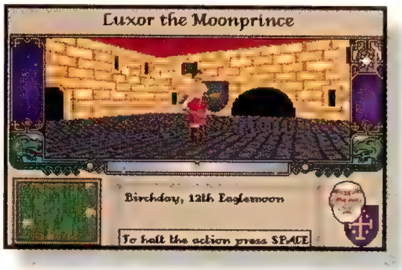
1-800-695-GAME.



Greetings, traveller Can I help you ?

I am disarmed. My sword was broken but three days ago and my journey is perilous

Face to face with a stranger. Recruit up to 24 characters and their parties. Success lands you a key ally. Failure embroils you in furious 3D combat.



Birchday, 12th Eaglemoon

To halt the action press SPACE

The final showdown at Boroth's citadel! Pursue your enemies through its treacherous corridors. The ultimate challenge lies ahead!

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT™

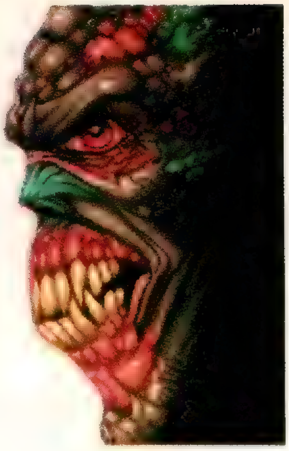
The magic of fantasy role-playing.
The science of advanced 3D technology.

DOMARK

1900 Norfolk Street, Suite 110, San Mateo, CA 94403
Distributed Exclusively in the U.S. by Spectrum HoloByte

Circle Reader Service #132

The Trail Of Tears



An Exhausted Adventurer Relates Tales Of Glory And Misery In Star Trail

by Petra Schlunk

How often do we view a game as “the enemy,” a foe to be quashed and savagely beaten? With a steely glint in my eye and fresh blood on my sword, I have just emerged triumphant from the final battle in Star Trail, the sequel to **Sir Tech Software**'s Realms of Arkania: Blade of Destiny. To say that I had fun would be inaccurate; to say that I cursed and raged against this game, yet could not stop playing it, would be closer to the truth.

In Star Trail, your party must recover a lost artifact, the Salamander Stone, that once symbolized an alliance between the elves and dwarves of Arkania. Without this symbol, no reunification between these now mutually distrustful races can occur, making them easy prey to the power-hungry orcs.

But the quest is not as clear-cut as it seems, as you discover at the beginning of the game. After being hustled into a tavern by a serious elf, you are told about the Salamander Stone and asked to find it and return it to a dwarf. Immediately thereafter, a shady looking character approaches you and offers a handsome reward for retrieving the artifact and returning it elsewhere. You are then left to your own devices.

Realms of Arkania: Star Trail

Price: $79.95 CD-ROM, $69.95 Floppy
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 24-70MB hard drive space, CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards.
Protection: Documentation Check
Designer: Attic Entertainment
Publisher: Sir-Tech Software
Ogdensburg, NY
(800) 447-1230

THE CAST OF CHARACTERS

Generating a party for your adventures can be as simple or as complicated as you like. You can use the pre-generated starting party or import your heroes from Blade of Destiny; you can allow the computer to create characters of specific classes; or you can create each character, one attribute at a time. Warriors, hunters, rogues and magic users, including witches, druids and mages, can be generated to fill your party of six members. All characters have positive attributes—strength, agility, charisma, etc.—that modify their abilities to accomplish various tasks, but they also have shortcomings, such as acrophobia and violent temper, which may cause them to behave in less desirable ways. The combination of positive and negative attributes will determine the classes available to that character.

A character's creation does not end when his or her attributes have been defined. Characters also have many skills and, if they are magic users, many spells. All characters can become proficient at any of the 50+ skills, although character classes with a natural ability in certain areas, such as rogues for picking locks and hunters for tracking, start with higher levels in those skills. Similarly, all magic users can eventually learn to cast any of the 80+ spells. Spells are treated as skills, with numerical values indicating how proficient a magic user is at casting them.

TOWN AND COUNTRY

The towns in Star Trail feature the same sorts of places as those in Blade of Destiny. Temples are abundant, dedicated to an assortment of gods, and dangle the prospect of the odd miracle. You can save your game at temples, although the 50 experience point penalty for saving elsewhere, as was the case in Blade of Destiny, has been eliminated. You can generate new characters at any temple and adjust the composition of your party. Taverns and inns are plentiful and afford you with the opportunity to slake your thirst, fill your bellies, question other characters, and rest when needed. Towns also have stores where armor, weapons, herbs, potions and other items may be purchased or sold. Professional healers are found in towns, but are rare, tend to be poorly skilled, and are more likely to do harm than good.

Towns in Star Trail occasionally have warehouses where goods may be stored, for a price. That is fine, but the misfortune is that there are few towns in this game. The likelihood that one would ever wish to endure the arduous travel to a distant town with a warehouse merely to retrieve an item is slim at best. On the other hand, carrying around items just on the chance that you might reach a town where you can sell them is rarely profitable. Extra items weigh down your characters, significantly and sometimes fatally slowing them in combat. Worse, you will find the most interesting items when you are far from a place to store or sell them. You must constantly decide what to take and what to leave behind. There are even places where you must split your party for extended periods of time. Deciding who will carry what and whether particular characters have enough space for the things you *may* need is a constant challenge in the game.

Travel in towns is much more convenient and much more scenic in this game than it was in its predecessor. Movement is from the first-person perspective, with the view changing depending on whether your party is being lead by a short dwarf or a tall elf. You can travel in a stepwise

The Best...

"Interactive fiction doesn't get any better than this."
NewMedia

"A challenging, take-no-prisoners game."
Computer Gaming World

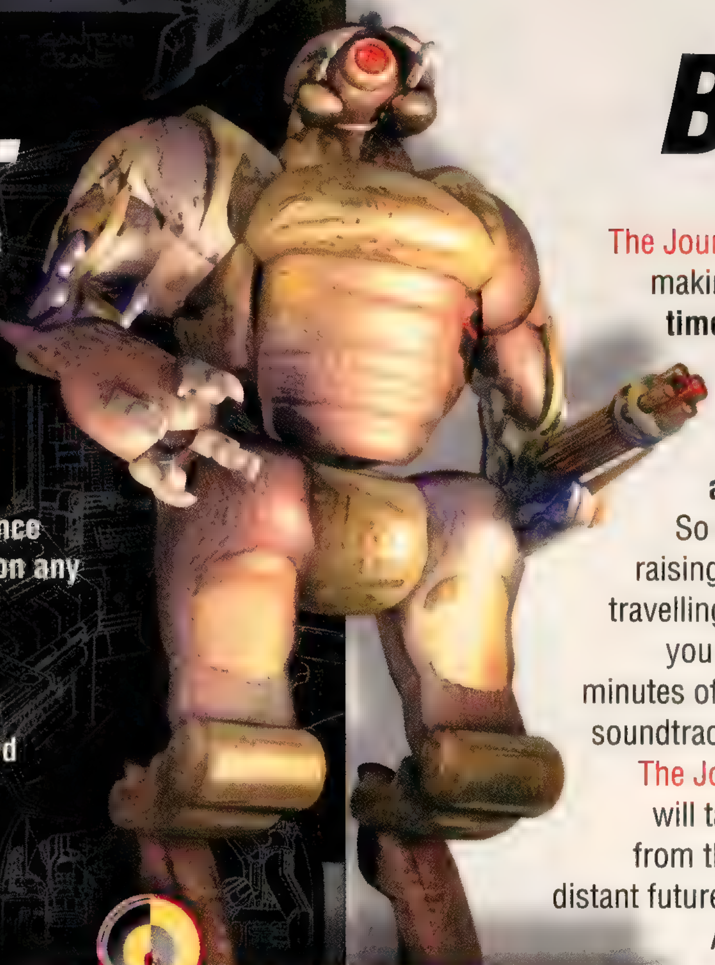
"The most innovative science fiction game we've seen on any system."
Dragon Magazine

"It rivals the most exciting movie or the most detailed strategy game."
Axcess

Invision –
Award of Excellence and Gold Medal, Best Animation and Graphics

Mac Computing –
Editor's Choice Award

SVM Mac –
Best Entertainment Title of the Year



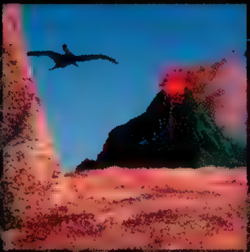
Gets Better!

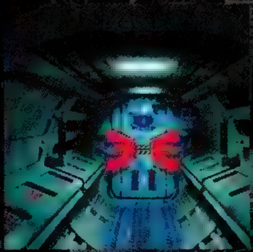
The Journeyman Project *Turbo* is making history! **Now the epic time travel adventure game is more than 300% faster than the original, and requires as little as 4 MB of RAM!** So the heart-thumping, hair-raising, sweaty-palms speed of travelling through time won't age you a bit. With more than 30 minutes of digital video, an original soundtrack, and a non-linear story, The Journeyman Project *Turbo* will take you on a chilling ride from the prehistoric past to the distant future, faster than ever before! Also included on the disk is a sneak preview of the sequel "Buried in Time" and "The Journey," a digital movie about the making of The Journeyman Project *Turbo*.

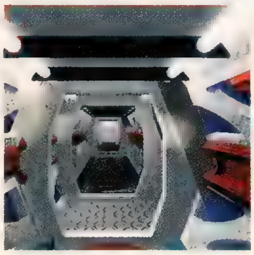
THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT Turbo!

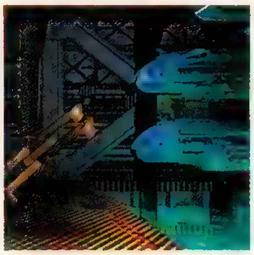
Available on CD-ROM for MPC and Macintosh.
For upgrade info or the name of a dealer near you call:

800-943-3664









©1994 Presto Studios Inc. All rights reserved.
The Journeyman Project is a trademark of Presto Studios Inc.

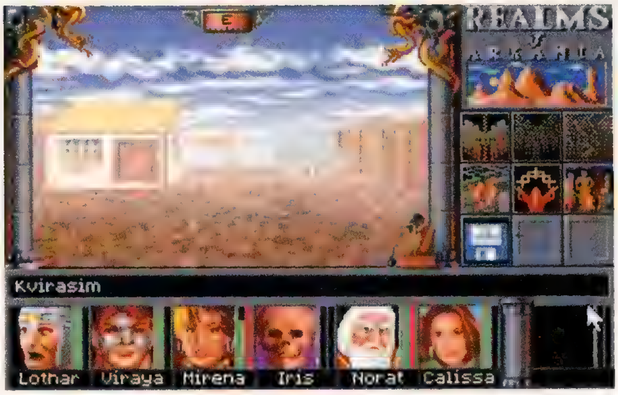
©1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. All rights reserved. I-entertainment is a trademark and Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #274

fashion or make use of the smooth-scrolling option. After you have explored a town, you can switch to the overhead automap. Buildings on this map are color-coded and can be identified by clicking on them. You can travel on the automap, which significantly speeds movement through towns.

Your party will spend a lot of time "on the road" and in dungeons. Dungeon travel is similar in many ways to moving in towns. Your explorations will be automapped with important objects depicted on the map, although you cannot travel via the automap when in a dungeon. Traveling outside is, in a sense, a game in itself. You choose directions for travel from a huge overhead map. This map does not scroll, nor does it have convenient labels for towns. You can only make travel plans for as far as you know the available paths. On the road, your party will have to maintain its food and water supplies by hunting. You may also wish to send characters out to gather herbs, since these are necessary for healing your party members when they fall ill.

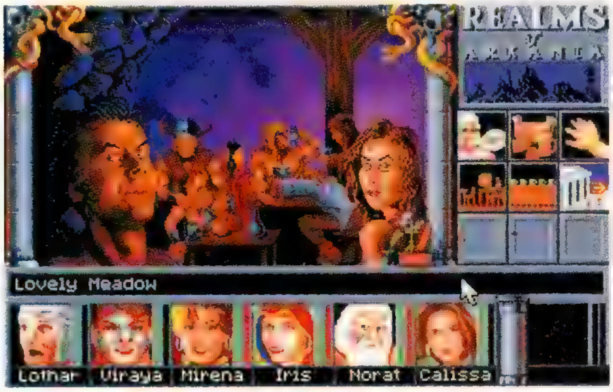
Bad weather and attacks by orcs and other beasts are the natural hazards of traveling through Arkania. Characters frequently become sick; the standard "common cold," contracted when a character gets wet, cold or tired, is called Numskull and must be treated promptly or a more dangerous condition will develop. Unfortunately, treating this or any other disease requires that you have someone skilled in healing in your party and that you have the appropriate herbs, which tend to be difficult to find and expensive to buy. Sickness is all too frequent; I found myself saving my game constantly just so that I could avoid having to worry about healing ill party members. Besides frequent illnesses brought on by traveling and fighting, attempting to heal wounds sustained on the battlefield is dangerous. Tetanus is a common result, the only cure for which is visiting a competent healer, who is a very rare beast.



SCROLL IN THE HAY The quaint abodes of this rural village scroll by nicely in the new free-scrolling Realms of Arkania movement mode.

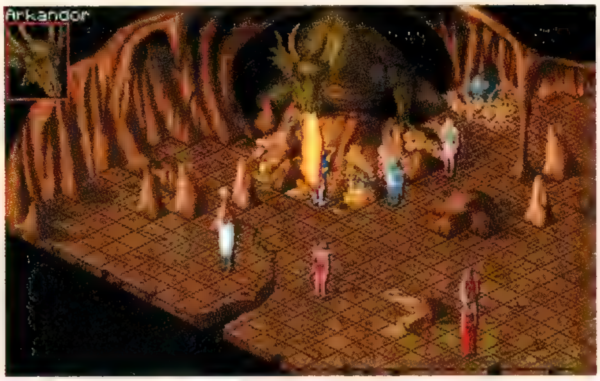
WHEN THINGS START WEARING THIN

Traveling outside has other unattractive adjuncts. When a character's rest is interrupted, they will not heal and frequently even take more damage! The most galling thing of all, however, was that my characters' boots started wearing out when they were far from any town! They took damage daily, a problem that could not be rectified until they lugged themselves to a distant town.



DANCE CLUB DENIZEN Strange characters populate the taverns of the Realms. A few drinks and careful conversation could earn you a hint or two.

The result is that traveling out of doors can be as aggravating in Star Trail as it was in Blade of Destiny. Although Star Trail has an added feature, allowing your characters to repeat their previous night's actions so you do not have to reassign actions every time you camp, it turns out to be less helpful than it sounds. This is because hunting for food and water is often unsuccessful, and sending out a second character to hunt may be necessary. On the other hand, you do not want to have characters do more than necessary because extra food weighs a lot and characters who do things during camp heal less and are more susceptible to disease.



BAD BREATH CAN KILL Near the end of the game, a band of woman warriors runs into Arkandor in a dark alley. The combat system is very detailed and very time intensive.

Conversations with NPCs are necessary for learning what your party needs to do in the game. Thankfully, conversations, which proceed by clicking on key words, can be recorded in a diary. This diary has a search function that allows you to find all of the references to specific items, people or places. Unfortunately, most people you meet know nothing, and the only way you learn this is by questioning them repeatedly. Many people will cut off conversations after a few questions; other people, with something useful to impart, tend to hang around a bit longer, giving you the opportunity to ask them key questions. But even the conversational side of this game is not without its problems. While most people will tell you all they know about something the first time you inquire, there is one exception where you have to ask repeatedly about something in order to make progress in the game.

FIGHTING AND FUMBLING

The combat system in Star Trail is virtually identical to that in Blade of Destiny. The turn-based combat takes place on a grid, and decisions are made one character at a time. Individual battles can take a long time because actually hitting an opponent or successfully casting a spell is a

The CD-ROM Outlet Store -- You Pay Less ALWAYS !

CompuShopping Net

1-800-636-6629 Ext 101
Order Only
All inquiries & Int'l Call
Info:909-613-1815
Fax: 909-613-1817
BBS:909-464-2750

Holiday Special

MYST	$35	Rebel Assault	$35
Return to Zork	$22	Mad Dog McCree 2	$29
Mayo Clinic Family	$16	Just Grandma & Me	$16
Compton's Int.Ency '95	$35	Microsoft Encarta '95	$69

FREE SHIPPING
On Order 3 or More Titles
to the same address within
the Continental U.S.
(You pay handling only)

X'mas
Gift Wrap Available
For 3 Dollars Per Wrap
Express Shipping Upon Request

CHILDREN

Aesop's Fables	19
Animal Alphabet	19
Animals! San Diego Zoo	17
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	17
Beauty and the Beast	16
Bugs Bunny	9
Busy Town	36
Butterfly	19
Cinderella	19
Classic Cartoons	9
Dinosaur/Space Adventure	25
Dr. T's Sing-A-Long	16
Farm Animals	19
Fatty Bear's B-day Surprise	19
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	18
Forever Growing Garden	22
Gus Goes to Cybertown	15
Interactive Storytime 1	19
Interactive Storytime 2	19
Interactive Storytime 3	19
Just Grandma & Me	19
Learning Heaven	15
MacMillian Dict for Children	19
Mario Is Missing Deluxe	19
Mario's Early Years!	19
Monkey Island	17
New Kids on the Block	39
Putt Putt Fun Pack	16
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	18
Sleeping Beauty	18
Tale of Benjemin Bunny	19
Three Stooges	10
Tortoise & The Hare	36
Whale: Nat'l Geographic	19
What Air Can Do?	19

GAME

101 Best Games 1	19
7th Guest	22
Apogee Game Companion	18
Battle Chess Enhanced	25
Betrayal of Kandor	29
Brain Drain	11
CHAOS Continum	17
Chessmaster 3000	15
Chessmaster 4000	19
Conspiracy	25
Critical Path	28
Cyberrace	22
Dark Seed	19
Day of The Tentacle	25
Deathstar Arcade Battles	9
Desert storm	19
Doom Companion	14
Doom Mania	19
Dracula Unleashed	29
Dragons Lair	41
Dr. Games 1- Dos	17
Dune	23
Gabriel Knight	25
Game Master 3rd Edition	15
Games Platinum Windows	10
Gunship 2000	19
House of Games 2	15
INCA	19
INCA 2	29
Indiana Jones	25
Jones in the Fast Lane	15
Journeyman Project	25
Jurasic Park	49
Jutland	25
King's Quest 5	10
King's Quest 6	19
Lands of Lore	45
Lawnmower Man	19
Legend of Kyrandia	30
Loom	14
Lord of The Rings	27
Mad Dog McCree	19
Mad Dog McCree 2	35
Magic Death	15
Man Enough	35
Megarace	25
Microsoft Golf	27
MYST	45
Privateer	56
Return to Zork	25
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	15
Silent Service 2	25
Simcity 2000	29
Space Quest 4:Roger Wilco	15
Spirit of Excalibur	19
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	29
Star War Chess	19
Video Cube: Space	19
WhereinWorld Carmen S D	29
Who Killed Sam Rupert?	19
Wolf 3D	15

BIBLE & RELIGON

Bibles and Religion	9
Straight from Heaven	15

TRAVEL

America Alive	19
Atlas Pack (US & World)	25
Great Cities of World 1 & 2	19
National Parks of America	19
Street Atlas USA 2.0	89
US Atlas 4	19
World Atlas 4	19
World Traveller	10

Role Playing Not for Children

Best of Vivid	29
Beverly Hill 90296	29
Boyfriends	40
Candy Snacker	40
Digital Dream	23
Dinner Party	34
Forever	25
Fury	40
Immortal	25
Mask	25
Neuro Dancer	45
Paradise Club	49
Scissors & Stones	48
Secret	24
Sizzle	29
Sweet Dreams	29
Thunder of Spring	34
Virtual Vixens	45

Those Over 18, Call For Adult Titles

BUSINESS

9 Digit Zip Code Dirt.	19
Business Master	14
Direct Phone	79
Free Phone	25
Select Phone	149

GRAPHIC

Art Appeal 1: Business	23
Art Appeal 2:Gov't & Ind.	19
Art Appeal 3: Education	19
Best of C. I. C. A.	18
Caricaturas Classicas	10
Clip Art Cornucopia	19
Clip Art Extravaganza	38
Clip Art Heaven	16
Clip Art Heaven 2	22
Clip Art Warehouse	9
Corel Draw 3.0	59
Ham Radio	10
Too Many Typefonts	10

GENERAL

Adventures in Heaven	13
Audubon Birds	13
Audubon Mammals	13
Auto Map	51
Best of Microprose	20
Blue Force	19
Body Works 3.0	47
Capital Hill	19
Cinemania 94	48
Comanche w/ Missions	56
Companion - OS/2	14
Complete Bookshop	12
Compton's Family Choice	23
Compton's Int. Ency.94	25
Compton's New Cent. Ency.	19
Computer Reference Library	9
Conan the Cimmerian	26
Creepy Crawlies	19
Dinosaur Adventure	21
Dinosaurs	19
Education Platinum	14
Educ'l Software Cooper PC	18
Family Education Collect 2	19
Fractal Frenzy	19
Gardening	10
Global Explorer	74
Groilers Ency. '93 V. 6	39
Groilers Prehistoria	19
Guinness Disc Records 93	19
Hard Day's Night	19
In Company of Whales	39
Kodak Photo Access CD	15
Mammals	19
Microsoft Bookshelf 93	38
Microsoft Bookshelf 94	57
Microsoft Dinosaurs	33
Microsoft Encarta 94	67
Monarch Notes	45
Newsweek Interactive	26
Oceans Below	19
Parenting	19
PC Library	19
Print Shop Ensemble CD	75
Publisher's Paradise	20
Publishers Platinum 1	14
Select Phone	149
Smart CD Photo Access	15
Speakers Ency.	21
Spiders: Nat'l Geographic	19
Technotools	10
Time Almanac	19
Timelapse	22

HEALTH & COOKING

Colossal Cookbook	12
Cookbook Heaven	14
Dr's Book of Home Remedy	24
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	18
Home Medical Advisor Pro	45
Mayo Clinic (Family Health)	18

HISTORY

20th Century Video Almanac	21
Aircraft Encyclopedia	29
JFK Assassination	43
US History	19
USA Wars: Civil War	28
USA Wars: Korea	28
USA Wars: Vietnam	28
USA Wars: World War II	28

LANGUAGE

Berlitz Think & Talk French	97
Berlitz Think & Talk German	97
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian	97
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	97
Dictionaries & Languages	9
EZ Language	29
Languages of the World	24
Learn to Speak Spanish 4	95
Desktop Bookshop	15
Desktop Pub. Drm Disk	29

SCIENCE

Amazing Universe	49
Beyond the Planet Earth	36
Beyond the Wall of Stars	19
Dinosaur Safari	15
New View of Space	18
Our Solar System	10
Return to the Moon	19
Solar Heaven	15
Space Shuttle	19
Space Time & Art	33

SOUND

Dr. Music	15
Encyclopedia of Sound	9
Encyclopedia of Sound 2	9
Sound Library 2	15
Sound Explorer	19
Sound Sensations	10
Sound Wav 2	19

SHAREWARE

C Users Group Library	23
Education Master 4	14
Font Elegance	12
Fonts Platinum	12
Hobbes OS/2 Archives	15
MPC Wizard	12
Night Owl 13	29
PC SIG 13	25
QRZ Ham Radio	15
Sftwr Vault GamesColl	12
Shareware Heaven	15
Shareware Heaven 2	19
Shareware Overload Trio	24
Simtel 2.0	18
So Much Shareware 4	17
Soft Kill:Matrix Fiction Story	23
Software Around World 1	15
Software Vault Windows	12
Software VaultGold Collect	12
Speech ClipsLibrary	19
Utilities Platinum	13

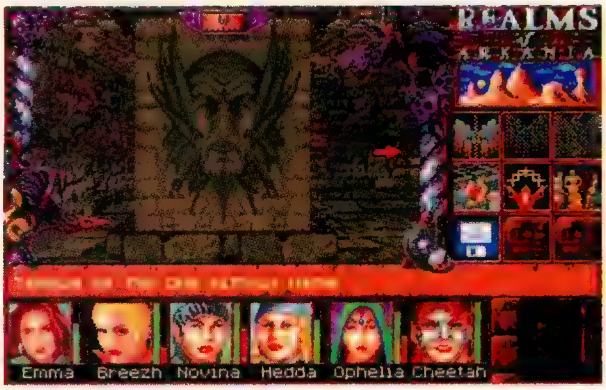
Momby Inc. /DBA **CompuShopping Net**
3811 Schaefer Ave. #C
Chino CA 91710
Info:909-613-1815 Fax:909-613-1817
BBS Line : 909-464-2750

All Brand New Titles!

UPS Ground shipping $2 per order. Handling $3 per shipment Express shipping available upon request. Additional shipping charge will apply. Please call for detail. Price and availability subject to change without notice. All return titles subject to 20% restocking charges Defective title exchanges with same title only. Money order same as cash. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. Personal checks held 2 weeks. All return checks will assess a $25 service charge. Visa and Mastercard accepted

Call our BBS Download Description With Picture

Circle Reader Service #216



DUNGEON OF DOOM Dungeon exploration uses a free-scrolling movement system that, when combined with images of nameless demons, reminds one of a certain popular action game.

rare thing. Battles are often highlighted by weapons breaking and characters injuring themselves from fumbled parries or attacks. Experience and other rewards for combat are minimal, and the real value of fighting is that your party can move forward in the dungeon or over land. STAR TRAIL features two forms of auto-combat: you can have the computer direct your party's actions, although you must then accept the poor combat choices it makes (such as mages suddenly thinking that they can take on a warrior in physical combat), or you can avoid the spectacle of combat altogether and have the computer calculate the results. The auto-combat features are really not options unless your party is significantly stronger than what they are up against.

While STAR TRAIL is prettier and features more conveniences than BLADE OF DESTINY, it contains the same persnickety details, and is, therefore, primarily a game for avid paper-and-pencil role players. Further, STAR TRAIL contains a number of frustrations embedded in its plot design. There were times when I was convinced that I had made a fatal error in the game, to the point where I even started over with a new party. I only later learned that there were, indeed, ways around some of these problems. Unfortunately, access to useful information is limited, and clues are rare. Petty annoyances, such as wearing out one's boot leather and having one's thief throw self-injuring temper tantrums over challenging locks, also make for frustrating game play.

What is most irritating for me is that after all my raging and cursing at this game, there is a part of me that wants to go back and play it again. It is a deep and rich game, though it can be overly so at times. STAR TRAIL is definitely a game for the hardest of hard-core role players—those who will fight anything, even a frustrating game system, to finish a quest.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

REALMS OF ARKANIA: STAR TRAIL

RATING ✸✸✸

PROS Impressive graphic improvements over the original REALMS OF ARKANIA. Handy diary and automapping system, and rich character creation and spell systems.

CONS Extremely aggravating in spots. Too many senseless details, a high failure rate in doing most things, and long, boring travel segments. For the hard-core only.

NEW! from pie in the sky software!

3D GAME CREATION SYSTEM

Good game players make great game designers!

AS GAME DESIGNER...
- cover walls, ceilings, and floors with 256 color texture-mapped graphics
- add special lighting effects like darkness and fog
- decorate your virtual reality with furniture, fixtures, and foliage
- place ammo, keys, & other items for players to pick up, carry, & put down
- customize the game-play instrument panel to suit your game
- arrange obstacles for players to jump and leap over
- construct sliding and swinging doors
- animate objects like flames, flags, and fountains
- set the behavior of individual enemy characters
- engineer deadly weapons
- blast your own WAV sound effects
- play your own MIDI game music

AS GAME PUBLISHER...
- distribute your finished game as a shareware product
- keep all the profits (pay no licensing fees, pay no royalties)
- sell your game on retail shelves

The Pie GAME CREATION SYSTEM includes...
- Universe editor with easy-to-use mouse click and drag operations
- Pie's smooth-scrolling 3D game engine
- Full-featured paint program
- Four channel digital mixing sound system
- Demo of an exciting 3D world
- Complete documentation

3D

Call 1-800-537-3344 24 hours
$69.95 Add $4.00 S&H MC VISA
NY resident add sales tax MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Pie in the Sky Software 1596 Ayrault Rd. Fairport, NY 14450

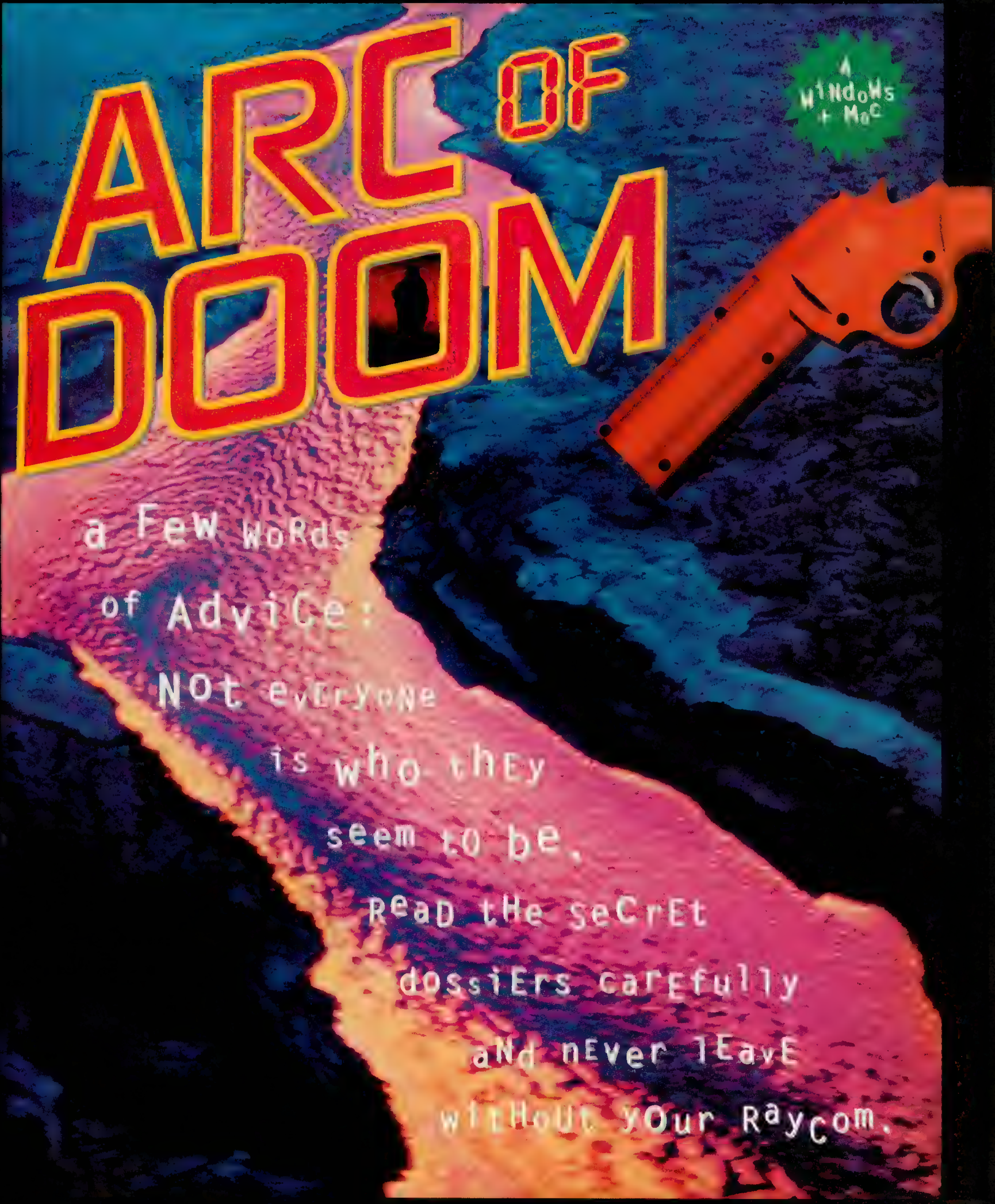
Are all those hours you spent marauding through virtual reality corridors doomed to be written off as entertainment only? Why not use your game-playing expertise and creative ideas to make and sell YOUR OWN 3D ACTION GAMES? The Pie Game Creation System makes that possible!!!

The Pie Game Creation System was designed from the ground up for non-programmers. Minutes after installation, you can be building 3D worlds simply by clicking and dragging walls, objects, and characters.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:
386 PC compatible (486 recommended), DOS, 4 megs of RAM, VGA graphics, hard disk, 3.5" drive, SB optional

Circle Reader Service #306

YOUR ticket to an earth shattering adventure...


ARC OF DOOM
A Windows + Mac
a Few Words of Advice:
Not everyone is who they seem to be.
Read the secret dossiers carefully
and never leave without your Raycom.

SUN STAR

Order Now! (800) 660-4480

or see your local retailer

Fax: 203/785-8001 • International: 203/785-8111

©1994 SunStar Publishing 277 Chapel Street, Suite 4A, New Haven, CT 06513 203/785-8111 Fax: 203/785-8001

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. System Requirements: Windows MPC compliant CD-ROM drive (150k/sec transfer) and sound board, DOS 5.0 or higher, 386sx or faster and 4MB RAM.

Circle Reader Service #315

"MAKE IT SO."™

Be part of an epic new adventure with Captain Picard,™ Commander Riker™ and all the rest of the Starship Enterprise™ crew.

"A Final Unity" is an original intergalactic epic of mystery and danger that takes you from the outposts of Federation space through treacherous encounters with alien starships and beyond—into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula.

Take control from the bridge or leave the ship to embark on critical Away Team missions. This interactive CD-ROM journey is a true extension of the famed TV series with accuracy in all details, *including voice-overs by all seven of the television stars.*

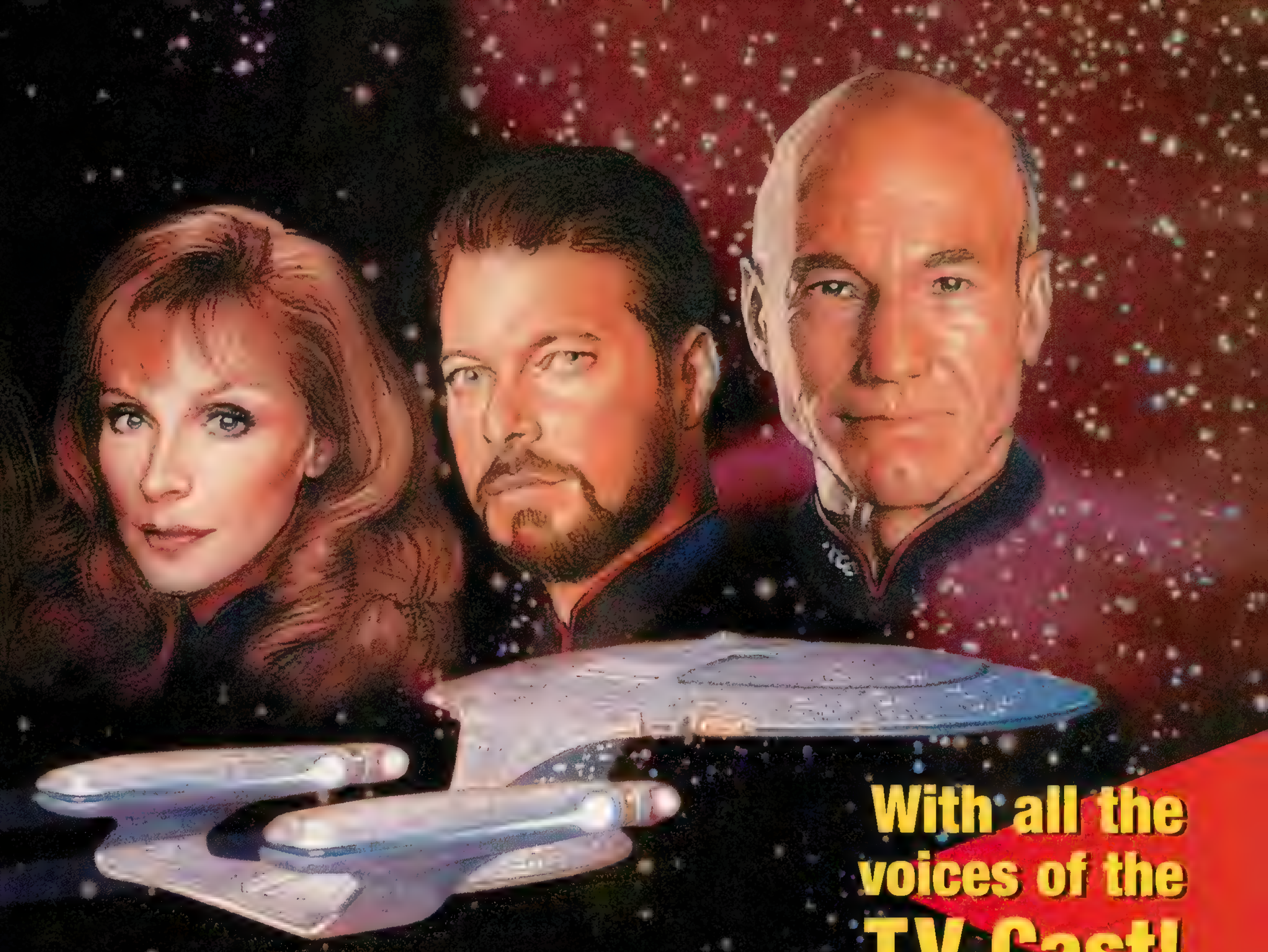
Beam your crew to mysterious planets. Maneuver the U.S.S. Enterprise™ through strange galaxies to worlds beyond your imagination. *You're* in command, working hand in hand with the most respected crew in the Federation!

No other space adventure comes close to the reality of this CD-ROM excursion which is brought to life by characters who speak to you, rich cinematic sequences, incredible SVGA graphics and CD-quality sound and music. Experience hours of entertaining exploration and discovery as you freely travel the universe to unravel a mystery from the ancient past in this STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® epic.

Make it so. Take your post and *Engage!*

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® "A Final Unity."®

® and © 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorized User. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.


With all the voices of the TV Cast!

STARDATE
48121756
Depart Beta Antares IV
HAIL: Origin unknown
TOURS

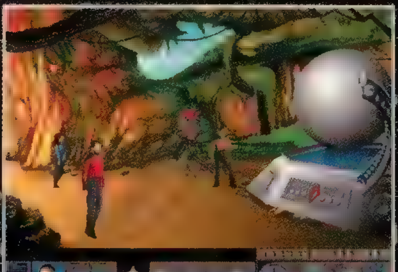
Tension builds on the bridge as another Red Alert appears imminent.

V-PLASMA
PHASER
TRICORDER
SPHERE
DR.CRUSHER
GEORDI
DATA
RIKER
WORF

Alert your Away Team and pick the right combination of talent for each critical mission.

OPEN ALL FREQUENCIES
HAIL
RESUME

Open hailing frequencies and prepare for the unexpected.



Beam down to exotic worlds as the mystery of an ancient and highly advanced civilization slowly unfolds.

STAR TREK
THE NEXT GENERATION

Available for IBM CD-ROM

Also look for STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION "Future's Past" on Super NES®.

Spectrum HoloByte

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada)
Circle Reader Service #312

What A Tangled Web We Weave

Empire's DreamWeb Offers Its Share Of Sticky Situations

by Charles Ardai

Not very far into DreamWeb, the new dark-fantasy adventure game from designer Neil Dodwell, the main character hears voices in a dream that tell him to hunt down and kill a rock star. So he goes to the hotel where the rock star is staying, splits one bodyguard's head open with an axe and blows another away with a pistol, storms into the room where the oblivious rocker is being straddled by a vigorous and buxom groupie, interrupts the coitus, and puts a bullet in the guy's chest while he's still detumescing.

DreamWeb

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 25MB hard disk space, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Copy Protection: None
Designer: Neil Dodwell
Publisher: Empire Interactive
Gaithersburg, MD
(800) 216-9706

empire
DreamWeb

This is the beginning of the game, you understand. These are only the first three of many murders the player is asked to commit, and they don't get tamer as you go along.

As far as sex goes, the game never again reaches quite the same peak of intensity or explicitness, but even just the one scene puts DreamWeb off the scale relative to the typical computer game. To put things in perspective, it's a scene you couldn't show on network TV, not even on "N.Y.P.D." Blue. Maybe not even on cable.

It's a good thing for Empire that the subject matter is provocative, because other than that the game has: graphics that look like they were drawn by hand by a second-rate comic book illustrator; sound that comes from the Ominous Chords school of composition; an action window that only fills up half the screen and is surrounded on all sides by extraneous filler material; and a looking-down-from-on-high perspective that will make players nostalgic for the old Ultima games, which at least made scenes look less blueprint-like by displaying them at a bit of an angle.

All of this strike me as, at the very least, something of a pity. If you're the sort of person who likes seeing heads split by axes and lusty hardbodies rutting in all their full-frontal glory, you are likely to want photo-realistic images and a soundtrack full of digitized groans; and as far as I am concerned, you deserve a game that delivers. To my mind, designers like Dodwell are the worst sort of teases: they proudly rush in where angels fear to tread, but leave you wishing that, instead of rushing, they'd spent more time polishing their game.

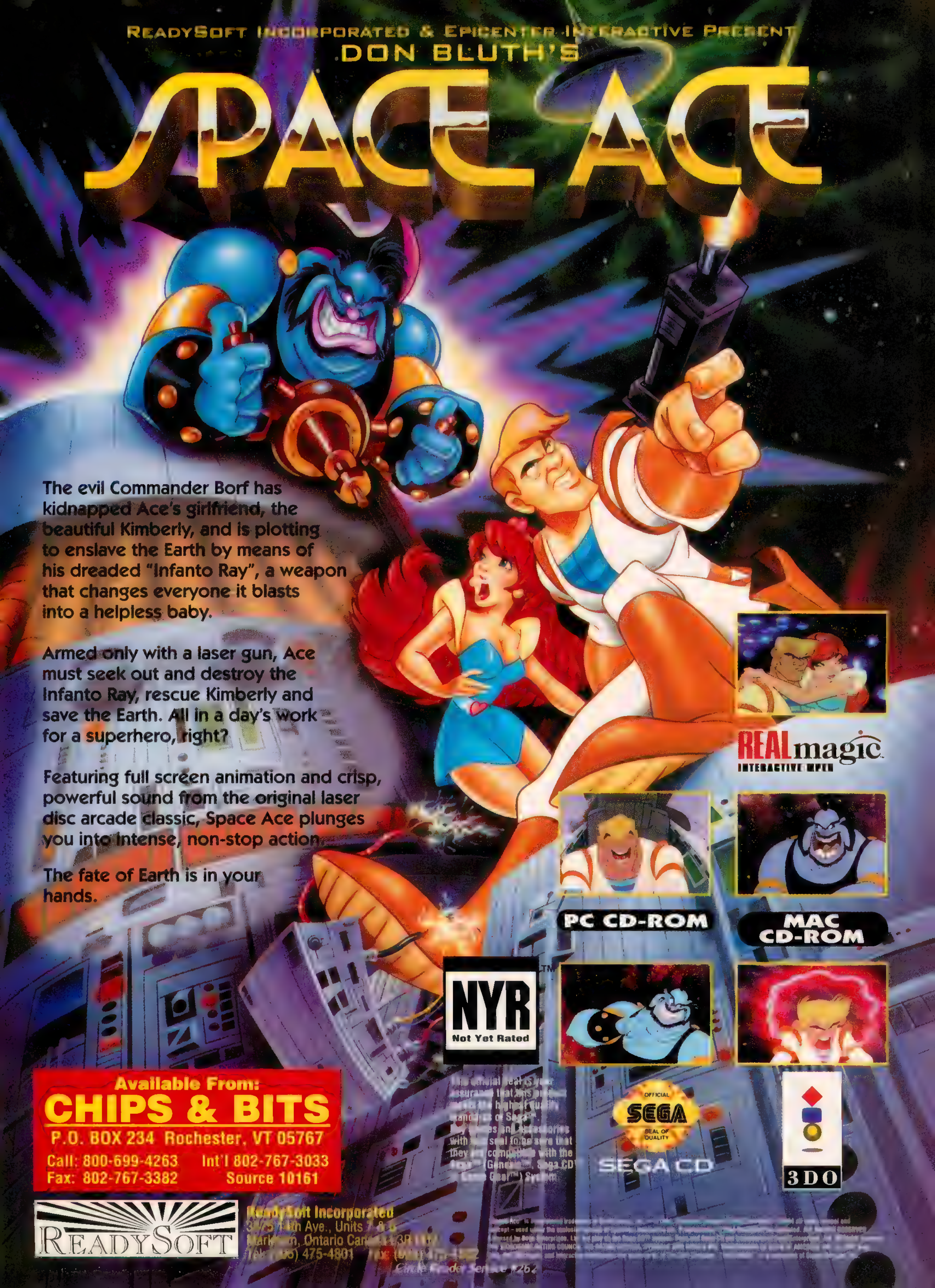
IN THAT SLEEP OF DEATH, WHAT DREAMS MAY COME

In DreamWeb you play Ryan, a man who thinks he is on the verge of losing his mind. He's wrong, as it turns out, but for a long time it's not clear whether he is not losing his mind after all, or just that he's not on the verge.

True, the guy has visions of an ancient order of hooded mystics who gather in a gothic temple and give him instructions on how to save humanity; and true, these instructions tend to involve killing people, usually by shooting them, but sometimes in more creative ways, such as by dropping heavy weights on their heads. True, also, that unlike most people who have similar dreams, Ryan goes ahead and acts on his. But does that make him crazy? Might it just possibly be true that if Ryan doesn't go on his killing sprees the world will come to an end, destroyed by a sinister confluence of pollution, collusion, and nuclear proliferation?

No, of course not—except that in this game the answer is yes. It's all rather adolescent, a dream come true for those who like their entertainment paranoid, fatalistic, nihilistic, and solipsistic. For a game that sees itself as "adult," DreamWeb has an awful lot of the alienated teenager about it. The slim prose diary that comes packed with the game, titled "Diary of a Mad(?)man," reads like the fevered ramblings of a greasy 18-year-old who has spent too much time bumming joints at Pink Floyd concerts. And the game's storyline, which casts the player in the role of a delusional(?) serial killer, brings to mind lanky young men who attend parades with guns in their pockets in the hopes of impressing Jodie Foster.

Mind you, I think there is room in the market for a game whose main character is a serial killer (though perhaps one wishes that this one endorsed Ryan's nasty little hobby a little less enthusiastically). Certainly, the life of a serial killer imposes some interesting demands, such as the need to move stealthily but decisively and the need to conceal one's activities from everyone in one's life. There is fun to be had as Ryan skulks about the dark and rainy city streets, tracking down



READYSOFT INCORPORATED & EPICENTER INTERACTIVE PRESENT

DON BLUTH'S

SPACE ACE

The evil Commander Borf has kidnapped Ace's girlfriend, the beautiful Kimberly, and is plotting to enslave the Earth by means of his dreaded "Infanto Ray", a weapon that changes everyone it blasts into a helpless baby.

Armed only with a laser gun, Ace must seek out and destroy the Infanto Ray, rescue Kimberly and save the Earth. All in a day's work for a superhero, right?

Featuring full screen animation and crisp, powerful sound from the original laser disc arcade classic, Space Ace plunges you into intense, non-stop action.

The fate of Earth is in your hands.

REALmagic
INTERACTIVE MPEG

PC CD-ROM

MAC CD-ROM

NYR
Not Yet Rated

This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of Sega. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the Sega™ Genesis™, Sega CD™ or Game Gear™ System.

OFFICIAL SEGA SEAL OF QUALITY

SEGA CD

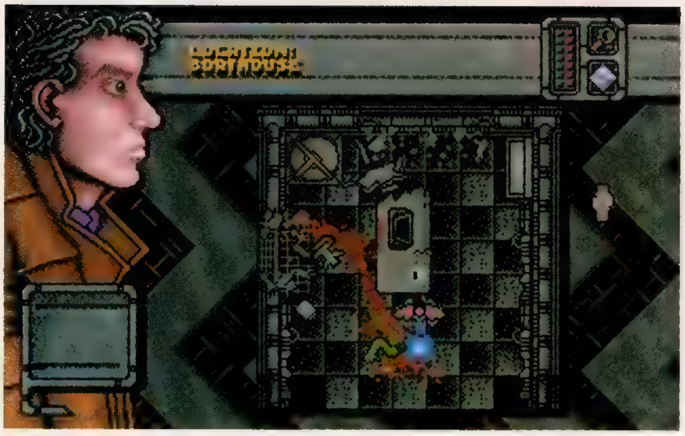
3DO

Available From:
CHIPS & BITS
P.O. BOX 234 Rochester, VT 05767
Call: 800-699-4263 Int'l 802-767-3033
Fax: 802-767-3382 Source 10161

READYSOFT

ReadySoft Incorporated
3375 14th Ave., Units 7 & 8
Markham, Ontario Canada L3R 0H2
Tel: (905) 475-4801 Fax: [illegible]

Circle Reader Service #262



ANOTHER ONE BITES THE DUST This gore-spattered room is but one brutal chapter in the DREAMWEB story.

his victims while trying desperately to keep his girlfriend, Eden, from finding out how he spends his nights.

The main chance the game has for success, though, is that people will take it less seriously than I did, that they will treat it as straight fantasy, centered upon a genuine supernatural threat the player has to avert, and ignore the fact the game asks you to steal from your friends and gun down innocent bystanders without blinking. If you look too closely at the story's uncomfortable resemblance to the insane rationalizations offered by sociopaths like the Son of Sam ("My dog told me to kill them"), you may feel a little queasy when the time comes to pull the trigger.

BAD DREAMS

In most technical regards a conventional adventure game, DREAMWEB has a few design peculiarities that take some getting used to. To begin with, there's the overhead perspective; you have to realize that the hair-colored circle with a shoulder on either side is you. Then there's movement: although you move around by pointing and clicking in the action window just as in any other game, it only works if you click on an object. Simply clicking on the part of a room you would like to move to doesn't work.

Conversations with Eden and the other characters are a simple matter of clicking on the character you want to talk to and reading the conversation that follows. The only thing to get used to here is that the conversations are entirely non-interactive, which is disappointing but hardly unheard of.

Solving the game's puzzles requires one to become accustomed to an odd way of dealing with the objects in Ryan's inventory: you have to examine an object in your possession before you can use it. There is no way to use one object in inventory on another, short of dropping one of them, clicking on it, and then selecting the other from inventory when the game prompts you to do so, which it doesn't always do. More generally, there is no way to use an object on something else. You can do the reverse, click on a lock and then click on a key in inventory in response to the question "Use lock with...?", but you cannot click on the key first and expect the question "Use key with...?" to appear.

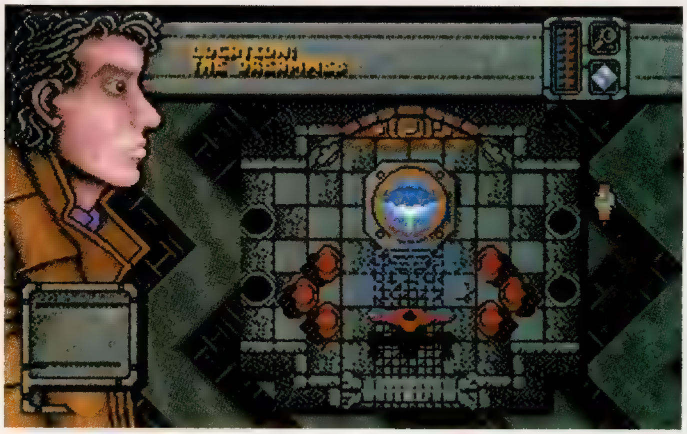
These may sound like minor adjustments for a player to make, but in practice, they are more than trivially annoying. Just as DREAMWEB'S graphics are materially worse than most games in its category, its interface is worse, too, and in ways that are utterly unnecessary. I assume that Dodwell and his crew have played adventure games that have sophisticated, modern interfaces. So why have they cooked up this variant which any playtester could have told them is more inconvenient, convoluted, and unsatisfying? It just doesn't make sense.

In the end, there is a lot that doesn't make sense about DREAMWEB, even if you set aside technical issues completely. Dodwell presumably was out to be provocative when he wrote DREAMWEB, and he succeeded, and for this I take my hat off to him; but what exactly was trying to provoke? What point was he trying to make?

I don't think it is unreasonable for us to ask how Dodwell wants us to feel about Ryan and the homicidal quest on which he is sent. If he expects us to buy into it, to look at Ryan as the misunderstood victim of circumstance he fancies himself, I'd say this is a case of a designer completely missing the implications of his material. On the other hand, if Dodwell wants us to assess Ryan from a critical distance, just what conclusions is he hoping we'll come away with?

As a game, DREAMWEB is solid, full of mildly interesting puzzles and tense situations that require some creativity to resolve. It's technically backward, but not deplorably so. There is enough mental and visual stimulation to keep a gamer occupied for a couple of hours. But that's not all a game has to deliver. As a text, for which the designer, as author, is morally responsible, DREAMWEB is on much shakier ground.

I, for one, am always glad to see a nude scene in a game. I am a big proponent of envelope pushing. However, context must be considered, and here the storyline strikes me as ill-conceived, or if well-conceived then ill-executed.



DREAM WEAVERS The cloaked attendants of the DreamWeb have a grisly task for Ryan: ruthlessly murder seven people. Ryan is willing, but his justification is weak.

To be blunt about it, if you are going to ask me to send a naked woman scurrying at gun point while I blow a gaping hole in her prone lover's chest, you'd damn well have a good reason for it. And "the voices told me to" just ain't good enough.

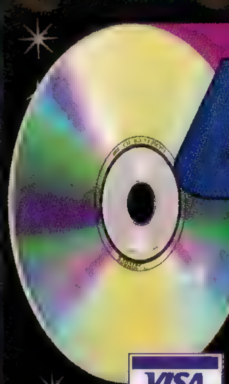
THE EDITORS SPEAK

DREAMWEB

RATING ✸✸ 1/2

PROS The game takes a chance with some risky and risqué material, and sometimes makes it work.

CONS More often, it doesn't.



4th DIMENSION ENTERTAINMENT

For the Best Times on CD-Rom!

ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1•800•258•0533**

9-9 Weekdays, 10-8 Saturday, 12-5 Sunday

VISA

Your complete source for all CD-ROM entertainment software!

THEME PARK $42

Think you can design and build the greatest amusement park in the world? You can select the site, you layout the rides. In fact, You control every aspect of running a highly profitable amusement park; from hiring employees, to developing new rides, to maintaining an adequate supply of soft drinks. Any mistakes and the bustling hordes of funseekers will let you know!

GET A *Free CD*

with Each Exciting Issue of Our Imported *PC PLUS MAGAZINE* or many of the other British publications. *•You'll get Working Software, Dozens of Shareware applications and Utilities Games and Playable Demos Kids CDI Books and Applications. Plus Reviews of what's out there and what's to come... all on CD!*

Start with a Single Issue or Keep Your FREE CDs coming every Month with a subscription Now! SEE BELOW.

OUTPOST

BOOM. Earth is destroyed by a catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you- there's a galaxy of possibilities.

$45

HARVESTER

Harvester is a graphically violent experience in terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story line.

$45

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL

Play an action-oriented simulation of the NFL or setup, run, and manage fantasy football leagues and teams using the real National Football League Players Association player roster.

$45

REELMAGIC LITE

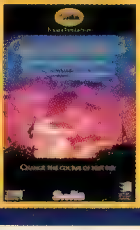
MPEG audio and video playback from a standard CD-ROM. Full-screen, full-motion video in full color. CD-quality MPEG audio. Easy connection to sound cards. Look for ReelMagic-compatible game.

$299

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Under a Killing Moon takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll feel like you're actually there.

$55



GETTYSBURG $43

Experience The Battle of Gettysburg or Assume Command and Change the Course of History. Featuring over twenty minutes of scene from Turner Pictures' acclaimed epic Gettysburg with special narration by Civil War authority Shelby Foote.

MULTIMEDIA

System has real value! Sony double-speed internal CD-ROM Drive. Sonic 16 Sound Card. LABTEC Amplified Speaker System. Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD ROMS: Voyetra Sound Software, David Leadbetter Greens, Strike Eagle III, Compton's Family Encyclopedia.

$299

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT ON IBM CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pak Volume 1	$30
7th Guest	$47
7th Guest W/dune	$47
7th Guest 2: The 11th Hour	$55
Aegis, Guardian Of Fleet	$50
Alien Legacy	$42
Alien Logic	$42
Al-qadin	$42
Alone In The Dark	$48
Alone In The Dark 2	$48
Animal Kingdom	$22
Armored Fist	$50
B17/Silent Service 2	$37
Battle Isle 2	$40
Battles Of Time	$35
Beneath A Steel Sky	$39
Blood Bowl	$34
Campaign	$35
Chessmaster 3000	$28
Coloring Book	$26
Comanche Maximum Overkill	$60
Coral Reef	$43
Corridor 7	Call
Cowboy Casino	$35
Creature Shock	call
Crime Patrol	$39
Crime Patrol II	$39
Cyber Race	$39
Cycloners	$47
D-day: Operation Overlord	$28
Daring To Fly	$43
Dark Sun - Shattered Land	$53
Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravager	Call
Darkseed	$41
Day Of The Tentacle	$42
Deathstar Arcade	$14
Deep Voyage	$28
Delta-v	$44
Dennis Miller News To Me	$27
Dragon Lore	$37
Dragons Lair	$39
Dragonsphere	$50
Dune	$50
Electric Sci-fi Anthology	$21
Escape From The Dead Zone	Call
Eye Of The Beholder 1,2,3	$53
F-117a W/F15II	$45
Falcon Gold	$50
Fantasy Fiefdom	$50
Fast Attack	$48
Fighter Wing	$39
Firefighter	$33
Games Platinum	$14
Gateway 2	$29
Gettysburg	$43
Giga Games Aug 93	$17
Great Naval Battles 2	$42
H.A.W.C.	$32
Harvester	$45
Hell Cab	$43
Horde, The	$35
Interactive Game Madness	$26
Iron Helix	$56
Jagged Alliance	Call
Jump Raven	$41
Jurassic Park	$37
Jutland	$45
Knight Of Zentar	$44
Lands Of Lore	$43
Lands Of Lore 2	$43
Lawnmower Man	$41
Legend Of Kyrandia	$35
Legend Of Kyrandia Bk 2	$40
Lemmings 3	Call
Lode Runner-The Legend Returns	Call
Lost Eden	Call
Lost Treasures Of Infocom	$36
Lunicus	$41
Mad Dog II	$35
Mad Dog McCree	$35
Man Enough	$42
Mech Commander	Call
Megarace	$36
Menzoberranzan - Ad&d	Call
Microcosm	$48
Movies On Tv & Video	$28
Murmurs Of Earth	$32
Myst	$49
Nascar Racing	Call
Novastorm	Call
Out Of The Sun	Call
Out Of This World 2	$50
Outpost	$45
Panzer General	Call
Phantasmagoria	$53
Police Quest 4	$45
Quarantine	$41
Rampage	Call
Ravenloft	$53
Realms Of Arkania: Star Trail	Call
Rebel Assault	$46
Redshift	$48
Renegade	Call
Return To Zork	$45
Sabre Team	Call
Sam And Max	$41
Silly Noisy House	$39
Sim Ant	$47
Sim City	$47
Slayer - Ad&d	Call
Soft Kill	$28
Space Pirates	$39
Star Crusader	$41
Star Trek 25th Aniversary	$54
Star Trek Deep Space 9	Call
Star Trek Deep Space 9-the hunt	$41
Star Trek Next Generation	$59
Strike Commander W/tac-op	$55
Subwar 2050	Call
Super Space	$13
Syndicate Plus	$42
T2: Chess Wars	Call
TFX	$38
Theme Park	Call
Tie Fighter	$48
Tornado/Desert Storm	$42
Treasure Hunters, Inc	$48
Trivial Pursuit	Call
UFO	$36
Ultima 1-6	$54
Ultima 7 Complete	$42
Ultima 8 W/speech	$50
Ultimate Football	Call
Under A Killing Moon	$55
Viper	$22
Virtual Vegas	$19
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$37
Wild Blue Yonder	$50
Windoware	$14
Wing Comm 2/Ultima Undrwrld	$31
Wings of Glory	$51
Wolfpack	$36
World Circuit	$39
World View	$28
World War II	$23
Wrath Of The Gods	$44
X-com	Call
Zorro	$26

ADULT (18 & OVER) ENTERTAINMENT ...CALL

OR CIRCLE READER SERVICE # 205 FOR A LIST OF ADULT TITLES

FAMILY LEARNING

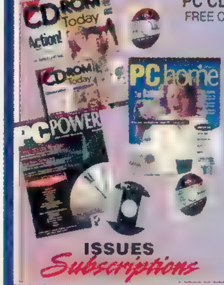
EARLY LEARNING

Advanced Spelling Tricks	$33
Best Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busiest Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busy Town	$35
Gus Goes To Cybertown	$29
Kidworks 2	$39
Liv.bk. Just Grandma & Me	$41
Liv.bk. New Kid On Block	$41
Liv.bk. Ruff's Bone	$41
Liv.bk. Tortoise & Hare	$41
Nigels World	$32

FAMILY LEARNING

Audubon Birds	$32
Berlitz Think, Talk French	$109
Berlitz Think, Talk German	$109
Berlitz Think, Talk Italian	$109
Beyond Planet Earth	$39
Bibles And Religion	$12
Body Works	$48
Buzz Aldrin Space	$41
Dictionary & Language	$12
ESPN Baseball Hitting	$48
ESPN Golf Tom Kite	$64
Great Literature Plus	$41
History Of The World	$51
History Line	$21
In The Company Of Whales	$39
JFK Assassination	$41
Learn To Speak Eng/Engl	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/French	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/German	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/Spanish	$56
Mavis Beacon Tches Typing 2	$35
Mayo Clinic Health Bk	$48
Monarch Notes	$45
Nat.Geo. - Mammals Ency	$51
Nat.Geo. - Presidents	$44
Nat.Geo. - World Pict. Atlas	$62
National Parks Amer	$44
New Family Bible	$30
Normandy Great Crusade	$39
Ocean Life Vol 2	$32
Ocean Life Vol 3	$32
Prehistoria	$52
Random House Dict 2nd Ed	$50
Shakespeare	$20
Sharks!	$39
Solar System	$11
Space Visual History	$32
Tropical Rainforest	$31
Woodstock 25th Anniv.	$38
Zooguides 3 Africa	$42
Zooguides 4 Rainforest	$42

EURO MAGAZINES



ISSUES *Subscriptions*

PC CD-ROM MAGAZINES

FREE CD-ROM ON MOST ISSUES

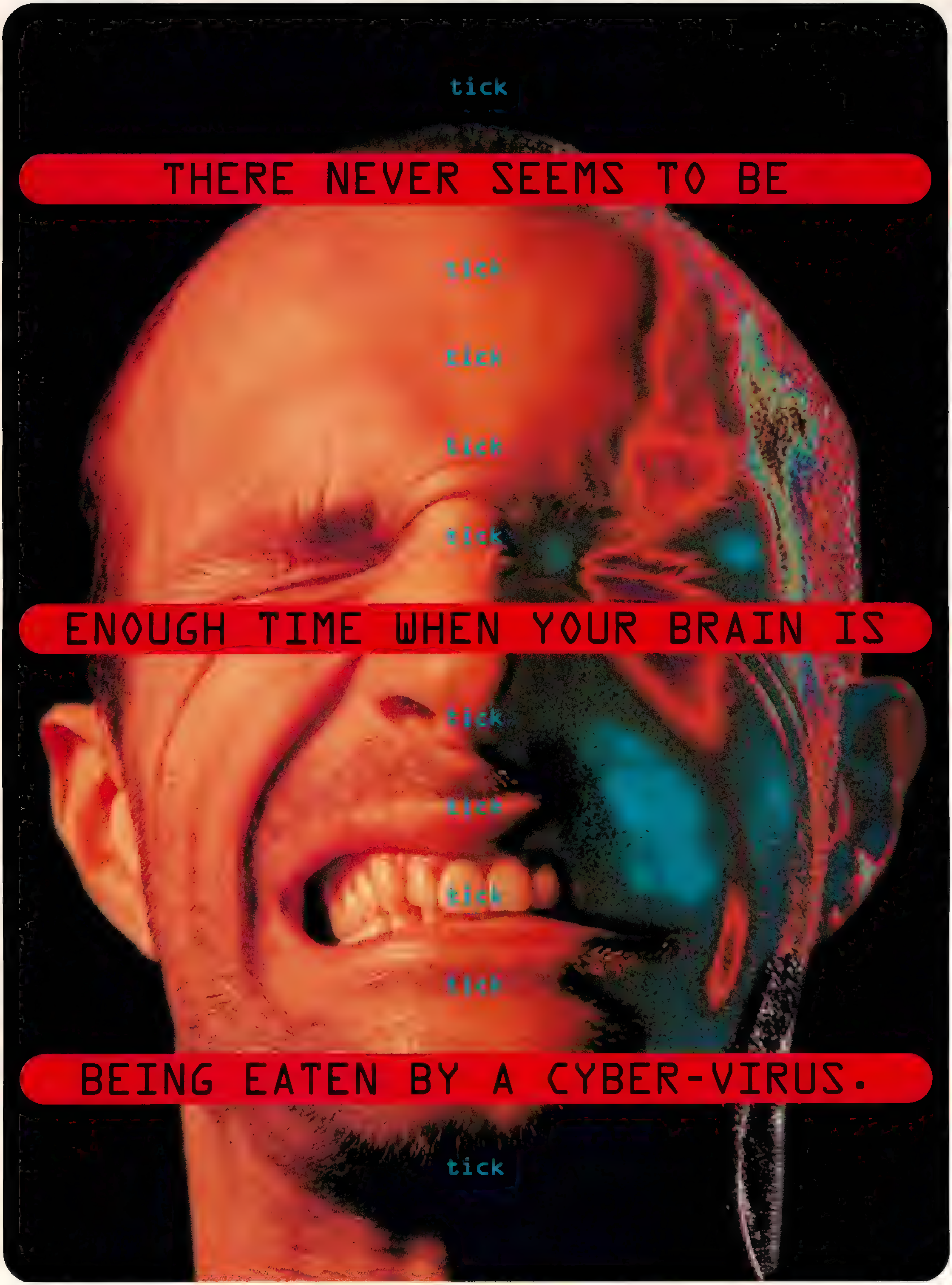
MAGAZINE NAME	SINGLE ISSUE	SUBSCRIPT BILLED MONTHLY
CD POWER PLAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM TODAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM USER	$11	$10
MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM	$11	$10
PC FORMAT CD	$11	$10
PC GAMER CD	$11	$10
PC HOME CD	$11	$10
PC PLUS CD	$11	$10
PC POWER CD	$11	$10
PC TODAY CD	$11	$10
PC ZONE CD	$11	$10
MAC FORMAT CD	$11	$10

Most Available with Disk(s) or CD...Call

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE MAILING

4th Dimension Ent., a Div. of **Computer Basics, Inc.**, 1490 N. Hermitage Rd., Hermitage, PA 16148 Customer Service 412-962-0533. Orders normally shipped within 1 business day. Overnight shipping as low as $5.00. No hidden handling charges. Air Express service: $0-99=7% minimum $5, $100 to $199 = 5% Minimum $7, $299-$499=4% minimum $10. Over $500 call COD orders ok, add $5. Prices subject to change without notice. Adjustments gladly made within 10 days of purchase. Restocking charge may apply. Returns not accepted without prior authorization. Customers responsible for return shipping.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE NO. 155


tick
THERE NEVER SEEMS TO BE
tick
tick
tick
tick
ENOUGH TIME WHEN YOUR BRAIN IS
tick
tick
tick
tick
BEING EATEN BY A CYBER-VIRUS.
tick

Limited first editions of Burn:Cycle contain a separate original hardcore rave soundtrack CD. *Suggested retail price International Tennis Open 1992 Philips Interactive Media France and Pathe Interactive All rights reserved Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ©1992 Compton's New Media, Inc. All rights reserved. ©1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved. Both the copywriter and the art director of this ad would like to say hi to their respective moms. They'd also love to get CD-i players for Christmas

CD-i

Prepare for total immersion. Burn:Cycle fuses a cyberpunk action-adventure movie with a frenetically paced role-playing game. Sound easy? Don't make us laugh.

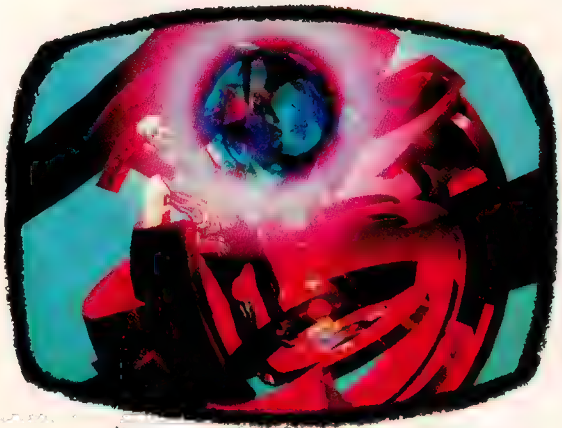
FREE

when you buy a 450 CD-i player

BURN:CYCLE

MAP
VIDEO TR

Every nanosecond counts. Burn:Cycle is your wit and marksmanship meeting all the physical and mental challenges we throw your way. Be fast. He who hesitates is toast.



Hardwire your neurons. Critics are calling Burn:Cycle "a totally synthesized, fully transcendental, bio-controlled, electronic rush." Man, what an understatement.

CD-i
GAMES
BURN:CYCLE
PHILIPS
COMPACT DISC INTERACTIVE

Click forward to the year 2063 `tick` **where you've become a jaded** `tick` **nihilistic data thief named Sol Cutter** `tick` **with a neural implant jack in your neck** `tick` **and one day while downloading corporate secrets** `tick` **into the software inside your skull** `tick` **you also contract a nasty little** `tick` **computer virus called Burn:Cycle** `tick` **which is basically gonna corrode your brain** `tick` **like battery acid in two hours unless you can** `tick` **outwit and outshoot relentless enemy agents** `tick` **find Doc the only guy who may know how to save you** `tick` **then make peace with your personal demons** `tick` **and somehow God help you** `tick` **locate the party responsible** `tick` **in this cold harsh neon-lit world** `tick` **before you bite the oh what a bummer** `tick` **your time's up**

Magnavox 450 CD-i player now $299.99,* includes 2 free titles.

PHILIPS MEDIA

For details on Burn:Cycle offer, see participating CD-i retailers.

Circle Reader Service #196

The Howling

Sanctuary Woods' Wolf Answers The Call Of The Wild

by Vince DeNardo

© Archive Photos

"If all the beasts were gone, men would die from a great loneliness of spirit, for whatever happens to the beasts also happens to the man. All things are connected. Whatever befalls the earth befalls the sons of the earth."

—Chief Seattle, 1855

My first real awareness of the wolf occurred in a darkened movie house, probably like many others, watching for the first time *Never Cry Wolf*. The film eloquently spoke of another species with a different agenda for life. It touched upon the many issues—moral, financial and environmental—that arise when animals compete for the same space as man. It gave no answers, merely sharing with me a glimpse of a world outside the society in which I had chosen to live. Wolf, from **Sanctuary Woods**, takes you into that world, allowing you to become a member of the society of wolves; a society that is as structured as the one from which we frequently escape when we turn to computer games. But make no mistake, Wolf is not a game. It's an ecological simulation, deeply rooted in environmental science. That's not to say that the hours won't fly by as you sit staring at the screen, completely immersed in the sounds, smells and sight of a world as seen through another species' eyes; it's just that educational products don't usually use role-playing in as entertaining a fashion as Wolf.

Wolf

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386SX-25 or better, VGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space (CD-ROM version), CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Ivan Manley, Sam Palahnuk, Dave Hasle
Publisher: Sanctuary Woods
San Mateo, CA
(415) 286-6000

The package offers a wide variety of material with which to interact, including a written documentary in hypertext on the various skills, habits, pack dynamics, and evolution of the wolf. There's a real wealth of material in this section, providing solid background material on all aspects of the wolf and his world. The assistance of Wolf Haven International, a Washington state-based wolf research facility, has added tremendously to the educational value of the product. The only downside to the material is the lack of voice-over narration and actual film footage to illustrate many of the topics covered. If presented as a form of interactive *National Geographic* or *Nature*, the material would feel less like a science textbook, and more like a field trip. There is some film footage in the product, including some scenes from Disney's *White Fang*, but it is only enough to whet your appetite.

There's also a demo section that let's you watch the simulation at work. In it, you follow a wolf from an isometric perspective as it goes about its daily doings: sniffing, watching, listening, marking territory, looking for water and prey, challenging, mating and most importantly, avoiding man. Just as wolf cubs learn behavior from watching their mother, you'll be given some of the basics of survival before you're turned out of the den.

HUNT AND PACK

Gamers, like wolf pups tend to have a natural tendency to leap right into things, so Wolf comes with a whole variety of scenarios that will get you out into the world before you lose your pup-like enthusiasm. There are three geographic regions you can choose to move through: the Arctic, where the prey is less numerous but easier to catch due to a lack of masking vegetation; Timberland, where the prey is plentiful, but well hidden; and the Plains, where the prey is bountiful, the terrain's flat, and man is everywhere. The mating season, type of prey and the contact with man are different in each area.

Each region has 14 scenarios to choose from, differing in complexity, size of the world, length of time, weather, season, human population and number of hunters. The scenarios are all based on single tasks: Find a Den, Find Water, Survive a Day, Keep Your Cubs Alive for a Week, Find a Mate, Become an Alpha, Find a Missing Cub, and Moose Group Hunt. Each scenario teaches a skill that is necessary to learn if you're going to survive. The scenarios are all preset as to the environmental settings, so after choosing one and learning some background information on the wolf you'll be playing, you're ready to leave the den.

You mouse-control your wolf in a VGA world of terrain appropriate to the geographic region, with all the vegetation, prey and weather you'd expect to find. It's simple to move the little guy around since he stays centered on the full screen display, and moving the mouse farther towards a corner of the monitor will control his speed. The graphics have a pleasant, natural feel to them, and most

WARGAMES WEST

DISTRIBUTION
1-800-SOS-GAME

Hobbycraft, Inc.	Anchorage	AK
I. C. E.	Birmingham	AL
Pandora's Box	Daleville	AL
Comics Guild	Enterprise	AL
Imagination Unlimited	Huntsville	AL
Hastings Books	Conway	AR
Hastings Books	Jonesboro	AR
Hastings Books	Flagstaff	AZ
Roaming Panther II	Glendale	AZ
Sideline Cards & Hobbies	Glendale	AZ
Roaming Panther	Mesa	AZ
All Sports Cards & Comics	Phoenix	AZ
Things for Thinkers	Tucson	AZ
Fun-Quest	Yuma	AZ
Titan House of Games	Alameda	CA
Mythril Shop	Bakersfield	CA
Collector's Realm III	Berkeley	CA
Comics & Comix	Berkeley	CA
Hankee's	Buena Park	CA
Last Grenadier	Burbank	CA
D & J Hobbies	Campbell	CA
Crash Comics & Cards	Castro Valley	CA
Comics & Comix	Citrus Heights	CA
Haley's Comics	Costa Mesa	CA
Next Century	Cotati	CA
Wrinkle in Time	Cupertino	CA
Comic Ink	Dublin	CA
Comics & Comix	Fairfield	CA
Scenario Game Shop	Fremont	CA
Brookhurst Hobbies	Garden Grove	CA
Falcon Games	Garden Grove	CA
Comic Wizard	La Mesa	CA
Comic Grapevine	Lodi	CA
Action Games	Long Beach	CA
Dragon's Lair	Long Beach	CA
Comic City	Los Angeles	CA
Dragon's Keep	Mission Viejo	CA
The Gauntlet	Modesto	CA
Games For Less	Moorpark	CA
Black Watch	Northridge	CA
Last Grenadier	Northridge	CA
Fourth-N-Goal	Novato	CA
Cardsharks	Pacifica	CA
Gamescape	Palo Alto	CA
Neverland	Pleasant Hill	CA
Ken Tate Enterprises	Reseda	CA
Adventurer Guild	Riverside	CA
Inland Hobbies	Riverside	CA
Comics & Comix	Rocklin	CA
Comics & Comix	Sacramento	CA
Even Better Games	Sacramento	CA
Key Comics & Cards	Sacramento	CA
Wargames of California	Sacramento	CA
Gnome Games	San Mateo	CA
Game-A-Holics	Santa Clara	CA
Game-A-Lot	Santa Cruz	CA
Name of the Game	Saugus	CA
Comic Odyssey 2	Simi Valley	CA
Comics & Comix	Suisun City	CA
War Horse Games	Ukiah	CA
Valley Feed Mart	Vacaville	CA
Neverland	Vallejo	CA
Comics Plus	Victorville	CA
Harlequin Hobbies	Yuba City	CA
Attactix	Aurora	CO
Discount Books	Boulder	CO
[illegible]	Colorado Springs	CO
The Compleat Games	Colorado Springs	CO
Earthbound Comics	Englewood	CO
Marshak's	Fort Collins	CO
Small World Hobbies	Grand Junction	CO
Don's Hobbies	Greeley	CO
Infinity Comics & Games	Lafayette	CO
Sacred World	Lakewood	CO
Grand Slam Sportscards	Littleton	CO
Citadel	[illegible]	CT
Sarge's Comics	New London	CT
One Byte Computers	Quaker Hill	CT
Grand Slam	Vernon	CT
Between Books	Claymont	DE
Days of Knights	Newark	DE
Gainesville Toyland	Gainesville	FL
Enterprise 1701	Orlando	FL
Gamemasters	Orlando	FL
Comic Connection	Tallahassee	FL
First In Sports, Inc.	Tampa	FL
Game World	Tampa	FL
Komix Castle of Athens	Athens	GA
Just For Fun	Honolulu	HI
Main Street Sportscards	Ames	IA
M&M Cards & Comics	Cedar Rapids	IA
Legends	Coralville	IA
Hobby Corner	Iowa City	IA
Oakleaf Comics	Mason City	IA
Fetch Craft Hobby Shop	Sioux City	IA
Dark Horse	Boise	ID
Shenandoah Enterprises	Boise	ID
Games, Games, Games	Idaho Falls	ID
[illegible]	Alton	IL
Leisure Time Pet & Hobby	Champaign	IL
Action Comics & Games	Glenview	IL
Metropolis Comics	Lincoln	IL
Warhorse Hobbies	Peru	IL
Heroes Unlimited	Roselle	IL
25th Century	Bloomington	IN
Wizard's Keep	Ft. Wayne	IN
The Game Preserve	Greenwood	IN
The Game Preserve	Indianapolis	IN
[illegible]	Lafayette	IN
Wizard's Keep	Muncie	IN
Hobbytown USA	Hutchinson	KS
The Master Game	Manhattan	KS
The Corner Shop	Salina	KS
The Gatekeeper	Topeka	KS
Game Shop of Wichita	Wichita	KS
Hobbytown USA	Wichita	KS
[illegible]	Georgetown	KY
Something To Do	Louisville	KY
Little Wars	Baton Rouge	LA
Queen of Hearts	Hammond	LA
B. S. I.	Metairie	LA
[illegible]	Metairie	LA
[illegible]	Ville Platte	LA
The Games People Play	Cambridge	MA
Dragon's Den	Fitchburg	MA
The Spare Time Shop	Medford	MA
[illegible]	Newburyport	MA
[illegible]	North Chelmsford	MA
[illegible]	Northbridge	MA
Closet of Comics	College Park	MD
Collector's Crypt	[illegible]	MD
Griffon's Nest	Silver Spring	MD
Toy Soldier	Bath	ME
Bub's Fantasy & Gaming	Lewiston	ME
Kidz Hobbies	Portland	ME
Rider's Hobby Shop	Ann Arbor	MI
Just For Fun Hobbies	Brighton	MI
Campus Comics	East Lansing	MI
Rider's Hobby	Flint	MI
Rider's Hobby	Grand Rapids	MI
Warhorse Hobbies	Houghton	MI
Rider's Hobby	Lansing	MI
Rider's Hobby	Kalamazoo	MI
Rider's Hobby	Madison Heights	MI
Fantasy & Hobby Sales	Muskegon	MI
Kelley's Comics	Port Huron	MI
The Alcove	Royal Oak	MI
Galaxy Comics	Saginaw	MI
The Pack Shack	Southgate	MI
Top of the Ninth	Traverse City	MI
Langes	Walker	MI
The Store	Waterford	MI
Hobby House	Westland	MI
Rider's Hobby	Ypsilanti	MI
Stadium Cards & Comics	Ypsilanti	MI

See our other ad in this magazine for more stores!

Illus. Pete Venters

Illus. Margaret Organ-Kean

Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fastest shipping, computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines!

Fallen Empires™

The newest expansion set for

MAGIC
The Gathering™

Magic: The Gathering is the exciting trading card game in which dueling wizards battle using creatures, artifacts, and mighty sorcery. Fallen Empires is the newest limited edition expansion set of cards, adding over 100 new spells to the game. Visit any of these fine Wargames West-sponsored stores in your area to get Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires now. But hurry - supplies are limited!

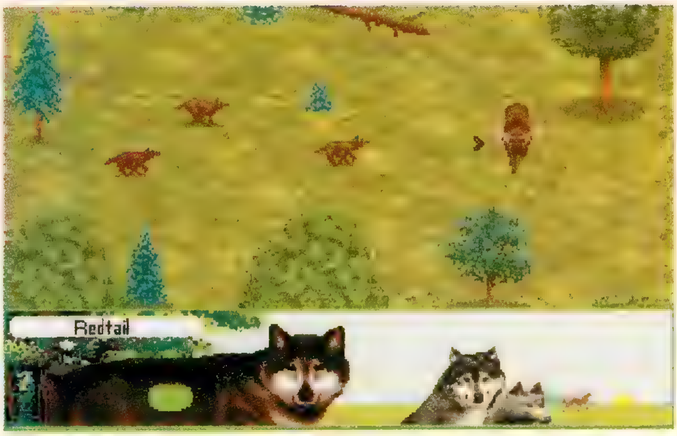
Illus. Ron Spencer

Illus. Quinton Hoover

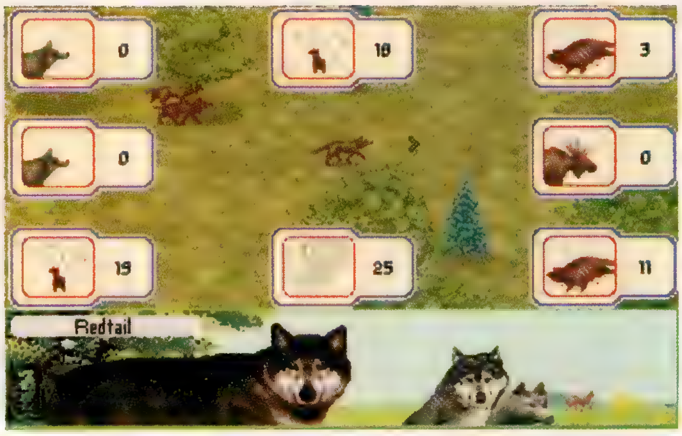
FREE 136-PAGE CATALOG
PO Box 9496
Albuquerque, NM 87119-9496

Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires are official trademarks of Wizards of the Coast.

Circle Reader Service #329



LOOKS LIKE LUNCH Redtail and his pack move in on a moose weary from the chase. If they're successful, the pack will have plenty of meat to give to the hungry little mouths waiting back at the den.

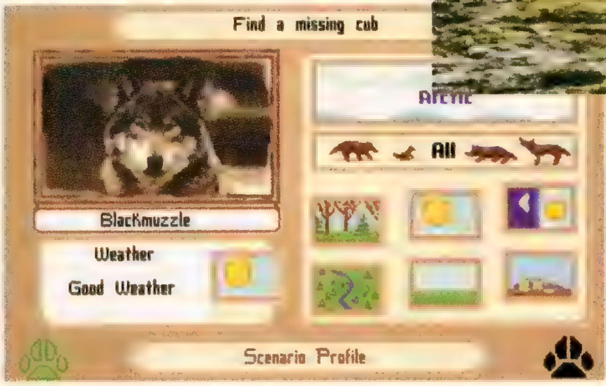


CATCH A WHIFF The wolf's nose knows everything that stinks in his neighborhood. The numbers on the smells indicate how many "screens" away the stinker is.

terrain and animal features are easy to distinguish, although at dusk and during the night, it becomes hard to distinguish terrain and prey within a heavy growth area. This seems appropriate, though, and adds to the feeling of role-playing.

In addition to directing your wolf's movements, you also control his vision, sense of smell, and hearing in order to get information about the environment. Mouse clicks or hot keys call up an overlay of small windows in each of the cardinal directions, and the illustration in each will tell you what you can see or smell. In addition, you'll hear footsteps, animal calls or the dreaded sound of aerial hunters. As you move through the world, you'll find yourself constantly sniffing the air, listening for telltale signals of food or danger, and looking for familiar landmarks. Identification with your wolf is strongly reinforced, as failure to do so quickly results in death and a reloading of the scenario. And you will die *a lot.* If thirst doesn't get you, then starvation or hunters will. Don't even try to tackle a moose without help, or you'll quickly learn why wolves hunt in packs.

Eating, drinking, carrying food, burying and uncovering surplus food, feeding cubs, sleeping, barking, howling, mating, and marking territory all contribute to keeping your furry alter ego constantly on the go, and it isn't long before your four-legged familiar seems to take on a life of its own. If you have him stand in one spot for a length of time, he'll sit, and eventually lie down. Conservation of energy is a prime directive of nature. If he's injured, he'll walk or trot with the slightest of limps. By forcing you to totally immerse yourself in the wolf's everyday existence, you soon begin to see the world with different eyes, interpreting sensory information in a completely new manner.



PUP QUEST Wolf offers dozens of scenarios that explore all facets of wolf life. In this scenario, a mother must track down a pup that has strayed from the den.

LET US PREY

Once you've mastered the skills to survive a scenario, it's time to move on to a full simulation. This is where you control everything. Unlike the scenario set-ups, the sim mode allows you to determine how long the game will last, world size, human population, starting season, weather, hunters, type and quantity of prey, number of competing wolf packs, size of your pack, and which of the 40 individual wolves you want to play. Each wolf has characteristics such as age, sex, endurance, health, status in the pack, parents and the like. If you successfully survive one of these simulations you qualify for a degree in wildlife management. In fact, this product should be a core requirement in any school that teaches natural history.

Just as the natural world is a balance of life and death, warmth and cold, pleasure and pain, Wolf has moments of both exhilaration and frustration. It redefines the genre of Role-Playing as we gamers know it, yet it is *not* a game. We usually think of our games and simulations as pleasurable pastimes that amuse and entertain us. I was not happy watching my wolf die repeatedly in a simple scenario of searching for water. The scenario was set in a medium sized world, and even though I was half a screen away from a pond, I couldn't get there because the world boundaries dictated that the world ended halfway across that screen. If I had been in a desert I guess it would have been a mirage.

Although Wolf comes on a CD-ROM and has multimedia trappings, it requires nearly 600K of conventional RAM to run (a rather stiff requirement for an edutainment product with the potential to reach a wider market) and doesn't take full advantage of the speech and full-motion video capabilities of the medium. As I stated previously, the documentary material cries out (or is that howls?) for speech

MISSION CONTROL

$7.00* OVERNIGHT SHIPPING!
*most areas

MISSION CONTROL HAS THE LARGEST SELECTION, BEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

The Most Popular Stop On The Information Super-Highway.
Featuring 3D rendered virtual worlds, full-motion video, and voice-recognition technology.
CD only $16

WING COMMANDER III
WING COMMANDER $54

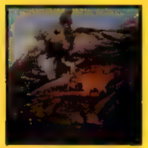
CYBERIA CD $50

NOCTROPOLIS
NOCTROPOLIS CD $47

Under a Killing Moon
UNDER KILL MOON $58

SORORITY HOUSE $32

F-16 FLCS $119


ARMORED FIST CD $45

HARVESTER CD $59

DOOM II CD $46

DEATH GATE CD $34

KNIGHTS XENTAR $43

Orcs Vs. Humans
Who Will Survive
WARCRAFT CD $44

IBM DISK GAMES

1942 Pacific Air War	52
5th Fleet	38
Aces of the Deep	49
Across the Rhine	47
AD&D Ravenloft	50
Air Warrior	37
Alien Legacy	41
Armored Fist	45
Battle Bugs	27
Beneath A Steel Sky	40
BioForge	50
Blackthorne	27
Blake Stone Planet Strike	27
Breach 3	42
Cannon Fodder	27
Cobra Mission	40
Comanche Bundle	45
CyClones	45
Dark Forces	49
Dark Legions	40
Dark Sun Shattered Land	52
Deep Space 9: The Hunt	44
Delta V	43
Doom II: Hell On Earth	46
Dragon's Lair 3 5.25	29
DreamWeb	37
Dungeon Master 2	39
Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall	call
Fighter Wing	38
Flight Commander 2	44
Forgotten Castle	50
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	38
Front Lines	38
Front Pg Sports Baseball	49
Gabriel Knight	43
Grandest Fleet	39
Harpoon 2	45
Heroes of Might & Magic	44
Hexx	38
IndyCar Racing	42
Inherit the Earth	42
Internation Tennis Open	33
Iron Cross	44
Isle of the Dead	27
Jorune Alien Logic	42
Lands of Lore 2	42
LodeRunner Legend Ret.	40
Lords of the Realm	44
Master Of Magic	49
Master of Orion	45
MechWarrior 2	47
Metal and Lace	34
MetalTech: BattleDrome	41
MetalTech: EarthSiege	50
My Favorite Monsters	33
Panzer General	44
Perfect General 2	39
Power Poker Windows	40
Quarantine	38
Raiden	33
Raptor	24
Realms II Star Trail	44
Sabre Team	36
Sid Meier's Colonization	49
Sim City 2000 Windows	45
Space Simulator	49
SSN-21 Seawolf	45
Star Crusader	39
Star Trek Judgem Rights	37
Stronghold	40
Sub Wars 2050	38
Super Heroes Hoboken	38
Syndicate American Rev	25
System Shock	50
TFX	54
The Dig	43
Theatre of Death	CALL
Third Reich	37
Tie Fighter	49
Ultima VIII Pagan	52
Victory at Sea	45
Warlords 2	43
Wing Command Armada	48
Wings of Glory	50
Wolf: Hunt or be Hunted	38
X Com	45
Zephyr	52

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card	35
F-16 Flight Control	119
Flight Control Pro	115
Flight Control System	69
Flight Stick	39
Flight Stick Pro	62
Formula T 1	125
Joyswitch For Thrustmaster	49
Phoenix Flight and WCS	115
Rudder Pedals	115
Virtual Pilot	69
Weapons Control Mk 2	95

SOUNDCARDS

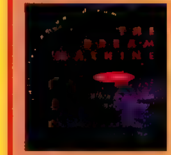
Audio Rock-It 16	69
Sound Blaster 16 Value	119
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	149
UltraSound	129
Wave Blaster	189

Circle Reader Service #93

CD'S

7th Guest 2 11th Hour	69
5 Foot 10 Pack	44
7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	69
Aces of the Deep	52
AD&D Menzoberranzan	50
Comanche	40
Creature Shock	45
Cyber Judas	52
CyClones	46
Dark Forces	49
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	38
Full Throttle	42
Great Naval Battles 2	45
Hammer of the Gods	44
Hell: Cyberpunk Thriller	44
InternatTennis Open	33
Jorune Alien Logic	40
Journeyman Turbo	49
Litil Divil	33
Lords of Midnight	50
Magic Carpet	47
Master Of Magic	49
NHL Hockey '95	39
PGA Tour Golf 486	50
Phantasmagoria	49
Quarantine	44
Realms II: Star Trail	44
Reunion	38
Sabre Team	39
Sid Meier's Colonization	49
Stonekeep	44
Complete Ultima VII	43
The Horde	52
US Navy Fighters	43
Wing Comm Armada	44

New Machine Rules!



DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN. CD $59

UROTSUKIDOJI

Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the animation geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato, this is the astounding and controversial theatrical masterpiece which singlehandedly launched a whole new genre of Japanese animation. Definitely not for children. SALE! CD $39

PIXIS INTERACTIVE

VIRTUAL VIXENS

V2: SPACE SIRENS

The Saga Continues! From the creators of Virtual Vixens comes the next generation of interactive adventures. As a space privateer you are at the helm of your solo craft in search of rare alien artifacts for well paying galactic collectors. Responding to a distress signal, you are lured by the irresistible song of the Space Sirens emanating from a mysterious space station. You venture into the domain of the alluring and beautiful Space Sirens only to realize that you've been entrapped in VR chamber to fulfill their every desire or remain a slave on the station- forever. Engage in a search and fulfill mission in an exotic interactive odyssey. Contains 3D animation and graphics, original music, 486 8 mg required. PC/MAC hybrid. CD $59

VIRTUAL VIXENS PART 1 $54

NEURODANCER

NEURODANCER

Roam the NeuroNET by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sexuality. Featuring 3D animation, interactive game-play, TFUI Interface and live motion video. CD $49

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE OUR COLOR ADULT CD CATALOG?

Simply Circle Reader Service #96 & We'll Rush One Out To You!
Sign card stating you are over 21

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • Call Our FAXBACK Line From Your Fax Machine (201) 783-3374

800-999-7995

Send Orders To: Mission Control • 7 Oak Place • CGW1294 • Montclair, NJ 07042. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone # /Shipping $7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping $25. Reach us on CompuServe 70007,1324

The Goldtree Engine™

The Role Players' Software System

The Goldtree Engine is a revolutionary game assistance program that offers authentic Role Playing as never before possible; fast, flexible and fun minus the complexity. Re-live the excitement of your favorite campaign with your friends, or simply play solitaire the greatest story game ever. Designed for all levels of Role Players.

- Works with any Role Playing Game System.
- No preparation required - just fast, flexible, fun Game Mastering.
- Increases game time up to 85% per game session.
- Thousands of intelligent character generations and random occurrences.
- Comprehensive tracking of all player activity.
- Map navigate the entire City on multiple levels.
- Intelligent character behavior, weather patterns, and population flow of over 150,000.
- Completely edit all rules, charts, characters and buildings.
- Supports all standard graphic file formats.
- Numerous Add-on Cities available.

"The things (The Goldtree Engine) can do are amazing. It does all the dirty work, leaving the GM free to Role Play. For city campaigning, there is simply no better GM aid."

Lester Smith of
Dragon Magazine

"(The Goldtree Engine) software is a complete fantasy RPG city... bug free and fun to use."

Loyd Blankenship of
Pyramid Magazine

"This and excellent product that all Role Players will find useful. It is well thought out and really delivers."

Dave Arneson, Co-creator
Dungeons and Dragons

"The computer game application will definitely (become) a major factor (in the evolution of Role Playing) in the coming years."

Gary Gygax, creator
Dungeons and Dragons
Grandfather of Role Playing

KINGSPOINT™

2.0 FREE

With purchase of The GoldTree Engine

- Over 1000 fully developed buildings and characters.
- On-line City directory with justice system, illegal guild system, district and character histories, etc.
- Full length sample adventure scenarios included.
- Over 30 detailed City maps.

A complex world of fantastic locations and rich characters is at your fingertips and the incredible depth of it all is only keystrokes away. Automatic record keeping, captivating art, and randomly generated adventures will inspire your imagination beyond belief.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IBM and compatibles
EGA recommended
570KB free RAM
4 MB hard disk space
Mouse recommended

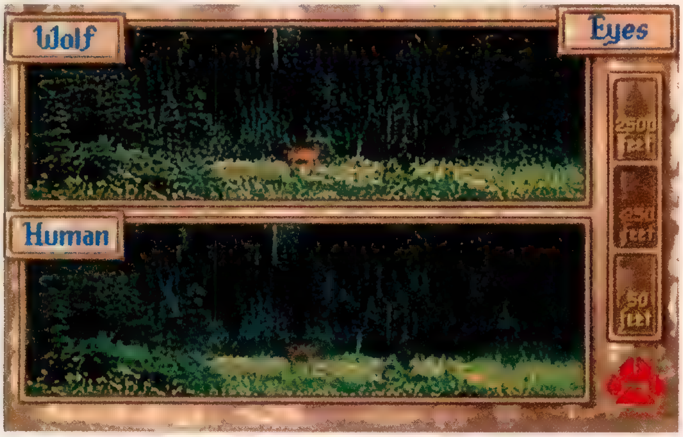
GOLDTREE ENTERPRISES
3401 Ridgelake Drive, Suite [illegible]3
Metairie, La. [illegible]
504 • 833 • [illegible]

Look for "The Goldtree Engine," its' Add-ons, and "Adventure Works: The Role Players' Mapping and Management Tool" in your local Software and/or Game store. Contact us direct for more information.
[illegible] 504-833-7678
Fax: 504-833-7681
Iron_Mule@aol.com

Circle Reader Service #300

and film. A second CD full of that kind of material would be even better! Of course, with the extra time and costs necessary to put that in the product, we'd still be waiting for it to come out, and the price point would have to skyrocket. What was that about the balances in Nature?

Probably my greatest frustration with the scenarios in WOLF was the constant intrusion of man and machine into my world. Helicopters, hunters and airplanes shot my little guy so full of holes you could have used his pelt to strain bullets out of molten lead. Although man is the only real predator to the wolf, one gets the feeling that the designers were rather heavy-handed in making their point. On the other hand, Alaska insists on rebuilding caribou herds through a misguided policy of reducing the wolf population, and hunting wolves by both land and air is a common practice.



CAN YOU SEE WHAT HE SEES? The presentation of the background material is a little weak, but it does have nice touches. Here, you can compare human vision to the wolf's.

Nevertheless, the frustration that arises underscores the fact that WOLF is not a game, but a role-playing simulation that is both worthwhile for your children, and for the child that lies within each of us. WOLF is a product that allows us to see our shared world through new eyes...different, but related. In Barry Lopez' *Of Wolves and Men* he writes, "But if we are going to learn more about animals—real knowledge, not more facts—we are going to have to get out into the woods." WOLF takes you into the great outdoors.

"For the animal shall not be measured by man. In a world older and more complete than ours they move finished and complete, gifted with extensions of the senses we have lost or never attained, living by voices we shall never hear. They are not brethren, they are not underlings; they are other nations, caught with ourselves in the net of life and time, fellow prisoners of the splendour and travail of the earth."

—Henry Beston, The Outermost House

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WOLF

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS A multimedia "edutainment" product that recognizes the true power of the medium—simulation. A novel concept backed up by solid execution.

CONS The presentation of the background material could have used some punch. Certain scenarios can be overly difficult.

DO YOU HAVE THE
BALLS OF
BRASS
NEEDED TO PLAY . . .

NERVES OF
STEEL

ENTER THE DARKNESS. FEEL THE TERROR.

Southeast Asia, sometime in the near future. Combined Southeast Asian forces have formed the most lethal army ever known to man. From a super secret underground complex called the "Iron Triangle", the evil regime of Kim Dung Moon is on a sinister campaign to "purify" the world. They will stop at nothing. Only you, an elite Special Forces ultra modern digital warrior, the most fearless fighting machine in the known universe, can stop them. Do you have the guts? Do you have the nuts? Do you have the
NERVES OF STEEL?

For more information visit your favorite retailer or call 800-238-4277
Available in DOS 3.5 or CD format

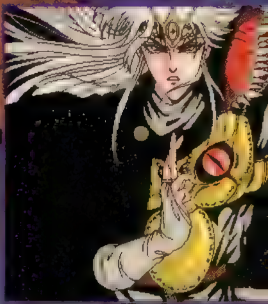
MERIT
RAINMAKER SOFTWARE

©1994 Merit Studios. All rights reserved. All other trade names are properties of their respective owners.

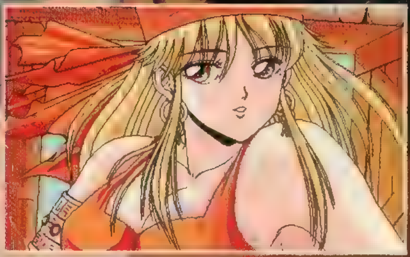
Circle Reader Service #336

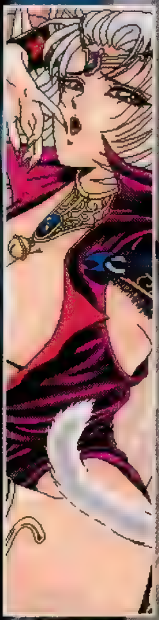
KNIGHTS of XENTAR
HOT ACTION

COLD STEEL



Our morally impaired young knight, thrust into a demonic neverland that was once peaceful Xentar, recruits a loyal friend and one beautiful sorceress in search of the legendary Falcon Sword - the only weapon a demon fears.





Our young hero's courageous deeds don't go unrewarded, as unabashed seductive maidens offer restful interludes for the weary warrior! Based on the Japanese hit movie and Number One PC game, Dragon Knight III, these gorgeous lasses will undoubtably thank their testosterone-laden hero in their own special ways.

Available at finer software dealers everywhere or call 1 800 258 MEGA. Visa/Mastercard accepted. Download a FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 7739 (8 bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, filename xkdemo.exe) or for a diskette send $5 to Megatech Software, PO Box 11333 Torrance CA 90510.

System : IBM compatible, CD-ROM or diskette version available. Requires a 386-SX (486 recommended), VGA graphics, conventional memory only, sound...

Circle Reader Service #86

NR 13

WARNING!!!

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

On A Wing

A PYRAMID OF TEA SANDWICHES—TURKEY, HAM, LETTUCE, ON WHITE OR WHEAT TOAST—SITS on one silver platter. On the other sits a well-combed Kilrathi head. In between sit Mark Hamill, known to the world as Luke Skywalker from the *Star Wars* movies, and Ginger Lynn Allen, star of such mainstream fare as *Young Guns II* and the upcoming HBO movie *Fever*, but better known for her memorable work in some of the best-selling adult films of the 80s.

Under normal circumstances, the presence of any one of these elements—the stars, the severed head, the sandwiches—would command attention, even in a hotel room in Times Square in New York City. But these are not normal circumstances. From the next room come the sounds of WING COMMANDER III, and even co-star John Rhys-Davies (Sallah from the Indiana Jones movies) has been lured away.

I find Rhys-Davies sitting in a dim corner of the room, intense and wide-eyed in the glow of a 13-inch monitor, gripping his joystick tightly and cursing the Kilrathi bandits who keep eluding his fire. "I have been at it for eight hours," he admits during a lull in the action, in the famous baritone that won him two roles in the game. (He does double-duty as the veteran Confederation flyer known as Paladin and as the voice of the chief Kilrathi villain.) He points at Ginger Lynn, who has just appeared on the screen.

"It takes 30 missions before you even get to kiss her." He has the look of a man who is going for 50.

Meanwhile, at the next machine, WING COMMANDER creator Chris Roberts is explaining interactive movie-making to a reporter from *Forbes*. A reporter from *Time* looks on; *USA Today*'s representative takes notes. "The trick to telling a really good interactive story is that you want the player to experience everything you put in there...[but] the game shouldn't make decisions about what happens next. *You* should make the decisions." The reporters nod: they're eating it up. "Most of the interactive movies that have come out until now haven't been good,

His rebel days over, Mark Hamill learns some discipline as Col. Chris Blair (left). John Rhys-Davies looks like he misses Indy (below).

And A Player

Origin's *WING COMMANDER III* Heralds A New Era In Interactive Cinema

by Charles Ardai

and they haven't been very interactive. I needed to make a game in which I could be proud of every element."

Two feet away, the game's 11-minute introduction is playing. Even with the volume turned down, you can hear the soundtrack loud and clear, and it's a beaut: a symphonic overture full of dread and mystery that would do John Williams proud. Mammoth spaceships glide across the monitor; Mark Hamill's Colonel Chris Blair gets dressed down by Malcolm (*A Clockwork Orange*, *Star Trek: Generations*) McDowell's Admiral Tolwyn; the Kilrathi High Command slaughters a few human prisoners for the sheer sadistic pleasure of it; battles are fought, plans made, forces amassed; and even though it's all going on in a crowded room, on a small screen, in front of some pretty jaded industry observers, it feels like we're all 12 years old again, watching *Star Wars* and knowing, somehow, that the world of entertainment will never be the same. There's not a person in the room who can honestly say that the spectacle unfolding on the screens before us hasn't stirred the blood in his veins.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

In the center of the hubbub, WCIII designer Chris Roberts basks. He has every right to feel proud. He has pulled off the impossible yet again: he's topped not only himself, but the entire industry of which he is a part.

WINGS OF GLORY

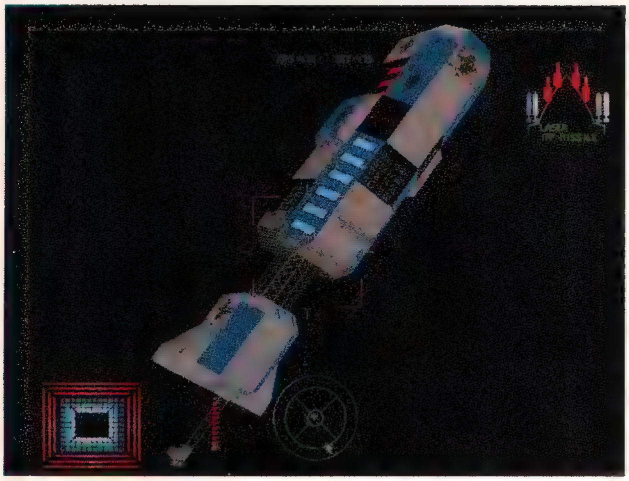
The Kilrathi-Human war is going badly—for the humans, that is. The hero of the saga's first two installments, Col. Blair, has been reassigned to a lumbering scow, the *TCS Victory*. His girlfriend, Angel, has been captured by the enemy. The Confederation has built a huge, planet-destroying ship called the Behemoth (sort of a defensive Death Star), but a traitor turns the plans over to the Kilrathi. Only a suicide mission into the heart of Kilrah can win the war for the humans now, and who do you suppose gets tagged for the assignment?

Yes, it's Col. Blair, performed on-screen by Hamill (in the best performance he's given in years), but controlled by none other than you. Blair has personal trials and dilemmas to face as well as the bigger problem of having to save the human race, and it's up to you to decide which set of problems to focus on. The decisions you make can mean the difference between life and death, both on a small and a grand scale.

Do you pursue a personal vendetta at the cost of winning the war? Or do you sacrifice your own needs for the greater good? It's your choice, and you make it not only by winning or losing a certain number of space battles (as was the case in the first two games), but by choosing how to behave both in battle and in the dramatic scenes that play out between battles.

With Angel away, two of your female comrades start coming on to you. Which, if either, will win your favor? Your old nemesis, Maniac (played by *Back To the Future*'s Tom Wilson), is serving under you now, as is Hobbes (voiced by GABRIEL KNIGHT's Tim Curry), the turncoat Kilrathi from WING COMMANDER II. Can you trust them with your life? Then there's the matter of how you respond when tragedy strikes: do you keep a stiff upper lip or drown your sorrows in the ship's bar? If you choose the latter, watch out—

Jason Bernard of *"Herman's Head"* gets bossy with Blair, too. The Confederation ace initiates docking procedures with a space cadet (right).



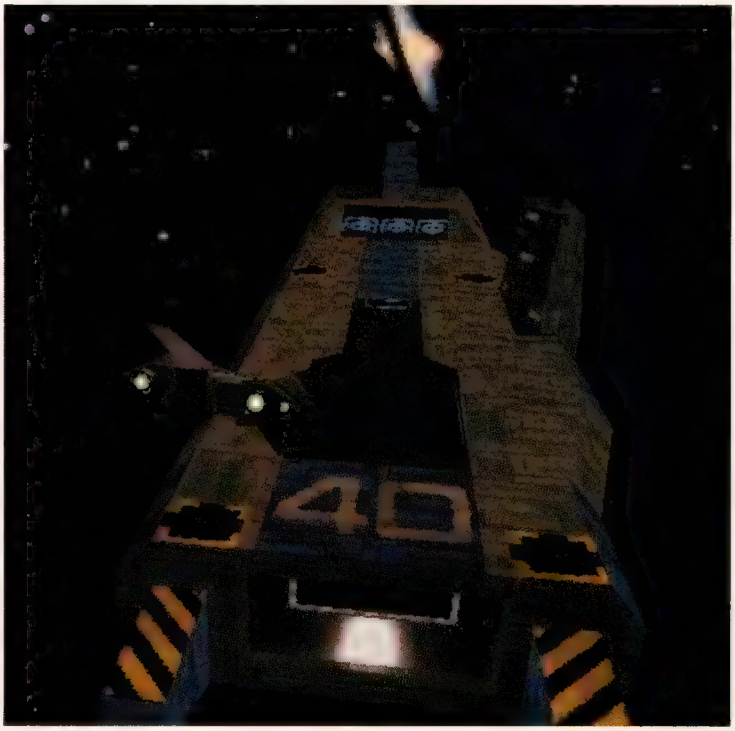
SHIP SHAPE Origin's designers have used state-of-the-art 3D graphics techniques to create Wing III's new space hulks.

you never know when the next alarm will sound, and if you've still got alcohol in your system at the time, well, it'll take a small miracle to keep you alive in battle. ("If you're drunk when you launch," Roberts says with obvious glee, "the joystick's rubbish.")

Gameplay within battle sequences has been kept consistent with the first two games, presumably so as to cause fans of the series a minimum of discomfort. You still view events primarily through the main viewscreen of your fighter, track enemies on a tiny radar screen, and communicate with friend and foe alike on a miniature video screen; pressing 'A' still turns on the autopilot and 'T' the targeting system, while 'G' still cycles through available guns and pressing both joystick or mouse buttons at once still launches a missile.

Where the game has changed substantially, other than in the quality of its visual presentation and the complexity of its storytelling, is in its combat AI. Both good guy and bad guy AI were scrapped and rewritten from scratch, meaning that the Kilrathi are less predictable and pattern-oriented than they used to be (though Roberts concedes that "a really good human player will always beat an AI") and that your loyal wingmen won't bite the galactic dust with the regularity and rapidity that used to be characteristic of them.

Hobbes still died within a minute of launch in my first attempt at playing the new game, but in all fairness this was my fault: I blew him up. Once I got used to the hardware Origin had brought to New York (including a couple of extremely sensitive joysticks, which added a lot to the gaming experience), I found myself blowing Kilrathi scum out of the sky just like in the old days.



LIGHTS, CAMERA... ACTION!

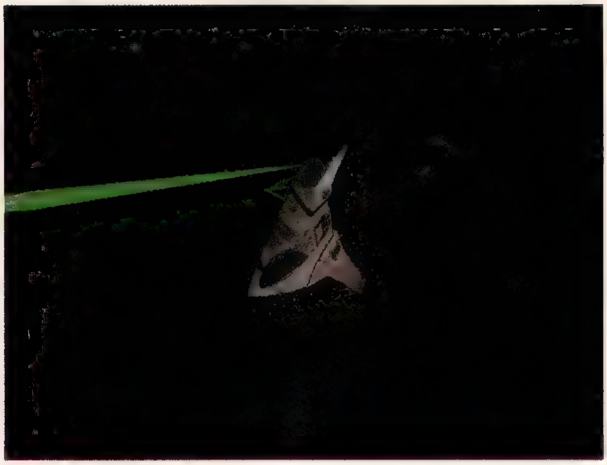
The game contains 50 missions, including four that take place not in space but over alien terrain, in the manner of STRIKE COMMANDER. In VGA mode, the battle action is extremely smooth and fast, though the graphics are a little crude. (That is, crude by this game's elevated standards—they're slightly better than the graphics in WCII.) In SVGA mode, the graphics are so good they'll make your eyes bug out, and the action doesn't slow down appreciably, even on a 486/33 machine, the slowest the game will support.

As usual for this series, the soundtrack is dynamically synchronized to the action, so it gets fast and furious when the action heats up, becomes portentous when disaster is about to strike, and calms down when the script calls for a quieter dramatic moment. The other portion of the soundtrack—the actors' voices—is equally well synchronized, both to the movements of the actors' lips and to the movements of the eight-foot-tall animatronic puppets used to bring the Kilrathi to life.

The sweeping theatrical gestures and hissing, *eeevilll* deliveries that most of the Kilrathi indulge in are a bit overdone, but this is, if anything, a directorial weakness, not a technological one. Aside from their hamminess, the Kilrathi look and sound entirely believable, which is something I had not been expecting. Similarly, the effects—ranging from outer-space pyrotechnics to the superimposition of the actors' performances on computer-generated virtual sets—are first-rate.

It would surprise me if, even with such stiff competition as **Access**' UNDER A KILLING MOON and **Sierra**'s KING'S QUEST VII, WING COMMANDER III weren't cited as the reason for many a hardware upgrade this holiday season. Even if you don't do anything to improve your machine's speed, memory, video card, or sound card, WC3 should be enough to finally get you to buy a CD-ROM drive if you've been putting it off (the game is only available on CD—in fact, it comes on *four* CDs, tying it with KILLING MOON for the title of "largest game ever produced"), or to upgrade to a double-, triple-, or even quad-speed CD-ROM drive if you currently only have a single-speed.

Apart from technical considerations, WING COMMANDER III is an uncommonly demanding game. A good player will have to hammer at it for 40 to 60 hours before reaching one of the game's two endings; a novice may find himself playing for 80 or even 100 hours, as well as seeing the game's "third ending"—Blair's death—more often than he would like.



WISH I HADN'T KILLED HOBBES All new AI routines mean that Kilrathi pilots will prove a much more formidable challenge.

The game's size is deliberate, of course. "A player pays around 90 dollars to buy it," says Roberts. "He'd be disappointed if he finished it in a night." This said, a built-in "cheat" feature will, if they can find it, give the battle-weary and the hopelessly inept the chance to get their money's worth out of the game. Roberts said that Origin will neither publish nor publicize the cheat, but that it will be there in the final release for easter egg hunters to scope out.

Make it all the way to the end and you've got a boffo climax in store—so big and so conclusive, in fact, that it is hard to imagine what might be left for WING COMMANDER IV. "Good question. I don't have that answer yet," says Roberts, who adds, "My next game is going to be in a different universe: fantasy, with lots of swordplay, that sort of thing."

In part because of the finality of the finale and in part because of production costs, which Roberts estimates at $4 million (the most ever spent on a computer game), WING COMMANDER III will stand alone—there will be no "add-on" special mission modules as there were for the first two games. Still, from what I've seen, I'd say that players are unlikely to feel unsated or inadequately impressed when the game is over.

GRABBING THE BRASS WING

"It's a bit like where TV was in 1946," says Rhys-Davies, a long time science fiction fan. "Soon you will be able to play a game like this and choose the actors for the different parts. You'll be able to say, 'I think I'd like to see my friend Karen Allen in one of the roles, and maybe Bogart for another.' That's the next step."

Perhaps so. But even if I had free choice, I doubt I could have picked a better cast for WING COMMANDER III than Origin has, or done better by them. The actors work well off of each other; the story works well off the action; the script's a real script; the music is real music; the game, as a game, is strong, and as a piece of cinema is—who would have predicted it?—even stronger.

It all makes quite an addictive package, not least of all to the actors who breathed life into it. At one point, I took advantage of another writer's pulling Rhys-Davies aside for an interview as an excuse to slide into his seat and take over his game.

"You're stealing my game!" he thundered.

"You're a gentleman to let me," I said.

"Don't think of it as my being a gentleman," he said. "Think of it as theft."

When I left, he was still playing.

KEYBOARD COMMANDER CORPS

PREMIUM TEMPLATES™

FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UTILITIES™

**Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!*

Each Commander Utilities set includes:

- **FALCCALC, MIGCALC OR HORNETCALC:** Superb campaign intelligence tool. Viewable/Printable theater map with detailed info. on every site, ground forces and all flight paths! Printable Fuel consumption, Waypoint timing, Strategic/Tactical reports and "Kneeboard sheet". Even tells you conditions for victory and defeat!
- **F3, MIG OR HORNET REQUISITION:** Take full command of Falcon's squadrons! Customize squadron names and pilot's roster, including names, callsigns, skill ratings and status. Replenish supplies including F-16's and more!
- **FALCON MAPPER:** The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and HUD utility! Change default theaters for Red Flag and Instant Action. "Declutter" HUD. Set default IA difficulty level. Auto-generates Red Flag missions in any theater. Graphical map shows Red Flag theater, flight paths, enemy positions and more!
- **SHOWF3:** Viewer for screen-shots taken with Falcon's secret capture program! View shots individually or in "slide show". Conversion feature saves screen-shots to .GIF or .PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Falcon's hidden capture commands!
- **KCCMENU:** Fantastic menu-shell that brings it all together! Use ready-to-go menus or customize. Add menu items or create sub-menus to add other sims, games, TSRs or .bat files. Completely unloads from memory while running item!
- **KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS:** All new gut-wrenching, action-packed Red Flag missions. Includes all type missions in different theaters. See if you've got what it takes to fly these *"Volunteers Only"* thrillers!!

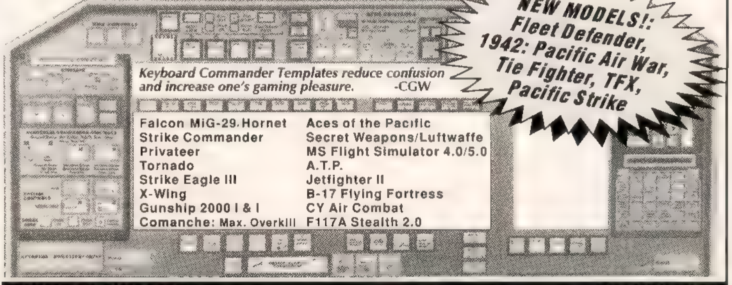
ONLY $24.95 PER SET!

OR

ANY COMMANDER UTILITIES SET & F3 TEMPLATE ONLY $29.95!!

****REQUIREMENTS:*** ***FCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05.**
MCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05 & MiG-29 1.0 thru 1.04.
HCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05 & Hornet 1.0 thru 1.02.

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!



Keyboard Commander Templates reduce confusion and increase one's gaming pleasure. -CGW

Falcon MiG-29 Hornet
Strike Commander
Privateer
Tornado
Strike Eagle III
X-Wing
Gunship 2000 I & I
Comanche: Max. Overkill
Aces of the Pacific
Secret Weapons/Luftwaffe
MS Flight Simulator 4.0/5.0
A.T.P.
Jetfighter II
B-17 Flying Fortress
CY Air Combat
F117A Stealth 2.0

NEW MODELS!: Fleet Defender, 1942: Pacific Air War, Tie Fighter, TFX, Pacific Strike

★ High-Quality, 3-D Graphics ★ Color-Coded Layout ★ Laminated Stock ★
★ Fits all AT101 Keyboards ★ Standardized Format ★ Affixes to Keyboard ★

Why "Hurry up and wait"?: **1-800-262-6066**
Mon.-Fri. 9:00-5:00 EST
VISA
Keyboard Commander Corp. 4839 SW 148 Ave., #504, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33330-2129

Falcon, MiG and Hornet Commander Utilities and Premium Templates are trademarks of Keyboard Commander Corp. Falcon is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte. MiG-29: Deadly Adversary of Falcon 3.0 and Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter are trademarks of Spectrum HoloByte.

Circle Reader Service #80

1,001 Arabian Firefights

Bullfrog's Magic Carpet *Is A Bazaar Spectacle Of Magic, Combat and Extraordinary Graphics*

by Ken Brown

LEGEND HAS IT THAT A POWERFUL SORCERER CAST A SPELL ON HIS PERSIAN RUG, PERHAPS TO CLEAN A SPOT LEFT by his Persian cat. Instead of the spot magically disappearing, however, the carpet floated in the air and proved strong enough to support the sorcerer's weight. Upon it, he could be whisked about the kingdom, even to different parts of the world, to right injustices, get a better deal on figs and dates, and snatch fair princesses from the arms of evil sheiks with one eyebrow. Another case of an accident that resulted in something useful.

The notion of a magical carpet brings great promise: unlimited mobility at a fraction the cost of conventional transportation (the camel), while giving the wizard a unique perspective on the world. You could say that computers do the same thing for today's technologically gifted wizards, computer gamers. Which is all the more reason to keep your cat off the keyboard.

I installed MAGIC CARPET on my personal magic carpet, and it transported me through a beautiful world where I battled evil wizards with powers both terrible and immense. I didn't snatch any princesses, but I did unleash my wrath on countless doomed souls, built several posh castles, and restored the world's manna to equilibrium once again. Oh yeah, and I reshaped the earth.

MANNA MAKES THE WORLD GO ROUND

The game begins with a nicely rendered, but choppy, 3D Studio animation... <ESC>. You are the apprentice wizard of a powerful sorcerer who died in a freak magic accident. The problem with the world, then as it is now, is there is some sort of imbalance of a precious resource: manna. In order to restore the world to equilibrium, you have to go out and make some manna. But manna doesn't just fall from heaven; it is present in most living things, including birds, men, demons, bizarre creatures, and, especially, other wizards. So, the idea is you have to "convert" (i.e., gleefully slaughter) these entities to separate their manna from their flesh. It's a nasty trade, but there are AI wizards or up to seven other human players on a network who are trying to do the same thing. The carpet business can be extremely competitive.

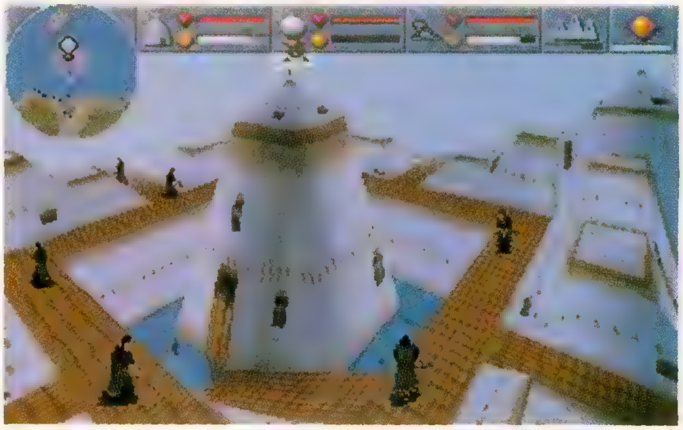
SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

You start off floating on your carpet looking at the grassy hills several feet below, wind audibly rushing past your ears, trees and mist shrouding the hills. As you take those first few tentative blasts forward and circle around the 3D, texture-mapped landscape, it feels like the first time you rode a motorcycle: "Whoa! THIS is cool. How do I brake?" You zoom out across the water and hear the ocean, while watching its waves bob up and down. You fly down the coastline at what looks like about 75 mph, marveling at the natural look and feel of the terrain, now fully grasping that you can fly *anywhere* in this beautiful world. But what can you do?

First, you build a castle. It doesn't look like much of a castle at first, but it'll do. The castle is your magical anchor in MAGIC CARPET, the source of your power and expanding symbol of your strength. Attack another wiz's castle and you'll weaken him. Atop your castle you'll see a banner flying your colors and a hot air balloon with a golden gondola. This is your manna harvester, ready for action.

I AM A GOD!!!

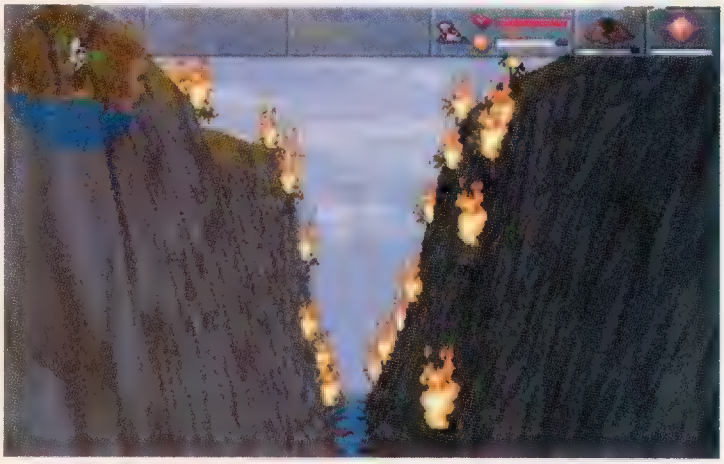
A secret button hidden on the magic



PALATIAL POWER Guards stalk the ramparts of a wizard's enormous castle, built from the bones of those killed for their manna.

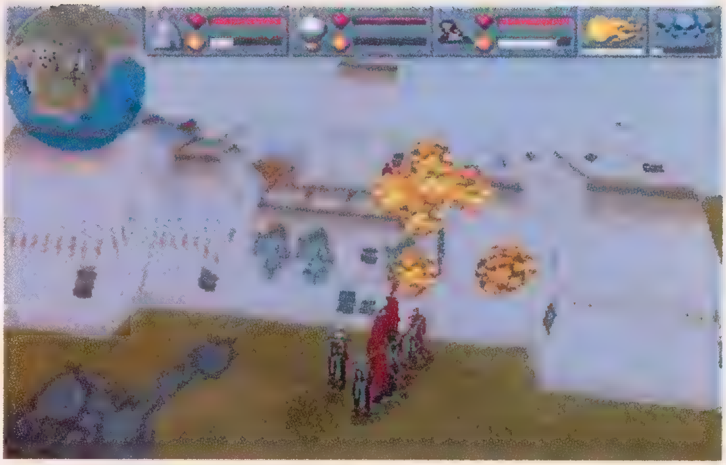
carpet, <ENTER>, opens an inventory of spells. Most of them will be inaccessible at first, but more spells will become available in time. The only weapon initially at your disposal is a fireball spell, so you click it. You then fly over villagers who seem to be innocently going about their own business, but who may actually be ruthlessly plotting to stain your carpet with your own blood. You left click the mouse in their general direction several times, and large balls of fire peel off in their direction, homing in like heat-seekers on any living animal in view. Ten or twelve shots later, golden balls of liberated manna are bouncing up and rolling downhill, some onto the water and floating. Right clicking sends shimmering white bursts towards the golden marbles, turning them white with an audible cue. This causes your balloon to disembark back at the castle, and it will soon arrive at the battle scene, magically vacuuming the manna for transport back to the palace.

The rest of the villagers, their Arabian blood beginning to boil, will shoot back at you with arrows. These don't have much of an effect, but collective damage from arrows, attacking birds, and other wizards' spells can kill you. It's a good idea to keep an eye on the health status bar in the top center of the display. Health will be restored after breaking off from an engagement, and special spells can also speed the process.



BETTER THAN BEGGAR'S CANYON This was a solid landmass a moment before. Magic Carpet enables players to fly through canyons of their own making—or go anywhere they want—in real time.

Fireballs are not only destructive to creatures. They can be used to start fires in the trees, burn down huts to attack occupants inside, and destroy buildings. When a structure is levelled it disappears in flames and makes a very gratifying burning sound, leaving only scorched earth behind. Although it's a little awkward at first to fly with the mouse and accelerate with the arrow keys, it doesn't take long to learn how to control your fire while staying both mobile and out of the reach of enemy defenses.



BURNIN' DOWN THE HOUSE Under attack from the player's fireballs and magical demons, an enemy wizard's castle begins to show damage.

Awesome spells become available later on in the game's many levels. One spell can level a castle in a hail of fireballs. Another one shoots lightning bolts instead of fire; a third creates a floating lightning source that attacks any creatures within a certain radius. But the most extraordinary spells are the ones that change terrain, and these babies make fire and brimstone sound like spit wads.

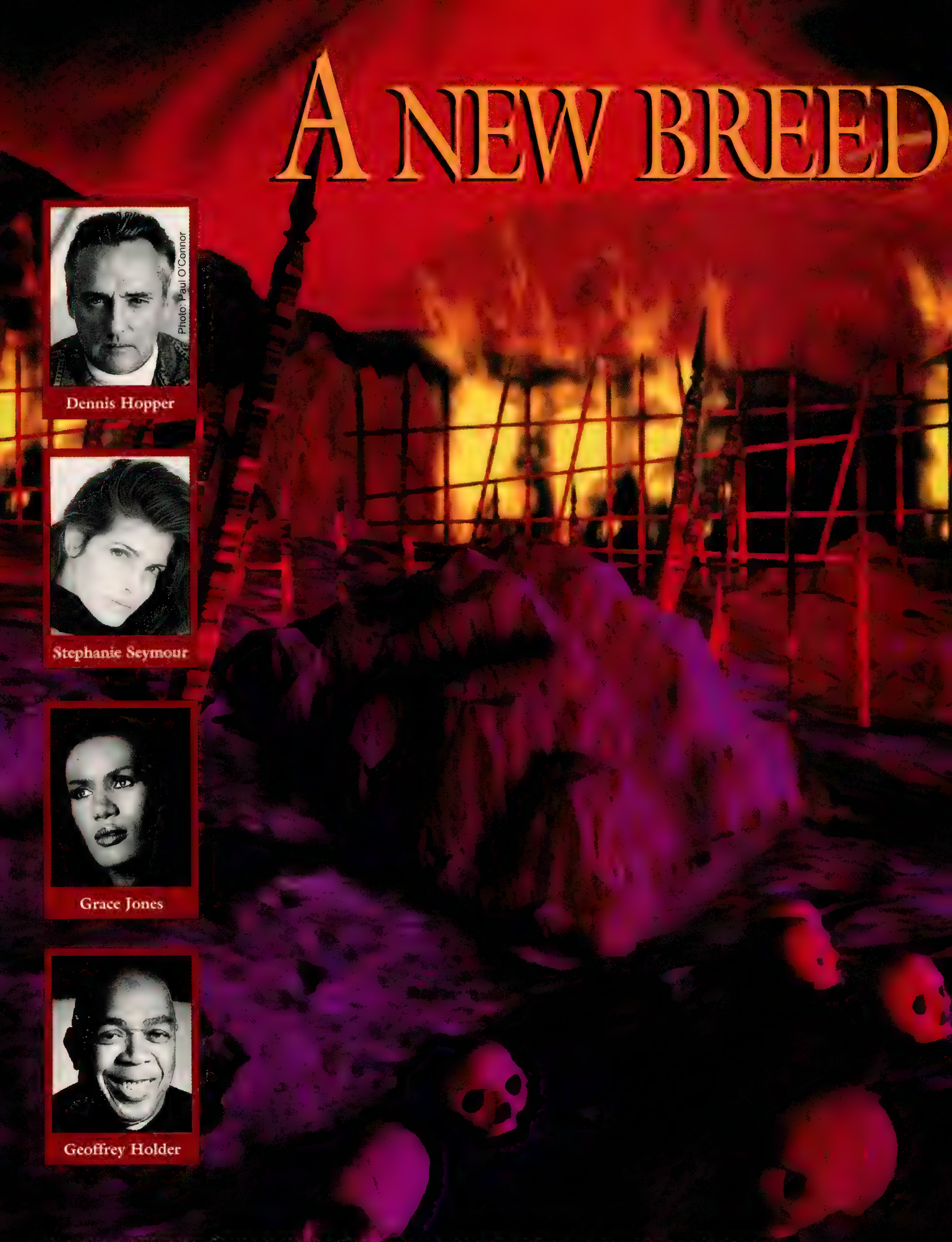
The two most outrageous powers in Magic Carpet are the volcano and ravine spells. The volcano will raise, instantly, a fractally generated mini-mountain that belches molten rock which tumbles at its feet and roll into the sea, releasing plumes of steam. It's a great spell to cast in the center of an enemy wizard's palace. The other spell is just as devastating, and from a graphic perspective, is unprecedented in the history of computer gaming. The ravine spell will carve a steep fault right through an entire island continent, cutting a crevasse down to the water and into the distance for several thousand feet. You can then fly through this new ravine and admire the details in the walls as they whiz by, trees dangling precariously on the edge, water swirling below, even tiny waterfalls cascading into the river. The power of the program to render such dramatic transformations so quickly, in such colorful detail, is simply astonishing.

MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE PALACE

If your manna-making efforts were successful, you'll be able to cast a few room-addition spells in the direction of your castle. With each new spell the palace sprouts larger crenelated battlements, more towers, and more guards to keep the fortress well-defended. A large fortress means you're a more powerful wizard, which comes in handy when you engage in wizard-to-wizard dogfights to defend your castle or attack another player.

If you play against the computer, you'll be interested to learn that **Bullfrog** employed an innovative method of adjusting the AI to the player's level. According to Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux, the AI opponent "learns" at the same speed you do, which makes it easier for novices to play the game. The AI will also learn new tricks from human players. If you devise a unique way of dispatching certain creatures, the AI may pick up on the trick.

Taken as a whole, Magic Carpet is an impressive and unique experience that should charm many gamers with its power and breathtaking graphics. It backs up the promise of the legendary magic carpet with a "bazaar" selection of magical spells, fierce combat and even multiplayer play. I'm going to play it again, even if I *don't* find any princesses to snatch.


A NEW BREED
Photo: Paul O'Connor
Dennis Hopper
Stephanie Seymour
Grace Jones
Geoffrey Holder

Available in IBM PC CD-ROM and Mac CD ROM. ©1994 Take 2 Interactive Software, Inc. GameTek is a registered trademark of I.J.E. Inc. All rights reserved. Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller and Take 2 are trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software, Inc.
* Actual screen shot.

OF EVIL.
HELL
A CYBERPUNK THRILLER
DISTRIBUTED BY
GAMETEK
TAKE 2
INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #184

Up Yours, Buddy!

QUARANTINE Is a Wild Ride In A Taxi Of Terror

by Mark Clarkson

REMEMBER THAT SCENE IN *ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK* WHERE KURT RUSSELL, AS THE TOUGH, ONE-EYED Snake Plissken, is pounding down an alley, pursued by bad guys? Suddenly, Ernest Borgnine pulls up in a battered Checker cab, throws a Molotov cocktail at the goons, and whisks Russell off to meet Adrienne Barbeau. Did you happen to say to yourself, "Hey, that'd make a great computer game!" No? Well, a quick look at QUARANTINE, the new first-person 3D shooter from **GameTek**, is evidence that somebody did.

Playing QUARANTINE is like playing DOOM from a car in a universe that's equal parts *Escape from New York* and *The Rocky Horror Picture Show*. The year is 2047. The place is Kemo City. Once merely a large, crime-infested city, Kemo has been converted into the world's largest prison by the faceless Omnicorp. Now it's stuffed with "crazed violent killer lunatics intent on killing anyone who is not a crazed violent killer lunatic." Dirty and gutted buildings line streets littered with barrels of burning refuse, dead fish and, of course, crazed lunatics. Everything is dark and foreboding. (Well, the park's not too bad, if you overlook the dismembered bodies dangling from the trees.) The city is surrounded by un-scalable walls fitted with gun emplacements. The roads and bridges are mined. Nobody's getting out of here.

QUARANTINE

QUARANTINE
GAMETEK

Price: $59.95 Floppy, $69.95 CD
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 20MB hard drive space; supports Sound Blaster and Ultrasound compatible sound cards.
Protection: Table look up
Designers: Imagexcel
Publisher: GameTek
Aventura, FL
(800) 426-3835

You are Drake Edgewater, criminal, serving your sentence within the 10-meter-high walls of Kemo City. You drive a cab—a modified 1952 Checker taxi fitted with hoverpads that skim you along above the ground. Your dangerous day's work is to cruise the mean streets of Kemo, looking for fares. And, O, what fares!

DOES THIS LOOK INFECTED TO YOU?

You never know who you'll pick up in Kemo. The typical fare would be a pasty fat man in studded black leather bikini briefs, fishnets, a hockey mask and fuzzy pink bedroom slippers who wonders, "Do you find me physically attractive?" Or maybe a guy in clown makeup who greets you with, "I've just eaten a whole can of beans and some uncooked pork, can I ride in your cab?" But don't worry: if passengers become too obnoxious, you can always use your ejector seat to hurl them, screaming, into the street in front of you, where you can run them over, just for good measure.

Your passengers may dress funny, but at least they pay well—if you get where you're going on time, a fare can net $500 or more. You'll need it.

Your cab takes damage from a constant barrage of bullets, bombs, and other vehicles. Crazed psychopaths stand in the road, lobbing Molotov cocktails at you. Crazed psychopaths leap from rooftops to shoot at you. Crazed psychopaths slam into you with their hoverbikes and monster hovertrucks. Crazed psychopaths...well, you get the idea.

You'll frequently need to wheel into a garage for repairs. While you're there, you can buy some extra armor from the Vend-a-Matic—steel plating at the very least, titanium or plastisteel if you can afford it. And remember to save some money, because you'll also need bullets, mortars, missiles, and two-stroke engine fuel. In Kemo City, the best defense is a good offense.

GUNS, GUNS, GUNS

It goes without saying that you've got to have guns. Your cab comes equipped with .22 caliber machine guns mounted in the headlights. Cruise into the closest

LIMITED TIME!
Look for the G-FORCE™ FLY/DRIVE PACK with: HARRIER ASSAULT™, FORMULA ONE™ and NIGEL MANSELL
G-FORCE

So real, you may have to notify air-traffic control.

You no longer have to imagine the experience. Because now you can live the dream.

Introducing G-FORCE, the high-tech flight yoke that lets you pitch, roll, bank, soar and never lose control.

Activate dual fire buttons, throttle control, and more!

So flexible, it even transforms into a fixed-column steering wheel for driving simulations.

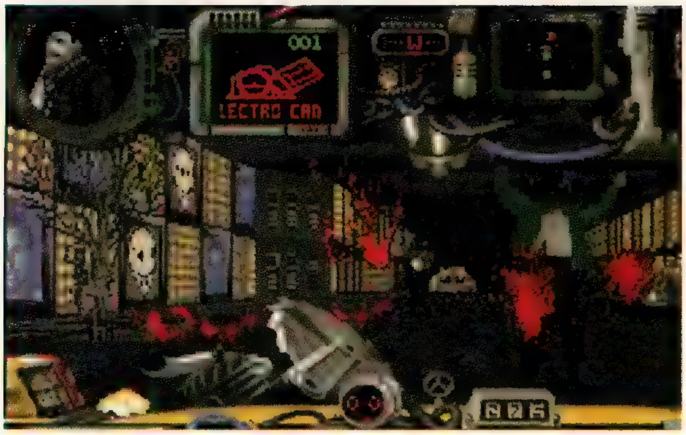
Try G-FORCE by Suncom. It's like a heavy dose of reality.

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PCs.

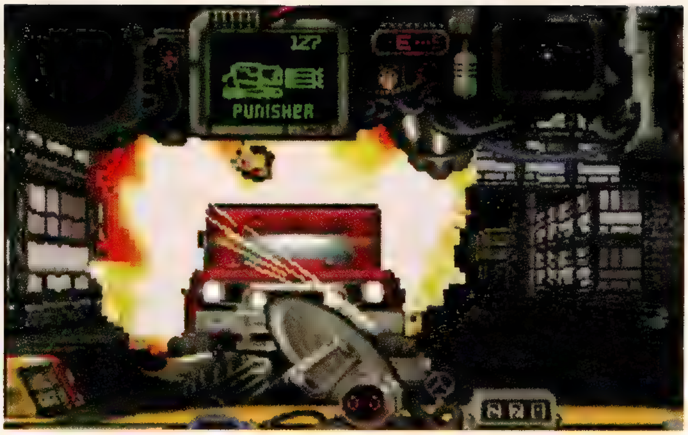
Screen shot of World Circuit by Microprose.™

Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES
The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software
6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

Circle Reader Service #316



USE THE CROSSWALK! Another gun-toting pedestrian makes a mess of your radiator. That's what he gets for not looking both ways before crossing.



THE SEARS CRAFTMASTER 2047 A 4x truck gets the biting end of a hood-mounted rotary saw.

Weapon King™ and you can upgrade to the .33 or .50 caliber models. Not only will your kill ratio go up, but Weapon King™ throws in a free Uzi submachine gun, perfect for drive-by shootings out the side window.

Looking for something more specialized? How about a flame thrower, or a circular saw on a two-cycle gasoline engine, adept at slicing through armor or flesh. Grab some of those hood-mounted mortars, or a cluster of heat-seeking missiles in their own matching yellow and black-and-white checkered roof rack. Or my personal favorite: the 60mm rail gun. Firing 960 rounds/minute, it will make Swiss cheese flambé out of anything on the streets (only $849).

And don't forget your cab itself—not a very elegant weapon perhaps, but more than a match for any squishy pedestrians that get in your way. They won't even slow you down as they splatter, screaming, against your windshield.

There's a lot of screaming in QUARANTINE. In fact, the constant explosions, collisions and cries of anguish can get to be a little much. Ironically, the only sound you can turn off is the engine.

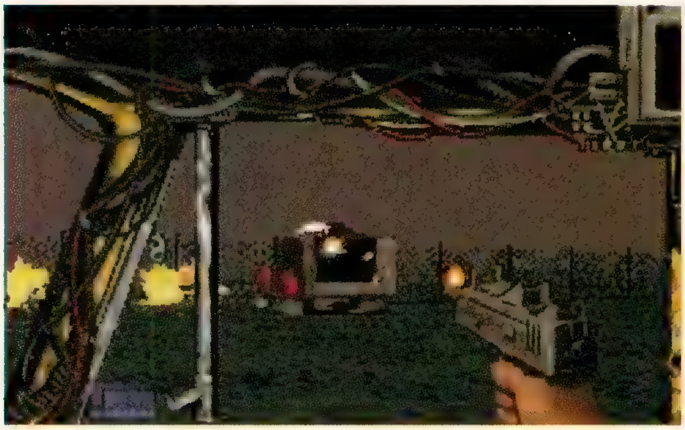
When you first pick up a passenger, you're shown a map of the city with your current position marked and a line indicating your destination. But it's often impossible to tell from the map alone, just exactly where a passenger wants to go. Is it to this street or that one? Does she want to go to the railroad yard, or to the highway on the other side of it? Luckily, your cab is equipped with a direction finder to help you home in on your destination.

The maps themselves are sometimes incomplete, misleading, or just plain wrong—an unmarked exit here, an unseen bit of road there. Just like a real cabby, you'll be better off once you've learned your way around town—where the short cuts are, which side of the Lumpy Mall the entrance is on, and so forth.

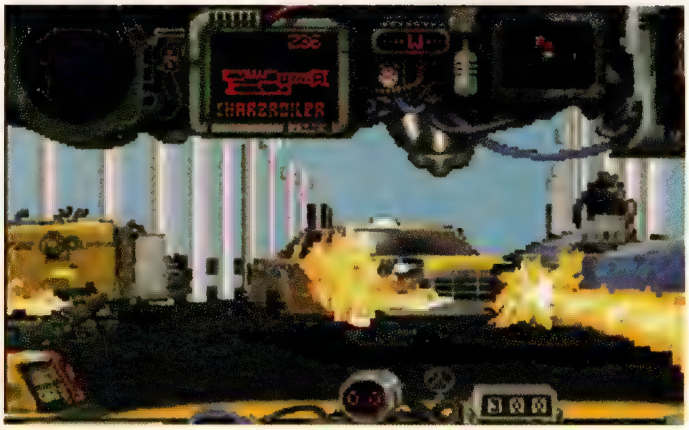
There's an underground afoot in Kemo city, working to throw down the powers that be. Mixed in with the regular fares (if you can call them regular) are a series of special missions devised to wreak havoc on Omnicorp and its lackeys. These missions range from blowing up TV stations to machine-gunning software pirates in the park (wasn't that a Spike Jones tune?) to delivering bags of jelly donuts to the railroad yard. Complete enough "special deliveries" and you're given the secret password to the next section of the city. Complete them all, and you just may get out of Kemo alive.

HOW AM I DRIVING? DIAL (800) UP-YOURS

It's easy to mistake a potential fare, his arm raised to hail a cab, for a crazed psycho, his arm cocked to hurl a Molotov cocktail at your windshield. At first, I ran over nearly as many fares as I picked up ("Oops—sorry, Sir!"). Watch your speed. It's easy to get going too



EXCUSIE THE UZI There are a hundred and one uses for the free Uzi included with any Weapon King purchase.



BROILED, NOT FRIED You don't need to take any guff from fellow cabbies. Just fuel up your Charbroiler flame-thrower before you hit the road.

"THE PERFECT COMPUTER GAME."
- STRATEGY PLUS

YOU CAN ALWAYS TELL WHO HAS THE CD VERSION.

"IT'S CYBERIFFIC!"
- COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

ALSO AVAILABLE ON FLOPPY FOR MAC AND PC, AND ON MAC CD-ROM

SPECTRE VR. THE ENHANCED CD-ROM VERSION, NOW ON PC.

THE MOST ADDICTIVE VIRTUAL REALITY SHOOTOUT OF ALL TIME NOW HAS NEW MIND BENDING 3D GRAPHICS. NEW GAME ACTION. NEW ROBOT CHALLENGERS. A FULL HOUR OF ACTION CONCURRENT VIDEO. AND YOU CAN JACK IN SOLO OR NETWORK WITH UP TO EIGHT PLAYERS. IF YOU DON'T HAVE A CD DRIVE YET THIS IS ALL THE REASON YOU NEED TO GET ONE.

Circle Reader Service #[illegible]

© 1994 VELOCITY [illegible] ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. VELOCITY AND SPECTRE VR ARE TRADEMARKS OF VELOCITY, INC.

TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL [illegible] VELOCITY.

VELOCITY™

fast and blow right past your destination, or lose control and slam into a building or plunge off the end of a pier into Kemo's surprisingly clean, blue waters.

Maybe I'm picking nits here, but it seems to me that QUARANTINE lacks a certain verisimilitude. You always see the same skinny white man hailing you from the street, but when you stop to pick him up, you'll find he's magically transmogrified into a large black woman, or a clown. And no matter who you shoot or eject from the cab, it's always the same guy in a black ski mask and green trench coat who collapses to the ground. Bullet holes appear in the windshield as pedestrians shoot at you, but fade away again in a few seconds. You can drive through most small obstacles—power poles, fire plugs, etc.—like so much smoke. Trees and bushes do slow you down, but it's more like slogging through mud than crashing through the woods.

While QUARANTINE claims to need 4 MB of RAM, I was unable to get it running with less than 4MB of free XMS memory, which for most people means at least 6 MB of RAM. I experienced some hardware weirdness, as well. About one time in three, QUARANTINE failed to recognize my sound card, but starting the game over or re-booting the computer usually cured the problem. The CD version of the game includes a special live-action video sequence, but it wouldn't play on the video card in any of my machines. *[This was unfortunate, as the intro video is some of the funniest made-for-computer-game footage we've seen. What's more interesting, though, is that the video employs a new software compression technology, TRUEMOTION "S" from* ***The Duck Corportation****, that displays full motion, two-third screen video at a decent quality. Look for many more games to use TrueMotion and technology like it in the future. -Ed.]* What's worse, the game locked up from time to time, forcing me to reset my computer.

YUCKS AND GUTS

On a fast machine, QUARANTINE rocks along quite nicely. The landscape is huge, and there's lots to see as you learn your way around. And, while Ernie Borgnine tooled the streets of future New York listening to the theme to American Bandstand, the CD-ROM version of QUARANTINE includes 11 tracks of Australian alternative music—some of which is pretty good. If your tastes don't run to Aussie alternative, you can put your own CD in the drive and cruise to the tunes of your choice.

If another cab cuts you off, punch the enter key and your horn sounds. Stab <F10> and you'll curse "Up yours!" I find it all rather cathartic. But if you're allergic to toilet humor, sexual innuendo and blood-blood-blood, stay away from this one.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

QUARANTINE

RATING ✸✸✸

PROS Raucous, reckless, ribald—this one might appeal to CAR WARS players and DOOM nuts with nose rings.

CONS Small errors, inconsistencies, and a very loose interpretation of "driving" make this a slightly more bumpy ride than was intended.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

Your Reliable Source of IBM/PC CD-ROM Software At Rock-Bottom Prices!

7th Guest	$22.95
Action!	$11.95
Amer Business Phone 6/92	$12.95
Animals, San Diego	$16.95
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$19.95
Audio 1	$12.95
Audubons Mammels or Birds	$17.95
Backroad Racers	$24.95
Best of Microprose	$21.95
Bibles & Religion	$8.95
Carmen World Deluxe	$24.95
CD Caddies	$5.95
CD Jewell Cases	$0.95
Championship Wrestling	$11.95
Choas Continuum	$20.95
CICA Microsoft Windows	$13.95
Clipart Heaven 2	$23.95
Clipart Warehouse	$8.95
Coffee Break Collection	$14.95
Colossal Cookbook	$8.95
Complete Bookshop	$8.95
Complete Legal Guide	$8.95
Composer's Quest	$17.95
Compton's Interactive Enc	$26.95
Computer Reference Library	$8.95
Conspiracy	$24.95
Cookbook Heaven 2	$14.95
Corel Draw 3.0	$49.95
Critical Path	$24.95
Cyberrace	$21.95
Dagger of Amon/Laura Bow 2	$22.95
Deathstar Arcade Battles	$8.95
Desert Storm	$18.95
Dictionaries & Languages	$8.95
Dinosaurs! Multimedia Enc	$18.95
Dinosaur Safari	$17.95
Direct Phone	$24.95
Dune	$26.95
Encarta, Microsoft	$51.95
Encyclopedia of Sound v1 or v2	$8.95
Encyclopedia , Groilers v6	$32.95
Eye of Beholder 3	$16.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 3	$17.95
Family Doctor	$19.95
Family Education Collection	$22.95
Gabriel Knight	$26.95
Games 1994	$24.95
Games Galore	$11.95
Gardening	$8.95
GIFs Galore	$18.95
Guinness Records 1991	$14.95
Ham Radio	$8.95
Holy Bible & Christian SW	$16.95
Hugo's House of Horrors	$8.95
Indy Jones/Fate of Atlantis	$22.95
Insane Impersonations	$8.95
Iron Helix	$23.95
Interactive Storytime v1	$14.95
Its All Relative	$29.95
Journeyman Project	$24.95
Just Grandma and Me	$18.95
Jutland	$22.95
King's Quest 6	$21.95
Kodak Photo Access	$21.95
Languages of the World	$19.95
Last Chance to See	$29.95
Lawnmower Man	$20.95
Learn DOS For Fun	$11.95
Loom	$17.95
Lotus 1-2-3 v1.1	$41.95
Mad Dog McCree	$23.95
Mad Dog McCree 2	$27.95
Magic Chef Cookbook	$9.95
Magic Death	$16.95
Mammals (Nat Geo.)	$21.95
Maniac Mansion 2	$27.95
Mantis	$15.95
Mario is Missing	$17.95
Mayo Clinic	$18.95
Megarace	$23.95
Microcosm	$24.95
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994	$39.95
Microsoft Dinosaurs	$32.95
Microsoft Golf	$24.95
Midi & Wave Workshop	$11.95
Midi Master Collection	$8.95
Midi Music Shop Pro	$16.95
Multimedia Mania/Chestnut	$8.95
Multimedia Mania/Abacus	$29.95
Multimedia Platinum	$9.95
Multimedia Puzzel	$12.95
Multimedia Screensaver	$14.95
Musical World Prof Piccolo	$24.95
Music Box 1994	$11.95
Music Toolbox	$11.95
Multimedia Puzzel	$12.95
MVP's Game Jamboree	$8.95
Myst	$49.95
National Parks Series 2	$12.95
Night Owl V13	$23.95
Oceans Below	$18.95
Our Solar System	$8.95
PC Sig Library V13	$21.95
Personal Finance	$8.95
Precision Mapping	$69.95
Printshop Ensemble	$79.95
Return to Zork	$26.95
Secret Monkey Island	$15.95
Select Phone	$64.95
Shareware Overload Trio	$19.95
Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack v1	$32.95
Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack v2	$34.95
Software Vault 2	$12.95
So Much Shareware 4	$19.95
Sound Library 2	$11.95
Sound Sensations	$8.95
Spellcasting Party Pack	$19.95
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$22.95
Star Wars Chess	$19.95
Star Wars/Rebel Assault	$46.95
Story of the World Cup	$14.95
Time Almanac / 1990	$14.95
TFX	$26.95
Too Many Typefonts	$8.95
Total Baseball 1994	$12.95
Ultimate Domain	$19.95
Video Movie Guide	$24.95
Virtual Vegas	$24.95
Who Killed Sam Rupert	$16.95
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$39.95
Willy Beamish	$17.95
Windows 1994	$23.95
Windows Master	$17.95
Winplatinum	$12.95
Windowware	$8.95
World Circuit	$19.95
World Factbook	$24.95
World of Ham Radio	$9.95
World Traveller	$8.95

USA & CANADA CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

1-800-356-1179

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Broad Range of Titles Available

U.S. residents of 48 States - add $5.50 per order for ground shipping. All others may call for shipping costs. Call or write for our latest free catalog . Software Support International 2700 N.E. Andresen Rd. #A-10 Vancouver Wa. 98661

Reader Service #251

LIVE MOT PIC ACTION

CRIME PATROL
The Arcade Smash Hit by American
SPACE PIRATES
American

CRIME PATROL™

This multi-level live-action thriller challenges the player to progress through police ranks. As a Rookie the player takes on gang members, armed robbers and other street criminals. Promotion to Detective will mean working undercover against drug dealers and car thief rings. Confront bank robbers and terrorists once you're selected for SWAT team assignment. The better player will reach Delta Force and tangle with a criminal element threatening national security.

PC CD Available
Mac CD November

SPACE PIRATES™

Planet-hopping pirates lead by the evil Captain Talon, have captured a ship of innocent space colonists. The player, a Star Ranger, must save the colonists and head off Talon's plans to rule the universe. The player will face hordes of pirates in an effort to collect energy crystals from a variety of worlds. The crystals power the star splitter cannon, the only weapon that can blast Talon and his misfits into another galaxy.

PC CD Available
Mac CD TBA

AMERICAN™
LASER GAMES, INC.

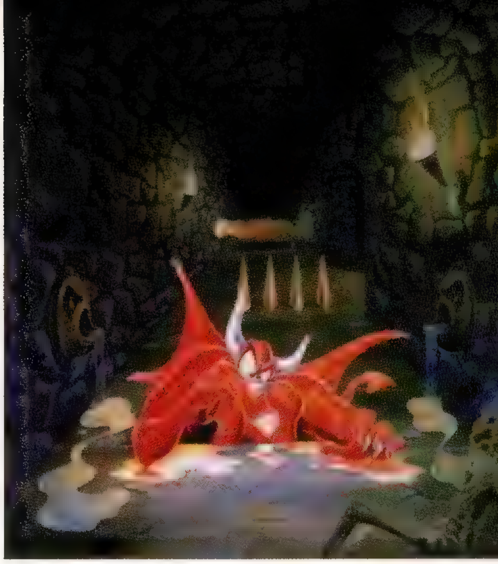
LIVE ACTION PC CD GAMES   MAC CD GAMES
FOR AVAILABILITY CALL 800-880-1718

Circle Reader Service #236

To Hell And Back

The Excruciating Misadventures Of Gremlin Graphics' Litil Divil

by Charles Ardai



Picture a watered-down Ultima Underworld populated by toons and you've got some idea of what's in store for you in Litil Divil. Picture a version of Dragon's Lair with lesser animation but greater control over your character and you've got the rest of the idea. Intended primarily for **Philips**' CD-I game platform, Litil Divil shows all the strengths and weaknesses of that medium: appealing graphics, simple controls, and as much plot complexity as a box of Wheat Thins.

Mutt Divil, a ne'er-do-well layabout from one of the seedier corners of Hades, has been chosen by his fellow demons to run the gauntlet through an obstacle-filled, five-level "Labyrinth of Chaos" in search of the "Mystic Pizza of Plenty." A flabby-jowled, fat little bulldog of a devil, complete with horns, wings and a pointy tail, Mutt undertakes his mission with a maximum of grumping and grouching.

Litil Divil

Litil Divil
And you thought you had a bad day!
PHILIPS
GAMES

Price: $49.99
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 30MB hard disk space; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: Code wheel (floppy version only)
Designer: Gremlin Graphics (Ireland) Ltd.
Publisher: Philips Interactive Media
Los Angeles, CA
(800) 340-7888

This is supposed to be half the fun: watching Mutt clutch his tattered dignity around him as he plows onward through corridors filled with pits for him to fall into, spikes for him to step onto, masks that spit at him or roast him with fiery breath, and so on. In fact, it is fun—for about ten minutes. Then you start grumping and grouching along with him: "If I fall into one more god-forsaken pit..."

Of course, by the time ten minutes have passed, or at most half an hour, you are supposed to have learned how to avoid these traps. Walk next to the masks and they won't spit at you; jump over the pits and you won't fall in. Unfortunately, though the controls are simple—you are limited to moving in the four cardinal directions and pressing two action buttons to jump or execute special moves—they aren't as sensitive as they ought to be. Getting Mutt to move one step, rather than half a step (in which case he raises his leg but doesn't actually move) or two steps (in which case he falls into a pit) can be an ordeal.

The pseudo-first-person perspective doesn't help. You've got a worm's-eye view of the Labyrinth's tunnels, which makes it hard to judge depth and direction and to time your actions properly. It gets worse: when Mutt is moving away from you, at least you can see hazards as he approaches them and do your best to dodge or jump at the right moment; but if you turn Mutt around and walk him toward you, you don't see the hazards until he is literally on top of them. Where is the fun in that?

To some extent, I suppose it is fun to see Mutt knocked about in a sort of Warner Brothers cartoon style. He is a cute character, after all, sort of a cross between Yosemite Sam and the Tasmanian Devil, and the animators have thought up enough torments for him that it's a while before they start repeating. And anyway, the tunnel scenes only account for half the game, the other half consisting of scenes that take place when Mutt happens upon a door and enters one of the Labyrinth's 30 or so puzzle chambers.

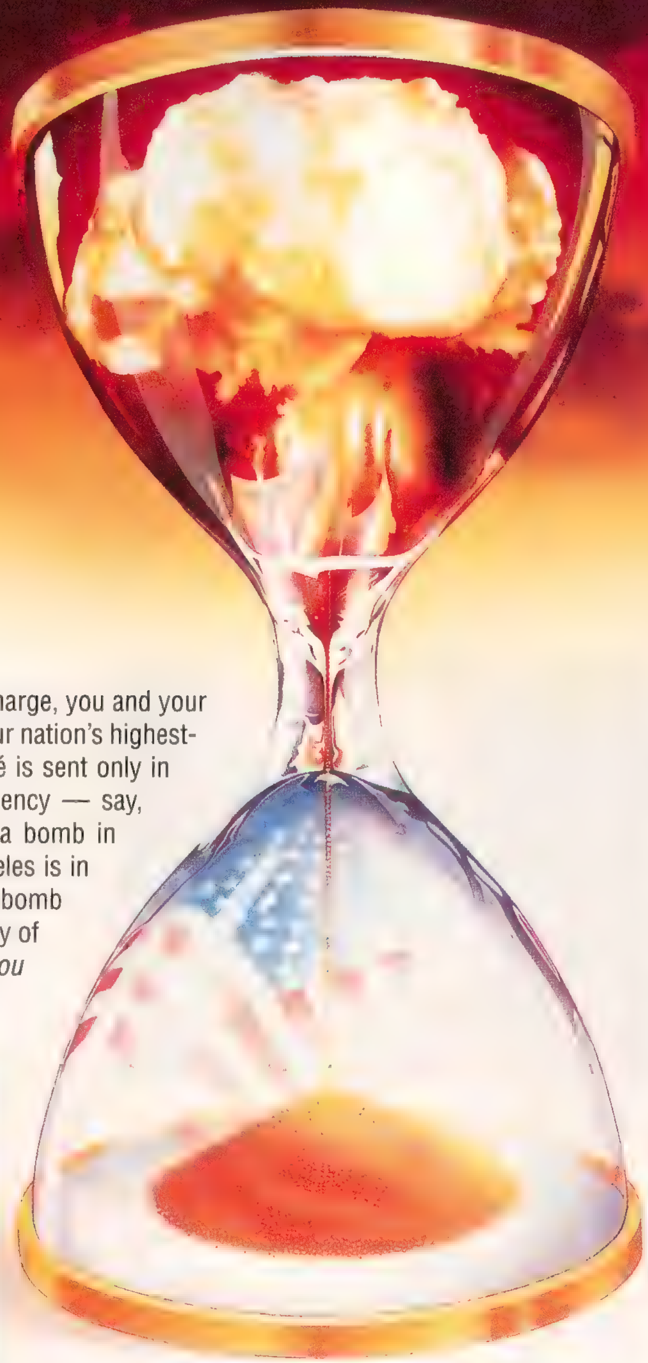
However, there are a lot of tunnels on each level, and Mutt has to go down every last one of them. Cute as he is, I got tired of watching him get spat at and skewered and fried long before I made it to Level Five. I also started to find the constant punishment he was made to take increasingly unfunny. And though the puzzle rooms, when you find them, do offer a respite from the endless punch-in-the-face gags of the tunnels, other than a respite, they don't offer much.

BETTER THE DEVIL YOU KNOW...

When you reach a door, it's either locked, in which case you need a key to open it, or it's not, in which case you kick it in. Inside, you either see a bed, in which case you've stumbled across the only place on that level where you can save; or you see a storeroom, in which case you're in the only place on a given level where you can trade some of the gold you've picked up in the tunnels for objects that will help you in the puzzle chambers; or you see a totally unfamiliar screen, in which case you know you are about to be drowned, eaten, stung to death, or otherwise mistreated while you try to figure out the rules of the particular puzzle you have wandered into.

The puzzles are a varied lot—some are easy to understand at first glance, others hard; some depend more on physical dexterity, some less—but all have the fla-

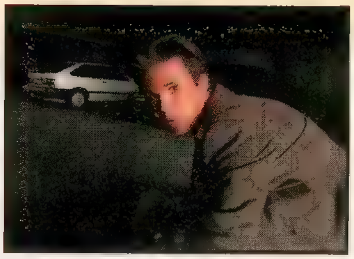
TIME IS SLIPPING AWAY.



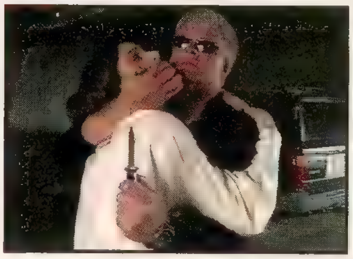
It's 3 A.M. As FBI Special Agent in Charge, you and your team respond to FLASH TRAFFIC, our nation's highest-level alert. This critical communiqué is sent only in the event of a dire national emergency — say, when international terrorists plant a bomb in your backyard. The fate of Los Angeles is in your hands. Your mission: find the bomb and unplug the sucker before the City of Angels goes boom. *So what do you wanna do, Boss?*

ONE WRONG MOVE AND
IT'S OVER IN A FLASH.
FLASH TRAFFIC
DOS CD-ROM

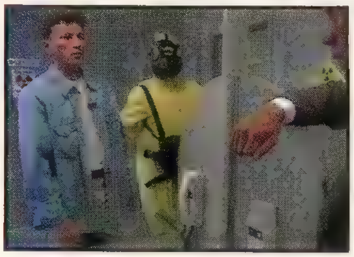
Written by Chuck Pfarrer, creator of *Navy SEALs and Hard Target*. Original music compositions by *Nation Rock Music*.



First-person dialogue interface



Cinematic realism



Filmed entirely on location

Tsunami Media presents

FLASH TRAFFIC™

CITY OF ANGELS

THE ALL-VIDEO, INTERACTIVE TECHNO-THRILLER

CD•ROM

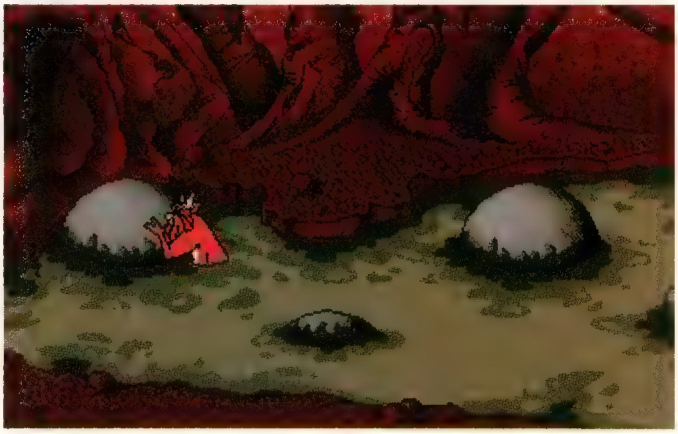
Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order.

TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE

Circle Reader Service #281

vor of a coin-op arcade game, circa 1986. Mutt has to cross a series of narrow bridges without being knocked off by bouncing balls. Mutt has to find an eyeball hidden under one of three skulls while birds flying by try to hit him on the head. There are sumo wrestlers who try to squash Mutt, sleeping dragons who need their nostrils plugged, and witches whose cat chases Mutt after a potion shrinks him to mouse size. In short, a lot of random running and jumping, with some mild combat thrown in for good measure.

In a laudable, but unsuccessful, attempt to turn the puzzle chambers into something more than mere arcade sequences, the designers make some of the solutions depend on the tools you purchase in the storerooms. Needing to have the right tool at the right time gives the player something more to chew on than just the question of when and where to jump, which is nice, but there's a downside: if you haven't been to the storeroom before reaching a puzzle room on a given level, you can find yourself at a severe (indeed, an insurmountable) disadvantage without even knowing it. I died 10 or 11 times in a room with a giant spider before I discovered that I couldn't win unless I had purchased a can of bug spray. Elsewhere on Level One, I kept dying after executing a series of carefully timed jumps across a chain of rising and sinking swamp rocks simply because I hadn't previously bought the bucket I needed to vanquish the flame-breathing mud monster at the end of the screen.



LIL' DIVIL LOST If you slip up in the arcade sequences, you can find yourself all wet—or much worse.

THE DEVIL KNOWS YOU'RE DEAD

Even if you have bought or otherwise acquired the tools you need, you can count on dying a couple of times in each puzzle chamber before you get the hang of the controls (the same buttons do different things in different rooms) and of what you are supposed to accomplish. Once you have figured everything out and have all the tools to do the job, you can still expect to die a few more times unless you have the nimble keyboard style of Vladimir Horowitz and the coordination of a Flying Wallenda.

Of course, Mutt is a devil, so dying in a puzzle chamber merely means getting booted out into the corridor, where he is free to re-enter and try his luck again or to explore other portions of the level instead. Die enough times, though, or spring enough traps in the tunnels, and poor Mutt's life meter drops to zero. At this point, the game takes a turn for the bizarre: Mutt keels over and is dragged off-screen by an obese creature called "The Entity" who then proceeds to torture Mutt in one of three ways—stretching him on the rack, impaling him on a spiked seat, or perforating him in an iron maiden.

If you are starting to squirm in your seat by this point, you are not alone. The undercurrent of light sadism in the game disturbed me a good deal, but I only realized how genuinely unpalatable I found it when I finally arrived at the torture scenes. I know it's just a cartoon, of course, and I am not one of those ninnies who would like to see cartoons bowdlerized in the interest of protecting children from the Evils of Violence, but there is a difference between violence and sadism, and this game crosses the line. A trip through the tunnels, watching Mutt get battered from left and right, really can be excruciating after a while. And though the puzzle sequences tend to be more innocuous, the calm-as-can-be torture scenes that are the price of failure made me think twice about the designers' sense of humor.

A BRIDGE TOO TREACHEROUS In order to find the Mystical Pizza of Plenty, your lil' divil must bash his way past numerous enemies, like this grinning green golem.

That Litil Divil is frustrating to play due to less-than-responsive controls and occasionally unclear rules is regrettable; that it is a throwback, in gameplay, to the days of Congo Bongo and Frogger is unfortunate. But every generation needs arcade games to play, and if the worst you could say about this one were that it doesn't live up to its promise, it wouldn't be so bad.

What makes Litil Divil distasteful is that the one thing it does really well—present little animated vignettes—it tarnishes by indulging in a kind of relentless meanness that leaves one curling one's lip when one should be smiling. Mutt Divil is an entertaining character; he and the player both deserve better treatment than they receive here.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

LITIL DIVIL

RATING ✸ ✸

PROS First-rate animation of a devil and his misadventures.

CONS Some of those misadventures only a sadist would enjoy—and even a sadist won't like the old-hat gameplay.

Introducing a Company that

truly defines the term

MULTIMEDIA

ADVENTURES IN MULTIMEDIA

3 unique collections of CD-ROM software, with over
30 different CD-ROM titles designed for a wide variety of lifestyles and budgets!

MICROFORUM ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTIONS
All the spectacular Multimedia CDs in this series are conceived and produced by Microforum. Leading-edge technology ensures each moment of play is a feast for the senses. Famous celebrities, (such as Martin Short in HOMESAFE or Liona Boyd and Oscar Peterson in The MUSIC GAME) and new 3D graphic innovations (such as MAABUS) make our productions the very best entertainment value for your money!

MICROFORUM SUPER VALUE SOFTWARE SERIES
Software fans on a budget will love these affordable CD-ROM collections of popular programs. From games and educational software to business applications, each of the titles represent excellent value for your money. In this series you'll find exciting compilations like SUPER ARCADE GAMES and THE SOLUTION CD, guaranteed to improve your score on all the toughest games.
All titles in this series retail for approximately $29.95

MICROFORUM NEW CONCEPT SERIES
An extremely unique series of innovative and affordable software packages. Among the many diverse titles is THE ULTIMATE TRIVIA CD: An absolute must for quiz buffs providing hours of challenging entertainment! Stressed out at work? Our VIRTUAL ESCAPE CD is a radical new way to relax and stay in shape.
All titles in this series retail for approximately $39.95

Circle Reader Service #126

So the next time you visit your favorite computer store, ask for Microforum CD-ROM's

CALL 1-800-465-CDCD Today to find the name of your nearest dealer or to order direct! DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!
1 Woodborough Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6M-5A1 Tel:(416)656-6406 Fax:(416)656-6368

The Microforum logo is a registered trademark of Microforum Inc.

Don't Play This Game Alone

Origin Adds Multiplayer Dogfighting To The Catfights In WING COMMANDER: ARMADA

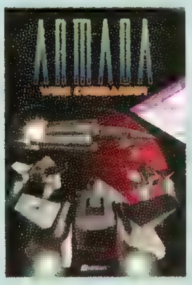
by Martin E. Cirulis

FOR YEARS NOW, SPACE COMBAT FANS HAVE SEEN THE EVOLUTION OF ONE OF THE BEST SPACE OPERA MILIEUS since the old pen 'n paper days when TRAVELER was born. **Origin Systems** started the ball rolling with the legendary WING COMMANDER, a game revolutionary on many fronts, not the least of which was the creation of a coherent galaxy to serve as a backdrop to its endless starfighter duels. In the tradition of ULTIMA, each new WING COMMANDER had two goals: the first being the refinement of combat and graphics, and the other, somewhat subtler, to continue the story of humanity locked in life-or-death struggles with a fearless race of catlike warriors. Fortunately, it seems that *Homo sapiens* have been as valiant as Larry Niven's lawyers have been forgiving. Each new product offered some new insights into your fearsome foe, or at least let you get your hands on some hot new Confederation technology. Slipping into the cockpit of new fighter designs made a grin spread slowly across your face, especially when the foe scattered ahead of your fearsome weapons. Of course, that smile usually turned to a grimace when you encountered the Kilrathi answer to your new toy. No matter what, though, one could always be fairly certain that a WING COMMANDER product would be worth the money, since the worst case scenario had always been "Just more of the same," and that wasn't bad at all.

THE LAST STARFIGHTER

At first glance, ARMADA simply attempts to add a strategic wargame to the WC universe, but as you delve farther into it you realize that perhaps the wargame was a veiled excuse to test new graphic and communication technologies. Your hand begins to itch as you start exploring the human-to-human options and realize that here, finally, is the chance to find out who is the best starfighter pilot on the block.

WING COMMANDER: ARMADA



Price: $59.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or better, 4MB RAM, 15MB hard drive space. Supports DOS 6.0, DoubleSpace, Hayes-compatible modem, NetBIOS, 256 color VGA, Ad Lib, Sound Blaster, General MIDI MPU-401. CD and floppy versions available.

# of Players: 1-2 (network, modem)

Protection: None

Designers: Whitney Ayres, Jeff Everett

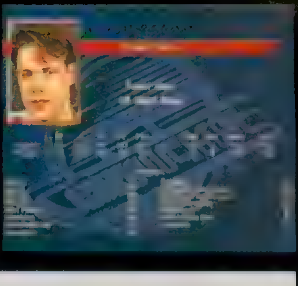
Publisher: Origin Systems
Austin, TX
(800) 245-4525

The manual makes a small attempt to interest you in "The Gauntlet," but in reality, this aspect of the game is just the traditional WC "simulator" you usually find in the practice area of other WCs. You start out in a light fighter of either human or Kilrathi design and must face wave after wave of enemy fighters, which increase in number and weight-class until finally destroying you. It's SPACE INVADERS with a serious attitude, but wears thin after a while to all but the most committed fighter jocks. This aspect of the game would soon gather dust if it weren't for the fact that the communications suite allows you to duel another player or team up with another pilot against the computer hordes.

What meat there is in this package is in the strategic game referred to as "Armada." Here a player starts on one side of a large cluster of worlds with one planet bearing a mine complex and shipyard, and a single carrier equipped with only two light fighters serving as an initial exploration and conquest arm. The game functions as a simplified version of SPACEWARD HO! in that the only resource is minerals, each world having a set al-

Intense 84-game seasons full of drop passes, fake shots and dropping on 'D', take their toll on the players. Good thing you can trade for fresh bodies when the old timers go down.

SCOUTING REPORT



Updated team rosters give you the lowdown on all the off-season moves. Current player ratings tell you who is busy tearing it up and who is as cold as the ice you're skating on.

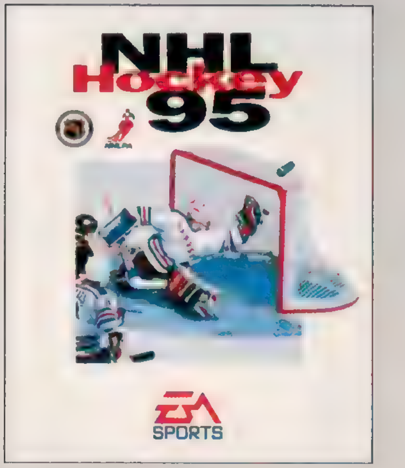
There's nothing like throwing a few hip checks to introduce your opponent to the boards. But don't get called for the penalty or he'll go one-on-one with your goalie.

YOU'LL ADMIRE THE GRAPHICS ONCE YOUR HEAD CLEARS.

New artwork gives you a total broadcast experience. You get the studio, the line-ups, you even get real video clips of the players. It's like having your very own 24-hour hockey channel.

EA SPORTS CENTRAL

[illegible]



EA SPORTS

FOR PC-CD

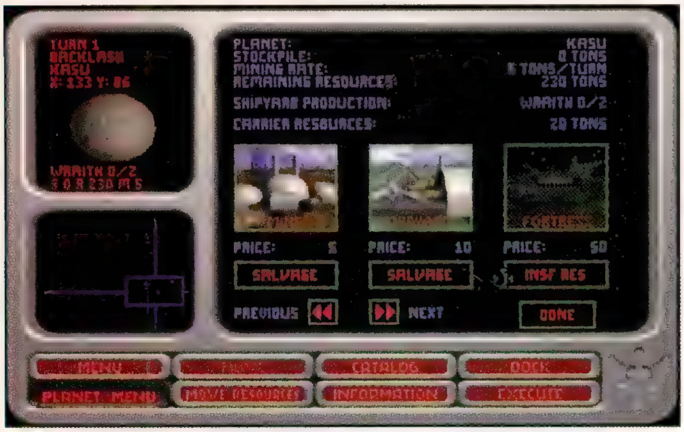
Circle Reader Service #334

It's in the game.

lotment that must be extracted by a facility. The only use for your mineral wealth is the construction of facilities or fighters.

As in SPACEWARD HO!, your Carrier is important, not as an extension of force to be reckoned with, but as a construction vehicle to be protected at all costs. Planetside facilities, mines, shipyards and fortresses can only be built when your Carrier is in orbit and loaded with the appropriate mineral tonnage. Fighters themselves can travel from world to world under their own power, so the traditional role of the Carrier is negated. In fact, the real importance of the Carrier is to serve as a kind of "King" piece in the game. Whoever destroys their opponent's King wins automatically. Fortunately, only heavy fighters carry the necessary torpedoes to harm the capital ship, and since these fighters take the longest time and most resources to produce, you can feel fairly safe exploring and setting up mines for the first ten or so turns.

There are no other capital ships available in the game, and you cannot build other carriers. This and other logical shortcuts make the Armada game somewhat superficial, to say the least; an expanded version of this game called the "Campaign" is basically just a best out of ten Armada games.


TURN 1
BACKLASH
KASU
X: 333 Y: 86
WRAITH 0/2

PLANET: KASU
STOCKPILE: 0 TONS
MINING RATE: 5 TONS/TURN
REMAINING RESOURCES: 230 TONS
SHIPYARD PRODUCTION: WRAITH 0/2
CARRIER RESOURCES: 20 TONS

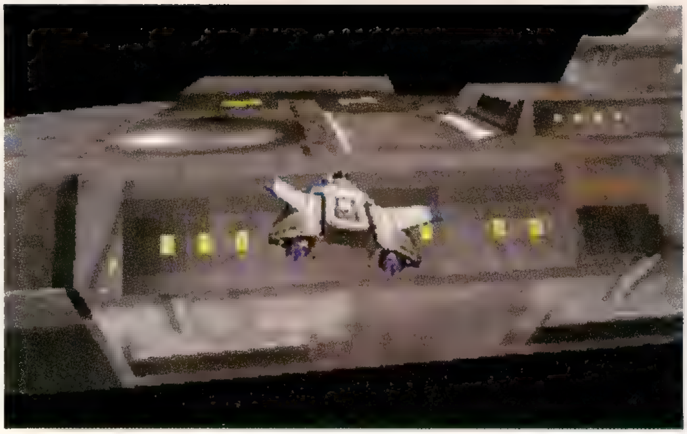
PRICE: 5
PRICE: 10
PRICE: 50

MASTER OF OUTPOST, HO! Resource management in the strategic portions of ARMADA is a simple matter of mining and building ships and fortifications.

Those hoping for some sort of real chance to inhabit the Admiral's chair in the WC universe are no doubt going to be disappointed, but all is not lost. Instead of dry, number-crunching combat resolutions (though this option does exist for the die-hard accountant-types out there), the player must fight out each combat encounter in the hot-seat of one of the fighters involved. All combats occur when ships from opposite sides inhabit the same star-system; but no matter how many fighters are in the area, only two from each side enter combat at any given time. The rest enter as fresh reinforcements when the active combatants meet fiery ends. This interesting twist to combat both continues the flight-intensive aspect of WC games and allows an interesting clash between strategic and arcade skills. A fine joystick jockey can pull victory from the mandibles of sure doom if faced with a Montgomery with a distaste for sweat and a strained wrist.

THE THRILL OF THE HUNT

ARMADA is at least the graphical equal of any space action game on the market, if not the best-looking starfighter sim around these days. Though previous entries in the WC series were always top-notch graphically, the high-water mark has just been raised again. Ships move smoothly and quickly on a 486 class PC, but now the images maintain their smooth lines and coherency at almost any range, distorting only at the point of impact. Long-time fans of the series can remember how capital ships, while beautiful and clean at a distance, became an incomprehensible mosaic when you tried to strafe close in. Many a career has been cut short by slamming into the side of a suddenly indistinct cruiser instead of blasting neatly over its bow. Those days are over: now, you can actually fly between the runways of a carrier using its own hull to block shots from defensive batteries! It's a nerve-racking and dangerous stunt to be sure, but thanks to the incredible graphic precision, it's now a possibility instead of a Death Star dream.



LOOKIN' GOOD! ARMADA's vastly improved ship detail is evident in this chase view of a Confederation Arrow on final approach to a carrier.

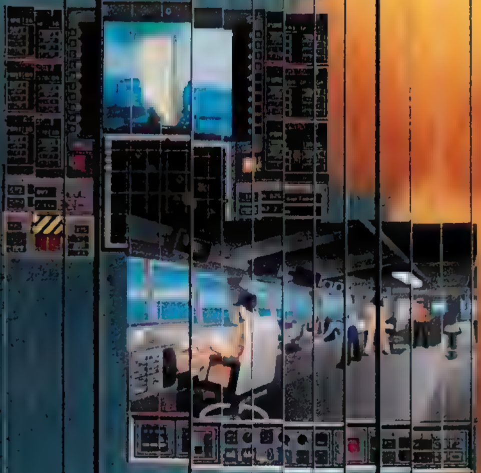
Another thrill of the new visual splendor is that you can actually see your shots hit an enemy ship's shields first, lighting them up with crackling blue fire stunning enough for a Next Generation effect. If you are close enough, you can actually see your shots striking the hull of your opponent's fighter after you pound his shields down, debris flying off in greater and greater chunks until a final cinematic explosion occurs. All the while the game careens along at high speed with multiple ships on the screen.

ARMADA further distinguishes itself in allowing all aspects of the game to be played against a human opponent via a NetBIOS network, modem or even the marginally playable split-screen technique, as well as allowing you to use WAV files of your own creation to customize your taunts and radio chatter. The game functions beautifully across a network or by direct link, subject only to the usual foibles of phone line connections in modem mode. Not since the days when I spent far too much dough playing AIR WARRIOR on GEnie have I experienced the same level of exuberant air combat intensity.

HIGH TECH HORRORS

But all is not sunshine and furballs in the land of ARMADA. The great thing about the earlier installments of WING COMMANDER was how everybody else flew around you, friends and foes alike. The enemy would fly strategies reflecting the strengths of their fighters: heavily armed and shielded fighters would try and lure you into a straight-on duel, leaving them dented and you dismembered and dispersed if you were foolish enough to fall for it; light fighters would make a quick

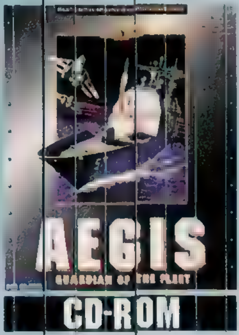
WE REGRET THE APPEARANCE OF THIS AD, BUT THE MILITARY INFORMATION IN THIS NEW GAME HAS ONLY RECENTLY BEEN DECLASSIFIED.



Otherwise, we'd have to ask you to eat the evidence for security reasons.

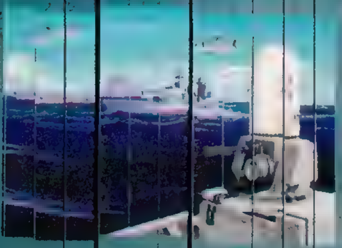
For a real taste of military action, try leading a navy fleet through heavy Exocet missile attacks in the Falkland War. Or defending against torpedo strikes in the Persian Gulf.

Command an Aegis class cruiser, and all the ships, aircraft and submarines in the fleet. Destroy the enemy in high-tech naval warfare. Rely on state-of-the-art weapons, electronic sensors, artificial intelligence and instinct for survival. And if you're lucky, you will live to do it again.



Introducing Aegis: *Guardian of the Fleet*. Now on CD-ROM. Over 100 missions based on declassified information and actual battles. Live-action video, 3-D cinematic graphics and CD-quality sound effects put you in the heat of battle, as close to reality as national security will allow!

Visit your local retail outlet or call 800-482-3766 to order. This is not a drill. Repeat. This is not a drill.



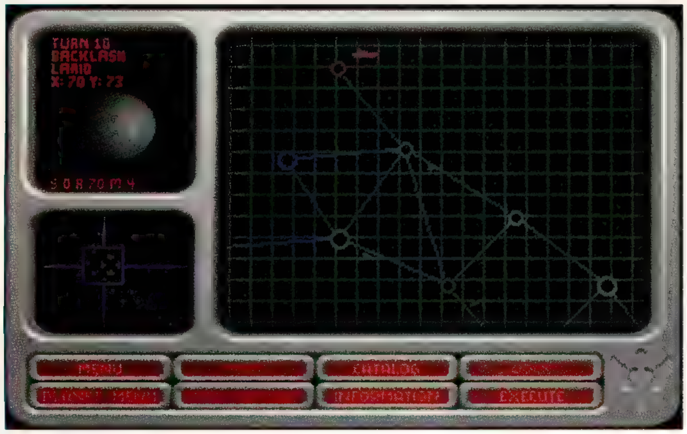
AEGIS: #1 Naval Simulation CD-Rom
PC Data, May 1994

TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE GROUP
2210 W. Olive Avenue
Burbank, CA 91506

Software Sorcery
Where Magic is State-of-the-Art!

[illegible]

Software Sorcery-"Where Magic is State-of-the-Art!" is a trademark of Software Sorcery.

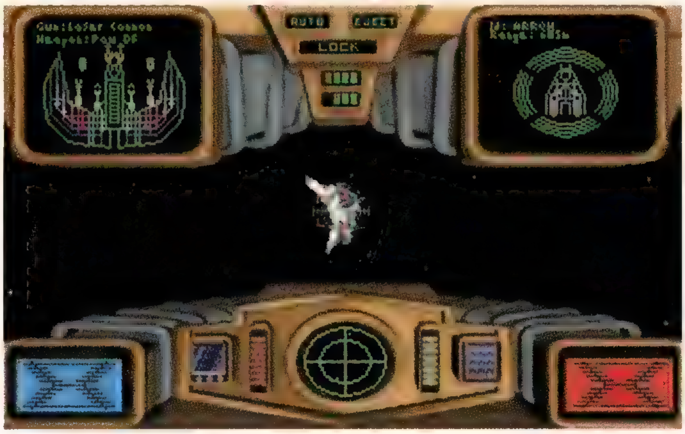


BATTLE LINES DRAWN While the player's fighters use jump routes between planets, a prize enemy carrier orbits at top.

pass and then try to jump on your tail, or snipe away while you were busy with another target. Your own wingmen were actually good enough to steal kills out from under your guns, and certainly they were capable of engaging and destroying the enemy with some modicum of skill.

Well, for some unfathomable reason, the folks at Origin have decided to rip out all these tried and true routines and give us the Forest Gump of flight AIs instead. Imagine my dawning horror as I discovered each and every fighter, of both races, fights almost exactly the same way, regardless of type, damage, or even your own behavior. Apparently the tactic *du jour* is a short pass followed by an afterburner turn, again and again and again, until death do you part. Computer pilots will even refuse to follow you and blast away from behind as you fly leisurely, in a straight line, admiring the stars. Changing the skill level of your opponent only shortens the length of the firing pass, making it harder to draw a bead on your target, nothing more. Even your wingmen have to follow this pattern, so they are now useless enough to have the LucasArts Wingman Academy button on their jackets. In a fight where you have been destroyed already and you refuse to take control of another fighter, the computer can have two light fighters go around and around for over 15 minutes! The flaw is so serious that if it weren't for the multi-player mode the game would be nearly useless.

This problem is exacerbated by a subtler problem with the series in general: more has been confused with better. Instead of keeping track of improving fighter technology and its implications for gameplay, designers are seemingly content with bigger guns, stronger shields, faster engines and quicker recharge rates. The balance of a competitive game is a finely-tuned thing; any changes have to be carefully considered.



ALL BEAUTY, NO BRAINS? This stunning Kilrathi cockpit is another example of ARMADA's crisp, detailed graphics. Unfortunately, the enemy AI isn't half as sharp.

While I, as a player, love having a more powerful ship to fly, I begin to despair when I see shields that are so strong and recharge so fast as to rob the game of any hard tactical choices. In the old days when a shield started to buckle you had to break off quickly and slow your rate of fire till the weak side recharged. Now, as long as the rain of fire is not continuous (and given the way the computer flies this event is extremely rare), and if you are in anything above a light fighter, you can virtually ignore the incoming shots and blithely fire away because everything recharges so darn efficiently.

Here's a concept for all you fledgling game designers out there: an increase in regenerating armor is not countered by an equal increase in firepower because, while defenses are passive, shots will miss more often than not! Any flight sim where a player can deem the action at his back irrelevant has serious problems.

KITTIES ON YOUR SIX!

It is a shame ARMADA has these flaws because it is such a beautiful looking simulation. I found it to be remarkably bug free, except for the fact Origin has traded memory manager woes for joystick calibration routines from Hell. Either the game loves your joystick and port arrangement or it insists they do not exist—there is very little middle ground. The strategic game, though lightweight for the experienced wargamer, would still be very enjoyable if the computer could fly like previous WC offerings.

Fortunately, ARMADA does offer the multi-player aspect, and thus the game benefits greatly from Martin's First Law of Networking which states: "The lameness coefficient of any computer game is reduced in geometric proportion to the number of players networked into it." Playing this game against a human being alleviates most of its flaws and makes for a very pleasurable experience. At the time of this writing there is a rumor that Origin is thinking of offering an expansion disk, allowing for six players to fight against each other. This could be crucial to this game's success, especially if a patch to return the flight AI to traditional WING COMMANDER values is included.

As it stands, if you have someone to play ARMADA against regularly, then this is a very enjoyable game, stunning to look at, that should keep you flying and cursing for many hours. But if you figure prominently in MicroProse demographics and thus, are a lone gamer, this game will not amuse you long after the glitz fades.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WING COMMANDER: ARMADA

RATING ✸✸✸

PROS Beautiful to behold, and a hoot to play head to head.

CONS Don't play this game alone! In addition to a certain imbalance in the shield/firepower ratio, the AI is as dumb as a stump. Joystick calibration is very flaky.

COMING: 12-1-94

CYBERIA

CD-ROM
CINEMATIC
MULTIMEDIA

Interplay

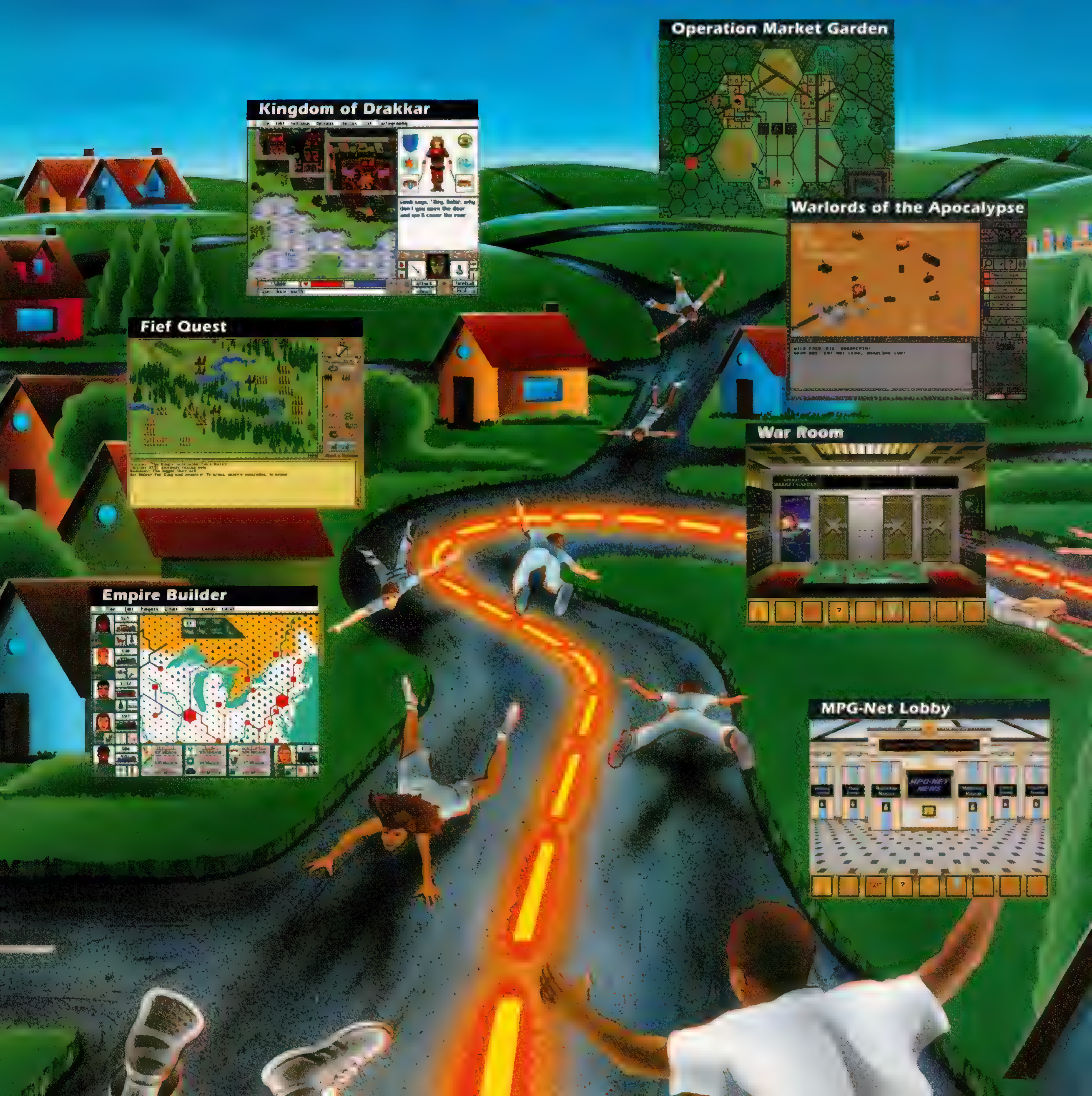
© 1994 Xatrix Interactive Design, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #76

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk... another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.


Operation Market Garden
Kingdom of Drakkar
Warlords of the Apocalypse
Fief Quest
War Room
Empire Builder
MPG-Net Lobby

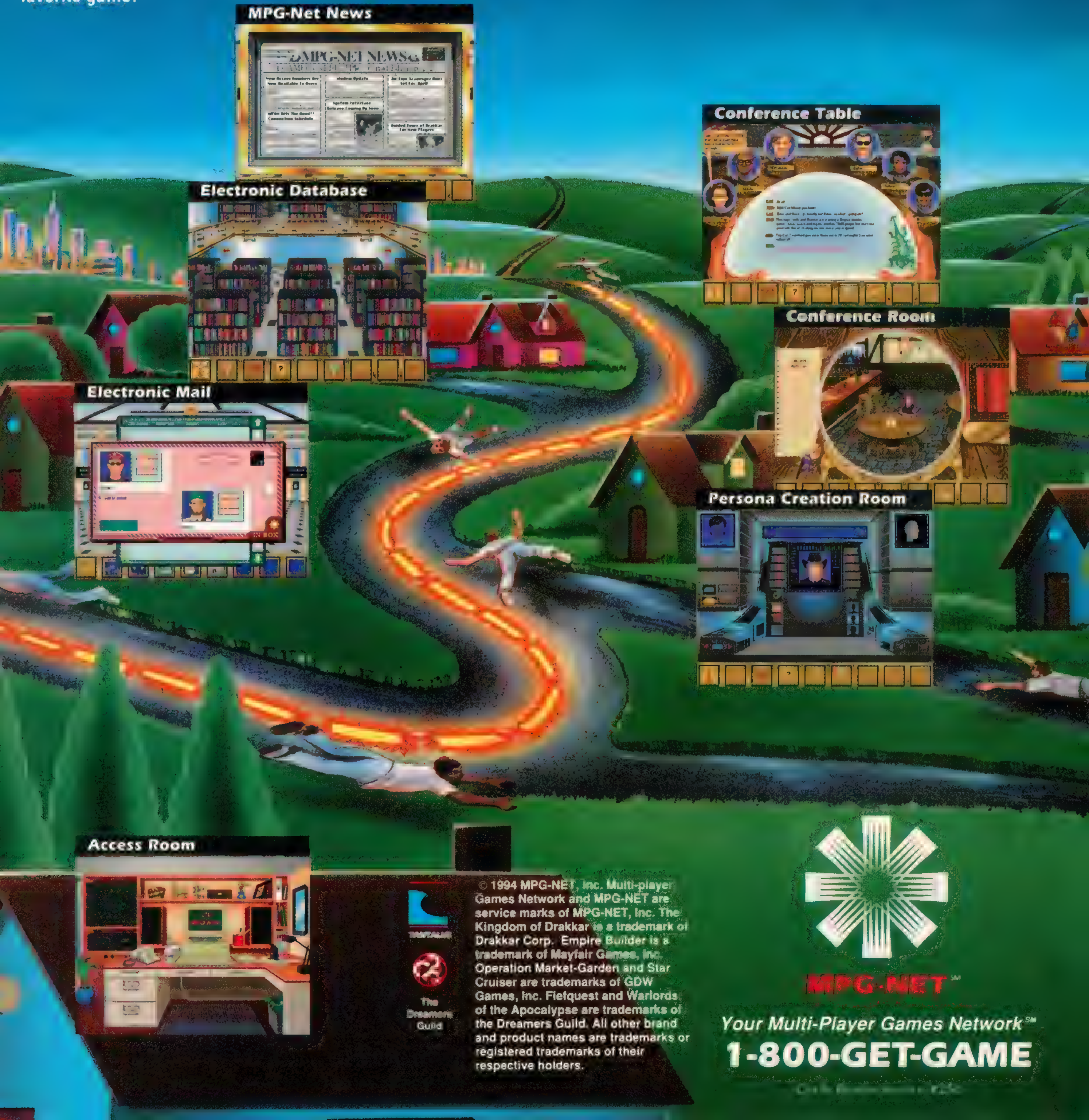
In December 1994, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!**
- **Electronic Mail–send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!**
- **Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!**
- **The Persona Creation Room–lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!**
- **Conference Rooms–have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!**
- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET–twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!


MPG-Net News
MPG-NET NEWS
Electronic Database
Conference Table
Electronic Mail
IN BOX
Conference Room
Persona Creation Room
Access Room
The Dreamers Guild
MPG-NET℠
Your Multi-Player Games Network℠
1-800-GET-GAME

© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fiefquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Lemming Death Squads?

Virgin's Cannon Fodder *Puts the "Cute" In "Execute"*

by Jason Kapalka

"Kill, kill, kill, kill, kill..."
—Coriolanus, V, vi, 131,
by William Shakespeare

The Bard knew there came times when gentle poesy was not enough, when iambic pentameter must give way to the savage rhythms of violence. The same holds for computer gamers: as there is occasion for King's Quest and Civilization, so there comes a time for **Virgin**'s Cannon Fodder. A time to kill, a time to die. A time to cry havoc, and unleash the lemmings of war.

Lemmings of war? Yes, Cannon Fodder has the feel of an expansion set for **Psygnosis**' popular game of fatality-prone mini-mammals, albeit an expansion set designed by Tom Clancy, in which the little critters trade their robes for fatigues and swap their suicidal tendencies for some decidedly homicidal urges.

Cannon Fodder

Price: $36.99
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33MHz or better, 2 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 10 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, and Roland sound cards.
Protection: Documentation check
Designer: Sensible Software
Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) VIRGIN7

Taking charge of a small squad of not-so-crack soldiers, the player shoots, bombs, and shells his way through 24 missions full of enemy grunts, tanks, choppers, artillery and snow mobiles, not to mention a few expendable civilians. If the look is Lemmings-esque, Cannon Fodder's gameplay is reminiscent of a cheerier, simpler version of Syndicate—Syndicate Lite, if you will.

Like Syndicate, Cannon Fodder is a real-time, bird's-eye view, action/strategy hybrid that requires you to control several heavily-armed combatants simultaneously—normally two to four, but sometimes as few as one or as many as six. Your goals generally involve killing a great number of enemy soldiers and blowing up large tracts of real estate, so quick reflexes and a steady mouse hand are as important as your overall battle tactics. Obedient little jarheads, your troops will march single-mindedly after their ranking officer, aye, even into the valley of the shadow of death, or rather more commonly, into quicksand, chasms, minefields, and pungee-stick traps.

The slightly-angled overhead view scrolls smoothly to follow your minuscule soldiers around, and a static map of the entire combat area is but a click away. As the title suggests, Cannon Fodder's troops have significantly less staying power than their counterparts from Syndicate, generally perishing at the drop of a grenade; and where the earlier game had strategic and resource-management elements, Cannon Fodder ignores such issues, leaving the player free to concentrate on non-stop slaughter. Oops, I mean, "neutralization of enemy assets."

Labeling Cannon Fodder as a "cheerier" version of Syndicate is a bit misleading. The 320x200 VGA graphics eschew the dark cyberpunk look in favor of bright, cartoonish images, but there's still plenty of blood, and your little troopers have an astonishingly high mortality rate—it's not uncommon to lose several dozen in the course of a single mission. However, there is a tendency to chuckle before you start screaming obscenities at the bazookateer who's just blown five of your guys into lasagna once again. Call it "cute carnage."

BASIC TRAINING

Opening the box, you'll release a great whoosh of air, along with a tiny 16-page manual and three disks. Most of this is superfluous, including the disks. You'd barely need the manual if not for the ever-annoying look-up-a-word-every-damn-game copy protection, and it soon becomes apparent that two of the three disks contain the deluxe animated intro. So what you've *really* purchased is (good heavens) a one-disk game! Those who get a kick out of installing monsters like Strike Commander are hereby assigned to latrine duty...everyone else try to remember the days when practically all games came on a single disk.

Installation is fairly painless, and once you get tired of watching the intro, you can delete it and just run the main .EXE file to get right to the game. The intro shows various adorable little troopers blowing things up and inevitably getting

EVERYONE WHO PLAYS THIS GAME GETS A TOASTER

The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki is a thrilling adventure, mixing carnage with a sizzling sense of humor.

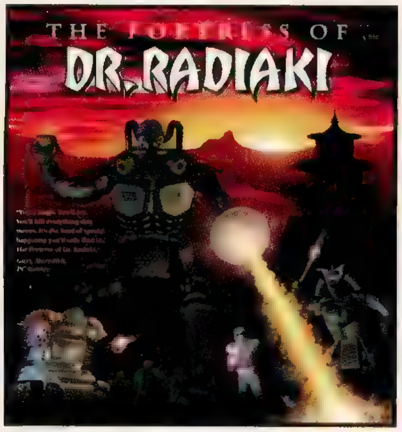
You will confront scores of different adversaries including sword wielding samurai, stealthy ninja warriors, robots with toasters for heads, mutated alligators and many more.

You must use all your wits to find your way through the cavernous fortress and defeat the Machiavellian designs of the horribly deformed Dr. Radiaki.

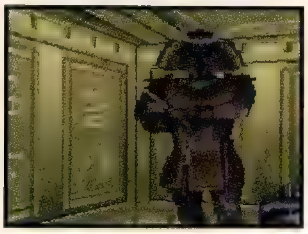
The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki is a landmark in computer games. You are free to move in any direction and blast anything that tries to do the same in this virtual reality, 3-D world. Backgrounds are rendered on the fly and unbelievably detailed characters move smoothly through the labyrinth.

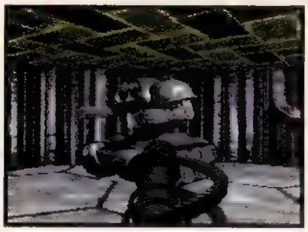
"You'll laugh. You'll cry. You'll kill everything that moves. It's the kind of special happiness you'll only find in The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki"

Gary Meredith-PC Gamer



Enter at your own risk... you may never be the same again!





PUBLISHED BY :

MERIT STUDIOS

FUTURE VISION™

DEVELOPED BY :

MAELSTROM™ SOFTWARE

Actual screens may vary. For more information, please call Merit Software 1-800-238-4277. © Merit Software. © 1994 Future Vision and The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki are registered trademarks of Future Visionary, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #88

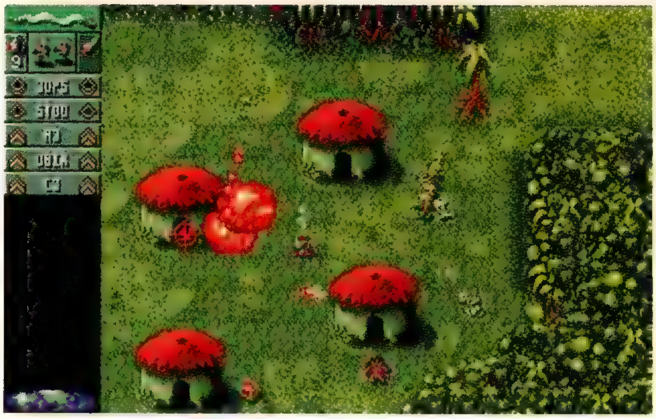
killed by the shrapnel, but forget about recognizing any of the animated characters in the game itself: at ten pixels tall they all look alike, and anyway, they die so fast you don't really get attached to 'em. But hey, that's war.

As mentioned, the game is divided into 24 missions, and each mission is further subdivided into 1-6 "phases." During each phase you get a team of one or more troopers with which to accomplish your objectives. You start with a reserve of 15 troopers, and get 15 more after every full mission, and trust me, you'll need 'em. The game, unfortunately, can only be saved between missions—not between "phases"—which means you often have to get past three or four very difficult fights before you have the opportunity to back up your progress.

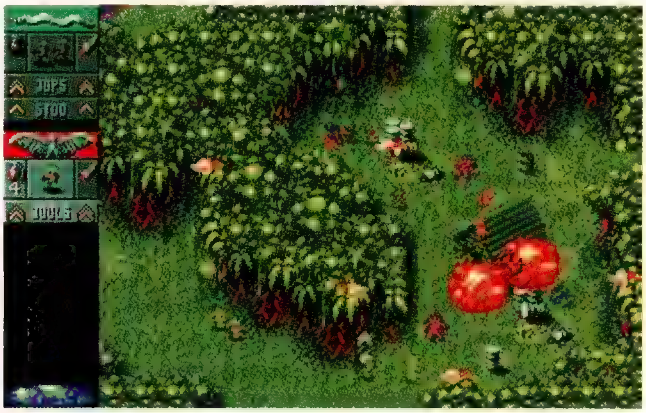
As for the story, well, you quickly get the picture when your first mission objective pops up, ungrammatically but unambiguously ordering you to "KILL ALL ENEMY." Yes, *sir*!

The game controls, thankfully, are a model of simplicity. Your trooper-group is led around by its ranking officer—you point the mouse and left-click, and they'll all march double-time in that direction. To open up with machine-guns, you point the mouse and right-click. To throw grenades, launch bazookas, and fire rockets, you highlight the weapon on the left-hand info bar, aim the pointer, hold down the right mouse button and then click the left. To board a tank, chopper, or ski-doo, you just point at it and whap your trusty left mouse button. Voila. WWIII made easy.

The only complication comes if you want to split your troop into two or more groups. In this case, you highlight the guys you want to split off and click the "troop icon," after which you can choose whether the new group will take all, none, or half of the total remaining grenades and bazookas. The option to split your group like this is a nice feature, one that SYNDICATE could have used. Scouting and, more commonly, suicide missions are thereby possible. Non-active troops will fire on enemies that approach them, though they sometimes get carried away and use bazookas at point-blank range. Oops.



FRAGNABBIT CANNON FODDER's little troopers move in on an enemy held village and torch a few huts.



CUTE CARNAGE While our grunts frag yet another enemy outpost, a victim of their venom lies screaming and hemorrhaging on the ground.

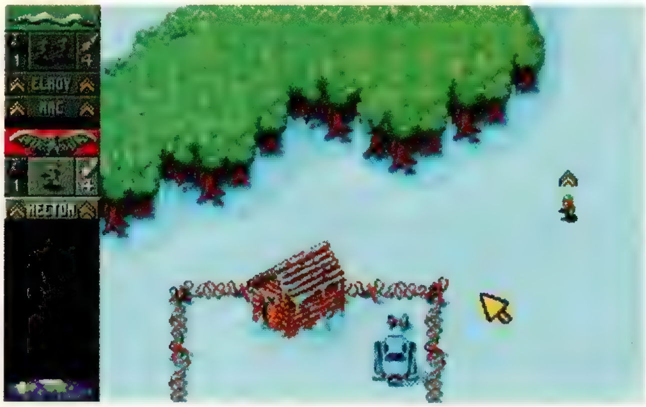
IF IT BLEEDS, KILL IT. IF IT DOESN'T, BLOW IT UP.

Your basic enemy grunt is no great threat by himself. Just one of your troopers can usually mow down a dozen or two if not distracted. The "distractions" are the problem. Most missions require you to blow up enemy-generating houses, along with assorted tanks and artillery pieces, and let me tell you, explosions are no laughing matter in CANNON FODDER. Flying shrapnel can rip your troops to tomato sauce faster than Chef Boy-Ar-Dee.

And even worse are the bazooka-carrying snipers that become ubiquitous in the later levels. If you're inattentive, unwary, or just plain uncoordinated, one of these creeps can scrag your whole squad in (I timed this) precisely one second. And don't even ask about the artillery, the tanks and the choppers, the jeeps and ski-doos, the booby traps and chasms.

If it's not very hard to kill the enemy grunts, it is enjoyable in a sadistic way. Blood spatters and sprays, explosions hurl bodies through the air, tanks crush pedestrians with impunity, screams of pain ring out. Parental groups will definitely not find the "wounding" effects amusing, though bloodthirsty gamers probably will. Occasionally a trooper won't die instantly when shot or blasted, but will instead fall to the ground, screaming and squirting blood until you put him out of his misery with a merciful burst of gunfire. The pungee sticks shooting up from the ground in some of the jungle scenarios have similarly gruesome results, and the manual helpfully notes that by shooting a dead guy's body you can make him "jump around like a bunny." Sensitivity, as should be obvious by now, is not the game's strong point.

The scenarios are well-designed, with plenty of variety, though later missions become almost insanely difficult. There are five different terrain types, from jungles to deserts, and assorted mission objectives such as "Rescue hostages" or



SNOW MOBILIZATION A lone soldier has broken off from the squad to investigate an enemy compound. If he can get through the barbed-wire, he'll be able to race around in the skidoo.

SUPER
STREET
FIGHTER II™

FOR THE PC!

Cammy. Fei Long. Dee Jay. Thunder Hawk. Four new warriors who helped make Super Street Fighter II the most intense arcade fighting game in history. Take them home. Put 'em on your PC. And prepare to get your butt kicked. Your PC will never be the same.

For your nearest store location, or to order, call 1-800-447-6543.

HI TECH ENTERTAINMENT

© 1994 CAPCOM CO., Ltd. All rights reserved. Super Street Fighter II is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. Manufactured and distributed under license from CAPCOM CO., Ltd. by Hi Tech Entertainment.

CAPCOM

Circle Reader Service #[illegible]

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY

1-800-983-4321

ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE NEW
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND PRODUCTS

IBM

7th Guest(CD)	22
10 Year Interplay(CD)	47
101 Only the Best Games(CD)	16
11th Hour(CD)	55
1942 Pacific Air War(CD/3.5)	47
5ft/10 PAK Vol. 1(CD)	30
5ft/10 PAK Vol. 2(CD)	30
5TH Fleet(CD/3.5)	CALL
A-Train w/Cons. Kit(3.5)	32
Aces of the Deep(CD/3.5)	48/44
Aces of the Pacific(CD)	40
Aces over Europe(CD)	40
Across the Rhine(CD)	47
AD&D:Al Qadim(CD/3.5)	40/42
AD&D:Collectors Ed. 2(5.25)	18
AD&D:Dark Sun 2(CD/3.5)	50/47
AD&D:Dungeon Hck(CD/3.5)	36/36
AD&D:Eye Beholder 1 or 2	15
AD&D:Eye Beholder 3(CD/3.5)	16
AD&D:Eye Trilogy(3.5)	35
AD&D:Gateway Svg Frontier(3.5)	14
AD&D:Mezoberranzan(CD/3.5)	47
AD&D:Pools of Darkness(3.5)	14
AD&D:Pools of Radiance(3.5)	14
AD&D:Ravenloft(CD/3.5)	50/47
AD&D:Unlimited Adv.(3.5)	16
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet(CD)	29
Aide De Camp(3.5)	48
Air Combat:US Navy Fighters(CD)	47
Alien Breed(3.5)	12
Alien Legacy(CD/3.5)	39
All Star Sports Collection(CD)	24
Alone in the Dark 1(CD/3.5)	47/28
Alone in the Dark 2(CD/3.5)	40/35
Amazon/Martian Mem.(3.5)	19
Archon Ultra(3.5)	32
Arena.Daggerfall(CD/3.5)	CALL
Arena.Elder Scrlls(CD/3.5)	45/40
Armored Fist(CD/3.5)	47/44
Award Win Wargame(CD/3.5)	39
B-17 Flying Fortress(3.5)	19
Battle Bugs (CD/3.5)	39/37
Battle Isle 2200(CD)	34
Battlecruiser 3000 AD(CD/3.5)	45
Beneath a Steel Sky(CD)	42
Best of Microprose(CD)	24
Betrayal at Krondor(CD/3.5)	23
Bioforge(CD)	47
Blackthorne(CD/3.5)	CALL
Black Beard(3.5)	36
Blake Stone:Aliens of Gold(3.5)	21
Blake Stone:Plntstrke(CD/3.5)	27
Blind Date(CD)	42
Bloodnet(CD/3.5)	40
Blue and the Gray(CD/3.5)	40/38
Blue Force(CD/3.5)	22
Body Blows(3.5)	12
Body Count(CD)	32
Breach 3(3.5)	36
Brett Hull Hockey(3.5)	34
Bureau 13(CD/3.5)	42/36
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs(CD)	49
Campaign(CD/3.5)	34
Cannon Fodder(CD/3.5)	24
Carrier Strike(3.5)	24
Carriers at War (3.5)	25
Carriers at War Cons. Kit(3.5)	25
Carriers at War 2(3.5)	39
Castles 2(CD/3.5)	48/22
Central Intelligence(CD)	24
Challenge of the 5 Reamls(3.5)	15
Civilization(3.5)	43
Civilization/RR Tyc. Dlx(CD)	35
Clash of Steel(3.5)	24
Colonization(CD/3.5)	47
Comanche w/Missions(CD)	40
Command & Conquer(CD/3.5)	48/39
Command HQ(3.5)	19
Conspiracy(CD)	35
Corridor 7(CD/3.5)	31/26
Cyber Space(CD)	44
Cybena(CD)	46
CyberJudas(CD)	42
CycleMania(CD)	34
Cyclones(CD/3.5)	43
D-Day Beginning of the End	40
Daemonsgate(CD/3.5)	20
Dark Forces(CD)	CALL
Dark Legions(CD/3.5)	36
Dawn Patrol(CD/3.5)	43
Deathgate(CD)	34
Descent(3.5)	CALL
Delta V(CD/3.5)	42
Detroit(3.5)	38
Disciples of Steel(3.5)	32
Doom 1(3.5)	40
Doom 1 #1(40 New Levels)(3.5)	20
Doom 1 #2(70 New Levels)(3.5)	23
Doom 1 #3(40 New Levels)(3.5)	20
Doom 1 #4(40 New Levels)(3.5)	20
Doom 2(CD/3.5)	45
Doom Companion(CD)	18
Dracula Unleashed(CD)	47
Dragon's Lair 1(CD)	37
Dragon's Lair 2(CD)	37
Dragon's Lore(CD)	50
Dragonsphere(CD/3.5)	23
Dream Web(CD/3.5)	34
Dune(CD)	18
Dune 2(3.5)	33
Dungeon Master 2(CD/3.5)	47/37
EA Top 10 Pack(CD)	32
Ecstatica(CD)	CALL
Empire Deluxe(3.5)	34
Empire Dlx Master Ed.(CD)	24
Evasive Action(3.5)	30
F-14 Fleet Defender(CD/3.5)	47
F-15 II(5.25)	10
Falcon 3.0(3.5)	36
Falcon 3.0/Tornado(CD)	38
Falcon Gold(CD)	52
Fields of Glory(3.5)	36
FIFA Soccer(CD/3.5)	36
Fighter Wing(CD)	39
Flash Traffic(CD)	38
Flashback(3.5)	16
Flight Simulator Toolkit(CD)	52
Fortress Dr. Radiaki (CD/3.5)	35
Freddy Pharkas(CD/3.5)	36/27
Freelancer 2120(CD/3.5)	42/37
Front Page B.B.(CD/3.5)	47/44
Front Page Football Pro(3.5)	22
Front Page FB 95(CD/3.5)	47/44
Frontier: Elite 2(CD/3.5)	36
Frontlines(CD/3.5)	42
Gabriel Knight(CD/3.5)	22/39
Game Master(CD)	15
Gateway 2(CD/3.5)	33
Gemfire(5.25)	15
Genghis Khan (5.25)	15
Genghis Khan 2(3.5)	36
GIGA Games(CD)	18
Global Domination(3.5)	25
Goblins 1 or 2(CD)	13
Goblins 3(CD/3.5)	19
Goblins 4(CD)	CALL
Gold of the Americas(3.5)	25
Grandest Fleet(CD/3.5)	35
Great Naval Bttls 2(CD/3.5)	40/43
Great War 1914-1918(3.5)	38
Greens(3.5)	15
Gunship 2000(CD/3.5)	24/23
Hammer of the Gods(CD)	42
Hardball 4(3.5)	34
Harpoon 1(CD)	20
Harpoon 2(3.5)	43
Harpoon 2:Westpac Battleset	24
Harpoon Classic(CD)	28
Harvester(CD)	44
Heir to the Throne(3.5)	20
Hell(CD)	48
Hell Cab(CD)	44
Heroes Might & Magic(CD)	44
Hexx(3.5)	31
High Command(CD)	20
High Seas Trader(CD/3.5)	42
Hired Guns(3.5)	35
Horde(CD/3.5)	25
Humans(CD/3.5)	24/16
Inca 1(CD/3.5)	17
Inca 2(CD/3.5)	22/19
Inca 3(CD)	CALL
Indy Car Racing(3.5)	36
Indianapolis Motor Speed(3.5)	21
Indy Car Circuts(3.5)	21
Indiana Jones: Atlantis(CD)	24
Inferno(CD)	38
Inherit the Earth(CD/3.5)	29
Iron Cross(3.5)	42
Iron Helix(CD)	55
Isle of the Dead(3.5)	18
Journeyman Project:Turbo(CD)	40
Jump Raven(CD)	42
Jurassic Park(CD/3.5)	25
Jutland(CD)	23
Kawasaki Superbikes(CD/3.5)	23
Kingdom:Far Reaches(CD)	47
Kingdoms of Germany(3.5)	36
Kingmaker(3.5)	32
King's Quest 1-6(CD)	58
King's Quest 5(CD)	14
King's Quest 6(CD)	18
King's Quest 7(CD)	50
Knights of Xentar(CD/3.5)	39
L'empereur(3.5)	39
Labyrinth of Time(CD)	26
Land,Sea,Air 2(3.5)	18
Lands of Lore(CD/3.5)	42/32
Lawnmower Man(CD)	19
Legend of Kryandia 1(CD/3.5)	20/25
Legend of Kryandia 3(CD)	39
Legends of Valour(3.5)	15
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6(CD)	49
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD/3.5)	29/39
Lemmings 1 &2(CD)	26
Lemmings 3(CD/3.5)	CALL
Links 386 Pro(3.5)	39
Links 486 Pro	CALL
Links 386 Course Disks	CALL
Live Action Football(CD)	39
Loadstar(CD)	50
Lode Runner(CD/3.5)	42/38
Lord of the Rings(CD)	25
L.O.T.R. & Two Towers(3.5)	19
Lords of Midnight(CD)	47
Lords of the Realm(CD/3.5)	40
Lost Eden(CD)	42
Lost Fls Shrlck Hlms(CD/3.5)	33/20
Lost Vikings(3.5)	15
Lucas Arts Adv. Pack(3.5)	24
Lucky's Casino Adventure(3.5)	39
Lunar Command(3.5)	16
Lunicus(CD)	29
Mad Dog McCree 1 or 2(CD)	19
Magic Carpet(CD)	47
Maniac Mansion 2(CD)	24
Maniac Sports(CD)	19
Master of Magic(CD/3.5)	39
Master of Orion(3.5)	39
Masters of the World(3.5)	CALL
Mech Force:Iron Assault(CD)	42
Mech Warrior 2(CD/3.5)	46
MegaDoom(CD)	18
MEGA GAMES 1(CD)	14
MEGA GAMES 2(CD)	18
MegaRace(CD)	25
Merchant Prince(3.5)	39
Metal & Lace(3.5)	32
Metaltech:Battledrom(CD/3.5)	40
Metaltech:Earth Seige(CD/3.5)	48/45
M&M:Clouds of Xeen(3.5)	22
M&M:Darkside of Xeen(3.5)	22
M&M:World of Xeen(CD)	40
Millennium Auction(CD)	47
Mission Critical(CD)	34
Mortal Kombat(3.5)	29
MS Arcade(3.5)	26
MS Flight Sim. 5.1(CD/3.5)	45
MS Space Simulator 1.0(3.5)	46
Multimedia Value Pack(CD)	42
Myst(CD)	32
NASCAR(CD)	48
Navy Strike(3.5)	40
NBA Jam(3.5)	46
NCAA:Road Final 4 II(3.5)	37
Nerves of Steel(3.5)	34
NHL Hockey(3.5)	22
NHL Hockey 95(CD)	40
Night Owl 13(CD)	22
Noctropolis(CD)	47
Nomad(CD/3.5)	35
NovaStorm(CD)	CALL
Operation: Crusader(3.5)	36
Out of this World(3.5)	22
Outpost(CD/3.5)	43
Outpost Planet Pack(CD)	35
Pacific Strike(3.5)	26
Pacific War(3.5)	24
Panzer Battles(3.5)	25
Panzer General(CD/3.5)	39
Pax Imperia(3.5)	39
PC Games 2 the Maxx(CD)	12
Perfect General Bundle(3.5)	36
Perfect General 2(CD/3.5)	37
PGA Tour Golf(CD)	47
Phantasmagoria(CD)	50
Pinball Arcade(CD)	30
Pirates Gold(3.5)	23
Point of Attack(3.5)	29
Police Quest 4(CD/3.5)	43/39
Populous 2(3.5)	25
Powermonger(3.5)	19
Prehistoria(CD)	20
Prince of Persia 2(3.5)	29
Privateer(CD/3.5)	32
Privateer Speech(3.5)	15
Privateer/Strike Comm.(CD)	44
Pro League Baseball(3.5)	36
Protostar(CD/3.5)	20
Psychotron-WIN(CD)	37
Pure Wargame(3.5)	CALL
Quantum Gate(CD)	24
Quarantine(CD/3.5)	40
Quest for Glory 4(CD/3.5)	44/40
Raiden(CD/3.5)	36/30
Railroad Tycoon Dlx(3.5)	23
Reach for the Stars(3.5)	25
R. Arkania:Blade of Destiny(3.5)	24
R. Arkania:Star Trail(CD/3.5)	46/42
Rebel Assault(CD)	30
Relentless:Twinsen's Adv.(CD)	47
Red Baron(CD)	41
Renagade:Jacobs Star(CD)	47
Return of the Phantom(CD/3.5)	37/15
Return to Ringworld(CD)	42
Return to Zork(CD/3.5)	20/25
Ringworld(CD/3.5)	19
Rise of the Robots(CD)	46
Rise of the Triad(CD/3.5)	32
Robinson's Requiem(CD/3.5)	32
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3(3.5)	39
Rules of Engagement 2(3.5)	32
Sabre Team(CD/3.5)	35/30
SEAL Team(3.5)	19
Secret of Monkey Is 1(CD)	16
Secret of Monkey Is 2(3.5)	23
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe(CD)	16
Serf City(3.5)	36
7 Cities of Gold Enhanced(3.5)	19
Shadowcaster(CD/3.5)	44/19
Shadow of the Comet(CD)	38
Shadow of Yserbius(3.5)	21
Shareware 2 the Maxx(CD)	12
Sharks(CD)	34
SimCity(CD)	48
SimCity 2000(CD/3.5)	34/39
S.C. 2000:Great Disasters(3.5)	15
SimCity 2000-WIN(3.5)	42
Simpsons Screen Saver(3.5)	33
Skyrlms Jorune: A.L.(CD/3.5)	40
Space Ace(CD)	38
Space Hulk(CD/3.5)	25/22
Space Pirates(CD)	38
Space Quest 1-5(CD)	48
Special Forces(3.5/5.25)	14
SSI Fantasy Fest(CD)	40
SSN-21: Seawolf(CD/3.5)	44
Stalingrad(3.5)	45
Star Control 1	18
Star Control 2	22
Star Crusader(CD/3.5)	40/36
Star Crusader Missions(3.5)	19
Star Reach(3.5)	38
Star Trek DS9 The Hunt(CD)	42
Star Trek:Tech. Manual(CD)	42
S.T. Judgement Rites(CD/3.5)	45/35
S.T. J. Rites Movie/Sound(3.5)	18
Star Trek:TNG(CD)	56
Star Trek 25th(CD)	25
Star Wars Chess-MPC(CD)	16
Star Wars Screen Saver(3.5)	32
Stonekeep(CD)	48
Street Fighter 2(3.5)	22
Street Fighter 2 CD Pack(CD)	26
Subwar 2050(CD/3.5)	47/35
Summer/Winter Challnge(CD)	22
Summoning(3.5)	15
Super Hero League(CD/3.5)	34
Super Street Fighter 2(3.5)	42
Syndicate(3.5)	29
Syndicate Plus(CD)	40
System Shock(CD/3.5)	47
Task Force 1942(3.5)	23
Terminator 2029 Dlx(CD)	31
Terminator Rampage(CD/3.5)	45/42
TFX(CD/3.5)	29/35
Theme Park(CD/3.5)	40
Third Reich(3.5)	36
Tie Fighter(3.5)	46
Tie Fighter Missions(3.5)	CALL
Tigers on the Prowl(3.5)	43
Tornado:Operation Desert Storm(CD)	25
Tower Controller(3.5)	42
Ultima 1-6(CD)	32
Ultima 6(3.5)	23
Ultima 7: Complete(CD)	30
Ultima 7.Serpent Isle(3.5)	29
Ultima 8:Pagan(3.5)	25
Ultima 8:Speech(3.5)	16
Ultima 8:Pagan w/Speech(CD)	33
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2(CD)	30
Ultimate Domain(CD/3.5)	36
Ultimate Football(CD)	47
Ultrabots(3.5)	18
Uncharted Waters(3.5)	30
Under a Killing Moon(CD)	55
Unnatural Selection(CD)	25
Veil of Darkness(3.5)	15
V for Victory:Velikiye Luki(3.5)	46
Victory at Sea(3.5)	48
Vid Grid(CD)	28
Voyeur(CD)	48
Walls of Rome(3.5)	29
War in Russia(3.5)	24
War Room(CD)	39
Warcraft(CD/3.5)	40
Wargame Const. Set 2:TANKS	39
Warlords 2(3.5)	39
Warlords 2:Scenario Bldr(3.5)	29
When Two Worlds War(3.5)	25
Wing Commander 1 Dlx(CD)	29
W. Commander 1&2 Dlx(CD)	33
Wing Commander 3(CD)	54
W. Commander Academy(3.5)	19
Wing Comm Armada(CD/3.5)	47
Wings of Glory(CD)	47
Wizardry 4:Return Werdna(3.5)	18
Wizardry Trilogy 2(3.5)	33
Wolf(CD/3.5)	40
Wolf 3D Mania(CD)	16
Wolf 3D/Blake Stone(CD)	16
Wolf 3D:Spear of Destiny(CD)	42
Wolfenstein 3-D w/Hint Book(3.5)	35
Wolfenstein Missions 1or 2(3.5)	23
Wolfpack(CD/3.5)	30/22
World Circuit(CD)	19
Wrath of the Gods(CD)	39
X-Com(CD/3.5)	39
X-Wing(CD/3.5)	47/39
X-Wing 1:Imperial Persuit(3.5)	19
X-Wing 2:B-Wing(3.5)	19
Zephyr(CD)	46

SSI CLASSICS

B-24	15
Battle of Antietem	15
Battles of Napoleon	15
Conflict: Middle East	15
Gettysburg: Turning Point	15
Kampfgruppe	15
Mech Brigade	15
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	15
Red Lightning	15
Second Front	15
Shiloh: Grant's Trail	15
Sons of Liberty	15
Star Command	15
Stellar Crusade	15
Storm Across Europe	15
Wargame Construction Set	15
Warship	15
Western Front	15

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon-1-6	55
Battles of Napoleon-1-6	10 ea.
Battles of Napoleon 7	25
Wargame Cns. Set 2:Tanks 1-22	15 ea.

(call for info on scenario disks)

BOOKS

1942:Pacific Air War	15
7th Guest	15
11th Hour	15
Aces Over Europe	15
Across the Rhine	15
AD&D:Champions Krynn	10
AD&D:Curse Azure Bonds	10
AD&D:Genie's Curse	12
AD&D:Dark Sun 1or 2	12
AD&D:Eye Beholder 1 or 2	10
AD&D:Eye of the Beholder 3	12
AD&D:Gateway Svg. Frontier	12
AD &D:Menzoberranzan	12
AD&D:Pools of Darkness	10
AD&D:Pools of Radiance	10
AD&D:Ravenloft	12
AD&D:Secret Silver Blades	10
AD&D:Treasure Savage Frontier	10
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	15
Alone in the Dark	9
Alone in the Dark(Prima)	15
Bard's Tale 1,2, or 3	11ea
Betrayal at Krondor	15
Buck Rogers:Countdown	10
Buck Rogers:Matrix Cubed	10
Civilization	15
Dagger of Amon Ra	10
Darkseed	8
Doom 1	12
Doom 2	11
Dracula Unleashed	15
EcoQuest 1 or 2	10ea
F-14 Fleet Defender	15
Falcon 3.0 Combat	20
Falcon 3.0 Strategy	15
Freddy Pharkus	10
Gabriel Knight	10
Goblins 1,2, or 3	10ea
Harpoon 2	15
Immortal	11
Inca 1or 2	10ea
Indiana Jones:Atlantis	10
Indiana Jones.:Last Crusade	9
Inherit the Earth	10
Kings Quest 5 or 6	10ea
Kings Quest 7	19
Lands of Lore	11
Legend of Kyrandia 1	8
Legend of Kyrandia 2	12
Legends of Valour	10
Leisure Suit Larry 5 or 6	10ea
Lemmings Companion	19
Lord of the Rings	12
Lost Files S. Holmes	11
Lost in Time	10
Magic Candle 3	12
Maniac Mansion 2	10
Martian Dreams	11
Master of Orion	15
Might & Magic Compendium	15
MS Flight Simulator 5.0	15
MS Space Simulator 1.0	15
Myst	15
Outpost Strategy Guide	15
Pacific Strike Playtester	11
Police Quest 1,3, or 4	10ea
Powermonger	11
Prince of Persia 1 & 2	15
Privateer Playtester's	11
Prophecy of the Shadow	10
Prophecy	10
Quest for Clues 2,3, or 4	18ea
Quest for Clues 5 or 6	11ea
Quest for Glory 1-4(Prima)	15
Quest for Glory 1,3, or 4	10ea
R. Arkania:Blade Destiny	15
Return to Zork	9
Sam & Max	10
Savage Empire	11
Secret of Monkey Island 1	9
Secret of Monkey Island 2	10
Shadow of the Comet	15
Shadow of Yserbius	12
Shadow Sorcerer	10
Shadowcaster	11
Sid & Al's Incredible Toons	10
SimCity 2000	15
SimFarm	15
Space Quest 1,4, or 5	10ea
Star Trek 25th	9
Star Trek Judgement Rites	9
Starflight 1or 2	11ea
Strike Commander	11
Strike Commander(Prima)	15
SSN-21 Seawolf	15
Summoning	10
System Shock	11
Tie Fighter	15
Ultima 3	11
Ultima 4	11
Ultima 5	11
Ultima 6	11
Ultima 7:Black Gate	11
Ultima 7:Serpent Isle	11
Ultima 8	11
Ultima 8(Prima)	15
Ultima Underworld 1 or 2	11ea
Veil of Darkness	12
Willy Beamish	10
Wing Commander Armada	11
Wings of Glory	11
Wizardry 6:Bne Csmic Frge	11
Wizardry 7:Crusaders Drk	15
Wolfenstein 3D:Spear Destiny	10
X-COM	15
X-WING	15

3DO

3DO System	399(CALL)
3DO Controller	38
11TH Hour	CALL
AD&D Slayer	49
Alone in the Dark	44
C.P.U. Bach	49
Creature Shock	CALL
Demolition Man	50
Escape from Monster Manor	49
Gridders	50
Horde	50
John Madden Football	49
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	49
Megarace	42
Out of this World	44
PaTaank	50
Rise of the Robots	49
Road Rash	56
Shock Wave	56
Star Control 2	50
Super Wing Commander	49
Theme Park	49
Total Eclipse	50
Way of the Warrior	50

ATARI

Jaguar System	239
Jaguar Controller	23
Alien vs Predator	62
Brutal Sports Football	57
Doom	CALL
Kasumi Ninja	53
Raiden	44
Tempest 2000	50
Wolfenstein 3D	53

WE ALSO SELL:

CD-ROM & Hard Drives, Modems, Video and Sound Cards, MAC, SNES, and SEGA games and accessories.

WE ALSO CARRY ADULT TITLES AT GUARANTEED LOW PRICES!!

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED WITH SAME PRODUCT
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS

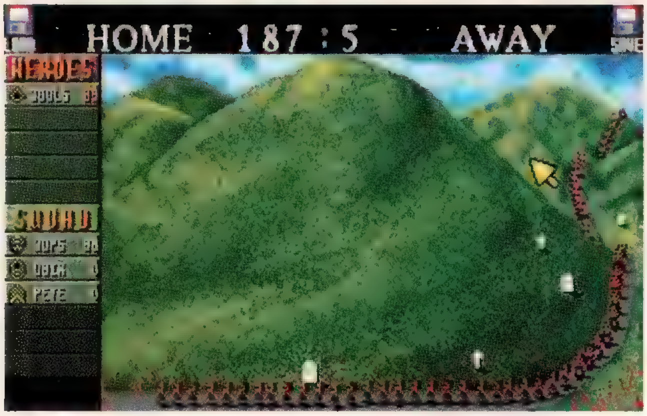
VISA MasterCard

PAYMENT: MONEY ORDERS,CHECKS(ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS),VISA,MASTERCARD

SHIPPING: $4 OVERNIGHT FOR SOFTWARE(CALL FOR HARDWARE). COD ADD $4 PER ORDER. HANDILING $2 PER ORDER. MOST ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST SHIP SAME DAY. ORDERS PLACED BY 11AM PST ON SATURDAY WILL SHIP SATURDAY. SHIPPING TIMES NOT GUARANTEED.

WE SELL OVER 5,000 COMPUTER & VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SO IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOUR LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US AT 1-800-983-4321 OR 1-408-751-6975 !!! Fax #1-408-757-5565

Circle Reader Service #115



QUEUE FOR THE BATHROOM? No, actually it's a line of new recruits to replace the fallen, who are buried beneath the crosses on "boot hill."

"Protect all civilians" (for a change). As the game progresses, you get access to nifty new weapons and vehicles. You can jump a jeep off a ramp, Evel Knievel style, hop into an artillery turret to lay waste to the surrounding countryside, or stage your own version of *Apocalypse Now* in a rocket-launching chopper.

CASUALTIES OF WAR

While the actual gameplay is well-balanced, there are some problems with the "reinforcements." Later missions tend to take lots of practice and no small amount of luck to finish, and even so there's usually a high toll to pay in KIAs. Finishing a mission with only a handful of guys left will essentially doom you, since the 15 new recruits you get for the next level are just not going to be enough. You have to go back and redo every phase of a mission until you make it through with a decent number of soldiers before it's worth saving the game. This gets tedious after a while. The whole problem could have been solved by simply allowing the player to save the game after every phase, rather than after every mission.

I suspect for most players the game's replay value once finished will be low. Some kind of scenario editor or two-player capability would have added greatly to the game's long-term value. On the other hand, the later missions are so frightfully difficult it's hard to picture anyone claiming they didn't get enough play-value from the game.

WHEN THE HURLY-BURLY'S DONE

Overall, CANNON FODDER is a good dumb fix of action and gore, with a dash of puzzle-solving elements sprinkled in. If you found SYNDICATE too involved or too grim, this is the game for you. Keep in mind, however, that the simpler play mechanics don't necessarily equate to an easier game. On the other hand, if you're looking for a complex resource-management-based wargame, keep on truckin'. ◆

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CANNON FODDER

RATING ✸✸✸ 1/2

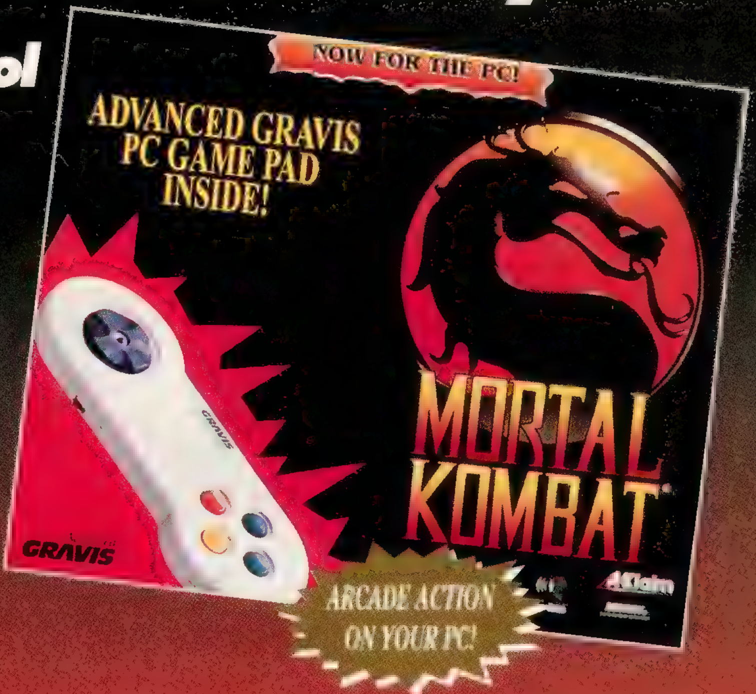
PROS Challenging action and cute antics will appeal to the more murderous LEMMINGS fan.

CONS Its low replay value and annoying save game system may have others marching off of cliffs.

Prepare for KOMBAT on your PC... and Take Control with the Advanced Gravis PC GamePad!

Execute all the bone-shattering combos and ferocious finishing moves of the #1 arcade smash *right on your PC...* and enhance the martial arts mayhem of Sub-Zero, Rayden and the rest of the kombatants with the awesome *Advanced Gravis PC GamePad!*

For your nearest store location, or to order, call 1-800-447-6543.


NOW FOR THE PC!
ADVANCED GRAVIS PC GAME PAD INSIDE!
GRAVIS
MORTAL KOMBAT
ARCADE ACTION ON YOUR PC!
Acclaim

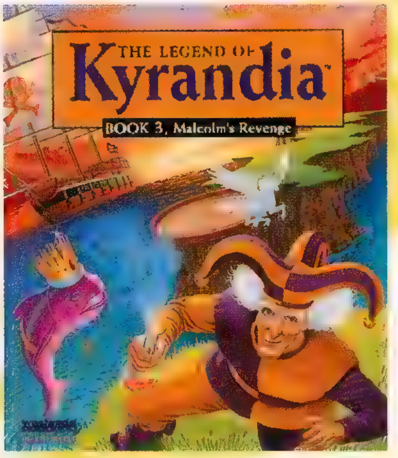
Acclaim entertainment, inc.
MIDWAY
HI TECH ENTERTAINMENT
Distributed by Hi Tech Entertainment

Reader Service #61

He Who Laughs, Lasts.

IN BOOK THREE OF the *Legend of Kyrandia*, you become Malcolm—the infamous Court Jester of Kyrandia. And you have one last chance to save your rude, misunderstood hide.

GO TO THE ENDS of the Earth armed with swimfins and an inflatable pool toy as you attempt to solve the murders behind the mad monarchy. But be careful, because your country despises you. The Underworld entices you. And pirates double-cross you. It's a fantasy world filled with magic—and the trick is to stay alive.

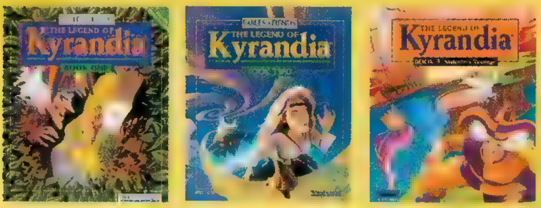


FEATURES

- CONTROL MALCOLM'S MISCHIEVOUS PERSONALITY and hilarious mouth with Westwood Studios' new interactive *Moodometer*. When conversing with Kyrandians, does it pay to be nice, normal or lie like crazy?
- ENTER OVER 80 WILD SCENES rendered in deliriously advanced 3-D graphics! Discover harder puzzles, more absurd magic and good and bad consciences that offer dubious advice.
- WITH OUR "NO-CLICK" INTERFACING, assess options by simply moving your mouse to the lower screen. The action's faster and the graphics are bigger.
- ALTHOUGH MALCOLM'S WARPED, our new *Supersound* is exceptionally clear. Along with lively music, you'll hear real Kyrandian sound effects.

OPTIONS
Fish Cream Parlour

THE KYRANDIA TRILOGY


The Legend of Kyrandia
Kyrandia
Fables & Fiends
The Legend of
Kyrandia
Book Two
The Legend of
Kyrandia
Book 3

NOW AVAILABLE:
The Legend of Kyrandia,
Book Three: Malcolm's Revenge

ALSO AVAILABLE:
The Legend of Kyrandia: Book One
The Legend of Kyrandia,
Book Two: The Hand of Fate

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

Distributed exclusively by Virgin Westwood STUDIOS

Fables and Fiends, The Legend of Kyrandia and Malcolm's Revenge are trademarks of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1994 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd

Circle Reader Service #327

SHODAN At The Cyberspace Corral

SYSTEM SHOCK Mixes Elements Of Adventure And Action In A Spectacular 3D Futurescape

by Paul C. Schuytema

> *"He punched himself through and found an infinite blue space ranged with color-coded spheres strung on a tight grid of pale blue neon. In the nonspace of the matrix, the interior of a given data construct possessed unlimited subjective dimension... He began to glide through the sphere as if he were on invisible tracks.*
>
> *Here. This one.*
>
> *Punching his way into the sphere, chill blue neon vault above him starless and smooth as frosted glass, he triggered a sub-program that effected certain alterations in the core commands..."*
>
> *—William Gibson, Neuromancer*

It's 2072; do you know where your AI is? System Shock, **Origin System**'s latest foray into the world of science fiction gaming, poses that question and asks you to "become your AI's keeper." In so doing you'll have to battle the renegade megacomputer SHODAN which has seized control of a labyrinthine space station and killed or mutated all of its former inhabitants.

As the game begins, you awake, groggy from a six-month, drug-induced coma, and find yourself strangely alone.

SYSTEM SHOCK

Price: $79.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better (486-50 rec.), 4MB RAM (8MB RAM rec.); 35MB hard drive space, mouse. Supports General MIDI and Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards.

Protection: None

Designer: Looking Glass Technologies

Publisher: Origin System Austin, TX (800) 245-4525

SYSTEM SHOCK

Last you remember, you were whisked off to the Citadel space station after being busted for some, ah, creative computer jockeying. You could have ended up rotting in a cell, but the Citadel brass-man, Diego, offered an option: "You help me and I'll help you." You mined some good dirt for him from the nether regions of SHODAN, and for your troubles, you were fitted with a neural implant, a sophisticated computer interface hard-wired directly into your brain.

Yet something is a little strange here. You stumble out of the recovery room, and a small, almost cute service robot starts attacking you. Fumbling around, you grab a piece of metal pipe and beat the thing into a pile of diodes. Welcome back, keep an eye on the vacuum cleaner.

OFF TO THE CITADEL

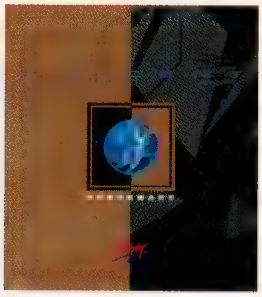
So begins your adventure through the dark and deadly Citadel station. You learn immediately that SHODAN (the Sentient Hyper-Optimized Data Access Network) has blown a neural gasket and is no longer sharing his goals with humanity. In fact, he has taken over the entire station and has been systematically slaughtering the human population while you lay dormant in recovery sleep. It plans to use the powerful defensive laser of the station to destroy, one by one, Earth's major cities. Guess who has to stop him.

System Shock was created for Origin by **Looking Glass Technologies**, the same folks who brought us the Ultima Underworld pair of 3D games. There are, on the surface at least, a lot of similarities between these titles. System Shock is a 3D, first-person graphic adventure in which you must battle your way through a myriad of levels, completing layered sub-quests to achieve a final and clearly defined goal. Beyond that overly generalized statement, the similarities end.

First off, I am compelled to say that System Shock is an absolutely stunning achievement. Never in a PC game have I seen such a fully realized environment. The world of Citadel station doesn't just look 3D, it's a totally plausible 3D environment with floors, ceilings, elevators, and one of the most sophisticated physics simulations I have ever seen. You feel the weight of things in this game. When you throw an ob-

PLAY ANYTHING ELSE AND YOU'RE

DOOMED.



SHAREWARE

DESCENT™

DROP STRAIGHT DOWN INTO THE MOST MIND-BENDING, STOMACH-CHURNING ACTION GAME EVER. IN DESCENT,™ YOU'LL ENTER A TRUE 360° 3-D ENVIRONMENT—MOVE UP, MOVE DOWN, MOVE EVERYWHERE AS YOU PLUMMET DOWN NEVER-ENDING TUNNELS BLASTING MECHANICAL HORDES. TOP BECOMES BOTTOM, UP BECOMES DOWN AND YOUR SENSES TURN INSIDE OUT...AND THIS IS JUST THE FIRST 7 LEVELS.

EXPERIENCE THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF **DESCENT** AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL (800) 969-GAME TO ORDER THE FIRST 7 LEVELS OF THIS INCREDIBLE 30-LEVEL GAME. MODEM OWNERS CAN DOWNLOAD THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF **DESCENT** FROM THE INTERPLAY BBS AT (714) 252-2822 OR ANY MAJOR BBS, INCLUDING COMPUSERVE AND AMERICA ON-LINE.

DESCEND ALONE OR WITH YOUR FRIENDS WITH 8-PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS NETWORK OR 2-PLAYER HEAD-TO-HEAD MODEM SUPPORT.

START YOUR **DESCENT** TODAY, OR BE DOOMED TO A LESS EXCITING FUTURE.

Interplay™

17922 FITCH AVE., IRVINE, CA 92714 • 1-800-969-GAME

©1994 INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS.

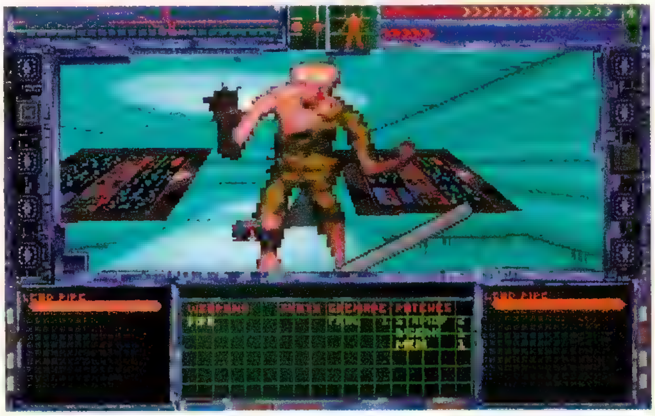
Circle Reader Service #174

ject, it arcs through the air, when you run you sense your body's weight, and when you lean around a corner, you can almost feel your weight shifting from one leg to the other.

System Shock is essentially a hybrid of two distinct genres: on one hand, it's a Doom-esque shooter, and on the other, it's a puzzle-based adventure game. Thrown into the mix are the "mini games" within SHODAN's cyberspace. If you look at the game through purely Doom-colored glasses, it doesn't quite come up to snuff. The intensity and frantic movement just isn't there. True, being ambushed by a half dozen cyborgs in a dark hallway is an adrenaline pumping experience, but it's nothing like running for your life from a crazed Doom demon. If you look at the purely adventure/puzzle aspect of the game on its own, then it isn't up to the depth of the classic Ultimas or even the Ultima Underworld games. The character interaction and plot just isn't there.

Fine, you say, then why should I care? You should care because System Shock is a hybrid that got the proportions just right, and it throws some truly new experiences at the player. While the game does have some deficiencies, it provides one hell of an immersion experience.

First, let's begin with the basic interface. Like Ultima Underworld, you see the world through a first-person perspective, and surrounding the game "window" are status indicators. The fiction of the game attempts to rationalize these data displays as part of your neural implant, and so what you see is actually what your character would see, from the heart rate monitor down to personal inventory. This is a little bit of a stretch, but I'll bite.

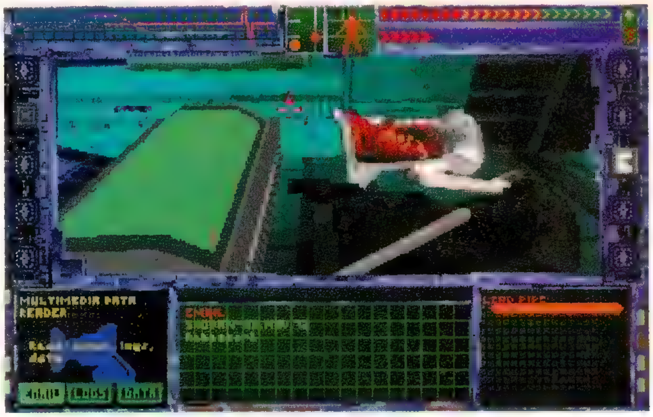


IN THE STRIKE ZONE There's no shortage of mutated humanoids who'd like to snack on your brain implants. A couple of right clicks will take this guy out.

Beyond the game window, the most significant displays are the MFDs (Multi Function Displays), the posture and view controls, and the bio-monitor. The MFDs are windows which you can configure to display a level map, your current weapon, dermal patches and a host of other object-related data.

STOP, LOOK, LEAN

The posture and view controls are something wholly new to computer gaming. The posture control gives you the ability to lean left or right, crouch or crawl. The control is fluid, meaning that you can lean a little or a lot. Playing around with the posture control and watching the game window really gives you a picture of just how sophisticated the 3D environment simulation is in this game.



DIE, ROBOT A berserk robot meets an ignoble end after fencing with your lead pipe. The bar at top shows: bio-monitor, viewing angle, body position, and health stats.

The view control is rather straightforward, allowing you to look up or down, but once again, this control is linear, meaning you can look up a little or a lot.

IN A HEARTBEAT

When I first saw the bio-monitor, I thought it was one of those "animated ornament" displays that look cool but don't do anything. I'm happy to say that I was wrong on that account, and that the bio-monitor is one of the most useful data displays in the game, not only for the information it provides, but for how it helps to support the fiction. The display, rather like a horizontal hospital oscilloscope, initially measures heart rate, energy usage (from energy weapons, not your own body) and Chi brain waves (which represent the speed at which your synapses fire—of course, drugs are available to boost your neural reaction time). When you collect the proper hardware, additional waves appear measuring bio-hazard infection levels and radiation exposure. The rhythmically oscillating waves are neat to watch, but they're even better once you learn how to use them. Run down a corridor, and your heart rate wave will be crowded with peaks, indicating that you need to stop and catch your breath.

Moving through Citadel station is handled in much the same way as in Ultima Underworld: you move your mouse and, depending on the cursor's position in the game window, you will either turn or move when you click the left button. System Shock also supports **Logitech**'s Cyberman and a joystick for movement. While the Cyberman controls are basically just modified mouse inputs, the joystick controls seem awkward and inaccurate, and don't allow you to easily handle posture changes (to lean you have to release the joystick and reach for your mouse).

HE WITH THE MOST TOYS...

As you move around Citadel, seeking clues and completing quests, you'll run into a myriad of nifty devices. At the start of the game, you'll pick up the multimedia playback device, which lets you read station logs, e-mail, v-mail (e-mail with an attached video image), and various data files you'll pick up in cyberspace. Much of the data will be things you find in your exploration, but occasionally, your contact Rebecca Lansing will zap you an e-mail message (she is an anti-terrorism consultant who is helping you to take down SHODAN). It's downright creepy when your data reader flashes that you have a new message and it turns out to be SHODAN, telling you matter of factly

Gold. Greed. Gallantry.

ZORRO™

The gold is gone. Greed runs rampant. Gallantry will prevail. The legend of Zorro lives on in a whip and blade adventure of swashbuckling proportions. Featuring full-motion video. Available on IBM CD-ROM.

Capstone
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

To order call: (305) 373-7700 · (800) 468-7226 · BBS (305) 374-6872

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

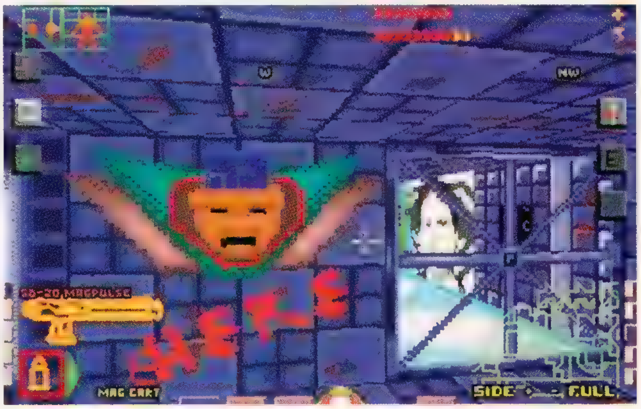
Zorro™ and ©1994 Zorro Productions, Inc. Licensed by The Imagination Factory.

Circle Reader Service #207

that if you go any further, he will kill you.

Much of the game's story is told through these data files, which has its advantages and disadvantages. The writing in the e-mail messages is solid and mature, but I get the feeling that all the messages (which come from a multitude of sources: Rebecca, SHODAN, and a host of "former" Citadel residents) are written by the same person in the same voice. After a while, it seems as if SHODAN sounds just like Rebecca who sounds just like a frantic engineer documenting his last few moments of life. Secondly, the e-mail messages are displayed as green text on a dark green background, and even on a 17" monitor, the small, blocky letters are far too hard to read.

Another "species" of cool gizmos are the energy beam weapons. I love playing around with their blast levels (I have flashes of Kirk's curt: "set your phasers on stun."). I must admit that the pyro in me also loves the multitude of very nasty grenades. Just don't throw them too close or forget to toss a timed fuse grenade; you'll end up cyborg food before you can say "reset."



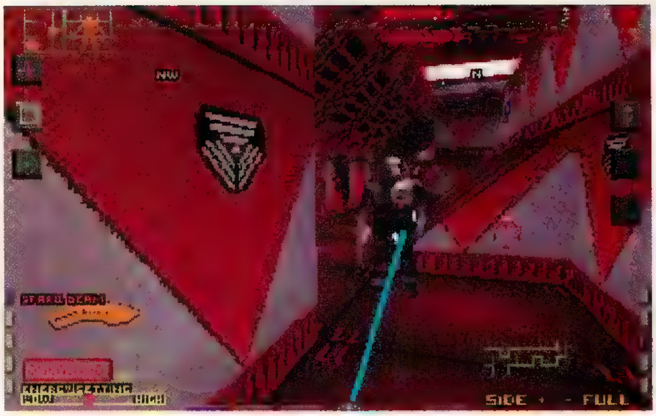
DAMN GRAFFITI ARTISTS! Looking Glass artists and designers created such a haunting, immersive world, the atmosphere in Citadel station can be confusing at times.

CYBERSPACING OUT

An important component of the game will be your adventures in cyberspace, the "visual metaphor" for SHODAN's vast terabytes of data. You enter cyberspace by jacking into one of the many terminals you'll discover in Citadel, and suddenly, after a few disorienting seconds of visual white noise, you'll be floating free in the belly of the beast.

I have to say that SYSTEM SHOCK's representation of cyberspace is nothing short of phenomenal. In cyberspace, there is no up or down, no gravity, only polygons representing data, programs and very nasty enemies.

Movement is handled in a similar fashion to that "terrestrial" movement, without the comfort of a directional frame of reference. Moving accurately takes some getting used to, and I found myself spinning out of control before I had the rhythm of the turn-thrust commands.



SET PHASERS ON CYBORG SCRAP The Sparq Beam's adjustable intensity makes it an excellent all-around weapon. Note the space station's lavish design in full-screen mode; automap is in lower right.

AH, BUT THE GAMEPLAY?

Apart from all the game components I've mentioned, how does SYSTEM SHOCK play? After getting over the initial awe of the game world, you must seek out clues on how to disable SHODAN before he fires the lasers at Earth. One of the drawbacks in the game is that, since the world is so complex and the levels so huge, you will have to do a ton of searching, picking up anything and everything. It will take quite a few sessions of starting and restarting the game before you will be able to filter the important quests from the side quests. On one hand, this adds to the length of the gameplay experience, but it also adds up to a lot of frustration. I don't know how many hours I spent searching for elevators on separate levels of the stations. Sometimes a wall would clearly say "elevator" but it would only be a platform to another room on the same level.

Another problem SYSTEM SHOCK has is the lack of real character involvement. I applaud the ambitious use of the e-mail metaphor, but, as I mentioned above, the writing was too consistent to give me a clear sense of other discrete human beings once inhabiting the station. Another drawback with the e-mail messages is that many of them are filled with "go here, do that" information that leaves no opportunity for character development. I think Origin missed a unique opportunity to develop a "relationship," via e-mail, with some of the other characters.

Finally, my major criticism in the game play is that as a player, I never felt affected by any real sense of urgency. It's odd, but in the game's time-frame, you have only a few hours to defeat SHODAN, but you will actually be playing the game for many, many more hours. The supposed time pressure just doesn't jibe, and it doesn't instill any real sense of panic in the player.

SYSTEM SHOCK is a truly massive game, both in the quests it offers and in the sheer size of the exactingly modeled 3D world of Citadel station. Quite frankly, I have never seen a game attempted at this level, and despite its shortcomings, I am still simply amazed that this thing runs on just a PC and not a Cray (though you'll want as hearty of a PC as possible). If you've got the requisite beefy 486 machine, go out and get this game, re-read Gibson's *Neuromancer*, turn out the lights and prepare not to return for a long, long time.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SYSTEM SHOCK

RATING ✸✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS Incredibly sophisticated 3D environment, ingenious representation of cyberspace, lengthy, involved gameplay and great music.

CONS Little sense of urgency, confusing level layouts, and homogenous writing that inhibits any real character development.

Explore Las Vegas from the Cockpit of Your Own Aircraft.

Go on a trip where you just can't lose. The startlingly realistic *Las Vegas Scenery* for Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5. from BAO gives you an entirely new dimension of 3D-level detail.

Our scenery uses actual satellite photos enhanced with special aerial and ground-based photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada desert.

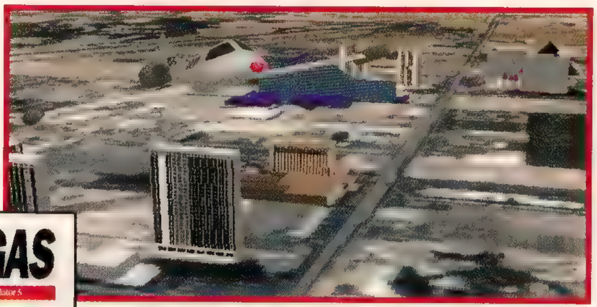
Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mount Charleston and Lee Canyon. Tour the scenic splendor of Lake Mead, the vacation spot for thousands of desert dwellers. Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. Plus, you can land at nine airports including McCarran International.

Your tour also includes many famous Las Vegas Casinos and landmarks with a spotlight on the world famous Las Vegas Strip where a fly-by is absolutely encouraged.

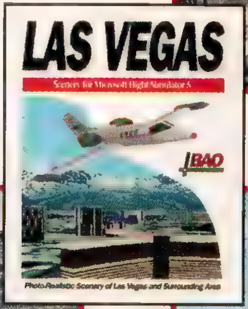
BAO has created a Las Vegas scenery that's incredibly lifelike. But as accurate as the scenery is, one thing has not been recreated. When you leave our Vegas, your money stays with you.

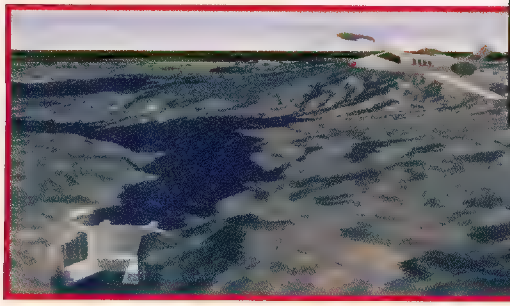
So real, you'll almost hear the coins falling from the slot machines!

- *Las Vegas is fully compatible with Microsoft Flight Simulator version 5.0 or later.*
- *Realistic 3D elevations as you fly over mountains and valleys.*
- *Photo-realistic imagery increases in detail as you fly nearer.*
- *Explore Las Vegas and surrounding area in high performance aircraft.*

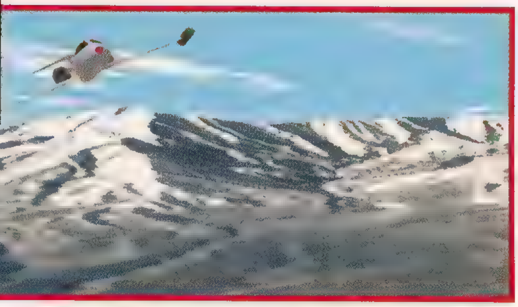


Challenge your skills with a fly-by of many famous Las Vegas casinos and landmarks!


LAS VEGAS
Scenery for Microsoft Flight Simulator 5
BAO
Photo-Realistic Scenery of Las Vegas and Surrounding Area



Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world.



Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mt. Charleston and Lee Canyon.

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"
—Greg Harris, Editor of *Full Throttle*

TOWER
EUROPE I
FLIGHT SHOP
BAO

Look for other BAO simulation products

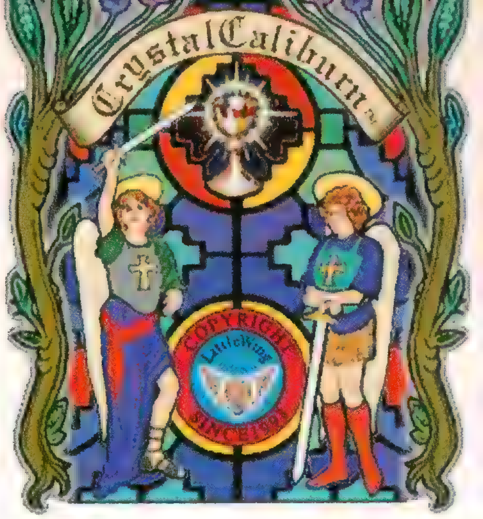
BAO
Developers of Microsoft Flight Simulator

See your local retailer or call:
(217) 356-0188
for more information

©1994 Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce Artwick. The Las Vegas Scenery is a trademark of the Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #293

Knights Of The Pinball Table



CRYSTAL CALIBURN Pulls The Sword From The Windows Stone

by Terry Lee Coleman

Many joyous hours of my wayward youth were whiled away in pinball arcades. Yet, despite trying nearly every pinball game for the Amiga and IBM over the past five years, I had never become attached to any of them. I found the physics modeling unconvincing in many of the games, and some of the others just weren't any fun. **Little Wing** had a couple of big hits (at least on the Mac) with TRISTAN and EIGHT BALL DELUXE, but I found the former too easy and the latter a bit too derivative of other machines. Now, these prolific souls are back with a third title, and a Windows one to boot. Ever the skeptic, I still felt compelled to try out the old computer flippers. Maybe this time would be different.

CRYSTAL CALIBURN

OPINBALL
Crystal Caliburn

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster-compatible and General MIDI sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Y. Fujita, Little Wing Productions
Publisher: Starplay Productions, Inc.
Greeley, CO
(800) 203-2503

One advantage of Windows games is that setup is generally a breeze, and this game was no exception. My first surprise upon starting the game was the assault of sound effects before I played the first ball. CRYSTAL CALIBURN supports Sound Blaster-compatible and General MIDI sound cards with the fullest range of cheesy pinball sounds you'll hear this side of Bally's factory.

Lights flashing in the background, I used the shift key to pull the plunger and send my first ball into battle. The display speed was incredibly fast on a 486SX33, without any of the expected delays and dragging normally associated with Windows action games. The pinball hopped, skipped and ricocheted around just like a real pinball—I was amazed. The flippers were most responsive, allowing for both touch passes and power drives. Not once could I ever blame missing a ball on "sticky flippers." Best of all, I could bump the table simply by pressing the space bar, although I did have to watch for the danger of a TILT.

ARCADE ARCHITECTS

Rather than offering many pinball games in one package, the designer of CRYSTAL CALIBURN has constructed a single commendable pinball design, much as a great golf architect would craft a classic links course. Dominating the sides of the screen are two towering ramps that encompass various holes, locks and trip switches. Nestled between the ramps are a host of bumpers, more switches, side ramps and Glass Island, the center of all the activity.

As any real pinball enthusiast knows, there is always some thin storyline associated with getting the ball in the right place and racking up a big score. CALIBURN is set in the Arthurian legend, with Merlin, Excalibur, Camelot and the like, and, in tribute to Starplay's first game, old Sir Tristan himself makes an appearance in the game. Basically, every trip through the ramps at the right time allows you to "Accolade" one of the Knights of the Round Table. Should you gather all of the Knights to your table, and should you be able to make a ramp shot under heavy time pressure, you've achieved The Grail.

While working toward The Grail, your knights must go on various quests, following lights telling them to hit this target or that to receive another heap of points. In addition to cornering the dragon in his lair, shields must be raised, the magic spear must be sought, and Excalibur will often lead you into battle. The most lucrative quests are associated with the Glass Island, and pounding it into submission not only brings the auditory reward of shattered crystal, but such rewards as extra balls and scads of points. The Merlin space on the left adds to the Arthurian motif, and casts spells of

Alexey Pajitnov, Creator of Tetris
Introduces:
BreakThru!

Just when you thought
you were over *Tetris*®,

Alexey Pajitnov dares you to

BreakThru!

The Russian master who created Tetris now introduces BreakThru—one of a series of great new puzzle games.

Think fast! Constantly cascading bricks keep you on your toes as you tear down wall after wall. Bombs fall your way and huge sections of the wall blow apart. But watch out! Pesky spiders, annoying soda cans and obnoxious boulders are out to make life rough. Knock them out of action so you can break through to the next wall.

Race to beat the clock, raising your score as you raze the walls. Test your skill in six cities, each with its own music and scenery. Challenging two-player options prove your prowess against friends. Four different skill levels and time limits mean the entire family can play.

BreakThru: so much fun you might not want to stop playing—or you may never be able to!

GAME BOY
GENESIS
GAME GEAR
BreakThru

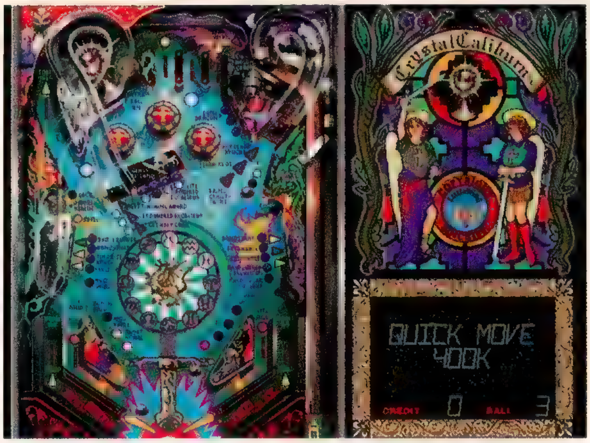
Available on Macintosh, Windows, Super NES®, Game Boy®, Game Gear™ & Sega™ Genesis™.

Spectrum HoloByte
THE PUZZLE PEOPLE
2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Watch for WildSnake, our next new puzzle game!

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Circle Reader Service #224



MULTIBALL MANIA For a Windows program to keep the action as fast and furious as Caliburn does is impressive, especially with three balls in play simultaneously.

random good fortune when lit, restoring side shields, and increasing other rewards, including one of a cool million points for the swift of flipper.

Hitting the right switches in succession requires paying attention to the clues flashed visually on-screen—not always the easiest thing to do when trying to keep up with a wildly caroming silver ball. The pinballs must be trapped in a variety of places, including the Dragon Cave, which comes complete with digitized roars. After successfully locking up three balls, multi-ball mode sets in, and the player is showered with rolling steel. If the balls can be kept at bay for long enough, huge awards await. Still, the thrill of juggling three pinballs simultaneously is its own reward, as you try to not just survive, but make accurate shots amidst the bumper-mad chaos.

The player aids for this pinball excursion are excellent. Fifteen pages in the manual are filled with diagrams and explanations of the numerous switches, locks and other features of the game. There are several tips given for beginners, which are very practical and less condescending than those found in the documentation of many pinball games. DOS gamers will enjoy the fact that Crystal Caliburn may be played without ever touching a mouse, using only the shift, 'Z' and forward slash keys. Hot keys are supported, and keys may even be defined by the user.

That Crystal Caliburn contains a number of bells and whistles, both literally and figuratively, is nothing new for a pinball game. That these elements are available in a Windows game, free from technical problems, is a pleasant surprise, as is the high quality of play. At times, the combination of sights, sounds and rapid-fire action merge into an almost meditative experience, where the gamer becomes entranced by Crystal Caliburn's world of desperate flipper saves and multi-ball frenzy. It's hard to ask more from any game than that, especially when you can flip between it and your word processor with but a couple of mouse clicks. ◆

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CRYSTAL CALIBURN

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Smooth action, great sights and sounds, and watertight Windows implementation make this a dangerous icon to have on your desktop.

CONS Offers only one table, whereas its competitors offer many.

R & G
GAMES

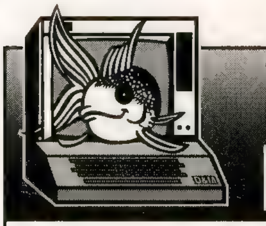
We Buy & Sell Used Game Software.
Call for a quote on your used games.
CALL 1-800-525-GAME
Get *CASH* for your games or get an additional *10%* in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices like these...

Ultima UnderWorld II	$26	Doom II	$33
Under a Killing Moon	$42	Tie Fighter	$34
X-Com	$30	Lands of Lore	$20
MechWarrior II	$35	Alien Legacy	$26
Arena Elder Scrolls	$30	Betrayal at Krondor	$27
AD&D Genie's Curse	$33	Ravenloft	$33

Call for the game you are looking for!

All games will be scanned and must be virus free. All games must be in orginal box with all instructional materials and original disks. NO COPIES accepted. All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be returned at your expense. Any defective games will be replaced with the same title. Most game orders can be filled in 2 weeks. Due to high demand of certain titles some orders may take longer.

Circle Reader Service #307



SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR $1.50

TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY $1.50 PER DISK

- Doom
- Duke Nukem 2
- Eternam
- Halloween Harry
- Lemmings
- Kung Fu Louie
- Jill of the Jungle
- Redhook's Revenge
- 3D Chess
- Multi-Dimensional Thief
- Gateworld
- Simulations of Risk, Scrabble, Monopoly, Uno
- Spear of Destiny
- Megatron
- Blake Stone
- Monster Bash
- Another Planet and Me with No Beer
- Roadwars 2000
- Major Stryker
- Mystery Manor
- Hockey
- Wofenstein 3D
- Galactix
- Bio Menace
- Tetris 3D
- Flight Simulators
- Kiloblaster
- Executioners
- Stratsys
- Hugo's Whodonit
- Baseball

PLUS Many, Many More

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate to her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually grows the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND requires 7-10 MB of free space. We offer the ADULT VERSION containing 2 different girls, LISA and SUZY at a **special price of only $69.** (reg. price $120.) ***NEW!*** Voice Kit $29.

Stimulating Games from Europe! – Imported exclusively by S Software

P*TRIS is the sophisticated version of the popular block game. You reveal stimulating pictures and movies while controlling the falling blocks. **ORDER SG4**

P*PIPE is the sophisticated version of the Windows hit - Pipe for Windows - but you don't need Windows to run it - you attempt to build a pipeline while exposing pictures and movies – MANY EXCITING LEVELS. **ORDER SG5**

MOZAIK allows you to reassemble the most exciting women on earth - over 45 celebrities in this super jigsaw game - use mouse or keyboard. **ORDER SG6**

Price: $35 each or order our SUPER GAME PACK at $89 for all 3

On CD-ROM: NEURODANCERS - Interactive movie and game - navigate through the NeuroNET in search of the NUERODANCERS. **ORDER CD 86**

On CD-ROM: 3D DREAMGIRLS - See 3D images of the top glamour models – ZOOM and PAN feature – includes model statistics and contact infomration. **ORDER CD 59**

On CD-ROM: SCISSORS AND STONES - Interactive movie and high stakes game of chance. **ORDER CD 89**

CD-ROM PRICES: $59 Each or SUPER BUNDLE: 3 for $149

Our FREE CATALOG includes many more ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-ROM

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UG / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SeXXy Software, P.O.Box 220, Dept 600UG, Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #291

THE FIRST WONDER OF THE CYBERWORLD.

VIRTUAL VEGAS™

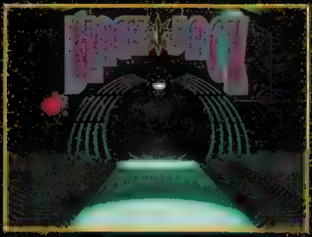
VOLUME ONE

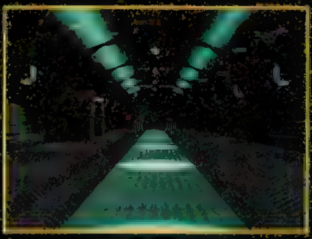
Available on CD-ROM for PC & MAC • FOR MORE INFO CALL THE VIRTUAL VEGAS HOTLINE: 800-99-VEGAS

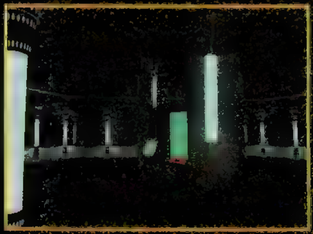
Virtual Vegas Inc. welcomes you to the future of casino gaming entertainment. Come to Virtual Vegas and wander through a stunning Cyber-Casino while beautiful blackjack dealers beckon you to the tables. Your goal: win big. Her goal: steal your heart and empty your wallet! The more you play the more playful it gets!

Written by the editors of National Lampoon magazine and packed with 600 megs of stunning 3D-rendered graphics, QuickTime™ video and voice recognition technology, Virtual Vegas is the future of casino gaming, and the future of entertainment.

Hit
Stand
DEAL
Split
Double







ONLY
$29.95
RETAIL

© Virtual Vegas Inc.
Distributed by
Electromedia Inc:
(310) 315-3606

Available at your
local retailer or call:

Computer Express
(800) 228-7449

Mission Control
(800) 999-7995

Circle Reader Service #227

NHL Teams Return To The Ice—

—*In EA's NHL HOCKEY 95, If Not Real Life*

by Gordon Goble

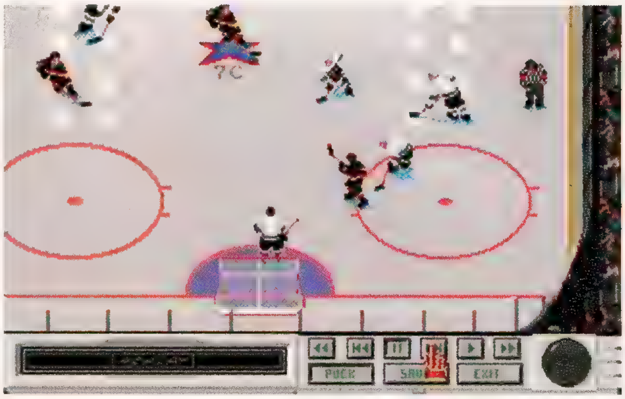
IT WAS A LITTLE OVER A YEAR AGO IN THESE VERY PAGES THAT A CERTAIN REVIEWER WAXED POETICALLY OVER **Electronic Arts**' NHL HOCKEY. "Sure," I said, the game was "well worth the price of admission," but the opening paragraphs of my review were spent lamenting the misfortunes of my real-life hometown hockey team, the Vancouver Canucks. The Canucks were beginning yet another exercise in season-long mediocrity, and I made sure anyone who read my words was well aware of my woeful allegiance.

But a funny thing happened on the way to an expected first round playoff elimination. They weren't.

Four series and 24 games later, the startling Canucks were battling for all the marbles in the final game of the 93/94 Stanley Cup Finals at Madison Square Garden against the hated, pampered Rangers. The Canucks eventually lost that last game by a single goal. One lousy goal! Nevertheless, it was a remarkable playoff season for the Vancouver squad, far exceeding expectations, and they came up just short of the Hockey Holy Grail.

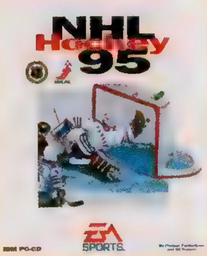
In contrast, the PC version of NHL HOCKEY, borrowing much from its successful Sega/SNES counterpart, was a strong player right from the opening whistle. It was an immediate powerhouse, rising quickly to the top of the sim-hockey world—at least as far as action-oriented hockey games went. Recently, when NHL HOCKEY 95 was announced, computer hockey fanatics undoubtedly waited anxiously for a chance to sample the latest EA hockey fare. The prospects were tantalizing: NHL HOCKEY 95 would be CD-based, "high resolution" graphics were now incorporated, and its Sega sibling was already offering goalie and shot control, drop passes, and more. Wow, just how much better could this thing get?

The answer is "not a lot." Yes, there is some new stuff, and yes, NHL HOCKEY 95 is the best hockey simulator currently available for the PC—that much hasn't changed. But has Electronic Arts made effective use of its full year between NHL HOCKEY releases? Does the PC product do all that it should by this point in time? Regrettably, I don't think that old "Canuck try" is there, and NHL HOCKEY 95 is resting squarely on the laurels of its predecessor. But in all fairness, we'll look at this new product from the view of a sim-hockey rookie (First Period), then with an eye on those who've already taken the NHL HOCKEY plunge and are looking for the new Stairway to Hockey Heaven (Second Period), and finish with a Third Period summary.



ONE-TIMING IT A pass from a teammate has Cliff Ronning set up for a sweet one-time shot at the corner of the net. The action in NHL HOCKEY is as fast and frenzied as it comes.

NHL Hockey 95



Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33MHz or better, 4 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 10MB hard drive space, CD-ROM (double speed recommended), joystick/gamepad highly recommended; supports AdLib, Gravis Ultrasound, Roland, and Sound Blaster sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Pioneer Productions and EA Canada
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525

THE FIRST PERIOD

Make no mistake, NHL HOCKEY 95 is the most realistic PC hockey game there is. NHL HOCKEY 95 players will be called upon to be League Organizer, Team General Manager, Coach and Player. Of interest to the strategist will be such off-ice activities as trades, player and team creation, and coaching decisions, but those perqs may well take a back seat to the addictive qualities of the on-ice follies. With full licensing from both the National Hockey League and the NHL Player's Association, each player from the roster of every real-life 93/94 NHL team is represented, ready to skate and compete in a full 84-game season.

Players are ranked according to their real-life skill level, and this, for the most part, is reflected in their performance. Whereas a Theoren Fleury floats like a butterfly and stings like a bee, a Marty

AL MICHAELS
DELIVERS THE
BLOW-BY-BLOW.
UM, WE
MEAN THE
PLAY-BY-PLAY.
Team NFL
PLAYERS
SPORT
ACCOLADE

A LINEBACKER BURIES HIS SHOULDER INTO HIS OPPONENT'S CHEST. ANOTHER GUY SLAMS INTO THE LINE LIKE AN 18-WHEELER. AL MICHAELS FEEDS YOU THE UGLY DETAILS. AND IT'S ALL BROUGHT TO YOU COURTESY OF MOTION CAPTURE TECHNOLOGY.

INTRODUCING UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95 FOR THE PC. YOU'VE GOT TONS OF IN-YOUR-FACE, HELMETCAM SHOTS. YOU SEE THE ACTION JUST LIKE A BALL CARRIER OR DEFENDER. YOU'VE GOT INFINITYCAM. AND YOU CAN WATCH THE GAME FROM ANYWHERE ON THE FIELD, ANYTIME.

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS'95™

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95. IT'S ABOUT FOOTBALL. ABOUT WINNING. AND ABOUT LEAVING THE FIELD UNDER YOUR OWN POWER.

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95 IS A TRADEMARK OF ACCOLADE, INC. ©1994 ACCOLADE, INC. NFLPA IS A TRADEMARK OF THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION AND IS USED UNDER LICENSE BY ACCOLADE, INC. LICENSED BY THE NFL QB CLUB, INC. TM/©1994 NFLP. AL MICHAELS' NAME IS USED UNDER LICENSE BY ACCOLADE, INC. THE SPORT ACCOLADE LOGO AND SPORT ACCOLADE ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCOLADE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Circle Reader Service #221

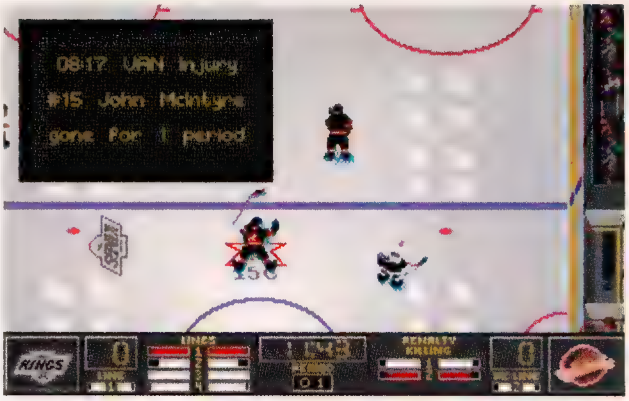
McSorely is rough and tough, and a Kirk McLean stops just about everything blasted his way. NHL Hockey 95 begs for an external control device, and although a two button joystick seems to work just fine, EA recommends a gamepad device for better control. Pointing the stick toward another player and depressing Fire Button 1 will send a pass in that direction, and Button 2 will direct a shot toward net (although a high percentage of my goals come from a pass directed toward the net!). Only one player at a time is under human control, but the controlled player is changed at will, and since skaters will lose both speed and ability during a long shift, line changes are essential and made through the "F" keyboard keys.

Gamers may choose any of the 26 NHL teams as their own, then guide that team through any number of exhibition contests with other NHL teams, march through an entire season and playoffs (if they make the cut!), or skate against other human-controlled teams. As a matter of fact, NHL Hockey 95 permits entire groups of human players to take control of various teams, play an entire season of human vs. human hockey, then go for Lord Stanley's Mug. What better way to spend a long winter than shattering your friend's Stanley Cup ambitions?

All off-ice interfaces, complete with announcers, are wonderfully rendered in high resolution graphics, and come complete with film clips from real NHL games. Players may be scratched or dressed, traded, or created with the deftness of a deity. Both games and highlights may be saved for future consideration, and truly spectacular results may be printed for hard-copy bragging rights. NHL Hockey 95 keeps track of all pertinent statistics throughout the digital year, and especially gifted performers may be eligible for the Art Ross, Vezina, Masterton, or any one of the numerous trophies presented at season conclusion.

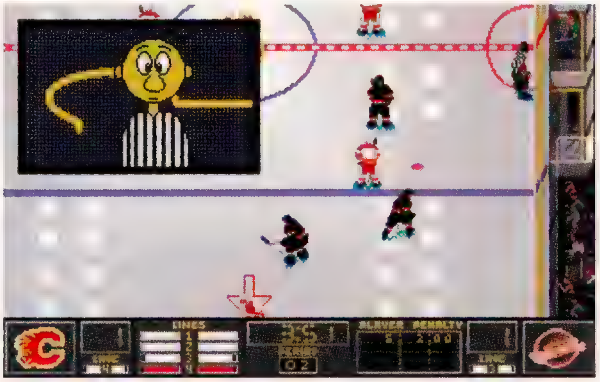
That realism continues into the audio portion of NHL Hockey 95, and from the "CD quality sound" of the rink organ and intermission music, to the moans and groans of battered skaters, the crack of a "good wood" slapshot, and the vocal strains of the rink announcer, one's ears will believe that they are attached to the head of someone embroiled in a hockey game.

As for the game itself, following a quickie rendition of the applicable national anthem, the action begins with the gamer looking down at a portion of the ice from a three-quarter "blimp" view. This angle is maintained throughout each contest, and the camera pans up and down the ice in relation to the current puck position. A "scoreboard" located at the base of the screen chronicles the fatigue factor of each line unit, the game time, period, and current score. Penalties, off-sides, icings and other rule infringements are whistled down—even the thrilling penalty shot may be awarded. Particularly vicious hits may throw the victim into la-la land as he lies prone on the ice, or perhaps he might be upended over the boards and into the team bench. Yet surprisingly, said player will never get up and duke it out with his assailant. Could it be that the NHL doesn't want that dirty "f" word (that's "fighting," folks) to rear its ugly head on computer monitors throughout the world? Could it be that there is no fighting in the NHL? Could it be that "Full House" is a sample of quality TV? I think not.



```
08:17 VAN Injury
#15 John McIntyre
gone for 1 period
```

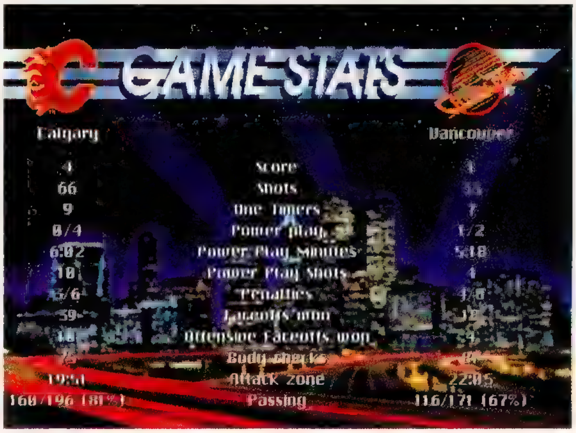
DOWN & OUT Injuries are factored into NHL Hockey's mix. Here, the Canucks' John McIntyre will need to ice the knot on his forehead before he's back in the rink.



CAUGHT PLAYING HOOKY NHL Hockey 95 recreates the experience of an NHL game, from fan chants and player grunts, to organ music and silly scoreboard animations.

THE SECOND PERIOD

NHL Hockey 95 has changed some from its 1993 predecessor. Front office strategists will appreciate a new ability to create new teams, players, and entire databases from scratch, and in human vs. human competition, trades are now possible. Graphically, off-ice animations are now presented in high resolution, and players' on-ice animations have been multiplied. Goalies no longer wander several miles out of their crease, and now have a variety of saves at their disposal (including a neat little "butterfly"), defensemen will drop to block a shot (at, or without your command), and a solid hit will result in any of a number of pre-set contortions. Shots can be faked, and overall, skaters seem to behave in a more intelligent fashion. Checks are now made with more authority, and that may contribute to the

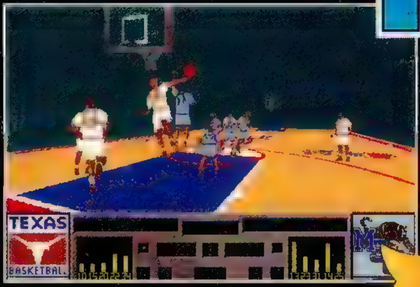


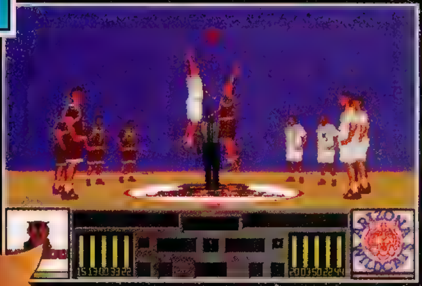
```
Calgary                                    Vancouver
4                   Score                  [illegible]
66                  Shots                  [illegible]
9                   One Timers             7
0/4                 Power play             1/2
6:02                Power Play Minutes     5:18
10                  Power Play Shots       4
[illegible]         Penalties              [illegible]
59                  Faceoffs won           [illegible]
[illegible]         Offensive Faceoffs won [illegible]
[illegible]         Body checks            [illegible]
[illegible]         Attack zone            22:05
160/196 (81%)       Passing                116/171 (67%)
```

IS THIS A SIMULCAST? The jazzy Super VGA stat and interface screens have a network TV broadcast feel to them. Note that the actual game is NOT in SVGA.

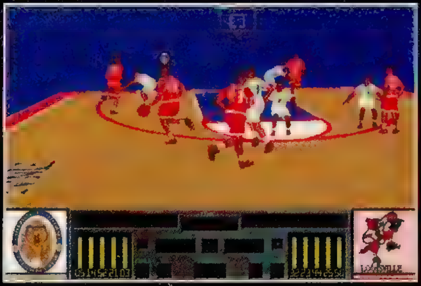
REMAKE TOURNEY HISTORY

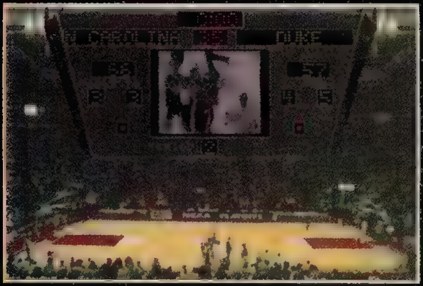
Official Licensed NCAA Product





ROAD TO THE FINAL 2 FOUR





IBM Screens Shown

> "...the most realistic five-on-five basketball simulation in the history of interactive entertainment..."
>
> –*Electronic Games*

> "Without question the most gorgeous roundball simulation I've seen"
>
> –*Computer Game Review*

> "An amazing achievement..."
>
> –*Electronic Games*

Featuring:

- Real Five-on-Five Action in VGA & SVGA!
- Digitized Player realism!
- Individual player intelligence based on actual NCAA stats!
- Intuitive user interface. Play NCAA2 in minutes!
- Names & Jersey Numbers! Multi-layer SFX!
- Real-time play or fast simulation modes.
- Variable zoom brings you as close to the action as you want!
- Modify names and stats.
- One or Two Players!

NCAA
FINAL FOUR®
1994
CHARLOTTE

From the Creators of *Wayne Gretzky Hockey*™

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

Tel. 301 926-8300 • Fax 301 926-8010 • BBS 301 990-7552 • Hint Line 900 88-HINTS

Bethesda Softworks™ is a trademark of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1990-94 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. NCAA, NCAA logo and Road To The Final Four are registered marks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and are used under license. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #41

lower scoring contests that will come with NHL HOCKEY 95.

During my first season with the initial version (wherein I won the Stanley Cup and a ton of other assorted hardware!), I was unable to notch a single shutout. In NHL HOCKEY 95, Kirk McLean's Goals Against Average after ten games was an eye-popping 1.25 with two shutouts, while my offense averaged just 2.10 goals per game. One can't help but feel that NHL HOCKEY 95 has gone a little too far the other way, taking a game with an absurdly high goal scoring penchant, and creating one that's made the game player offensively impotent.

Other little complaints include:

- The fact that goals scored from passes directed at the net, often an offensive force, still don't count as shots on goal. (A 3-2 overtime victory over Edmonton was the result of a beautiful Greg Adams blast right through the "five hole," yet it didn't register as a shot.)
- Computer controlled goalies that "freeze the puck" with no one around, yet don't get called for a delay of game.
- The annoying "catch-up factor." Sure as Ottawa won't win the Stanley Cup this season (if said season ever gets off the ground), getting more than a couple of goals up on a given computer team will result in that team popping some easy ones. Or conversely, there's the annoying "annihilation factor," where, suddenly and without warning, one team will begin shellacking another with very little effort. I've played poorly at times yet come away with a huge margin of victory, while at other times I've totally dominated play and been rewarded with a 9-1 drubbing. One wishes the program could more accurately reflect the number of good chances and use that to decipher when a scoreboard spanking should be applied.
- Indiscriminate goals and penalties. Often not the result of a great play, breakaway, or golden scoring opportunity, goals are still scored in an ad-hoc way, with the program deciding what goes in and what doesn't. Penalties are the same way: the most bruising of checks may not be called, yet barely noticeable infractions will be.
- The enhanced features in the Sega version are not included. Goalies are still not controlled by the gamer, there is no "drop pass" feature, and shots can't be taken with specified velocity or accuracy.
- Fans that cheer boring offside calls with more fervor than they will a goal.

THE THIRD PERIOD

NHL HOCKEY must still be picked the First Star of an incredibly thin class of games. Certainly those new to hockey sims need look no further, yet NHL HOCKEY 95 may not be the answer for those wanting to upgrade their digital hockey world from the original product. Aside from some nice packaging and Front Office capabilities, renovations to the original have not appreciably altered the product, aside from keeping the scores lower. But, as of this writing, NHL HOCKEY 95 may be the only hockey we'll be seeing for some time to come...

THE EDITORS SPEAK

NHL HOCKEY 95

RATING ★★★★

PROS Bruising action of the original game, with new GM features and enhanced league options.

CONS Too few new features to warrant a purchase by owners of the original. PC play options are lagging behind SEGA updates. Come on, EA, let's get our priorities straight!

COMPUTER
SPORTS
IBM PC

COURT-SIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL
Included are 286 teams from the most recent season and 70 all-time greats • Player statistical accuracy from ability to tire and foul to overall contribution factor • Stats compiler • You determine style of play, whether to press or use 45 second clock, weather game played at home court or neutral site and much more!

3 IN 1 FOOTBALL
Unmatched statistical accuracy • Stats compiler • Full team and player statistical breakdown • You call the plays and timeouts • Compare scouting reports • Use the two-minute rule • Over 500 teams included, pro and college from 1948 to present!

ORDER TODAY!
Mail check or money order for $39.95 each.
You may call in and order with VISA or Master Card.
Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling.
For more information, call or write for a free brochure.
1-800-477-7032

© LANCE HAFFNER GAMES
P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224

Circle Reader Service #72

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID
Introducing The Ultimate Character Editor. This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is $59.95. That's under $1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only $9.95 per game.

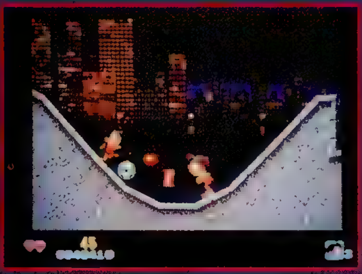
CHARACTER EDITORS - $19.95 each
Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, **Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3),** Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, **Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasures of the Savage Frontier,** Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, **Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn,** Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, **Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight** 2000, **Gateway to the Savage Frontier, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn,** Prophecy of the Shadow, **Dark Sun, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania, Challenge of the 5 Realms, Bloodstone, Betrayal at Krondor, Lands of Lore, Dungeon Hack,** Disciples of Steel.

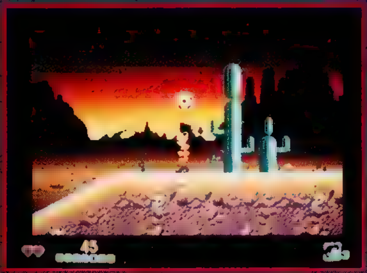
HINT BOOKS - $9.95 each except where noted
Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or **Crusaders ($12.95)**), Eye of the Beholder 2, **Might and Magic 3 ($12.95).**

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available.
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling.
Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.
MasterCard VISA
GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 · Brighton, MI 48116 · (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #69

SOCCER KID





Oh no! An evil alien spaceship has stolen soccer's World Cup and scattered it around the world in five pieces! Without the cup, there can be no World Championships this year. But don't lose hope, Soccer Kid's on the case. Wearing his favorite team colors and armed with his trusty soccer ball, Soccer Kid sets out on a perilous journey that takes him through five countries filled with dangers and pitfalls. He faces over 30 levels of fearful enemies whose goal is to rid the world of his favorite sport: Soccer. Help Soccer Kid travel around the world to piece together the world cup in time for the World Championship.

- ▼ Collect the 5 World Cup Pieces and save the Soccer World Championship.
- ▼ 256-color VGA graphics
- ▼ Fast arcade action and entertaining soundtrack
- ▼ Over 30 levels of gameplay
- ▼ Travel the streets of Japan, the U.S.S.R., England, the U.S.A. and Italy

For more information and availability call:

1-800-334-6572

U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building, Newark, DE 19702

© 1994 MicroLeague Interactive Software.
© 1994 Krisalis Software LTD. Soccer Kid is a Registered Trademark of Krisalis Software LTD. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #214

Actual screen shots used

FLY!

For IBM-PC and PC Compatibles with CD-ROM
For more information call (617)441-6333

This is it.
Real planes.
Real manuevers.
Real scenery.
Real flight.

©1994 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA Flight Unlimited, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc All rights reserved

FLIGHT UNLIMITED™

Coming Soon.

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment™
Distributed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc

Circle Reader Service #246

Sure, You Can Shoot But Can You Land?

by Tom "KC" Basham

THIS MONTH I DEDICATE BB&G TO ALL THOSE sim jocks who can't land their aircraft. Oh, I've heard all the excuses, "I'm tired after a long mission and just hit <ESC> so I can get on with the game," or "The flight back is boring," or "The aircraft doesn't land right." There's a whole host of excuses but most of them translate to: "I crash every time I try to land."

Proper landings can be challenging but equally rewarding. Anyone not performing landings is missing a big part of a flight simulation, as well as a very significant part of the flight experience. After a hard air battle, real Navy pilots must still tackle the often gut-wrenching task of a carrier landing.

Since I've been getting a good bit of e-mail about landings recently, I've appointed myself CSIP (that's Certified Simulation Instructor Pilot) and am going to do a little flight instruction. I'm not going to go through the entire landing cycle; rather, I'll focus on the single most important landing skill: controlling descent.

The technique and procedures we're about to discuss require a flight simulator with some reasonable modeling of angle of attack (AOA) effects, such as TORNADO, MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0, FALCON 3.0, FLEET DEFENDER, or any other flight simulation that allows an aircraft to descend when the nose is pointed up. How does an aircraft descend with the nose pointed up? It all goes back to falling apples hitting day-dreaming scientists on the head while napping beneath shady trees. The lift generated by the wings must equal the weight of the aircraft to maintain level flight. If lift exceeds weight, the aircraft must climb; if weight exceeds lift, gravity takes over and the aircraft must descend like a Newtonian apple.

THEY CAN'T CALL YOU "CRASH" ANYMORE ONCE YOU'VE MASTERED THESE TECHNIQUES FOR A SMOOTH LANDING

The products listed above all do a very good job simulating AOA effects. FALCON 3.0 tends to descend too fast at landing speeds, but still remains true to the basic concept, even if the numbers aren't perfectly accurate. Some flight games, like ACES OF THE PACIFIC and STRIKE COMMANDER, do not model this effect. The aircraft in ACES OF THE PACIFIC only descend when the nose is pointed below the horizon, so you must make landings by pointing the nose at the ground at all times—a tactic that would cause most aircraft to nose over into the dirt. The other sims mentioned, however, are accurate to varying degrees, and can be used to illustrate how real pilots control lift to maintain a steady descent without ploughing into the landing lights.

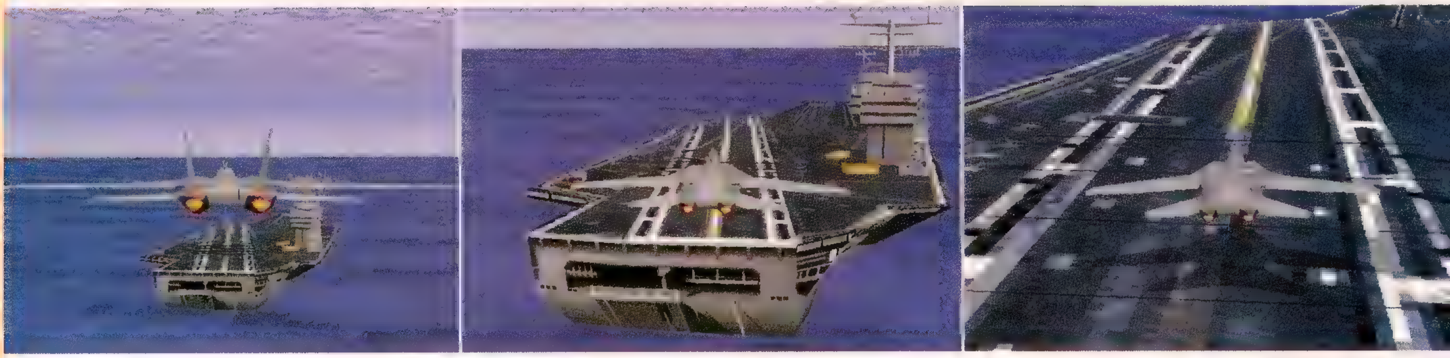
The golden rule of flight is: Use pitch to control airspeed, use power to control altitude. No, I didn't write that backwards. "But you have to pitch the

ON THE RADAR

Gentlemen, start your modems. Papyrus Design Group expects to launch a dedicated BBS next spring for multiplayer NASCAR RACING. It will allow 32 different drivers per race and 128 simultaneous users on the system. Gamers will pay for their own phone calls, plus $3.00 per hour connect time, since the system will use voice line technology rather than the X.25 packet switching used by most commercial systems. X.25 creates an unacceptable .5 to 5 seconds of simulation latency (delay) when even .5 seconds can mean disaster on a racing oval. Papyrus expects that their new voice line technology will eliminate this problem.

Intelligence sources have confirmed that the upcoming flight sim from Domark, originally entitled DOGFIGHT, will now be called CONFIRMED KILL.

Scenes from U.S. Navy Fighters by EA



nose up to climb, right? I have to increase throttle to speed up, right?" The answer is "no" on both counts. Anyone who has tried to fly the Learjet in **Microsoft**'s Flight Simulator knows that the jet can climb like a rocket with the nose firmly fixed on the horizon when not properly trimmed. "So how come I climb every time I point the nose up? How exactly do I make the aircraft descend with the nose pointed up?" I'm glad you asked.

Take your favorite aircraft from any simulation that models AOA effects and go up for a spin. Climb up to a moderate "base" altitude, say around 10,000 feet for jets and around 5,000 feet for propeller aircraft, and reduce speed. Reduce speed a lot. Slow down to near stall speed. Now, pitch the nose up slightly. In a prop-driven aircraft, raise the nose just slightly above the horizon. In a jet, such as Falcon 3.0's F-16, raise the nose about 10 to 15 degrees. If you continue to climb, reduce power more and watch your altimeter closely. As speed decays your altitude will begin to decrease, but by maintaining back pressure on the stick you can keep the nose above the horizon. The key to descending with a level or nose-high flight attitude is flying slow enough. If you climb when you pitch the nose up, reduce power.

Okay, level off again at the appropriate base altitude and reduce speed. Pitch the nose up approximately the same amount and let speed drop. During this exercise, do not let the nose move up or down; keep it firmly planted at a constant pitch. Watch your altimeter closely. When altitude begins to drop, increase power. If altitude still decreases, increase power until altitude remains steady. If the aircraft begins to climb, reduce power. Keep the aircraft at a steady pitch and keep working the throttle until you can smoothly control the descent, or sink rate, at will. It may take a little while, but eventually it'll feel as natural and smooth as any other flight maneuver. When you can do this, you've got half the landing skills you need.

Return to the appropriate base altitude. If you're flying Falcon 3.0, reduce speed to about 175kts; if you're using Tornado, try 140kts; Fleet Defender, use roughly 150kts; and if you're flying Flight Simulator 5.0's Cessna Skylane RG, reduce speed to roughly 75kts. If you're using some other software package, find the aircraft's stall speed and set your speed 10% to 20% above that. Next, continue to reduce speed until the aircraft descends with the nose level on the horizon (you may have to pull back on the stick slightly to keep the nose up). Now, take your hands off the throttle controls completely. Do not touch the throttle again during this exercise. Slowly, gently, smoothly pull back on the stick. Watch your airspeed closely. As the nose comes up, the airspeed drops. Pull the nose higher. Notice that as airspeed reduces, sink rate increases. Push the nose back to the horizon and watch your airspeed increase slightly. You've just seen how pitch can control airspeed, and specifically, how increasing pitch reduces airspeed, subsequently increasing sink rate.

Pull back on the stick again. As airspeed drops toward stall speed, pretend you're on final approach about to touch down when you suddenly realize you're too low; at this rate, you'll crash short of the runway or into the back side of the aircraft carrier. In desperation you yank back on the stick as hard as you can to get the nose pointed up. Give the stick a good hard yank and watch what happens...the aircraft stalls and falls like the Newtonian apple it has been reduced to. If you had been close to the ground, the stall would've almost certainly been fatal. What does this mean? It means when you need to increase altitude at slow speed, pitching the nose up will end your simulated flight career with haste. What do you do when you realize you're a bit short? Use power to control altitude. Increase throttle. This slows your sink rate. Be careful not to add too much power, though, or you'll start climbing.

One last exercise. Climb back to base altitude and establish a level descent again. Keeping the throttle fixed, gently and smoothly work the stick forward and back observing the changes in your airspeed. If speed drops too low, you'll stall. If speed gets too high, you'll collapse the gear on landing. Controlling your sink rate with throttle isn't enough, you must also control your airspeed. Spend a few minutes moving the stick back and forth with a fixed throttle until you can maintain a speed 15% above your stall speed. As with the throttle exercise, this may take some time, but eventually it will feel natural.

Now it's time to put these skills together. Climbing back to base altitude, initiate a level descent and practice controlling airspeed and altitude. Better yet, practice landings at an ILS-equipped runway. With the glide scope deviation (GSD) bar, or the horizontal line, you can instantly tell if you're too high or too low. Use the throttle to keep the GSD bar centered while using pitch to keep your speed just above stall. Using an analog throttle control makes this task easier, but the keyboard suffices as well. Remember to make small, smooth adjustments. When you make large adjustments the aircraft usually over-responds and you must make a larger counter-adjustment. The cycle escalates and eventually you're doing nothing but fighting the controls, and the approach is ruined.

You are now armed with one of the most basic landing skills: descent control. There are other landing skills equally important that we haven't discussed: traffic pattern, crosswind landings, navigation, ILS, and more. But hotshot pilots need to earn their wings, so go out there and put in some air hours. Happy landings!

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS™

SEE MIG DIE

This first PC CD release in Electronic Arts' Air Combat Series features the most advanced simulation, audio, and graphics technologies. You'll experience riveting, realistic air combat action, and an exacting attention to military aviation detail.

- **DESIGNED BY THE BEST:** The award-winning creators of Chuck Yeager's Air Combat™.
- **FIVE FIGHTERS:** F-14 Tomcat, F/A-18 Hornet, F-22 Lightning II, A-7 Corsair II, SU-33 Flanker.
- **TOTAL IMMERSION:** All the sensation of modern air combat with full texture-mapping, bit-mapped animations, digitized explosions, video briefings, and 4-track stereo sounds including spoken audio.
- **OPTIMIZE IT:** Multiple graphics options and selectable resolution modes for MAX performance.
- **4 WAYS TO PLAY:** 50 Single Missions, Tour of Duty with Carrier Wing Command, Quick Mission Builder, Pro Mission Builder.
- **CHECK SIX? CHECK THIS:** Rear view mirrors, automatic "Tracking view," pop-up windows, multiple external views for maximum situational awareness.

*Hi-Res Screens Shown. Actual Screens May Vary. U.S. Navy Fighters, The Air Combat Series, and Chuck Yeager's Air Combat are trademarks of Electronic Arts. The Electronic Arts logo is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Circle Reader Service #55

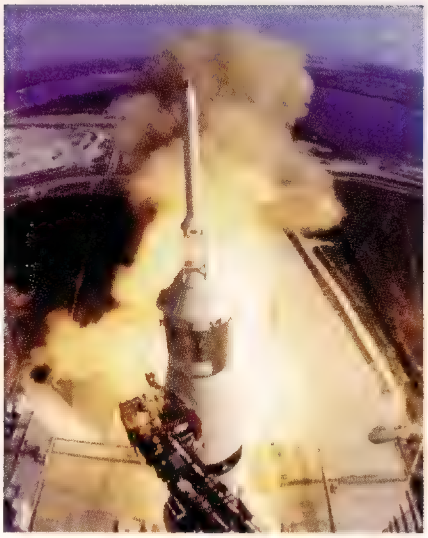
ELECTRONIC ARTS®

AIR COMBAT SERIES™

And Space, My Destination

Explore The Heavens In Microsoft's SPACE SIMULATOR

by Martin E. Cirulis


NASA Photo

WITH ALL DUE RESPECT TO ALFRED BESTER, THERE WAS A TIME DURING THIS CENTURY when the stars really did seem to be our destination; a time when space stations and moonbases were inevitable in the evolution of humanity, and the sight of courageous men planting flags on airless rock was considered inspiring, instead of being coolly deconstructed into its component political motives. **Microsoft**'s new entry into the flight sim arena, SPACE SIMULATOR, harkens back to those days just a short quarter of a century ago. For those among us who can remember school science texts from the early 70s, there was a future promised us in those pages, a bright and powerful future: humanity would claim world after world for its own in an unending headlong rush, and if we only studied hard enough there would be a place for us on those strange worlds, powerful starships and spinning stations. If that future had come, instead of being swallowed up by shiny new aircraft carriers and Savings and Loan buyouts, perhaps this simulator would be valid practice for the real thing—just as Microsoft's FLIGHT SIM 5 is thought to be a pretty good stand-in for flying out of the county airport.

MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR

Microsoft
Space Simulator

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25 or better, 2MB RAM, VGA or SVGA graphics, 15MB hard drive space; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Bruce Artwick Organization
Publisher: Microsoft
Redmond, WA
(800) 426-9400

HANDS-ON TRAINING

SPACE SIMULATOR is really two simulators in one. The first half of the package is the expected space flight simulator; the second is a telescope simulator, an interesting, if somewhat eclectic idea for software. Together they comprise a simulator that is meant to be more educational than action-based.

The flight sim is really a generic cockpit that can be set to various flight envelopes representing spacecraft both real and fanciful. Choice of controls are the traditional mouse, keyboard, and joystick, and most players will find themselves using a combination of all three. All the expected viewing angles are available (cockpit, chase, etc.), and the third of the screen dedicated to control readouts can be hidden with the touch of a key to provide the maximum panoramic effect.

The flight controls can be set for varying degrees of realism. Your ships will burn up real good if you are sloppy near an atmosphere, but there is an autopilot mode for most difficult or tedious maneuvers. Since space travel is pretty slow work, a time compression utility is very useful and has been made simple to use. Although the manual suggests letting the software run overnight and all the next day while you are away, just to get the real feel for a trip to the moon, most players pushing a Bussard Ram-Jet to Alpha Centauri will be glad a few mouse clicks will save them from having to bequeath the simulation to several generations of their descendants.

Your mix of spacecraft is large enough to please most tastes. There are the traditional representatives of NASA, the Apollo Command and Lunar Modules, the Space Shuttle and a Manned Maneuvering Unit; a couple of representatives from the drawing board, an Interstellar Bussard Ram-Jet and an interplanetary freighter; and a handful of fanciful craft ranging from a starfighter to an alien cruiser. To be honest, the maneuverings of space flight are subtle and careful enough that the differences in flight characteristics of these various craft are mainly lost to all but the most observant of pilots. In fact, most users will need to fly with the chase view on in order to appreciate the vehicle options available. For an education on the evolution of size and power in spacecraft over 20 years, you can practice docking the Lunar Command and Landing modules; once you achieve a close proximity, switch to an exterior side view, go into the options menu and change your craft from the Command Module to the Space Shuttle. It's impressive. This is a good example of the real use of this simulator. The meat isn't really in the flying simulation but in the various acts of exploration, putting this package more in the realm of a software toy. There are hours worth of sights to be seen, four space stations and bases on both the Moon and Mars, as well as dozens of worlds and moons to be explored and "photographed." Since the program allows you to save a screen in both .BMP and .PCX formats, many beautiful and original wallpaper pictures can be made to brighten your Windows

NEW FROM CH PRODUCTS

VIRTUAL PILOT
PRO

Fly higher with VIRTUAL PILOT PRO™! Taking the best features of the award-winning VIRTUAL PILOT™ plus added viewing capabilities and fire buttons, it is ideal for advanced flight simulation and driving games. For those who take their game playing seriously! For IBM PC-compatible computers.

PRO PEDALS™ are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder motion for flying and a pivot movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible line.

Jump into the cockpit and experience your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 3DO™, the first 3DO analog joystick. A thrill to use with 3DO software from companies like Crystal Dynamics, Domark, and Dynamix!

Take total control of your aircraft without ever removing your hand from the stick! FLIGHTSTICK PRO for Macintosh™ features a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the ADB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.

TRACKBALL PRO™

TRACKBALL PRO™ is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional pointing device for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

the best!

RODUCTS

0 Park Center Drive • Vista, CA 92083 • Phone: 619 598-2518 • FAX: 619-598-2524

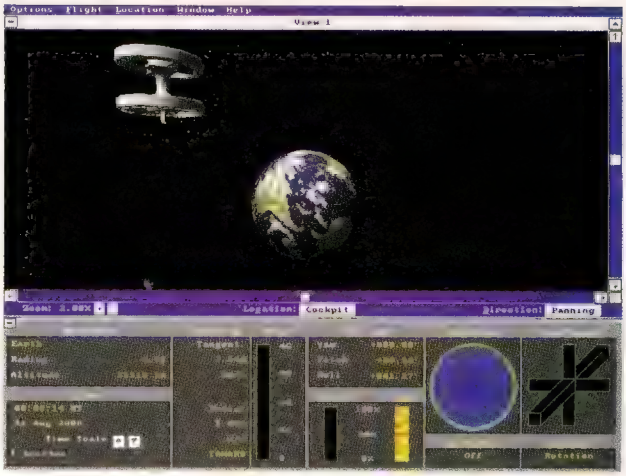
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
3DO is a trademark of The 3DO Company.

Circle Reader Service #190

environment. And it isn't too hard to imagine new scenario disks being issued someday, adding new wonders and worlds for stargazers to ogle.

If there is a lack in this portion of the simulation it's the fact that there are only two pre-programmed historical missions: a shuttle launch and landing, and the Apollo Moon landing and dockings. A few more "classic" trips could have been provided both for variety and educational reasons; for instance, the original Mercury Missions didn't involve much intense flying *per se*, but a replay from the pilot's shaky perspective could have given real insight into the kind of courage it took to hitch a ride on a missile in untried technology.

The Astronomy part of the package is somewhat weaker. It serves as an actual telescope simulator. The operator can set up the telescope anywhere on or off the Earth and zoom in on some of the better sights around the galaxy. But certain compromises were necessary to make this feature viable; the flight sim style of embedding a high resolution image in a less detailed background can the telescope function into a game of find-a-GIF. However, it can serve the instructional purpose of teaching the user about night sky coordinates, how to use a clock drive, and where to viewing objects at various times of the year. If a youngster is clamoring for a real telescope, running them through this simulation is a good way of seeing if they have the patience and dedication to merit the real thing, sort of like buying your child a virtual puppy before committing to the real thing.

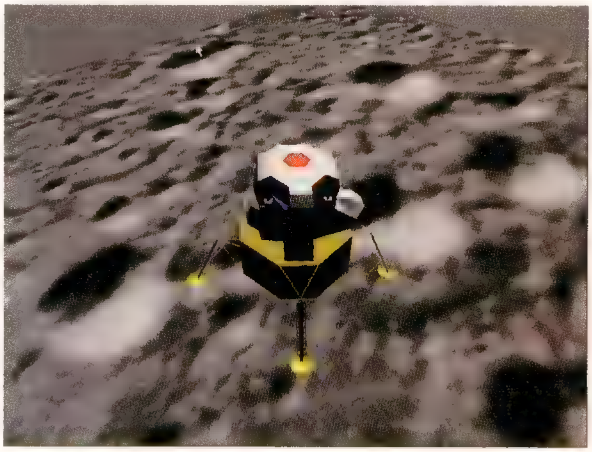


AIN'T SHE SWEET? The Good Mother's beauties are done justice by SPACE SIMULATOR's Super VGA graphics.

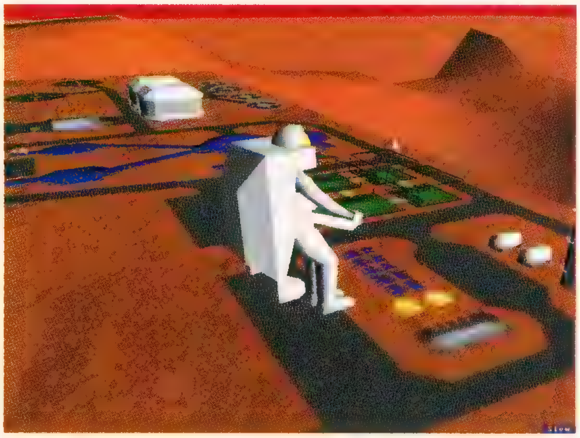
HAVE SPACE SIM, WILL TRAVEL

More so than in most flight sims, the manual for SPACE SIMULATOR is an integral part of the package. Not only does it serve to explain the controls and give detailed background on the machines and concepts the sim deals with, it also functions as a kind of lab book/scout journal for the player. You learn how to use various flight and recording aspects of the sim by way of detailed mission instructions that allow a player to achieve something while figuring out how things work.

The documentation is strongly reminiscent in tone to those classic, young adult, SF stories of the late 50s and 60s, when Science was king and everything had a Great Explorer feel to it. When your mission is to take postcard photographs of the planets circling Polaris or fly under the flare arcs of the angry star Achenar, you begin hoping you will be able to stop in for the revolt on Alpha Centauri or be able to find out if the moon actually is a harsh mistress.



CRATER FACE A lunar lander touches down on the moon's surface. As you can see, the edges of the more interesting images can be a bit rough when viewed up close.



JOHN JETPACK OF MARS Equipped with personal flight gear, you can get a taste for commuting in a future Martian colony.

The tone may become annoyingly Disney-esque to the more experienced and jaded gamer, sort of an SF version of Waldo the Buck-Toothed Beaver, but there is potential here for a real piece of family software. A clever parent could get a child to spend hours on virtual "field trips," learning good science. The graphics are of a high enough quality, usually, that a child's innate sense of wonder will deter the usual suspicion of all things educational. The stark beauty of watching your ship slowly disappear into the shadow of the Earth while the stars burn steadily all around will entrance even an adult—especially one who remembers those first, glaring, jerky pictures from space, a rocky moon being conquered by good men with bad hair.

CAUTION: ASTEROIDS AHEAD

SPACE SIMULATOR is not without weak points, however, and most of those have to do with detail and repetition; the philosophy of science behind the design limits its value as a game. Since the game is more of an exploration toy than a flight sim, it is susceptible to being played out; "been there, done that" is a phrase that has serious implications for long-term play here.

It is unusual that this sim is issued on only three disks. Astronomy packages are notorious memory hogs, due to all the data, images and complex modeling. An extensive CD-ROM version would have cleared up nagging details like a moon that only has one image that just gets blurrier if you try and zoom in with the telescope. While a real telescope will blur as well, even a four-inch hobby piece will still reveal sharp mountain crags on a good night. Multiple, over-lapping im-

FIGHTER WING

It's combat no matter how you look at it!

FIGHTER
WING™

Fighter Wing is a new breed of flight simulation game, offering the ultimate arcade flight combat experience with the world's top fighter aircraft, but without the steep learning curves. Armed with the high performance Gemsoft™ 3-D engine with real time terrain generation using real maps, a wide variety of challenging combat missions, and actual combat video footage, Fighter Wing packs an awesome arsenal that can outgun any flight combat simulator.

- *Fighter wing provides a "sit and shoot" experience in a matter of minutes*
- *Featuring actual video footage from the award winning TV series FirePower™*
- *Choose from Training Missions; Multiple player Missions for up to 16 players playing over a Local Area Network; and Complex Missions for 1-3 players competing against the computer*
- *Pilots can fly all of today's state-of-the-art aircraft from the world's most powerful nations, in the world's most dangerous hot spots.*

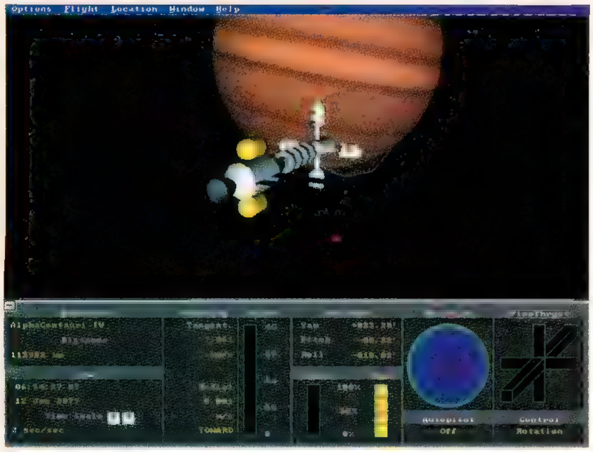
CD-ROM Edition

Published by
Merit Software™
Dallas, Texas 800-238-4277

Developed by
GEMSOFT CORP.

Circle Reader Service #252

©1994 Merit Software™ Fighter Wing™ ©1994 by Gemsoft Corporation All Rights Reserved Fighter Wing™ is a registered trademark of Gemsoft Corporation. FIREPOWER™ video sequences licensed from Video Ordinance, Inc ©1988-1993 Video Ordinance, Inc All Rights Reserved FIREPOWER™ is a trademark of Video Ordinance, Inc., NY All other trade names are properties of their respective owners Photos courtesy of Video Ordinance, Inc



BUSSARD-ING TO ALPHA C The hypothetical Bussard Ram-Jet is on course for Alpha Centauri IV. Using the time-compression option, it can be there in minutes.

ages would have helped to suspend disbelief a little further.

The modest size of the initial data means a fairly limited number of places to go, though I must say I was impressed with the number I did find. Of course, if you've orbited one Gas Giant, you've orbited most of them, and a simple increase in the number of locations would not do much to lengthen your interest span in the sim. No, what is needed here is a less conservative view of the universe, one with a few surprises, like a Roche-World or perhaps the rude surprise that the red-giant you went to orbit actually has a neutron star orbiting inside it. Of course, it takes a bit out of your sense of exploration when a menu shows you every place you can possibly go and what is basically there. For future versions, Microsoft might consider creating missions where there are more surprises than just how cool everything looks.

"NOT BECAUSE THEY ARE EASY..."

These flaws, while detracting somewhat from the experience of SPACE SIMULATOR, are not fatal for people who love the subject matter to begin with. After all, this sim's terrestrial brother is on its fifth version, and most fans were there from the beginning. Though there is not much here for the thrill-seeker or the sophisticated sim player, there is definite potential for enjoyment in the young adult audience. Although the learning curve is somewhat long, an interested adult guide can make this a plus instead of a minus as the sim takes on the aspect of a family activity instead of simply a game.

Maybe the dream of space is gone for those of us who are adults now, and it may even be elusive for our children; the world seems to be reveling in an era of regionalism, short-sightedness and mediocrity that may take decades to come out of. But if humanity is to stride forth again in giant steps, it will take little things to keep the dream alive: little things like old textbooks, old episodes of Star Trek, and sims like this one. ◆

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MICROSOFT SPACE SIMULATOR

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Strong documentation and general graphic wow-power make this a terrific learning tool for newcomers to the cosmos.

CONS For the serious star-gazer, there are much stronger astronomy programs available.

VALUE PACKAGE
Games Master console & choose any six matts
ONLY $ 129.95

BASIC PACKAGE
Includes Games Master Console & Keyboard Normal QWERT Matt
Only $ 69.95

ROM CHIP
Upgrade #1
include codes for Matt No. 1-49
$ 14.95 Each

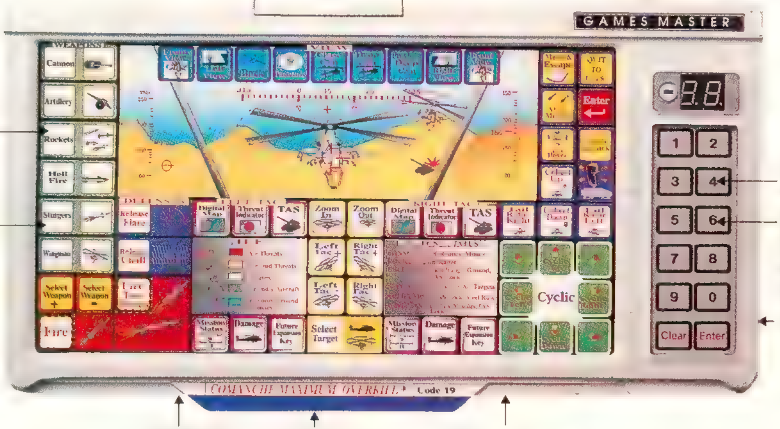
MATTS
$ 14.95 Each

NEW PRODUCT

GAMES MASTER™
TOTAL CONTROL SYSTEM!

UPGRADE VERSION AVAILABLE NOW !

NOW SUPPORTING
1. FLIGHT SIM 5.0
2. HORNET
3. ACES OVER EUROPE
4. TIE FIGHTER
5. FLEET DEFENDER F14
6. 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR
7. ACADEMY WING COMMANDER
8. PRIVATEER WING COMMANDER



Compatible with Thrustmaster's Products

Games Master is the Ultimate Control System containing all the important commands for your game

Connects to Keyboard port

Does not interfere with operations of joystick

Plug and play

Colour Coded for easy Recognition

One touch keys save time & makes Mastering & Enjoying the Games easier (No more Ctrl + ... Shift + ... Alt + ...)

Preset commands for popular 46 games software

Rom compartment on backside for upgradeability feature. New inexpensive chip will be available about every six months for future popular games and applications

Actual dimensions: 8 in. x 15 in

Touch sensitive membrane underneath Matts

Easy Slide In and Out System for Matts

No Battery or Software required to Run Games Master

System Requirements
IBM AT, 286, 386, 486, PS/2, PENTIUM
Tandy AT or 100% Compatible

©1993 Keyboard and Terminal Technology (U.S.A.) Inc. (KATT)
Games Master Total Control System is a registered trademark of Keyboard and Terminal Technology (U.S.A.) Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A
Games Master Total Control System matts contents are trademark and Copy Rights of Keyboard and Terminal Technology (U.S.A.) Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine, Inc.
All other products are registered trademark or trade names of their respective companies

Yes, I want to take control of my games and try Games Master risk free for two weeks.

Payable to : **Keyboard and Terminal Technology (U.S.A.) Inc.**
17-I Lincoln Place, North Brunswick, N.J. 08902, U.S.A
Tel : 1-908-297-5399 Fax : 1-908-297-5399

Name ____________ Country ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Method of Payment (Please check one)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ COD
Your order will be shipped within 5 days

	Qty:	Amount:
Basic Package	____	____
Value Package	____	____
Matts	____	____
Sales Tax (NJ Res 6.00%)	____	____
S & H	____	____
COD Add $4.50	____	____
2 Day Air Delivery Add $7	____	____
TOTAL	____	____

Two weeks risk free. Money back guarantee

Prices:

Basic Package	$ 69.95
Value Package	$129.95
Matt	$ 14.95
Rom chip Upgrade No. 1	$ 14.95
Shipping & Handling:	
All orders:	$ 4.00
COD:	$ 4.50
2 day service add:	$ 7.00
Canada add:	$ 8.00
Int'l add:	$ 35.00

For info and orders: 1-908-297-5399

	Qty.
Value Package includes: Games Master Total Control System and choose any matts	____
Basic Package includes: Games Master Console & Keyboard Normal QWERT Matt	____
Rom Chip Upgrade #1 includes: codes for Matt No. 1-49	____
Matt	
1. Keyboard Normal ABCD	
2. Keyboard Normal QWERT	____
3. Kidsboard	____
4 Aces of the Pacific	____
5. ATAC	____
6 Birds of Prey	____
7. Civilisation	____
8. Chuck Yeager's Air Control	____
9 Falcon 3.0	____
10. Flight of the Intruder	____
11. Flight Simulator 4.0	____
12 Flying Fortress ,B-17	____
13. F117A	____
14. F-15 II	____
15. F-15 III	____
16. Gunship 2000	____
17 Jetfighter II	____
18. Mantis	____
19 Comanche Maximum Overkill	____

	Qty.
20. Megafortress	____
21.Red Baron	____
22. Red Storm Rising	____
23. Secret weapon of the Luftwaffe	____
24. Silent Service II	____
25. Special Forces	____
26. Stunt Island	____
27. Task Force 1942	____
28. Ultima Underworld	____
29. Wing Commander	____
30. World Circuit	____
31. X-Wing	____
32. Air Warrior	____
33. A-10 Tank Killer	____
34. ATP	____
35. Harrier Jump Jet	____
36. Mig-29	____
37. Spectre	____
38. Strike Commander	____
39. Tornado	____
40. Ultima Underworld II	____
41. Ultra Bots	____
42. Flight Simulator 5.0	____
43. Hornet	____
44. Aces Over Europe	____
45. Academy Wing Commander	____
46. Privateer Wing Commander	____
47. Tie-Fighter	____
48. Fleet Defender F-14	____
49. 1942 Pacific Air War	____

Circle Reader Service #169

FALCON GOLD:
THE BEST-SELLING
COMBAT FLIGHT
SIMULATIONS
OF ALL TIME NOW
IN ONE HANGAR.
FALCON
MiG-29
HORNET
FALCON 3.0
FALCON
GOLD

The complete collection of *Falcon 3.0* flight simulations plus *Art of the Kill*, the ultimate dogfighting trainer, on one CD-ROM!

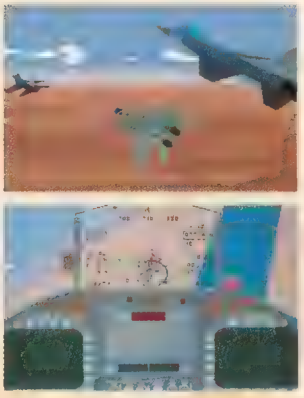
MiG-29
HORNET
STRIKE FIGHTER
FALCON 3.0
FALCON
3.0
Spectrum HoloByte

Three of the world's deadliest jet aircraft. Over 630,000 square miles of realistic terrain in seven different theaters of war. Solitaire, two-player head-to-head and six-player network play. Only Falcon Gold *has so much action.*

Never before has such awesome firepower and excitement come together. *Falcon Gold* combines the newest versions of *Falcon®* 3.0, *MiG-29™*, *Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter™*, and *Operation: Fighting Tiger™* plus *Art of the Kill™*—a tremendous value!

Experience nonstop action with updated flight models of MiG and Hornet. Face real-world tactics as you lead your squadron to victory. Enjoy explosive air combat as you dogfight and bomb your way through seven fully-animated war zones. Your gameplay decides the outcome of every battle. *Art of the Kill* is the hottest live-action training ever. Learn from a pro how to maneuver and attack—then fly your own training missions.

Learn the secrets of air-to-air combat from the pros with Art of the Kill.



Experience deadly air-to-air and air-to-ground combat with fully realistic aircraft.

Nothing gives you thrills this real. Nothing shines like *Falcon Gold.*

Spectrum HoloByte

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: (800) 695-GAME.

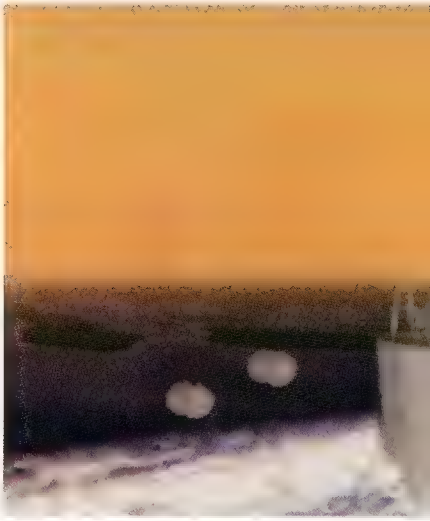
Circle Reader Service #109

Copyright 1994 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Das Simulation

Run With The Wolf Pack In ACES OF THE DEEP

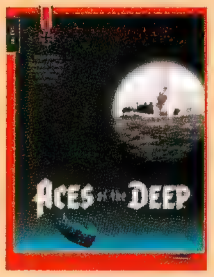
by Kevin "Sumo" Turner



> *"Of the 40,000 German U-Boat men in World War II, 30,000 did not return."*
> *—Lothar-Günther Buchheim, from the book, Das Boot*

ONE OF THE MOST FAMOUS SUBMARINER HANG-OUTS IN THE UNITED STATES IS THE "HORSE AND Cow" in Vallejo, CA. Behind the bar, among all the plaques and paraphernalia of various boats, is a small monument to the submarines *Scorpion* and *Thresher*. The plaque reads "*USS Scorpion* and *USS Thresher*, still on patrol." As I sat at the bar and pondered the U-boats and the men who sailed them, and as I recalled the above quote from *Das Boot*, the full impact of those startling numbers came home to me. Three-fourths of the U-boats that went to sea during WWII are still on patrol, with a ghost crew the size of a small city! I tried to come to grips with the magnitude of their sacrifice, but could not. I could only include them in my customary toast and hope it was enough.

ACES OF THE DEEP



Price: $69.95 Floppy, $59.95 CD
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386DX-33 (486 recommended), 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, mouse; supports General MIDI, PAS, Roland MT-32, and Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Mike Jones, Langdon Beeck, Dennis Kilgore, Alan Roberts
Publisher: Sierra/Dynamix
Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707

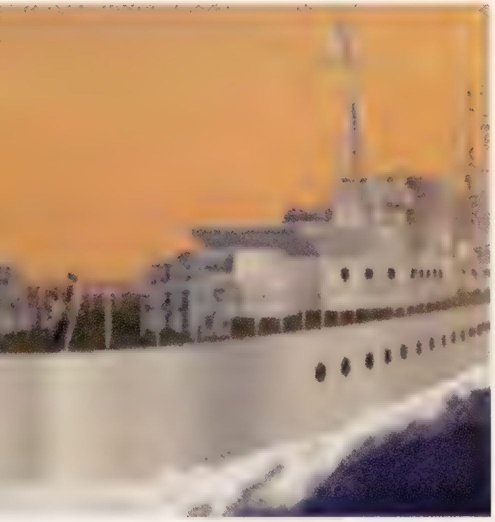
ACES OF THE DEEP from Dynamix recreates the Second World War as fought by the men of the German Submarine Service. If there is any way to truly appreciate the trials of WWII submarine life, this is it. ACES OF THE DEEP is far from being a mere model of a U-boat; it is a model of the U-boat *experience*. Having served on submarines of a decidedly more modern Navy, I have come away with a renewed sense of the history of the Submarine Service and a genuine appreciation for my brethren of another time.

But ACES OF THE DEEP is not just a sobering tribute to the past. It is a highly enjoyable game that submerges the player in a U-boat for excitement on a grand scale. I've played every submarine simulation to date in the hope that a company would pay as much homage to submariners as is paid to aviators; Dynamix has finally made my dream into a hot, cramped, tense, and claustrophobic reality.

The game is an exercise in strategy in which the player tries to balance the abilities of the boat and the crew against a mission that varies in difficulty by historical time-frame. The mission is important, but survival against strong odds is the real reward. Pitting oneself against a well-armed opponent with only stealth and the third dimension of depth as advantages is a true challenge. Following a convoy for two days while awaiting optimal conditions is not uncommon. Patience is rewarded with opportunity, but using that opportunity brings the wrath of the escorts.

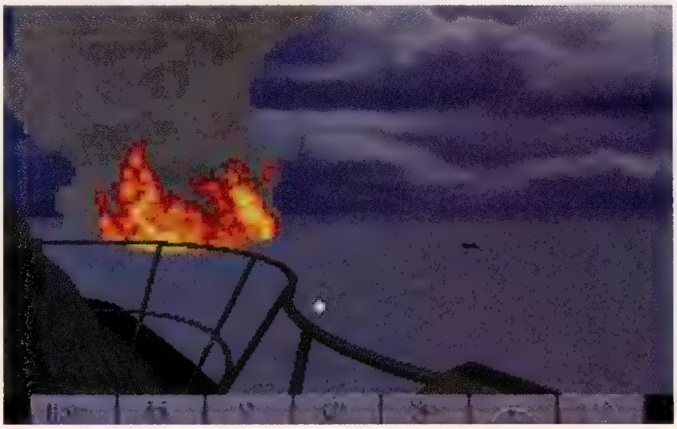
TO HISTORY BE TRUE

The level of historical faithfulness is almost fanatical. The chart provided with the game is a recreation of an actual U-boat patrol chart. The emblems on the U-boat conning towers are the real McCoy. The historical encounters you will face actually occurred, and occurred through the actions of the U-boat cap-



tains who are described in the game. The career you embark upon is right out of those sub-captain's diaries, from the types of U-boats commanded, through patrols you will thoroughly enjoy, but will be happy to see end.

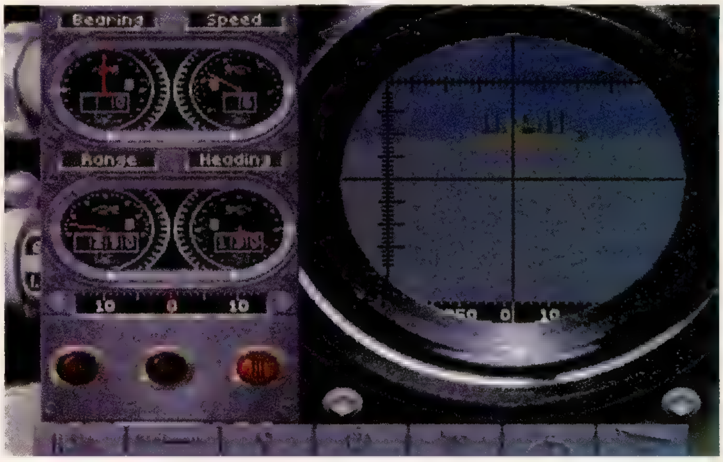
This slavish attention to detail extends to the atmosphere of the simulation. The sounds of the game have to be experienced to be appreciated. The watery death throes of a sinking ship are eerily recreated, and the approach of high-speed screws will raise pulse rates. All of the important crew members will respond to your orders with digitized speech, and there is even an option to hear the crew speak in German! There are no subtitles, but the messages that the crew delivers are not hard to decipher, and this little touch of realism draws you even deeper into the game. Furthermore, you can select from a menu of musical tunes to add cinematic drama to the game. Unfortunately for *Das Boot* fans, "Road to Tipperary" could not be included as the copyright is unclear.



ST. DONITZ'S FIRE An oil fire from a sunken tanker lights up the grey skies of the North Atlantic. The views from the decks, with rolling seas, varied cloud cover, and starry night skies are quite dramatic.

Perhaps the best way to communicate the detail of the graphics is to discuss the periscope. As the periscope is raised and clears the ocean surface, seawater will drain from the glass in sheets. While looking through the periscope, swells occasionally hide the target from view, much as they do in reality. Even the most heartened seagoer may become queasy while on the deck, as you can almost feel the undulation of ocean, so convincing are the swells. The weather varies from clear visibility for miles, to fog so dense that it blankets even the AA gun on the deck! The stars and the moon are clearly visible at night, if not obscured by clouds.

Several beautiful cinematic sequences are sprinkled throughout the simulation, including scenes of torpedoes being launched, as well as opening and closing sequences to patrols. The torpedo launching from the bow tubes is interesting, but the shot from the stern tube is thoroughly impressive. I often use stern tubes against unescorted merchants, just to watch the sequence. At the beginning of a patrol, the player's U-boat puts to sea with the selected emblem proudly displayed on the conning tower. On return from patrol, victory pennants are flown demonstrating the number of ships sunk. If awards are due, a newspaper headline appears with the player's name; if the boat is lost at sea, the newspaper reports on your passing.



PREY IN THE GREY A lone Allied tanker will make an easy prize for this U-boat skipper. Early in the war, such easy kills are common, but things will change dramatically as the war drags on.

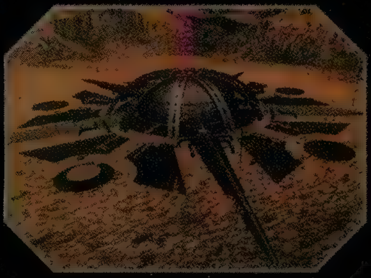
A WAR IN EIGHT PARTS

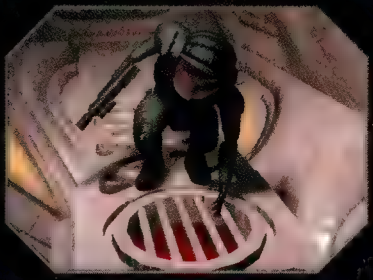
ACES OF THE DEEP divides the Second World War into eight time frames representing different stages of the war at sea. The time frames reflect the attitude of the U-boat fleet, as well as the ease or difficulty with which missions were accomplished, technological advances, and the gradual advancement of Anti-Submarine Warfare. These historical divisions from the perspective of the U-boats provide you with a deeper appreciation of history, and an idea of what to expect at sea.

From the main interface, you have the option of choosing a single mission, starting a career, looking at the Hall of Fame, or exploring the Vehicle Preview. The Vehicle Preview is an opportunity for you to check out the capabilities of the opposition, as well as the capabilities of different classes of German submarines. The graphic depictions of the vehicles can be viewed and rotated on all three axes. The Hall of Fame presents a glimpse at famous U-boat captains, with short synopses of their respective careers.

Having chosen a single mission or a career, the single most critical step is selecting the level of realism. Setting realism not only affects the level of sophistication of the enemy intelligence, but determines how much work you must do and how much information is

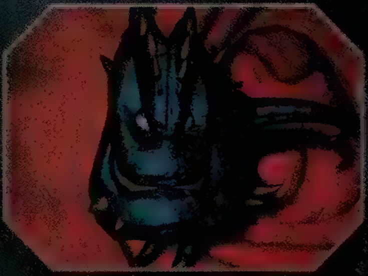
THE RULES ARE SIMPLE.

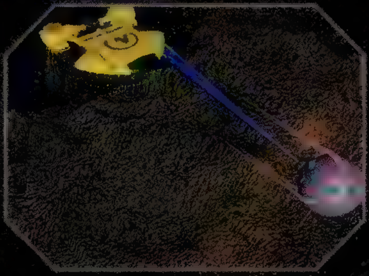


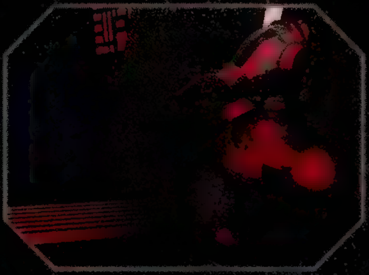


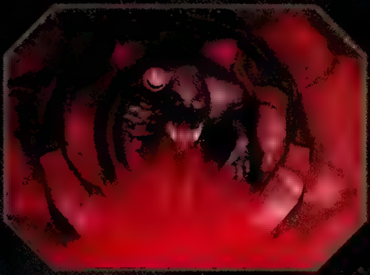
CREATURE SHOCK

- Feel the double thrill of flight simulation and space shooter action as you lock on a Starfish Mine Launcher at the speed of light.
- High speed video compression runs terrifying 3-D animation at 15 frames per second to keep your pulse racing.
- Created by Argonaut, who brought you the Special FX chip in Nintendo's top-selling Star Fox™.

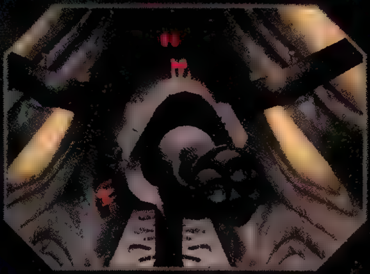


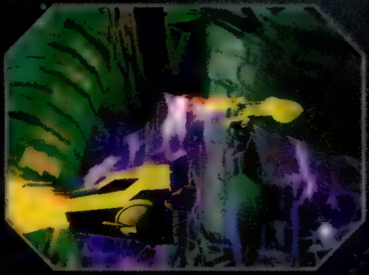






EVERYTHING'S OUT TO GET YOU.





It's 2023 and the Earth is dying. A survey ship, the SS Amazon, takes off to locate an alternative planet and disappears. Now, you must discover what hit it. Oh yeah, while you're at it, bring back an alien specimen, find its source and destroy it.

Just don't breathe too loudly--it might be tracking you. Something sure is. Man-eating slime pools? Artillery Spiders with twin-barreled lasers? Jellied Suckers that inhale entire ships? Or electric Distortion Rings that fry you to a crisp?

Or is it one of those really ugly things that we don't even want to mention?

CREATURE
SHOCK

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

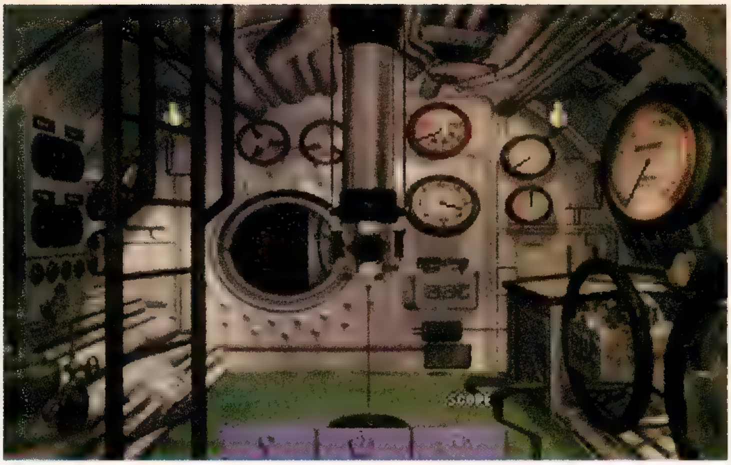
ARGONAUT

Virgin

Creature Shock is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. ©1994 Argonaut Software, Ltd. and Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. All other trademarks recognized.

Circle Reader Service #326

available. For instance, at a lower level of realism, a target-convoy's movements are easily charted while underwater, as well as the movement of the escorts. At a higher level of realism, these detailed, radar-like charts become mere bearing information (leaving the player to estimate range and enemy intentions), and accurately depict the level of information upon which a U-boat skipper had to make life and death decisions.



COMMAND CENTRAL The main interface accurately models the bridge of each submarine type, in this case a Type IX U-boat from the later part of the war.

The single missions are divided into three sections. The first is Historic Missions, and these allow the player to attempt some of the acts that made the U-boat so infamous with the Allies. The second is a Convoy Encounter, a great training ground for the player's career. The third choice is a Warship Encounter, and pits the player against a tough group of warships. "Challenging" is too weak a word to describe a diving dance with a pack of Destroyers and their depth charges.

A tutorial mission can be found among the Historic Missions, providing the player with an easy introduction. While the tutorial is nice and the documentation fairly complete, it will take some time before newcomers to submarines will be completing missions successfully. Like a detailed flight simulation, Aces of the Deep requires study and practice, but it is well worth the effort.

SUB-HUMAN LIFESTYLES

The Career mode is the highlight of the game, being both frustrating and thrilling. As a neophyte submarine skipper, you will be granted command of a Type II U-boat. When and if you survive a series of missions, you will progress in rank and be given command of more advanced submarines, as well as awards commensurate with your accomplishments.

Having chosen a career, the choices offered include a War Patrol, going to the nightclub, and viewing the tonnage leaders. Going to the nightclub is interesting, as the latest gossip is heard and historical references are given, and it acts as a barometer for the mood of the submarine force and the progression of the war. The tonnage leaders scoreboard tracks the player's progress against historic U-boat aces.

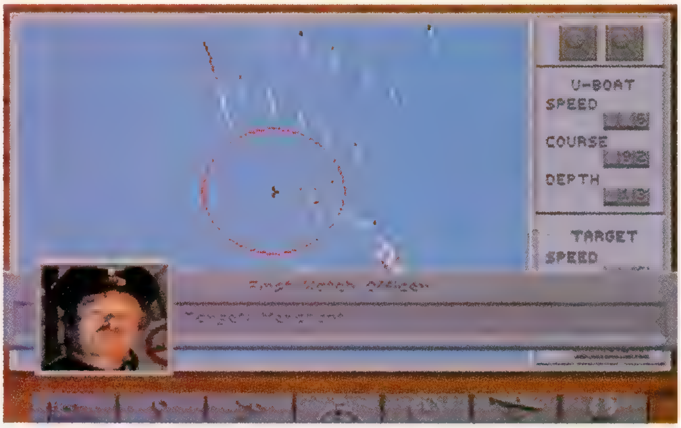
War Patrols are the heart of the game, and where the player is most likely to feel the level of immersion the designers intended. Long patrols are thankfully shortened with a time compression utility, which turns week-long treks into minute-long hops. Patrols are begun by assignment of a patrol area. The patrol area is based on the movements of convoys, and provides the player with an excellent starting point for hunting. Having arrived at a patrol zone, everything is left to the discretion of the U-boat commander. One needs to pay close attention to the radio traffic, as clues to convoy movement either through or in the vicinity of the assigned patrol area are given, as well as the location of convoys and U-boat brethren throughout the Atlantic.

The interface is mouse driven, with hot-keys provided. Maneuvering a U-boat is very easy, and takes little practice to learn. The hot-keys make certain time-critical tasks, such as periscope observations, very efficient. In general, the interface is well designed, although there are a few irritations, such as instrument "windows" that cannot be moved and often obstruct the view of important screens (the time-compression dial is the most flagrant of offenders).

Winning the game means surviving the war. There are no final accolades, nor are there any medals or congratulations. There is merely a message from Admiral Dönitz to inform you that the war has ended. I found this ending to be refreshingly accurate, as surviving is a reward that three-fourths of the men of the U-boat fleet never received. It is a fitting ending to a game whose faithfulness to history never falters.

The manual that accompanies the game is on par with other excellent materials from Dynamix simulations. The 200 page, wire-bound booklet provides historical anecdotes, game instructions, a glossary, index, and a wealth of wartime photos. The historical time-frames are described in the manual, providing the player with a reason for the level of difficulty of the time-frames. There is information on Allied convoy tactics as well, which will prove useful throughout the game. The manual is well researched and thorough, and contains a bibliography that points to many hours of additional reading.

A CD-ROM version should be available by the time you read this. Included is the entire manual on CD, six new historical missions, a cinematic opening sequence, and maps that depict historic battles and ship sinkings. There is even an interactive U-boat tour. But the highlight of the CD is 40 minutes of video



FEEDING FRENZY A U-boat has found a tonnage mother lode in an Allied convoy, but it had better beware of the four Destroyer escorts.

CUTTING EDGE

F-16 FLCS™

"I can't shake him!" Cries your wing man as the MiG matches his every move.

Fearlessly, you push the ThrustMaster® F-16 TQS™ throttle forward and your Falcon roars to the rescue.

The force of acceleration slams you into the ejection seat as you tear through the sky. Your skilled fingers dance over the fully programmable switches as your thumb works the TQS™ trackball.

Your other hand tightens around the ThrustMaster® F-16 FLCS™ stick as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MiG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hail of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality

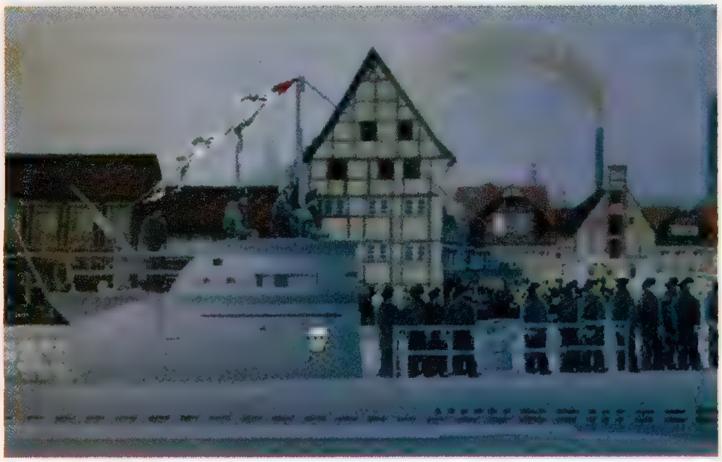
F-16 TQS™

THRUSTMASTER®

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

Circle Reader Service #161



HOMECOMING PARADE If your crew survives a patrol, you'll be given a nice welcome home. The seven white flags indicate that this boat had a very good run of luck.

interviews with surviving U-boat captains. These interviews are original, made expressly for the game. Included are segments with Otto Kretschmer and Erich Topp, whose most famous missions are included in the game. One cannot help but be touched by these men as they describe the pressures of command, heroic attempts to rescue enemy sub crews, and their fatherly affection for the 17- and 18-year old "men" that comprised their crew. Kudos are due to Dennis Kilmer, whose work as historian proved invaluable and is apparent in these "multimedia enhancements," and throughout the game.

Dynamix has announced a mission disk for early '95. This disk will provide the player with detailed access to the Mediterranean, new missions, and the opportunity to captain a Type XXI U-boat, a craft that saw very limited use during the war, much to the delight of the Allies.

Whether in career mode or playing a single mission, ACES OF THE DEEP is, in my mind, the new, undisputed champion of submarine simulations. Historical accuracy and playability work together, without stepping on each other's toes, providing the player with a unique experience that is as educational and enlightening as it is fun and exciting. The next time I'm in the "Horse and Cow" I might include the ACES OF THE DEEP design team in my toast, as they have shown submariners the highest tribute in this most accurate, playable, and remarkable simulation.

Kevin "Sumo" Turner (IC1 SS/DV) is a former submariner, DSRV crewmember, and Navy diver.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ACES OF THE DEEP

RATING ✸✸✸✸✸

PROS Strikes a near-perfect balance of historical accuracy and playability. Has a powerful graphic and sound package, and the CD version uses multimedia ideas to truly enhance the experience. Buy the CD if you can.
CONS The interface has its awkward moments.

TURN YOUR DESKTOP INTO A COCKPIT!
HOME BASE
PILOT CONTROL STAND
SPECIAL OFFER
$24.95
Supports:
• THRUSTMASTER
• CH FLIGHTSTICKS
• Most flight control type joysticks
HOME BASE PRODUCTS

Its patented pivoting tray keeps your joystick from sliding and allows you to adjust its angle for maximum comfort. With your flight controls positioned low and close, you'll be able to rest back comfortably into your seat for a TRUE COCKPIT FEEL.

The PCS turns your keyboard into a cockpit control panel allowing you to easily access the keys without having to take your eyes off the action. Clamps to any desk or tabletop.

VISA MasterCard
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-686-2523
outside the U.S. call (503)686-1809

Or send check or money order for $24.95 + $5.00 ($6.00 CAN.) for shipping and handling to:

HOME BASE PRODUCTS
3025 Timberline Dr.
Eugene, OR 97405

Circle Reader Service #242

Convert Your Desk or Office Chair Into an F-16 Cockpit!

Why Pay More ? Properly Position Your ThrustMaster Controls For Only *$89.00*

MasterCard VISA

Interface Dynamics Corp. Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Phone: 603-569-4638 Fax: 603-569-8038

Circle Reader Service #166

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES
call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE; WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	32
2400 AD	4
7TH GUEST-CD	32
A-TRAIN	19
A-TRAIN CONST SET	8
A.T.A.C	15
A10 TANK KILLER 1.5	14
ACES OF PACIFIC MISSION	13
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	21
ACES OVER EUROPE	29
AD& D COLLECT ED: FORGE	18
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH	14
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH-CD	19
AIR BUCK VER 1.2	19
AIR DUEL	21
AIR WARRIOR SVGA	23
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE	9
ALLIED FORCES	8
ALONE IN THE DARK	18
ALTERED DESTINY	12
AMAZON	6
APBA BASEBALL	12
APBA BASEBALL-WIN	18
ARCHON ULTRA	29
ARCTIC BARON	15
ARENA: ELDER SCROLLS	30
ASHES OF THE EMPIRE	22
B.A.T.	4
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12
BAD BLOOD	13
BARD'S TALE 1	10
BARDS TALE 2	12
BARDS TALE 3	19
BARDS TALE CONST SET	13
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADE	5
BATMAN RETURNS	28
BATTLE CHESS 2: CHIN	6
BATTLE CHESS 4000	18
BATTLE CHESS-WIN	14
BATTLE COMMAND	5
BATTLES OF DESTINY	9
BATTLETECH 1	5
BATTLETECH 2	9
BICYCLE BRIDGE-WIN	14
BICYCLE POKER	14
BIRDS OF PREY	19
BLOODNET	28
BLOODSTONE	19
BLOODWYCH	7
BLUE AND GRAY	28
BLUE FORCE : NEXT OF KIN	25
BLUE MAX ACES GREAT	4
BODY BLOWS	18
BUDOKAN	4
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INT	19
CAHMBER SCI MUTANT P	12
CAMPAIGN 2	29
CAR & DRIVER	21
CARRIER STRIKE	18
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	19
CHALLANGE OF 5 REALM	16
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	9
CHAOS CONTINUUM	24
CHESSMASTER 3000	12
CIVILIZATION	26
CIVILIZATION WIN	28
COASTER	9
CODE NAME: ICEMAN	9
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	10
COMMAND HQ	6
COMPANION OF XANTH	27
CONAN	9
CONFLICT	4
CONFLICT: KOREA	8
CONFLICT· MIDDLE EAST	8
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	15
CONQUEST OF JAPAN	19
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	5
CONQUESTS OF LONGBOW	9
CONSPIRACY-CD	34
CONTRAPTION ZAK	14
CONVERT ACTION	5
CORPORATION	5
COUNTDOWN	12
CRACK DOWN	6
CRIME CITY	8
CRIME WAVE	9
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	11
CRITICAL PATH-CD	28
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	9
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	18
CYBER EMPIRES	12
CYBER RACE	12
CYBER RACE-CD	32
D-DAY BEGINNING OF END	29
D-GENERATION	15
DAEMONSGATE- CD	22
DAGGER OF AMMON RA	18
DARK CENTURY	18
DARK SUN	28
DARKLANDS	9
DARKSEED	18
DARKSPYRE	7
DAS BOOT SUBMARINE	5
DAUGHTER OF SERPENTS	12
DAVID WOLF: SECRET AGENT	10
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	29
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DEALERS CHOICE POKER	12
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	14
DETROIT	32
DISCOVERY STEPS OF COLUMB	19
DRACULA BRAM STROKE	19
DRACULA UNLEASHED-CD	34
DRAGON WARS	6
DRAKKHEN	8
DUNE	9
DUNE 2	28
DUNE-CD	29
DUNGEON HACK	29
EARTHRISE	4
ECOQUEST-VGA	15
EIGHT BALL DELUXE	24
ELVIRA 2	13
EMPIRE DELUXE	28
EMPIRE DELUXE WIN	29
ERIC THE UNREADY	17
ERIC THE UNREADY-CD	29
ETERNAM	15
EUROPEAN RACERS-CD	22
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	19
F-117A STEALTH FIGHT	14
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	9
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	9
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	19
F16 COMBAT	4
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	6
FACES: TRIS 3	10
FALCON 3.0	28
FALCON 3.0 SCEN 1 FIGHTING	16
FALCON AT	9
FANTASY EMPIRES	29
FIGHTING FOR ROME	6
FINAL CONFLICT	9
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	6
FLASHBACK	22
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	8
FLIGHT SIM 4.0	18
FLIGHT SIM 5.0	29
FOUR CRYSTALS PF TRA	9
FREDDY PHARKAS FRTR	19
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	11
FRONTIER ELITE 2	28
FUTURE WARS	5
GABRIEL KINGHT-CD	35
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	24
GATEWAY SAVAGE FRONT	9
GEMFIRE	23
GENGHIS KAHN	13
GLOBAL CONQUEST	9
GOBLIIINS 1 VGA	9
GOBLIINGS 2 VGA	14
GODFATHER	9
GODS	11
GRANDEST FLEET	29
GREAT NAVEL BATTLES	19
GREENS	22
GUNBOAT	9
GUNSHIP	5
GUNSHIP 2000 VGA	14
GUY SPY	10
HARD NOVA	8
HARDBALL 3	16
HARDBALL 3 PLAYERS DISK	8
HARPOON	7
HARPOON 2	34
HARPOON BATTLESET 2	9
HARPOON BATTLESET 4	9
HARPOON CHALLGR PAK	28
HARPOON DESIGN SERIES	7
HARRIER ASSAULT	15
HEART OF CHINA-VGA	9
HEIMEDALL	4
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	17
HELL CAB- WIN CD	29
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HIGH COMMAND	28
HORDE	28
HORDE-CD	34
HOUND OF SHADOW	11
HOVERFORCE	16
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	12
HYPERSPEED	8
IMMORTAL	11
INCA	14
INCA-CD	15
INDY CAR RACING	27
INDY JONES FATE ATLA	19
INDY JONES FATE-CD	29
INTERPLAYS 10 YR ANTHOL	38
IRON HELIX-CD	32
ISLAND OF DR BRAIN	19
ISLE OF DEAD	22
JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF	11
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE DISKS	5
JACK NICKLAUS GREATEST	9
JAMES BOND STEALTH	7
JIMMY CONNORS PRO TENNIS	9
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	12
JONES IN FAST LANE-CD	19
JONES IN THE FAST LANE	14
JOURNEYMAN PRO-8 MEGA CD	26
JUMP JET	22
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT	26
KEYS TO MARAMON	8
KGB	11
KILLING CLOUD	4
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	24
KINGMAKER	29
KINGS QUEST 1 ENHAN	10
KINGS QUEST 1-EGA	6
KINGS QUEST 2-EGA	11
KINGS QUEST 4-EGA	13
KINGS QUEST 5-CD	23
KINGS QUEST 5-VGA	15
KINGS QUEST 6-CD	15
KINGS QUEST 6-VGA	19
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	9
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	19
KRONOLOG: NAZI PARADO	27
L'EMPEREUR	19
LABYRINTH OF TIME-CD	29
LAFFER UTILITIES	12
"LAND ,SEA, AIR TRILOGY 1"	10
LANDS OF LORE	19
LASER SQUAD	7
LEATHER GODDESSES 2	24
LEGACY: REALM OF TERROR	24
LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL	12
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA-CD	24
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	19
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	13
LEMMINGS	15
LETHAL TENDER	9
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	6
LIFE & DEATH	7
LIGHTSPEED	4
LINKS COURSE DISKS	7
LINKS GOLF	16
LOOM	9
LOOM-CD	18
LORD OF THE RINGS 1	15
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	17
LOST ADMIRAL	13
LOST FILES SHERLOCK	19
LOST IN LA	15
LOST IN TIME-CD	13
LOST SECRET OF RAINFOREST	19
LUCAS ARTS AIR COMBAT	25
LUNAR COMMAND	18
LURE OF THE TEMPTRES	12
MAD DOG MCCREE-CD	26
MADDEN FOOTBALL 1	5
MADDEN FOOTBALL 2	12
MAELSTROM	19
MAGIC CANDLE 1	9
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MAGIC CANDLE 3	9
MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUN	14
MAN ENOUGH-CD	19
MANHUNTER 1 NY	5
MANHUNTER 2 SF	5
MANTIS EXP FIGHTER	11
MANTIS EXP SPEECH PA	11
MANTIS-CD	21
MARIO ANDRETTI RACIN	11
MARTIAN DREAMS	10
MASTER OF ORION	31
MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISSION 1	12
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	27
MAXIMUM OVERKILL- CD	35
MEAN STREETS	5
MECHWARRIOR	13
MEGA LO MANIA	9
MEGA RACE-CD	32
MEGATRAVELLER 1 ZHOD	4
MEGATRAVELLER 2	11
MERCHANT PRINCE	25
MICHAEL JORDON FLIGHT S	14
MICROSOFT ARCADE- WIN	15
MIDWINTER	5
MIG-29 FULCRUM	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 1	10
MIGHT & MAGIC 2	10
MIGHT & MAGIC 3	15
MIGHT & MAJIC 4 CLOUDS	19
MIGHT & MAJIC 5 DARK	21
MIGHT& MAJIC: WORLD-CD	36
MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL	7
MILLENIUM	4
MIXED UP FAIRY TALES	16
ML FOOTBALL 2	8
ML FOOTBALL DELUXE	14
MONKEY ISLAND 2	17
MONOPOLY	8
MORPHMAN-CD	21
MORTAL KOMBAT	29
MYST-CD	39
NASCAR CHALLENGE	16
NFL 94 FOOTBALL	16
NFL FOOTBALL	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 92'	9
NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL	9
NHL HOCKEY	29
NIGHTBREED	9
NIGHTSHIFT	9
NOVA 9-VGA	7
OBITUS	9
OBLITERATOR	4
OIL'S WELL	8
OMEGA	9
OPERATION COMBAT	6
OUT OF THIS WORLD	14
OVERLORD	6
PACIFIC ISLANDS CD	18
PATRIOT	8
PATTON STRIKES BACK	7
PEPPERS ADV IN TIME	18
PERFECT GENERAL	17
PERFECT GENERAL SCEN	6
PERFECT GENERAL TRILOGY	32
PGA GOLF	9
PIRATES	7
PIRATES GOLD	26
PLANET'S EDGE	12
PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL	5
POLICE QUEST 1- VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 2	9
POLICE QUEST 3-VGA	16
POLICE QUEST 4	31
POOL OF RADIANCE	9
POOLS OF DARKNESS	13
POPOLOUS	8
POPULOUS 2	19
POWER HITS: BATTLETE	21
POWER HITS: SCI-FI	16
POWERMONGER	12
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	25
PRIVATEER	32
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	25
PRO LEAGUE FB 94'	19
PRO TENNIS	12
PROPHECY OF THE SHADOW	4
PROTOSTAR	26
PUNISHER	5
QUANTUM GATE-WIN-CD	32
QUARTER POLE	16
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 EGA	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 VGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 2 EGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 3	19
RAILROAD TYCOON	9
RAVENLOFT	29
RAVENLOFT-CD	38
REALMS	7
REALMS OF ARKANIA	15
RED BARON MISSION BU	12
RED BARON VGA	15
RED CRYSTAL	19
RED STORM RISING	6
RETURN OF PHANTOM-CD	29
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM	14
RETURN TO ZORK	29
RETURN TO ZORK-CD	35
REX NEBULAR COS GEN	19
RINGWORLD	15
RISE OF THE DRAGON	15
RISK	9
RISK WIN	17
ROAD & TRACK GRAN PRIX	15
ROAD TO THE FINAL FO	15
ROBOSPORT WIN	19
ROCKATEER	18
ROMANCE OF 3 KINGDOMS	31
ROME PATHWAY TO POW	19
ROTOX	6
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	4
SAM & MAX: HIT THE ROAD	27
SARGON 4	5
SAVAGE EMPIRE	14
SEA ROGUE	11
SEA WOLF-CD	32
SEAL TEAM	22
SECRET OF SILVER BLA	5
SECRET WEAPONS EXP P38	8
SECRET WEAPONS LUFT	19
SEIGE & SWORD	8
SENTINEL WORLDS 1	3
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	18
SHADOW CASTER	14
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	19
SHADOW SORCERER	6
SHADOWGATE-WIN	17
SHADOWLANDS	13
SHUTTLE	12
SID & AL'S INCRED TO	15
SIEGE	9
SIEGE EXP·DOGS OF WAR	8
SIERRA ADV STARTER KIT	22
SIERRA ARCADE BUNDLE	16
SILPHEED	6
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY 2000	29
SIM CITY 2000 GREAT DIS	10
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SETS	10
SIMEARTH	13
SIMEARTH WINDOWS	19
SIMFARM	23
SIMLIFE	22
SIMLIFE- WIN	22
SKATE OR DIE	3
SLEEPING GODS LIE	6
SORCERIAN	6
SPACE 1889	6
SPACE HULK	15
SPACE QUEST 1-VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2-EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 3	12
SPACE QUEST 4-CD	17
SPACE QUEST 4-VGA	15
SPACE QUEST 5-VGA	19
SPACE WRECKED	9
SPEAR OF DESTINY	23
SPECIAL FORCES	14
SPEED RACER	19
SPEED-CD	29
SPELLCASTING 101	13
SPELLCASTING 201	19
SPELLCASTING 301	24
SPELLCASTING PRTY PK	34
SPELLCRAFT: ASPECT OF	12
STAR CONTROL	14
STAR CONTROL 2	28
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	15
STAR TREK: JUDGEMENT	22
STAR WARS CHESS	24
STARFLIGHT 1	9
STARFLIGHT 2	11
SPECTRE VR	29
STELLAR 7	9
STELLAR 7-CD	17
STORMOVIK	6
STRATEGO	19
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STRIKE COMMANDER	17
STRONGHOLD	24
STUNT ISLAND	16
STUNTS	10
SUBWAR 2050	21
SUMMONING	9
SWORD OF THE SAMURAI	8
SYNDICATE	21
TAKE A BREAK PINBALL	14
TANGLED TALES	9
TASK FORCE 1942	19
TEAM YANKEE	15
TEGELS MERCENARIES	5
TENNIS CUP	17
TERMINATOR	9
TERMINATOR 2: ARCADE	19
TERMINATOR 2029	19
TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE	19
TEST DRIVE 1	5
TEST DRIVE 2	12
TEST DRIVE 3	15
THE PROPHECY	10
THEATRE OF WAR	8
THEIR FINEST HOUR	9
THEME PARK MYSTERY	6
THEXDER 1	10
THEXDER 2-FIREHAWK	10
THIRD COURIER	4
THUNDERHAWK	8
THUNDERSTRIKE	9
TIGERS ON THE PROWL	29
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL	18
TONY LARUSSA 2 FANT	9
TONY LARUSSA BB 2	32
TONY LARUSSA BASEBALL	19
TONY LARUSSA ULTIMATE BB	5
TORNADO	28
TREASURE TRAP	7
TREASURES SAVAGE FRO	9
TUNNELS & TROLLS	6
TWILIGHT 2000-VGA	16
ULTIMA 5 WARRIORS D	16
ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH	11
ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE	24
ULTIMA 7.5 SERPENT ISLAND	22
ULTIMA 7.5 SILVER SEED	13
ULTIMA 8 : PAGAN	24
ULTIMA 8 : SPEECH PACK	10
ULTIMA 8. PAGAN-CD	32
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	16
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	28
UNCHARTERED WATERS	21
UNNATURAL SELECTION	21
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS	19
V VICTORY : VELIKIYE L	14
V VICTORY: MARKET GAR	14
V VICTORY. UTAH BEACH	14
VAXINE	9
VEIL OF DARKNESS	16
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIB	5
VETTE	9
VIKINGS 2	29
VIRTUAL REALITY STUDIO	28
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	7
WAR IN THE GULF	17
WAR OF THE LANCE	5
WARLORDS	9
WARLORDS 2	25
WARRIORS OF LEGEND	6
WASTELAND	18
WAXWORKS	12
WEAVER COMM DISK VER	3
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	21
WHERE IN EUROPE CARMEN	19
WHERE IN SPACE CARMEN	24
WHERE IN TIME CARMEN	18
WHERE IN USA CARMEN	17
WHERE IN WORLD CARMEN	16
WING COM 2 SPEC OPERATIONS	15
WING COM/ ULTIMA 6-CD	19
WING COM/ ULTIMA UNDWRLD	26
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 1 DLX	20
WING COMMANDER 2 DLX	29
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY	18
WIZARDRY 4	8
WIZARDRY 5	11
WIZARDRY 7 CRUSADERS	19
WIZARDRY TRILOGY 2	32
WOLFENSTEIN 3D	16
WOLFPACK-CD	29
WONDERLAND	8
WORLD TOUR TENNIS	13
WORLDS AT WAR	9
WW2 AIR FORCE COMMAND	21
X-COM UFO DEFENSE	32
X-WING	29
X-WING IMPERIAL PURS	13
YEAGERS AFT	4
X-WING B-WING	15
CORRIDOR 7	20

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed–we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150.

we Buy & SELL

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availibility

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

GAMER'S GOLD USED GAMES

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD***.

2. ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD***. Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

Circle Reader Service #241

Flying By The Book

Between The Covers Of Two CD-ROM Aviation Encyclopedias

by Tom "KC" Basham

AVIATION ENTHUSIASTS WHO ARE ALWAYS ON THE LOOKOUT FOR A COFFEE TABLE BOOK OR VIDEOTAPE have a new market to consider: CD-ROM. **Spectrum HoloByte** and **Maxis** have both made virgin flights into the world of multimedia education and entertainment with their release of WILD BLUE YONDER and WARPLANES. Neither product is a game *per se*. While WARPLANES does include some limited flight simulation, both products are primarily multimedia reference books.

WILD BLUE YONDER 1: 50 YEARS OF G'S AND JETS is best described as an episode of "Wings" from The Discovery Channel. WILD BLUE YONDER focuses on four post-W.W.II eras: The Jet Age, Vietnam, Desert Storm and Tomorrow. Each era includes five aircraft. The Jet Age discusses the XP-59, F-86, X-1, Me 262 and B-47; Vietnam details the B-52, F-105, A-6, F-4 and SR-71; Desert Storm features the F-15, F-16, F-14, F-117 and MiG-29; Tomorrow focuses on the YF-22, V-22, X-31, B-2 and X-29.

Each aircraft in WILD BLUE YONDER comes with a short, minute-long video segment resembling a standard introduction to any episode of the aforementioned "Wings." The video is displayed using QuickTime for Windows (supplied on the CD-ROM), which provides standard fast forward and rewind functions. The video files are readily accessible on the CD-ROM and can be viewed at any time using QuickTime without actually invoking the main program. Although most pictures are displayed smaller than the screen to preserve clarity, you have the option of magnifying most of them to full screen size.

After the video, each aircraft entry has seven categories of information:

- Stories, a collection of narratives about the aircraft, usually including design issues, combat accounts, and stories on famous pilots.
- Specs, your standard aircraft specifications such as top speed, range, etc.
- Performance, which uses bar graphs to compare speed, range, climb rate, etc. against the other aircraft in the selected era.
- Cockpit, in which a photo of the cockpit is shown. Moving the mouse over instrumentation identifies the selected device.
- Black box, as the name implies, focuses on crashes of the selected aircraft type complete with numerous photos.
- Scrapbook, a potpourri of photos of the selected aircraft, usually showing famous pilots, test pilots, interesting situations, etc. Although only 20 aircraft are discussed, each entry is very detailed. Many entries include a series of voice recordings from significant personalities involved with the aircraft discussing topics from performance and handling to design issues.

Ambiance is a large part of the WILD BLUE YONDER experience. Roughly half the manual is a history lesson detailing interesting anecdotes from the time periods covered by the CD-ROM, many not even related to aviation. For example, Soviet Premier Nikita Kruschev's famous "Whether you like it or not, history is on our side. We will bury you," invites snickers from post-Cold War westerners. You'll also find facts like, on October 29, 1945, the first US-made ball-point pens went on sale at Gimbel's in New York. They cost $12.50 each and sold out rapidly. Meanwhile, the entire program plays ambient sounds in the background. Sound clips, ranging from songs popular during the chosen era to excerpts from famous speeches, help communicate the "feel" of the era in question. What does all this have to do with aviation? Not much, but it does a great job of revealing the attitudes and trends of society concurrent with aviation developments.

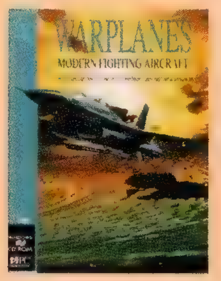
Overall, I greatly enjoyed WILD BLUE YONDER. A preview disc of the next title in the series, WILD BLUE YONDER: THE GOLDEN AGE OF FLIGHT, looks even more interesting, spanning aircraft from the Wright Flyer and Curtiss June Bug through the Sopwith Camel and the P-51. Although only the P-51 was functional in this preview, WILD BLUE YONDER 2 promises over 20 pre-jet aircraft. The W.W.II sounds were quite enjoyable, and the P-51 entry was wonderfully detailed (including a photo of the dual-fuselage P-82 prototype, a long-ranged version of the P-51). Of course, the obvious criticism of the WILD BLUE YONDER series is, "What do I do after

WILD BLUE YONDER

WILD BLUE YONDER

Price: $49.00
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space, mouse, CD-ROM,Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Designers: Digital Ranch
Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte
Alameda, CA
(800) 695-GAME

WARPLANES



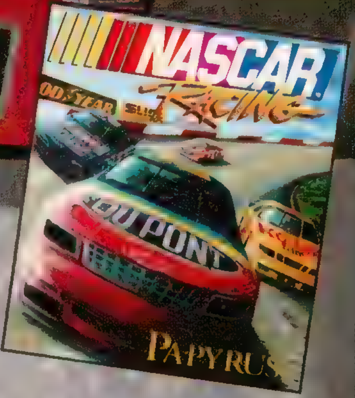
Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386SX or better, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, mouse, CD-ROM, Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Developer: Maris Multimedia
Distributor: Maxis
Orinda, CA
(800) 33-MAXIS

HOW DOES IT FEEL TO DRIVE THE FASTEST STOCK CARS ON EARTH?

DUPONT
24
DieHard
plasti-kote
76
SIMPSON

TAKE A TEST DRIVE!
For a free demo, see below ★

IT FEELS LIKE THIS.



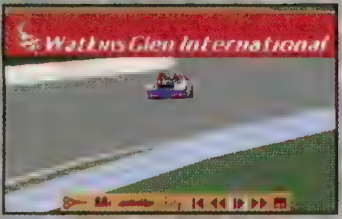
NASCAR RACING

It's pure brute force. 700 horsepower monsters — that can blast you past 200 MPH in a couple of heartbeats. Or put you against the wall in a careless instant.

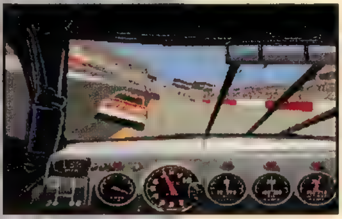
No wonder NASCAR® is the world's #1 motorsport.

And now Papyrus introduces NASCAR RACING. A simulation so real, you'll think you need a roll cage.

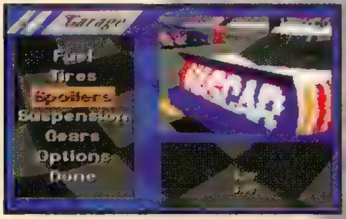
The officially licensed NASCAR simulation. You'll race on 9 different NASCAR-sanctioned tracks. Drive the world's hottest stock cars— against top NASCAR drivers. They may blow you off the track at first. But practice, practice, practice. You'll start moving up.



"Knock-down gorgeous" on CD-ROM. That's what PC Gamer said about our crisp, clear SVGA graphics. (Sept. '94) Looks so real you can almost smell burning rubber.

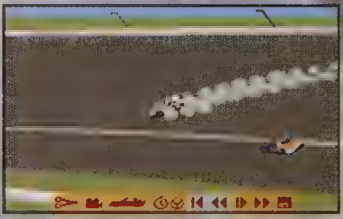


The real look. Papyrus' exclusive 3-D Super Texture™ technology gives you TV-like realism — on everything from cars to terrain to track-side billboards. Even the paint jobs and decals are authentic — plus, you can custom-paint your car your way.



The real feel. We've duplicated real-car behavior— everything from speed to engine setup, tire condition, fuel load, and more.

Plus, you control spoiler angles, tire types, camber, gear ratios, suspension stiffness, you name it. **The combinations are endless. And so is the fascination.**



Realistic danger. Hit a wall and you'll know it. Sparks shower, parts fly off, wham! You may be able to go on, or it may mean back to the garage. By the way, It's one thing running solo — but racing in a crowded field, you need eyes on the front, sides and back of your head.

*** For a free demo disk:**
Call 1-800-836-1802 ($5.95 for shipping and handling). Or, download a demo from Papyrus BBS (617-576-7472), from CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS) or from Internet (ftp.std.com).

Available in stores in November – just in time for Christmas!
Visit your local retailer. Or call 1-800-836-1802

System Requirements:

Disk Version:**
386 33MHz or greater, 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 15MB free
**** Most major sound cards supported**

CD-ROM Version:**
Double spin CD-ROM drive
VGA: 386 33MHz or greater, 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 8MB free
SVGA: 486 66MHz or greater, 8MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 8MB free

IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment™
Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc.
18061 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

PAPYRUS™

From the perfectionists who brought you IndyCar® Racing. Papyrus' "phenomenal" IndyCar Racing has won almost every major award in the business. Guess what will win this year.

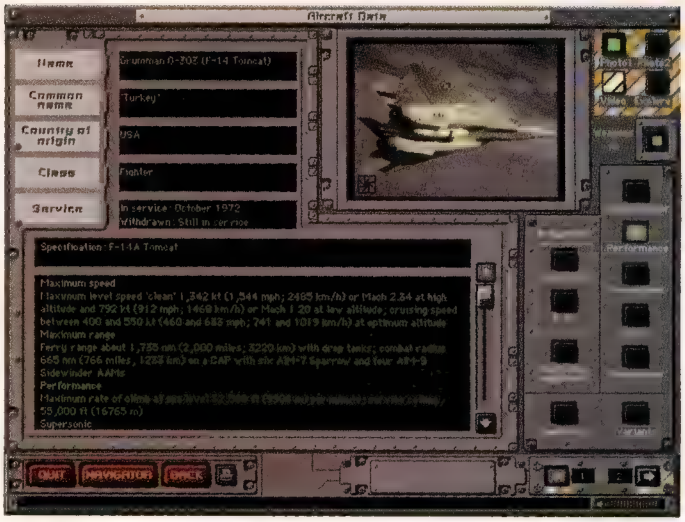
Circle Reader Service #153

I've watched everything?" Simple: watch it again. Like any good aviation book, you can thumb through it again and again. If you tape episodes of "Wings" and watch them over and over again, you will not be disappointed in WILD BLUE YONDER. If you can't stand to crack the cover of the same book twice, the WILD BLUE YONDER series probably isn't for you.

JANE'S AIRCRAFT ADDICTION

WARPLANES is more akin to *Jane's All The World's Aircraft* than to "Wings." It is a reasonably thorough, on-line database of 530 aircraft and 275 weapons systems. Each entry gives the obligatory statistical information on speed, range, powerplant, etc., as well as a two or three paragraph discussion of the aircraft and its variants, though you won't find flight model information, V-N diagrams, or other hard performance figures. Each aircraft has at least one photo, many have two, and quite a few have short videos. Many entries also have 3D renderings of the aircraft that you can rotate and view from all sides. The 3D renderings are good, but have a computer-rendered look to them. The aircraft database is indexed by category (such as attack helicopter, fighter, bomber, trainer, etc.), manufacturer, whether the aircraft is still in service or not, whether the aircraft is nuclear capable or not, and/or country of origin. You can locate aircraft either by setting one or more attributes, searching directly for the name of a particular airplane, or stepping through all 530 one by one. I ran the program from a double-speed CD-ROM and suffered no significant delays or pauses during searches. The documentation does suggest that the program will run faster if some files, totaling about one megabyte, are installed to your hard disk.

WARPLANES is divided between three topics: Cold War, Arab-Israeli Conflicts, and Gulf War. Using the topic menus, you can reduce aircraft searches to the set of aircraft applicable to that topic, view numerous computer-generated graphics of the aircraft used in that conflict, watch a set of highly stylized, computer-generated animations representing aircraft operations, and watch detailed history lessons called "War Reports." The animations, such as the one of F-16s dropping bombs on an Iraqi target, were a bit weak, but the War Reports were



Grumman G-303 (F-14 Tomcat)
'Turkey'
USA
Fighter
In service: October 1972
Withdrawn: Still in service

Specification: F-14A Tomcat

Maximum speed
Maximum level speed 'clean' 1,342 kt (1,544 mph; 2485 km/h) or Mach 2.34 at high altitude and 792 kt (912 mph; 1468 km/h) or Mach 1.20 at low altitude; cruising speed between 400 and 550 kt (460 and 633 mph; 741 and 1019 km/h) at optimum altitude
Maximum range
Ferry range about 1,735 nm (2,000 miles; 3220 km) with drop tanks; combat radius 665 nm (766 miles, 1233 km) on a CAP with six AIM-7 Sparrow and four AIM-9 Sidewinder AAMs
Performance
Maximum rate of climb [illegible]
55,000 ft (16765 m)
Supersonic

DATA DUMP If you have a crying urge to know the powerplant specs of an F-14 Tomcat, and a book just isn't good enough, WARPLANES will deliver the proper strike package.

THUNDERSEAT

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS

Whether it's the whine of your Formula 1 [illegible] the [illegible]g of Sword against Sword, [illegible] our Jet Engines at full [illegible] ThunderSeat lets you take [illegible] of realism! Compatible [illegible]s and CD-ROM'S

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"
Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"
Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

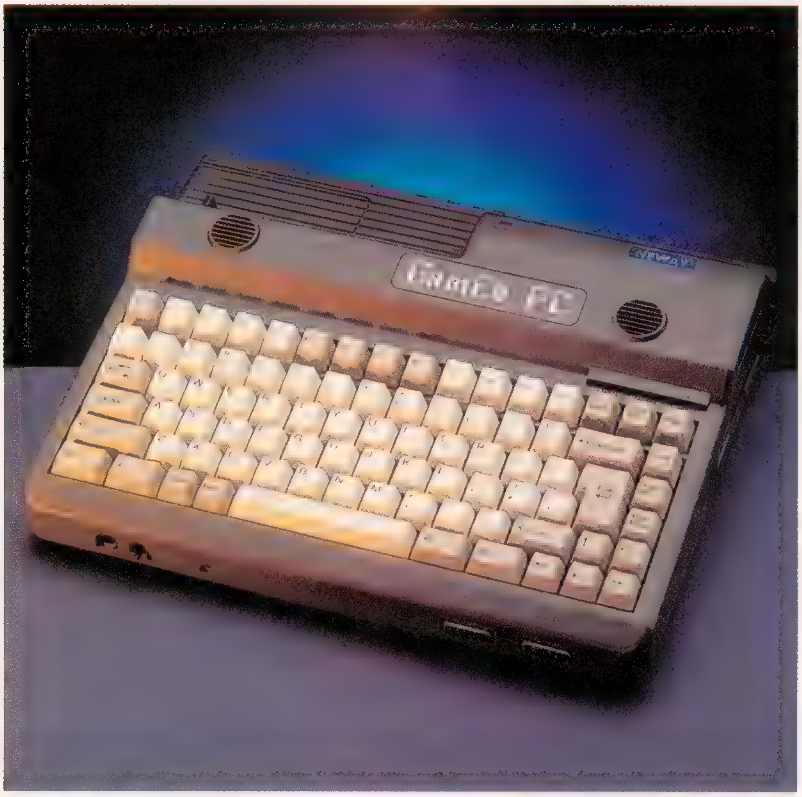
ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569

Circle Reader Service #185

GamEd PC

The Home Computer/Multimedia System

JACK NICKLAUS
MARIO TEACHES TYPING
AL MICHAELS ANNOUNCES HardBall III
BATTLE CHESS 4000

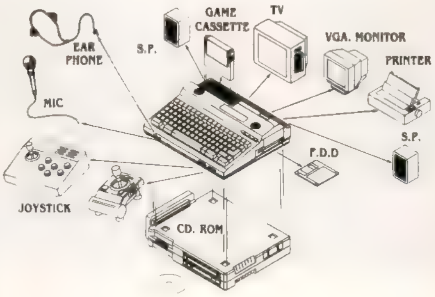

GamEd PC
NEWAY

ALONE IN THE DARK
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS
AL MICHAELS PLAY-BY-PLAY
ACCOLADE
SUPER VGA GRAPHICS
WITH THE NFL
SUMMER CHALLENGE

The GamEd PC is a fully IBM PC/AT compatible 486 computer system, with a Game cartridge slot, VGA to TV converter and ADLIB/SoundBlaster compatible sound.

Standard system configuration:

80486SLC-33MHZ processor
1.44 High density FDD
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
512k SVGA Video RAM
ADLIB/SoundBlaster compatible sound
2 internal speakers
External Audio outputs
VGA to TV converter
120MB 2.5″ Notebook hard drive with Bundled software titles
Game cartridge slot
2serial,2 game and 1 printer ports
Microphone input
Headphone output
84 key keyboard


GAME CASSETTE
TV
EAR PHONE
S.P.
VGA. MONITOR
PRINTER
MIC
S.P.
F.D.D
JOYSTICK
CD. ROM

Optional accessories

** VGA monitor
** Headphones
** Printer
** External speakers
** Mouse
** Game cartridges
** Joystick/gamepad
** Microphone
** CD-ROM docking satation with CD-ROM dirve and 2 expansion slots
** 80387SX-33 Math Co-processor

Distributors / Retailers wanted.

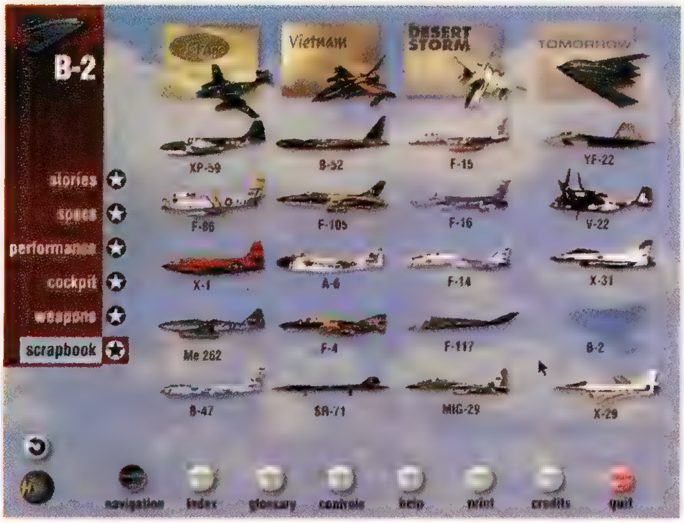
NEWAY

NEWAY Electronics, Inc. U.S.A. Ph: (818) 991-4330 Fax: (818) 991-4331
NEWAY Electronics, S.L. Europe Ph: (341) 561-8361 Fax: (341) 562-4294

Circle Reader Service #292

ALL BRAND NAMES ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The software shown above is not bundled with this system, but is compatible with the GamEd PC.



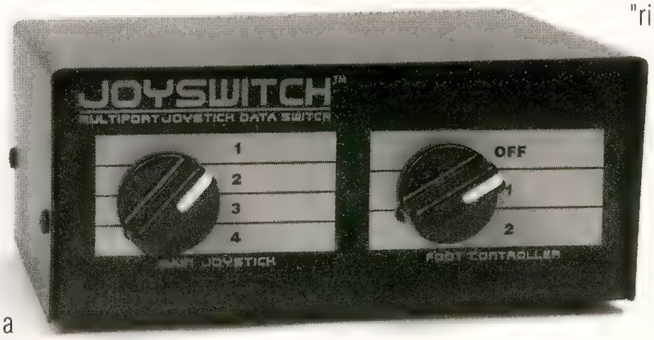
JOIE DE VROOM Wild Blue Yonder has 20 aircraft from four eras and lot of style packed into its CD-ROM disc.

outstanding. Twenty-three movies, each lasting two to three minutes, give fairly detailed accounts of battles and operations during the Cold War, various Israeli military actions, and the 1991 Gulf War. The movies are filled with interesting photos, maps, charts and video footage. Orders of battle for the three conflicts are given, breaking down aircraft types and quantities per airbase for both sides. Warplanes also includes a "Print" button that allows you to print the screen at any time.

Finally, Warplanes includes three flight simulators designed with **Domark**'s Flight Sim Toolkit. The Su-27, A-10, and C-130 are all available in either 640x480 or 320x200 resolution. These are standard Flight Sim Toolkit-style flight sims: entertaining, reasonably well-modeled, but rather limited in long-term gameplay. FST tools are not included on the CD-ROM, only the three executable simulations.

Warplanes has a very thorough database that is as accurate as any you'll find at the bookstore. The program does suffer a few glitches and inaccuracies, however. Several times the palette went crazy when I switched menus; the resultant screen was unusable, but moving back to the previous screen, then back to the desired screen solved the problem. I did find a few inaccuracies in the otherwise excellent War Reports. For example, a still photo of an A-7 appeared on the screen while the narrator announced "The A-6 Corsair..." Compared to the average news report or newspaper, though, the errors were extremely rare, especially considering the amount of data provided.

In summary, both of these multimedia titles are enjoyable products filled with interesting and unique photos and video clips. Wild Blue Yonder focuses on fewer aircraft while providing more detailed information on those craft, while Warplanes lists the standard assortment of brief statistics for a much larger number of aircraft. If you're a fan of a particular aircraft, such as the F-4 or the X-29, then Wild Blue Yonder will probably interest you more. If you're looking for hard performance data on lots of aircraft, Warplanes is the better choice. Warplanes certainly holds its own against any book in the same price range.



No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the **Joyswitch™**. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the "right" joystick for each game, instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! **Order TODAY! Only $59.95.** Suggested Retail Price

VISA **To order call: (714) 362-8698** OR **Order on Check Six BBS** (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)

© 1994 Lead Pursuit, Inc., Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit, Inc. For more information call or write to: Lead Pursuit, Inc., 27068 La Paz Rd. #466, Laguna Niguel, CA 92656 Phone: (714)362-8698 FAX: (714)831-4334.

Circle Reader Service #211

Best puzzle.

GAME PLAYERS PC ENTERTAINMENT, 1994

Child's best.

CHILD MAGAZINE, 1993

Editor's choice.

PC GAMES, 1993

Top ten pick for kids.

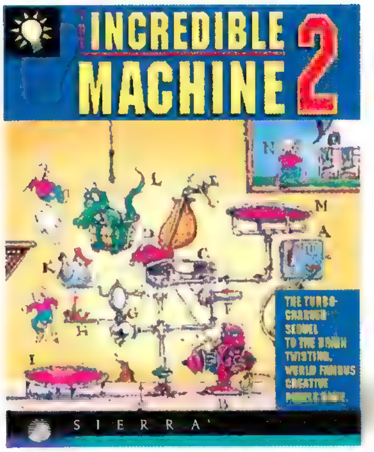
MONEY MAGAZINE, 1993

THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE

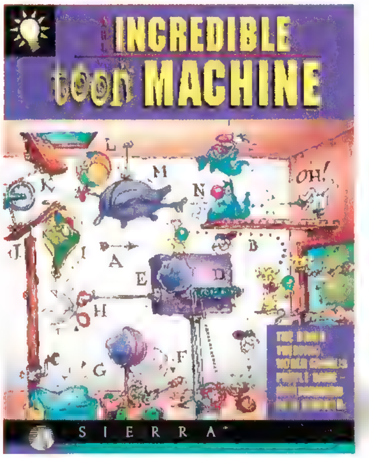
Best new puzzle game.

ELECTRONIC GAMES, 1993

The turbo-charged sequel.


INCREDIBLE MACHINE 2
THE TURBO-CHARGED SEQUEL TO THE BRAIN TWISTING, WORLD FAMOUS CREATIVE PUZZLE GAME.
SIERRA

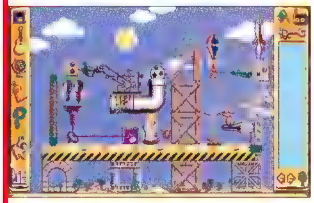
Reincarnated as a cartoon.


INCREDIBLE
toon MACHINE
OH!
SIERRA

Can you drop a simple ball through a hoop? What if you have to use explosives, a trampoline, scissors and an alligator? Welcome to the insanity of The Incredible Machine Games. A much lauded family of hundreds of brain teasing puzzles where you create complex machines to accomplish ridiculously simple tasks.

An act of creation which is equal parts art and invention.

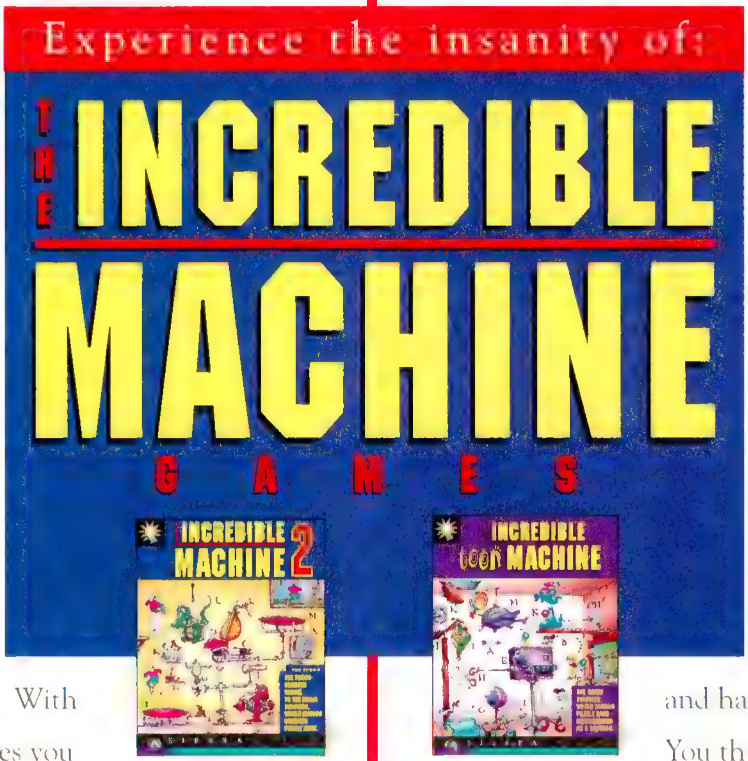
You might say the grandfather of all this crazy devilish fun is Rube Goldberg. Ever heard of him? Mr. Goldberg – a cartoonist by trade – was the first to use pulleys, fish, dynamite and other assorted items to create devious contraptions. An inventor of sorts, the games he inspired will challenge the Thomas Edison in folks both young and old. With puzzles you play and puzzles you build, it's just your brain and the machine. Cross Rube with a microchip, and you have The Incredible Machine.



It's hard. It's addictive. And it's 3 a.m. If only you'd stopped at the last puzzle. Why didn't you stop? Is it the fear of the machine stumping you? Is it the simple thrill of watching your creation in action? Is it doing better than your kid? (Who, by the way, got the ball to drop through the hoop *before* dinner.)

Sequels, Toons and other frustrations.

OK, so The Incredible Machine has won just about every award known to mankind. What do we do next? Sequels. Welcome the new Incredible Machines. The Incredible Machine 2 is bursting with 150 new brain twisting puzzles. Plus, there's a brain-to-brain feature where you challenge your friends, and on-line hints for when you get stuck. And The Incredible Toon Machine? Well, have you ever given life to a cartoon? The little fellows breathe, walk and have a mind of their own. You think through the puzzles, but when you put Toons into action, who knows what mayhem awaits.



SIERRA

So challenge your mind. Experience a bit of insanity. Let loose the inventor in you (and do it better than your kid).

But first, visit your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 and ask for offer D864. It's easier than dropping a ball through a hoop.

The Incredible Machine is available for DOS, DOS CD-ROM, Windows, Macintosh and 3DO. The Incredible Machine 2 is available for DOS, DOS CD-ROM and Macintosh. The Incredible Toon Machine is available for DOS, Windows, Windows CD, Macintosh and Sega CD.

P ©1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ™ or ® indicate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc. All other products are trademarked and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved. WH000007407

It ain't kid stuff.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
EXCLUSIVE COVERAGE!
DOOM II
100 GAMES RATED
Feature Reviews
Pagan Ultima VIII
Dragonsphere
Great Naval Battles II
AEGIS
In-Depth Strategies
F-14 Fleet Defender
Aces Over Europe
Merchant Prince
Sneak Preview
Aces of the Deep
Secrets of the Computer Game Developers

Subscribe to America's #1 Computer Game Magazine… and Score Up to 47% Savings!

Get serious about playing and winning computer games with Computer Gaming World. In every monthly issue, you'll —

- Discover special "winning secrets" for your favorite games
- Get "first looks" and in-depth reviews of new computer games
- Explore the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive game environments
- Leap into virtual reality with online gaming
- Turbocharge your system for faster action… and much more!

Whether you're into fantasy, action, sports or strategy. Whether you use DOS, Windows™ or a Mac…now you can start racking up the points with Computer Gaming World. Subscribe now and save!

☐ One year/12 issues — $27.94 — **YOU SAVE 41%**
☐ Two years/24 issues — $49.97 — **YOU SAVE 47%**

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
1-800-827-4450

To guarantee your savings, please mention this special 4-digit code to the operator when placing your order: 4Z94

Since 1982

CGW 12/94

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

800-896-1336

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

AIRBORNE EXPRESS®

EXCLUSIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES!

LOWER PRICES

CD ROM Drive & Interface Options	Bare Drive	16 Bit CD only SCSI-2	16 Bit SCSI-2	Premium 3D SCSI-2 MV	Pro 3D MV	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	9 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$215	$281	$310	$382	$502	$406	$436	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$359	$425	$461	$539	$659	$563	$593	add $79
Chinon 525 Internal - NEW!	$155	$214	$250	$322	$442	$346	$376	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$139 [with Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $274, or 16 MCD ASP = $308, or Ensoniq Soundscape = $333]							add $79
NEC 2Vi Internal - NEW!	$175 [with IDE interface and Microsoft Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia]							add $79
NEC 4Xi Internal - NEW!	$369	$428	$464	$529	$649	$553	$583	add $79
NEC 4Xe External - NEW!	$459	$518	$554	$639	$759	$663	$693	add $79
Sony CDU-55S Internal - NEW!	$189	$255	$284	$356	$476	$350	$410	add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$239	$305	$334	$406	$526	$430	$463	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$339	$405	$441	$519	$639	$543	$573	add $79
Toshiba 3501 Int. Quad - NEW!	$389	$455	$484	$556	$676	$580	$610	add $79
Plextor 3028i Dbl Spd+ Internal	$259	$325	$354	$426	$546	$443	$480	add $79
Plextor 5028e Dbl Spd+ External	$355	$421	$457	$535	$655	$559	$589	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed Internal	$429	$495	$524	$596	$716	$620	$650	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed External - NEW!	$539	$605	$641	$719	$839	$743	$773	add $79
TEAC SuperQuad 4X	$339 [with Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $474, or 16 MCD ASP = $508, or Ensoniq Soundscape = $518, or AWE 32 = $604]							add $79

Please Note: All drives are new and carry a full Manufacturer's Warranty

*Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

NEW DRIVES!

Add $79

SPECIAL 9 TITLE BUNDLE INCLUDES

- Toolwork's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 MPC
- Animals MPC
- US Atlas 4.0 MPC
- World Atlas 4.0 MPC
- Ultimate Domain
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
- MegaRace
- CardShop Plus CD

Now you get 2 more titles for the same price!

SUPER BUNDLES!

Prescriptions for Learning Bundle
BodyWorks 3.0
Dinosaur Museum
PharmAssist
$49

SIERRA *Flying Ace Bundle*
Aces Over Europe
Aces Over the Pacific
A10 Tank Killer
Red Baron
$39

SIERRA *Role Playing Adventure Bundle*
Gabriel Knight
Leisure Suit Larry 6*
Police Quest 4
*Not appropriate for minors
$49

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA - BUY 3 FOR $57 OR 5 FOR 95$! at time of purchase only!

4000 Icons
500 True Type Fonts
7000 Clip Art Images
7th Guest
Animals! SanDiego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Beauty and the Beast
Beethoven's 5th
Carmen World Deluxe
CD Game Pak II
CD ROM Challenge Pack
(9 games)
Clipart Warehouse
Cookbook Heaven
Dictionary & Language
Dinosaur MM Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia of Sound
Family Doctors
Garbo
Great Cities of the World
V1 & 2
Guinness Book of Records '94
MPC
Hugo's House of Horrors
Jets and Props
Just Grandma and Me
Kings Quest 5
Kings Quest 6
Kodak Photo CD Access
Legends of OZ
Mad Dog McCree
Maniac Sports
Mario is Missing
CD Deluxe DOS
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mega Race
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
National Geographic Mammals
Oceans Below MPC
Peter and the Wolf
Picture Atlas of the World
Prehistoria
ProPhone Business
Edition DOS
Return to Zork
ROM Material
Software Vault II
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
STW Presents Star Wars
Chess MPC
Too Many Typefaces
Ultimate Domain
US Atlas MM MPC
US History
US Presidents
USA Wars - Desert Storm
Wolfenstein 3D / Aliens of Gold
World Atlas MM MPC

Buy 3 for $57 and 5 for $95

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	$99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value	$65
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	$135
with adv. signal processing	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	$169
with adv. signal processing	$199
Sound Blaster AWE32 / Value Edition	$265 / $219

MEDIA VISION

Pro Audio Studio 16...	$119
Premium 3D SCSI-2	$145
Premium 3D SCSI-2 MCD	$145
Pro 3D	$265

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Audio Board	$79
Telemetry 32	$289

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound Monterey	$299
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade	$128
Wave for Windows 2.0	$69.95
(with the purcahse of any sound card)	$39
Audio Advantage PCMCIA - FREE DEL	$135
QUAD Studio	$349
Monte Carlo / Tropez	$89 / $199

OTHER

ADS AUDIO ROCK-IT/16 / Pro CD	$65 / $79
Advanced Gravis	
UltraSound / UltraSound Max	$129 / $189
DSP DigiSpeech Portable Sound +	$145
Logitech	
SoundMan 16 / SoundMan Wave	$77 / $182
MS Sound System 2.0 with Board	$139
Roland	
SC-7 Sound Canvas Module	$205
SCD-10 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$159
SCD-15 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$209
RAP-10 Sound Producer	$249
Orchid	
Gamewave 32 / Soundwave 32	$145 / $219
Ensoniq Soundscape	$179
Ensoniq Soundscape DB Daughter Board	$95

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS... *for Bare Drives see Grid!*

MEDIA VISION

MV 1100 Deluxe Multimedia Kit	$215
MV0400 Reno Drive Internal	$305
MV 2100 Family Deluxe	$299
MV 3100 Super Deluxe	$389
MV 4100 Premium Deluxe	$499

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Light	$199
ISP-16 Sound System	$295

NEC

2V Deluxe - 2Vi internal double speed dive with IDE interface, Creative Labs sound card, speakers, Microsoft Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia, Myst and Sim City	$285

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit	$619

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC

Game Blaster CD 16 Upgrade Kit	$365
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit	$675
Omni 3X - **NEW!**	$349
Omni External	$199
Discovery 16 Internal	$239
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office Int/Ext	$519 / $599
Digital School House - **NEW!**	$269
Edutainment CD 16 Int / Ext - **NEW!**	$399 / $515

Product SPECIAL Offer

FREE CardShop Plus Enhanced CD ROM Version with the purchase of any Creative Labs Upgrade Kit*

*Offer good thru 12/31/94 Offer good at time of purchase only

MODEMS

IMAGINATION™ NETWORK

5 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM **NEW LOWER PRICES!**

14.4 for DOS or Win Int / Ext	$99 / $129
with Voice Int / Ext	$119 / $139
Zoom 14.4 PKTExt.	$179
V.Fast Class 28.8 Int. / Ext	$139 / $165
Zoom 14.4 w/ RPI	
PC Int. / EX Ext.	$89 / $119
14.4 PCMCIA Cell-ready,	
FREE DEL	$195
V.34 FaxModem	
Int. / Ext.	$185 / $215

ZOOM faxMODEM

Supra Corporation

SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96	$53
Supra 2400 External	$59
SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only	
External DOS/Windows	$125
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, with FaxSoftware	
DOS/Windows Internal / External	$109 / $172
SupraFaxModem 288i Int. / 288 Ext.	$205 / $235
Supra Express 144 with RPI	$83
Supra Express 144 Plus Int / Ext	$89 / $99

USRobotics

Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int. /Ext	$115 / $133
Sportster 28.8 Int. /Ext	$205 / $219
Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	$219 / $235
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA, Free Delivery	$185
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA, Free Delivery	$355
WorldPort Fax/Dat 14.4 PCMCIA, Free Del	$199
Courier V.32 Terbo with Fax Int / Ext	$329 / $349
Courier V.34 Ready S/R Int / Ext	$375 / $419
Courier V.34 Dual Standard Int / Ext	$515 / $549

MOTOROLA

Power 14.4 PCMCIA Cellular Modem, FD	$235
Lifestyle 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem, FD	$195
Lifestyle Cellular Upgrade	$89
CELLect 14.4 Portable Cellular Modem	$285
FasTalk II 1.4 kbps Int./Ext.	$115 / $135

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc

Speedstar Pro, 1MB ISA / VLB	$115 / $115
Stealth 24 ISA / VLB	$155 / $155
Stealth 32 ISA / VLB 2MB	$239 / $239
Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB	$325 / $325
Stealth 64 4MB PCI / VLB	$465 / $465
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB	$329 / $349
Video Star / Video Star Pro	$325 / $499

MATROX

Matrox MGA 2MB: ISA	$509
VLB	$419
PCI	$365

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC
Perfecting the PC

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach ISA or VLB	$119
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB	$259
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB	$289
ATI Ultra Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$355
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$569
Win Turbo 2MB PCI or VLB or ISA	$289 ea.
Graphics Expression 2MB:	
ISA / VLB / PCI	$215 / $215 / $215

9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA:	
LVL 10, 1MB ISA / VLB	$239 / $249
LVL 11, 2MB ISA / VLB	$349 / $349
LVL 12, 3 MB ISA / VLB	$429 / $429
LVL 14, 4MB ISA / VLB	$629 / $629
GXE64 PCI 1MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 Pro PCI	$355

VideoLogic

928MOVIE 1MB	$305*
with Sound	$395*
928MOVIE 2MB	$395*
with Sound	$485*

*** Please specify ISA or VLB**

PCIMOVIE 2MB with Sound - NEW!	$399

K=490 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

CD ROM SUPER SALE!

NOTE: We do not sell xxx-rated CD ROMs so please don't call for them.

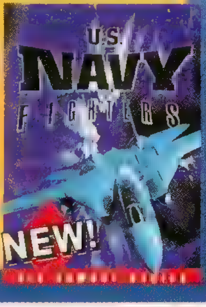
Since 1982 CGW 12/94

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

11th Hour	49
7th Guest	47
A.T.P. with USA	65
Aces Over Europe	42
AEGIS: Guardian of the Fleet	49
Al Quadim: The Genie's Curse	41
Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp	35
Alone in the Dark	47
Armored Fist	47
Back Roads Racers	33
Battle Chess MPC Enhanced	45
Beauty & the Beast	35
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Beyond Planet Earth	35
Blood Bowl	35
Buzz Aldrins Race into Space	65
Castles II	47
CD Game Pak II	35
CD Speedway	45
Chaos Continuum	45
Chess Master 4000 Turbo MPC	35
Colonization	49
Commanche M.O.K. w/Expanded Mission	39
Command and Conquer	47
Corridor 7	32
Creature Shock	49
Critical Path	39
Cyber Judas	43
Cyber Race	45
Daring to Fly	39
Dark Legions	36
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	49
Deal A Meal	49
Delta 5	43
Dinosaur Adventure 3.0	49
Doom 2	45
Dracula Unleashed CD	38
Dragon's Lair	37
Dragonsphere	29
Dungeon Hack	37
Eagle Eye Mysteries: London	34
Earth Siege	49
Ecoquest: The Search for Cetus	39

U.S. Navy Fighters

You are stationed on board the aircraft carrier U.S.S. Eisenhower in the Black Sea and must defend the Ukraine against radical nationalist forces. Use your skill and judgement to repel the Russian invasion using all of the aircraft on your carrier wing. In the course of a 50 mission campaign, experience a wide variety of fighter and strike missions. Climb into the cockpit of five of the world's hottest Naval combat aircraft - F-14D Tomcat, F-22 Lightening II, F/A-18D Hornet, A-7E Corsair II, and Su-33 Navalized Flanker.



$47

ESPN Baseball	42
ESPN Golf Tom Kite	53
Even More Incredible Machines	39
Evolution Lost in Time	37
Football Pro '95	49
Funny CD	29
Gabriel Knight	49
Global Explorer	53
Great Naval Battles II	39
Harvester	45
Hell Cab	43
Hi Tech Aircraft	45
Incredible Machine 2	38
Incredible Sports Machine	42
Indy Jones 4 Fate of Atlantis	31
Insatiable Horde	49
Iron Assault	41
Iron Helix	57
Journeyman Project	45
Journeyman Project Special Edition	41

Doom II

Sequel to the award-winning DOOM, DOOM II provides more levels, more nastier, deadlier demons to battle, more weapons, excitement and a whole new story line! Stunning graphics, pulse-pounding action and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Rated #1by all the critics! For one player, two players using a modem and up to four players on a LAN (IPX protocol).

CD **$45** PC **$44.95**

Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Park 2.0 for Win	33
Jutland	49
Kings Quest 5	39
Kings Quest 6	39
Knights fo Xentar	39
Labyrinth of Time	29
Lands of Lore	43
Lawn Mower Man	42
Legend of Oz	31
Leisure Suit Larry 6	44
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	49
Litil Divil	32
Lode Runner	39
Lord of the Rings	45
Lost Eden	39
Lost In Time	37
Lost Treasures of Infocom	39
Maddog Mcree II	36
Maniac Mansion 2 (Day of the Tentacle)	39
Maniac Sports	35
Mario is Missing Deluxe	25
Mechamander	44
Mechwarrior II	45
Microcosm	49
Might & Magic World of Xeen	45
Millennium Auction	47

King's Quest VII

KING'S QUEST
NEW!
SIERRA

The best-selling adventure series of all time returns with the most spectacular episode yet. Told through breathtaking, cinema-quality animation and accompanied by a dynamically beautiful score, King's Quest VII establishes a new standard for animated adventure games. In King's Quest VII, Roberta williams spins an enchanting tale of mother and daughter caught in a world of fairies, trolls, and magical lands. This Holiday Season, share the laughter and excitement of this charming adventure game with your entire family.

$52

Monkey Island	49
MS Dangerous Creatures	53
MS Golf Championship Pinehurst	22
MS Office 4.2 Standard NT for Win	445
MS Ultimate Robot	53
MYST	49
Nascar Racing	47
Normandy	35
Oceans Below	25
Oregon Trail	39
Out Post	44
Pacific Strike with Speech Pack	48
Patrician	35
PGA Tour Golf 486	47
Phantasmagoria	52
Police Quest 4	44
Prehistoria	45
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	45
Quest for Glory 6	49
Raiden	37
Ravenloft	49
Rebel Assault	45
Red Shift for Windows	47
Renaissance Master II	45
Return to Ringworld	43
Return to Zork	47
Ruff's Bone	37
Sam & Max Hit the Road	41
Shadow Caster	44
Shadow of the Comet	39
SIM City	47
Skyrealms of Jorune: Alien Logic	41
Slater & Charlie Go Camping	39
Space Adventure	29
Space Hulk	29
Space Quest 4	39
Space Shuttle	25
SSI's Fantasy Fest	47
SSN-21 Seawolf	44
Star Crusader Take 2	41
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	58
Star Wars Chess	29

Star Wars Trilogy	29
Stonekeep	45
Terminator Chess	35
Tetris Gold	35
The Horde	49
Theme Park	39
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	49
Ultima 1-VI	29
Ultima Underworld I & II	29
Ultima VII Complete	37
Ultima VIII with Speech Pack	34
Under a Killing Moon	55
Undersea Adventure	49
USA Wars: Desert Storm w/Coalition Command	35
War Planes: Modern Fighting Aircraft for Win	42
Where In World Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	55
Who Shot Johnny Rock	35
Wiggins in Storyland	39
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe w/speech and 1&2	32
Wing Commander 3	53
Wing Commander I/Ultima VI	29
Wing's Over Europe	37
Wolf Pack	29
World Circuit	39
World Cup Interactive	31
Wrath of the Gods	43
X-Com	42
Zorro	36

INPUT DEVICES

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial Mouse	$23
Mouseman Cordless II	$87
Trackman II Combo	$79
Trackman Voyager	$65

KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse	$95

MICROSOFT

MS Serial Mouse 2.0	$53
MS Home Mouse	$37
MS Natural Keyboard	$89

CH PRODUCTS

Virtual Pilot	$69
CH-Flight Stick Pro	$55

THRUSTMASTER

Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control Stick	$119
Flight Control Stick	$75
Rudder Pedals	$119

Best Buy of 1993

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards in 1993!

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

- Airborne: All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.
- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards
  No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
- Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Min. $6.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Airborne COD.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. All orders outside contiguous 48 United States are shipped 1st Class Mail Insured or private carrier. 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse We do not guarantee compatibility or version numbers Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors

*Products offered with FREE DELIVERY applies only to the contiguous 48 states!

TOP 30 DISK BASED GAMES

Aces Over Europe	39.95
Battle Bugs	39.95
Civilization for Win & DOS	49.95
Colonization	49.95
Crystal Caliburn for Win	29.95
Doom 2	44.95
Earth Siege	44.95
Even More Incrediable Machines for Win	29.95
Falcon 3.0	47.95
Football Pro '95	44.95
Gabrial Knight	39.95
Harpoon II	42.95
Heroes of Might & Magic	39.95
Leisure Suit Larry 5	24.95
Leisure Suit Larry 6	39.95
Links 386 Pro	39.95
Lords of the Realm for DOS	38.95
MS Flight Simulator 5.0	43.95
NBA Jam	41.95
Pacific Strike	46 95
Printshop Deluxe 2.0 DOS	45.95
Sim City 2000 for DOS	39.95
Sim City 2000 for Win	39.95
Strip Poker Pro SVGA	29.95
Super Street Fighter 2	39.95
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	36.95
Ultima VIII Pagan	25.95
Where...Carmen World Deluxe	41.95
X Wing	39.95
X-Wing, B-Wing Tour of Duty	19.95

for all your gaming needs... **800-896-1336**

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

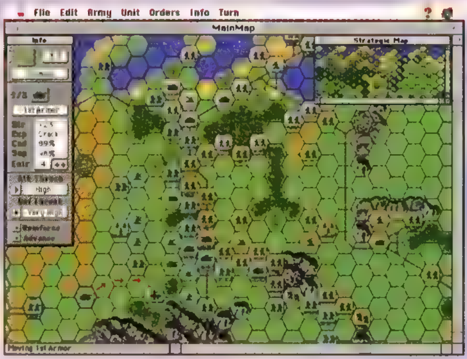
Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax **K=490**

Circle Reader Service #[illegible]

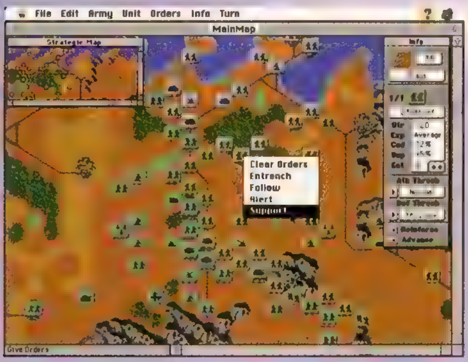
Onslaught™

Strategic Level Warfare For Your Macintosh

For one hundred years your people were dominated by a mighty, foreign empire. Now, weak from internal strife, your oppressors have withdrawn to their original homeland far to the north and across the sea. Old national boarders reappear and armies are raised to defend them. Out of the newly reconstituted nations only two stand strong. The battle lines are drawn, your army awaits your orders.


File Edit Army Unit Orders Info Turn
MainMap
Info
Strategic Map
Moving 1st Armor

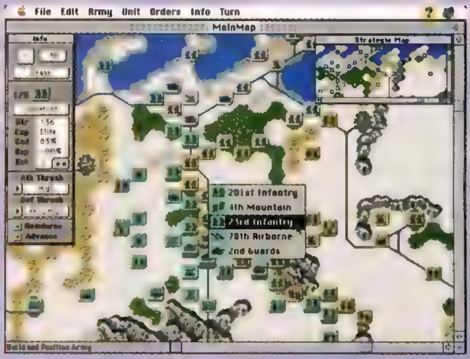
Onslaught puts you in command of a nation on the brink of war. Build a divisional level army using 18 different unit types in order to conquer your age old rival. Attack from land, air, and sea on a detailed, randomly generated continent until you are victorious or vanquished. In Onslaught your troops are not disposable so you must take care to train your soldiers and let them rest when needed.


File Edit Army Unit Orders Info Turn
MainMap
Strategic Map
Info
Clear Orders
Entrench
Follow
Alert
Support
Give Orders

Haven't you been waiting long enough for a detailed and entertaining strategic wargame?

Order Onslaught today!

1-800-442-2805


File Edit Army Unit Orders Info Turn
MainMap
Info
Strategic Map
201st Infantry
4th Mountain
23rd Infantry
78th Airborne
2nd Guards
Build and Position Army

Networkable
One Player or Two
Sleek User Interface
Modem Play Using ARA
Full Range of Weather
Randomly Generated Maps
Replayable Game "Movies"
Smooth 8 bit Maps and Artwork

68k and PowerMacintosh™ Native
Any 68020 or Greater Macintosh
256 Colors, 16 color/grays, and B&W
System 7™ or Greater

Frontal Assaultware, Inc.

AppleLink: ASSAULTWARE America Online: FAI Internet: fai@shore.net

[illegible]

Circle Reader Service #267

Windows Of Opportunity

BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT

Before reading further, sit down. Take a few deep breaths and relax for a moment. I fear that I'm about to make many readers want to fling this magazine across the room. You see, I believe that computer war and strategy games have a bright future running under Windows.

Yes, Windows, that oft-maligned interface that puts a curtain between a user and his machine, that memory eater, that icon-based system that "real users" detest. Although it's the OS that everyone loves to hate, I believe it will become one of the best things ever to hit the wargaming side of the hobby.

I presume you want to know why I would embrace a belief that is nothing short of heresy to so many. I've reached the conclusion that a good deal of our future will be seen through Windows, based on my observations and predictions about the future demographics of computer war and strategy gaming.

New computer owners and users join the digital generation every day. The numbers are increasing steadily and, with them, so are the sales of important barometer products such as computer games and copies of this magazine (the two gauges nearest and dearest to my heart). There are many reasons for this, but the two most important reasons, in my view, are that computers are becoming easier to use (thanks to the Macintosh interface as emulated in Microsoft's Windows software), and they are becoming more affordable. With the ease-of-use and price barriers crumbling, computers will be a very common household device by the end of the century.

It doesn't take a great imagination to see that many of these new computer users will want, at some point, to try out a computer game. If they happen to pick up a war or strategy game, so much the better for our corner of the hobby. The thing that will turn off new computer users fastest, though, is dealing with a lot of configuration hassles in the DOS environment, the obstacles that we veterans have grudgingly learned to hurdle. We can't expect a new gamer to stick around when his first experience with the hobby is a conversation with a publisher's tech support person, typing in DOS commands to fix a problem that is way beyond his current ken. Of all the software I've ever en-

ALTHOUGH WARGAMING IS CURRENTLY ENTRENCHED IN THE FIELDS OF DOS, WINDOWS MAY BE THE WARGAMING O.S. OF THE FUTURE

by Alan Emrich

G-2

*** Let's start this month's news at the TOP. Tigers on the Prowl (TOP) has been upgraded to version 1.14 and a new campaign disk (#1) has been released. Scott Hamilton has also uploaded on CompuServe and GEnie four new maps around the area of Kiev (rendered by Nina Kristiansen in Denmark). Joe Sherfy has also chimed in with a cool Battle of Lutz (Poland '39) scenario on CompuServe.**

*** SSI has done wargamers a good turn. They've released a wargame CD-ROM that includes four of their better entries: Gary Grigsby's Pacific War (version 1.2), War in Russia (v1.1) and his Carrier Strike are the first three. Rounding out the package is our Wargame of the Year, Clash of Steel (v1.1). Although the games' manuals have been crammed together into one mega-booklet, getting all four of these games in one package for around $50 is still a great value.**

*** Speaking of Gary Grigsby's Pacific War, there is a rumor going**

(continued on page 294)

countered, I find that computer games require more dinking in DOS to get them to work properly than any other.

What I hope to see with Windows, whatever its future incarnation might be, are some standards that will increase accessibility for new computer users—the kind who will be the new blood in our hobby and provide the extra income publishers need for new development. This will make a novice's introduction to computer gaming smoother and, consequently, will make them less likely to quit gaming due to technological frustration (not to mention, relieve many a grognard's headache). It's a lot easier to double-click on an icon than remember a directory name and executable file in DOS. In this regard, I believe that we'll greatly increase our convert ratio of new users to regular gamers if enough good games are available in the Windows format.

I believe that this is particularly so for war and strategy games. The Windows environment has taken over the workplace in America. Cerebral games, such as the kinds we enjoy, can penetrate the workplace easier if they are Windows products. Schools and workplaces are where, in my experience, converts to war and strategy games are made. They're seldom won at the retail level competing with action games, vehicle simulators and role-playing games, all of which have more sex appeal in their packaging. No, word-of-mouth is our best recruiting tool, and games in Windows are that much easier to make new converts with.

Another big plus that Windows offers is that it makes programming easier. There are a lot of potential Mom & Pop wargame companies waiting to spring up and do their little bit of business in this well-knit niche community of war and strategy gamers. They've always been there in the board gaming side of the hobby and, if the programming tools are easy enough to use, they will proliferate on the computer gaming side, too. Windows offers plenty of tools and programming "modules," liberates new programmers from the details of memory restrictions and device drivers and, generally, makes life easier for those who opt to program in Windows. Personally, I feel that there will be more "grassroots" products in our future like Defend the Alamo, Victory or Defeat, or Aide de Camp if Windows becomes a hobby standard.

I'm not ready to join in the vitriol-slinging about which operating system is best. They all have their advocates and advantages, and I'm no technical expert, nor a programmer. Like most of you reading this column, I'm a gamer who knows enough about programming to keep my computer games running. However, like it or not, the winds of change are blowing through Windows. For me, I say open Windows wide and let the games shine in!

THE PERSONNEL DEPT.

At ease. I have a brief announcement to make. As those of you whom I frequently encounter on-line already know, I have recently changed hats (helmets?) here at *CGW*. No longer am I *CGW*'s On-line Editor; that job is now being deftly managed by Allen Greenberg. Instead, I am now working for Ziff-Davis Interactive, helping them to launch their new computer network, Interchange. In effect, I'll be Interchange's guy at the *CGW* offices, getting the magazine's content up on-line and helping to build a gaming area that we can all be proud of. I'll still be writing for the magazine, both this column and the occasional review, sneak preview or strategy article—so you'll still have me to kick around.

G2

(continued from page 293)

around that SSI has told Gary to stop making unofficial patches for the game (he was up to version x19). The reason is that a new, "official," upgraded version is in the works and currently undergoing beta testing. We certainly commend both Gary Grigsby for taking upon himself personal responsibility for customer support, and SSI for keeping a game as important as Pacific War upgraded for their customers.

* For those not on the GEnie network, you may have missed Mark Baldwin leaking some information on White Wolf Productions' next release. Apparently, the working title is Empire II and it will be considerably different than Empire Deluxe. While the units will maneuver on a square grid map covered with some new and familiar terrain tiles, just about everything else is user definable: unit values (somewhere between 10 and 20 of them for every unit type, including movement and combat vs. every other unit type in play), terrain effects on combat, game length, map size, victory conditions—you name it. Mark also indicated that their new product would be on an operational scale (i.e., production would not be emphasized, but reinforcements and winning campaigns would be). Finally, he mentioned that there would be an icon editor for creating new unit types. With this kind of configurability, plus the modem and e-mail play support that White Wolf is known for, 1995 is already shaping up to be a good year!

* Other sequels are coming up, too. Among them is Custer's Last Stand (working title) from Incredible Simulations. This group, composed of the Brothers Lapkoff, gave us Defend the Alamo! Readers interested in wearing arrow shirts should call Incredible Simulations at (312) 267-3808.

* Word of Master of Orion Deluxe is in the wind. SimTex Software has been compiling tons of consumer feedback on the update from the on-line networks. Planned features include more alien races (perhaps even a "design your own" feature); separating military from civilian population points so that other races can be subjugated; new ships including space stations, carriers and fighters; real multiplayer capability (in a MicroProse game?!), and more. Let's hope the deal is done and all of these great player suggestions come to fruition.

* X-COM, too, has come down with a case of sequelitis. Two products, one with an underwater setting and the other set on a different planet, are under consideration at MicroProse.

* More details are coming out for Beyond Squad Leader. Atomic Games is programming this Avalon Hill release, and it is important to remember that this will *not* be a computerized version of the mega-hit Advanced Squad Leader board game series! The basic element in Beyond Squad Leader is individual soldiers (as opposed to squads in the board game). These soldiers

(continued on page 296)

FLIGHT COMMANDER 2™

A Powerful Game Simulation of Modern Aerial Combat

Choose from 112 Jet Aircraft spanning all 4 generations of combat aircraft.

DATA LIBRARY

Point & Click Battle Generator delivers an easy Scenario Builder.

Choose from a myriad of armaments!

Actual screens may vary.

Coming up on the heading…IMPACT! *FLIGHT COMMANDER 2* puts YOU in command of the strike force hunting SCUD sites during Operation Desert Storm, or leading a Wild Weasel flight into North Vietnam. Dive your F-86 Sabres out of the sun into a swarm of Red Chinese MIGs, or knock out Soviet T-80 tanks leading the advance into West Germany! *FLIGHT COMMANDER's* Scenario Generator lets you dictate opponents, level of difficulty, and time periods from the Korean War to the present and beyond! Choose from 5 different campaigns or use the Point & Click Battle Generator to create new scenarios! You will never run out of fresh challenges. No two missions are ever the same! Truly a state-of-the-art game that requires use of your brain, not a joystick.

CD ROM coming soon

The Avalon Hill
Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road • Baltimore, MD 21214

BIG TIME SOFTWARE INC

Available on: PC Compatibles, 386 or better with Microsoft Windows™, 4MB of RAM, 3.5" High Density Floppy, Hard Disk Drive, Mouse, VGA or SVGA color graphics. Sound Support for Sound Blaster AW32, Sound Blaster 16, Sound Blaster Pro and Compatibles, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland. Also available on Macintosh with 4MB of RAM, and Hard Disk Drive.

***Flight Commander 2* can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW 12**

Circle Reader Service #294

Nobody lives forever.
Except you.

THE infinity MACHINE
NEW v1.5
FROM REM SOFTWARE

- Universal cheating capability allows Infinity Machine to work with **virtually any game.**
- Enhanced search engine with **multiple modes** (basic and deep) to locate cheat codes for virtually any game feature.
- Freeze or edit game features to your liking to provide **more gold, lives, time, or even invincibility.**
- NEW! **Full support for DOS extenders** such as DOS4/GW, Pharlap, and DOSX that use extended memory to store game data.
- NEW! Smaller **size of 25k** that requires no conventional memory when using popular memory managers such as QEMM386, 386MAX, and EMM386.
- **Real-time operation** while you're playing the game.
- Easy-to-use for both the novice and advanced user. **No programming or knowledge of programming required.**
- **Slow motion mode** with user-definable delay.
- NEW! Accepts cheat codes generated by the Action Replay PC.
- NEW! **Super VGA graphic mode** supported using the VESA standard.
- NEW! Free BBS support for access to the **latest cheat codes** posted by other Infinity Machine owners – and cheat codes by REM Software.
- **Software only!** No need for cumbersome hardware cards and switches.

$34.95 U.S. PLUS SHIPPING
MasterCard VISA

ALSO FROM REM Software

Trainer Construction Kit $19.95
Using Trainer Construction Kit, you can assign cheat codes generated using Infinity Machine to 20 in-game hot keys to allow instant access to game cheating features!

Locksmith PC $39.95
Competitive Upgrade $29.95
Call for more information on this popular PC product.

TO ORDER, CALL 800-457-1161
1359 FRANK DRIVE • MONROE, MICHIGAN 48161 • 313-457-1161

Circle Reader Service #119

G2 *(continued from page 294)*

operate in 4-5 man teams, and the game allows for effective management of about 20 to 25 of these teams (plus their vehicles) per side.

There will also be two AI modules, one for "strategic" planning and one for executing more tactical matters (the latter simulating the soldier's individual brains!). Players cannot tell their individual soldiers what targets to shoot at, ammo to use, or what mode to fire in—the tactical AI will handle that.

BEYOND SQUAD LEADER, like New World's IRON CROSS, is a real-time game. Thus, players will order their troops where to go and which areas to cover. The soldiers will decide on their own if they will go at double-time or crawl low to the ground, etc. Basically, one assumes the role of a field commander, trying to deal with the chaos when plans go out the window (i.e., after contact with the enemy). Survivors can be advanced to other scenarios to make for campaign style play.

* Alliance won't be producing Big Time Software's FLIGHT COMMANDER. Avalon Hill will be releasing an improved version of the game both for the Macintosh and Windows. Alliance will, however, be releasing HARPOON CLASSIC and COMMAND AT SEA. The latter is Larry Bond's WWII version of HARPOON expected to be released in 1995.

* Crossing over from board wargaming is GMT Games' ALEXANDER THE GREAT. The computerized version is lovingly nicknamed "Alexander the Byte" and it will be released by SSI. Renowned designer of the board game, Mark Herman, will be trying some new AI techniques in the game that he developed while working for the Pentagon (nothing classified, of course!).

Features are expected to include: a campaign game where surviving units and leaders show up at the next battle; a play-by-e-mail feature; extensive on-line help (after all, the rules for the board game already exist!); on-line history by Mark Herman and Richard Berg; unit values that can be edited, and more. Release is hoped for the Summer of '95.

COME ON DOWN!

Official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons 2nd Edition Computer Game

A SPECTACULAR SUBTERRANEAN JOURNEY AWAITS!

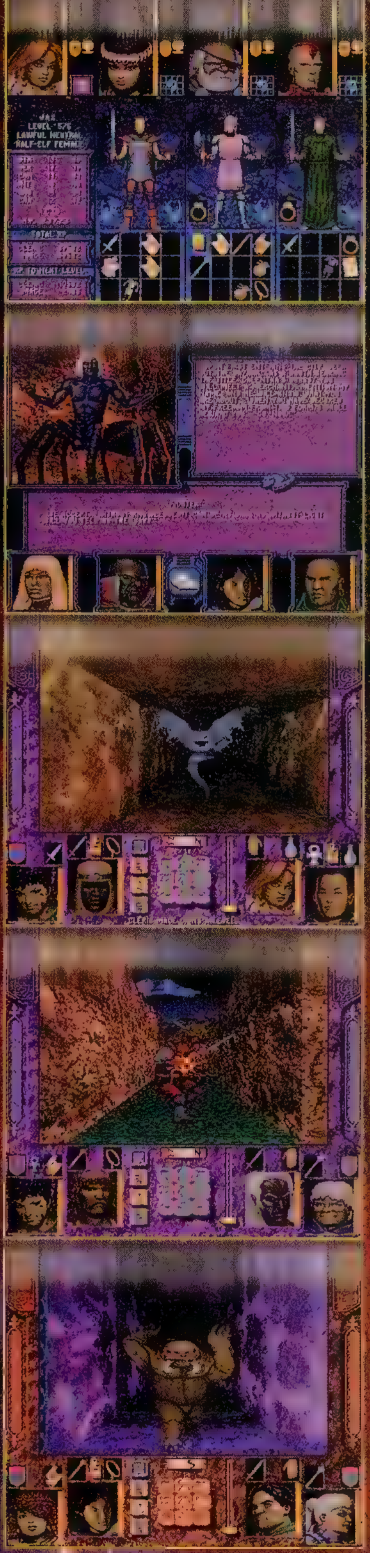
Forgotten Realms

MENZOBERRANZAN™

Descend into the nether realm of *Underdark* and the fabled city of Menzoberranzan. You'll discover a role-playing adventure unlike any you've ever experienced! New monsters abound. New tactics and abilities make combat more intense. You can even levitate and fly while fighting!

State-of-the-art digitized voices, sounds and sights transform the MENZOBERRANZAN™ game into a powerful sensory experience. Crisp, clean high-resolution VGA delivers the graphic beauty of Super-VGA —without an SVGA card!

This fresh and exciting role-playing epic is the most challenging journey through the FORGOTTEN REALMS® game world yet!



On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

Screens shown: 256-color High-Res VGA.

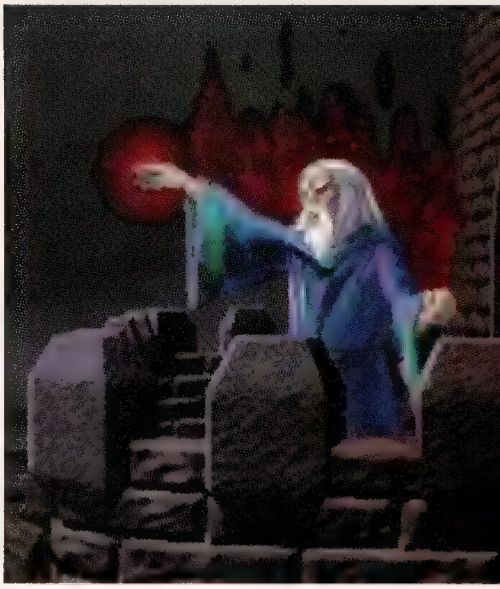
ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, MENZOBERRANZAN, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, U.S.A.
©1994 TSR, Inc. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc.
All rights reserved.

SSI

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
Forgotten Realms
MENZOBERRANZAN
SSI

REVIEW

Magical Mystery Tour De Force



SimTex Conjures Another Bewitching Game In Master of Magic

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

Shadows waft slowly across the light. Uneasy chords build to loud, strong resolution—a symphony of strength. Spellbooks open and flip pages without the assist of human hand as an arcane scrawl metamorphoses into legible English prose. Tomes of Chaos, Death, Sorcery, Life and Nature magic rest on cold stone shelves. Such are the archetypal images of Master of Magic.

Master of Magic, Steve Barcia's latest work of twisted genius, is an epic game of magic, exploration and conquest in a unique fantasy world. The player takes the role of one of several contending wizards, each attempting to gain complete mastery over the co-planar worlds of Myrror and Arcanus by force of arms and sorcerous power. The computer takes on the role of the other wizards, varying in number from one to four.

Master of Magic

Master of
MAGIC
MICRO PROSE

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 25MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Ad Lib, General MIDI, PAS, Roland MT-32, and Sound Blaster Pro sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Steve Barcia of SimTex
Publisher: MicroProse
Hunt Valley, MD
(800) 879-PLAY

THE SORCERER'S APPEARANCE

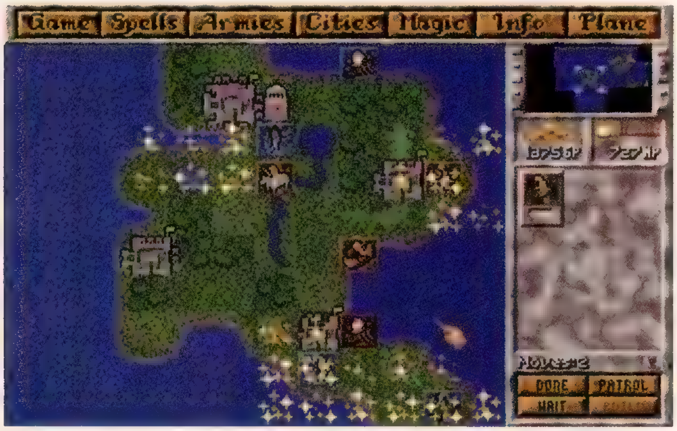
You conjure your wizard by choosing his or her strengths and weaknesses from the five principal schools of magic: life, death, chaos, sorcery and nature. Each wizard has 11 "picks" to distribute among the five schools, and may also use picks to select from among 18 special abilities. For example, a wizard wishing to emphasize druidic magic and peaceful cooperation might choose to place seven picks in nature magic, three picks in life magic, and one pick for the special ability of Charisma. A more warlike mage might put eight picks in chaos spells, one pick in death spells, and use two picks to purchase the Warlord special ability, which raises the effective level of all military units by one. Spell picks do not decide your starting spells, as with few exceptions players all start with the same two or three basic spells. However, multiple picks in a given spell area greatly influence the choices of spells a wizard is able to research throughout the game. A magician with many picks in death magic is much more likely to be able to learn the powerful Summon Demon Lord spell than a sorcerer with only one or two picks.

Having designed the initial wizard, a player must then choose the race that will inhabit his or her starting city. There are 14 races, ranging from traditional fantasy stalwarts such as High Elves, Halflings, and Dwarves, to such outré folk as Beastmen or the Klackons (making a guest appearance from Simtex's previous game, Master of Orion). Each race has advantages and disadvantages, of course. Klackons make wonderful engineers and warriors but are unable to build any of the more advanced religious structures that provide a wizard's primary power base, while Dark Elves are so magic-riddled that their mere existence generates power for their controlling wizard, in spite of the fact that their slow rate of reproduction can prove a curse to the wizard with that expansionist gleam in his eye. Depending on the vagaries of the game, it is possible to capture cities belonging to other races and use the special abilities of that race, complete with appropriate magic (which must be researched). It is even possible to move your center of power to another city and make that city's race the one upon which your empire is based.

Each wizard starts with one city, a few thousand inhabitants, and a few "seed" buildings. The city display will be familiar to players of Sid Meier's Civilization. In fact, we wouldn't want to suggest that the same code was used, but it sure looks like it could have been. From the graphic representation of the buildings themselves to the row of farming, working, and rebelling citizens, the city display is a near verbatim copy of the earlier design.

There are differences, of course; for example, there are no Elvii or Levii (entertainers or tax collectors). The city's current production of food (little loaves of bread), production (pickaxes and anvils), gold (coins), magical power (glowing stars), and research (books) are shown as rows of icons. The city's current production is shown, along with lists of things which can be currently produced. The player's starting city is small, but capable of reasonable production endeavors. A wide (indeed, mind-boggling) array of buildings can be built, depending on the race inhabiting the city. Some buildings (granaries, farmer's markets) increase food production, some (barracks, fighters' guilds) allow new unit types to be constructed, while others (libraries, universities) conduct magical spell research. Religious structures (temples, shrines) produce magical power and pacify the inhabitants, while production centers (sawmills, miner's guilds) increase the city's overall production.

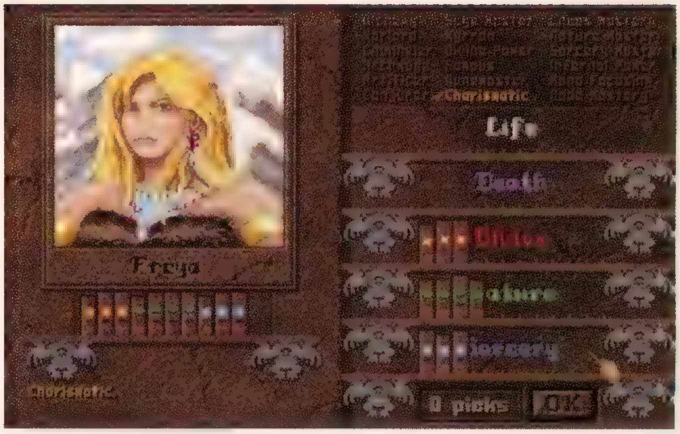
From these humble beginnings, players must vie to expand their holdings, establish (or conquer) new cities, and increase their magical knowledge. The ultimate goal of the game is to banish all other wizards from the twin worlds of Arcanus and Myrror. This can be accomplished in one of two ways. Ideally, the Spell of Mastery can be discovered after long periods of research. More directly, you could simply kill all the other wizards with your invading armies. Either option can be viable, depending on the way an individual game plays out.



DEJA VIEW The similarities to Civilization in the map view, including the strategic map at top right, cannot be denied.

THE SORCERER'S ADHERENTS

The player's initial city and lands are a tiny island five squares in diameter amidst a sea of black. The blackness gradually dissipates as you send exploring units out into the great unknown, or as you learn new magical spells that can reveal great expanses of virgin territory. Again, Civilization veterans will find the map very familiar, down to the impassable arctic regions. Grasslands, forest, and the less productive swamps fill the continents, while mountains, hills, and volcanoes simultaneously cut down on food production but increase the manufacture of buildings and military units. There is a variety of special terrain, which provides for varying bonuses to cities within two squares of them. In particular, gold and silver provide steady incomes to the city (a priceless boon in the early years of a city's growth, since the wealth production is steady and does not vary with a city's population), while varying magical crystals add magical energy (mana) to a wizard's power base. Animals increase food production, while river mouths increase the gold derived from a city's tax base. Roads can be built by the engineers of certain races, and these also increase the tax base.

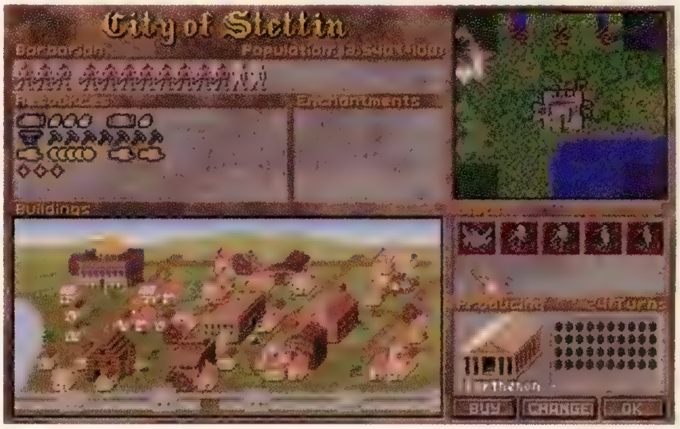


A WARRIOR IS BORN Freya the Ice Sorceress has chosen to specialize in the Nature, Sorcery, and Chaos magics, with a little Charisma on the side.

Having gotten a starting city on the road to productivity, usually accomplished by building a granary to boost population growth or a library to speed research, the aspiring wizard is advised to send her starting military units (generally a unit of swordsmen and a unit of spearmen) off into the great unknown. There they will find ruined temples, monster lairs, dank caves, and mystic towers littering the landscape. Most of these contain fell monsters beyond the power of a beginning wizard, but a few will be accessible to even the weakest of units.

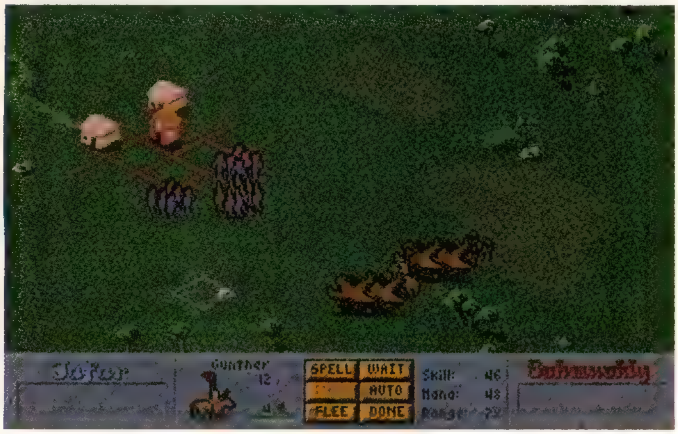
Ruins disappear when conquered, but usually contain gold, magic power, artifacts, or prisoners (heroes and heroines) who will join the player's army out of gratitude at their release. The most useful of all "found" items are the power nodes, which generate tremendous magical energy once bound to the wizard's will by a summoned magical spirit, but these nodes are very difficult to capture, being guarded by the most powerful and evil monsters. Even without the bonus of mana tapping, magical nodes also provide extremely worthwhile treasure—like additional spell picks or retorts (potions) which grant the acquirer new special abilities.

While exploring these ruins, units are likely to encounter monsters weak and strong. The strong must be fled from, at first, but the weak can often be conquered. Upon entering battle, the overhead map view becomes a semi-isometric 3D view of a small terrain area. Each unit is represented by a few figures in a square. The map is some 20 by 20 squares, and each army



DEJA VIEW TOO The city screen looks even more like Civilization, from the row of workers, to the view of the city, to the rows of resource icons.

moves and fights in turn. Combat is magnificently complicated, with such a host of modifiers, special spells, special units, special powers, etc., that even a summary description would fill this review. Suffice it to say that the combat system is an order of magnitude more involved than that used in Master of Orion (MOM's spiritual ancestor), while remaining relatively clear-cut and straightforward.



GANDALF KHAN Combat takes place on a tactical map, reminiscent of the one in Koei's Genghis Khan II, but MOM's battles involve special effects for sorcery as well as swordplay.

THE SORCERER'S EXPERIENCE

While battles rage, each involved wizard may choose to cast spells to help his own forces or hinder his adversaries'. There are 210 total spells that can be learned (a very learned wizard might perhaps know 75 of these), all with varying effects and power levels. Some spells, such as fire bolt, cause direct damage to enemy units. Others, such as holy armor, aid or enhance your troops in some way. Essentially, the life spells aid and enhance your own troops; the death spells weaken your opponents or summon powerful undead beings; the sorcery spells confuse and trick your opponents; the chaos spells blast your opponents directly; and the nature spells (perhaps the most powerful area) cover a wide variety of powers. Some spells can be cast only in combat, while others can be cast at any time. The spells a wizard can cast are limited by her mana (available power) and skill (power usable at any given time). Most importantly, the development of a high skill level is a critical task for most wizards—it doesn't matter if you have all the magic power in the world if you can spend it only in tiny amounts.

There are two worlds to conquer in MOM. Arcanus, the more "mundane" and normal world, is filled with verdant green continents in a sparkling blue ocean. Myrror, accessible only by powerful magic or via magical portals, is an enchanted world of powerful magic. Myrran races (there are several) generate magical power by their mere existence but tend to be slower breeders. A wizard may choose to start on Myrror rather than Arcanus in exchange for a spell pick. Myrran power nodes are twice as powerful as those on Arcanus, and the magical objects (and guardians) of the ruins tend towards greater power as well. Myrror basically provides greater rewards in exchange for greater risk; on Arcanus, one's cities may be threatened by wandering swordsmen, while on Myrror the wanderer is more likely to be a nearly unkillable Demon Lord.

Meet the small, un-silent type.

Presenting the ELERT from Quorum. The portable motion detector that blasts 103dB (minimum) whenever moved. It operates simply on batteries. And you can attach it to every thing from your skis to your personal computer. Only Quorum products give you that kind of technology and security.

Quorum™ Securing Life™

Contact your Quorum Independent Distributor . . .

Circle Reader Service #328

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY
YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Arcade Pool	Sports Simulation	30
Battle Isle 2 Floppy or CD ROM	War Simulation	50
Central Intelligence (CD ROM)	Strategy	50
Chaos Engine	Action Arcade	40
Desert Strike	Arcade Action	40
Dragon's Lore	Adventure	45
Heimdall 2	Role Playing Game	45
In Extremis	Like "Doom"	45
Jungle Strike	Arcade Action	40
Lord of the Realms	Strategy	40
Micro Machines	Racing Arcade	40
Overlord	Flight Simulator	50
Project X	Arcade	35
Rise of the Robots	Fighting Game	45
Robinson's Requiem	Role Playing Game	45
Universe	Adventure	45
Zepellin	Strategy	45

PC MAGAZINES

*Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS OR CD ROMS with each issue! Titles include: **PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Plus, PC Power, PC Home, Multimedia Now, CD ROM User, and PC Gamer!** Your choice! Only $10 each!*

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day air available! Call for prices on special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change! No refunds or exchanges Defective products exchanged with same item Products warrantied through Sideline. FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134
Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
840 N W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

A-320 Airbus	24.95
4-D Sports Boxing	18.95
A-Train	26.95
Ancient Art of War in Skies	24.95
Armageddon	18.95
Arctic Barons	21.95
ATAC (Microprose)	24.95
B-17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95
Bard's Tale 3	18.95
BAT 2	21.95
Battle Tech 2	18.95
Birds of Prey	21.95
Brutal Sports Football	18.95
Carmen USA Deluxe	21.95
Campaign 2	21.95
Castles	16.95
Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95
Command HQ	18.95
Contraptions	18.95
Creepers (Psygnosis)	18.95
Cyber Race	24.95
Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens)	26.95
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Dracula	21.95
Dune	18.95
Dynamix Football Pro	24.95
Epic	21.95
Eternam (Drakhan 2)	18.95
Flashback	24.95
Fool's Errand	16.95
Four Crystals of Trazar	21.95
Global Conquest (Micropose)	21.95
Hardball 3	21.95
Harpoon & Battle Set 2	18.95
Hero Quest	18.95
Ishar, Legend of the Fortress	18.95
It Came From the Desert	14.95
Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	9.95
Joe and Mac Caveman Ninja	9.95
King's Quest 6	21.95

DISCOUNT TITLES

Legacy (Microprose)	24.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	28.95
Lil' Devil	24.95
Mantis	24.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Out of This World	21.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Pacific Strike	29.95
Patriot	24.95
Pirate's Gold	24.95
Populous & Data Disk	24.95
Power Monger	19.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Pushover	18.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
Sargon 5	9.95
SEAL Team	24.95
Secret of Monkey Island 2	21.95
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	24.95
Seven Cities of Gold New Ed.	24.95
Shadowcaster	26.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim Earth	21.95
Sim Life	18.95
Sleepwalker	18.95
Space Crusade	18.95
Special Forces	21.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Star Legions	21.95
Strat-O-Matic Baseball	21.95
Super Tetris	14.95
Task Force 1942 (Microprose)	24.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Lost Admiral	14.95
T.V Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Twilight 2000	16.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Ultima 7	24.95
Ultima 8	27.95
Utopia	18.95
V For Victory (Luki)	21.95
W.W.F. 2 Wrestling	18.95
Waxworks	14.95
White Death (Raw)	18.95
Wing Commander Academy	24.95
Winter Olympic '94 Lillihammer	21.95
Wizkid	18.95
Wrath of the Demon	16.95
Zool	21.95

Test Drive 3, Star Control
Hoverforce
all three games for $21.95!

Corporation,F-14 Tomcat
Supremacy
all three games for $21.95!

Circle Reader Service #107

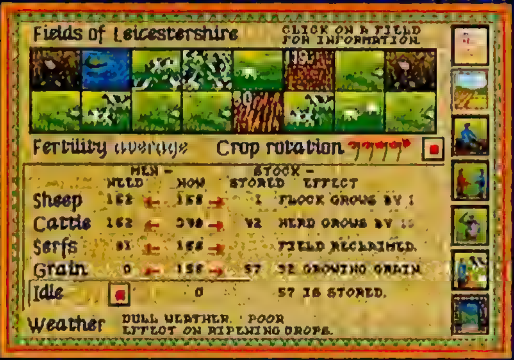
Side
view
North

Summer AD 1281

Do as you like with our mutual foes, but think long ere you try to steal my lands!

The Baron

Click right to exit.


Fields of Leicestershire

CLICK ON A FIELD FOR INFORMATION

Fertility average   Crop rotation

	MEN - NEED	NOW	STOCK - STORED	EFFECT
Sheep	162	158	1	FLOCK GROWS BY 1
Cattle	162	[illegible]	[illegible]	HERD GROWS BY [illegible]
Serfs	81	158		FIELD RECLAIMED.
Grain	0	158	57	32 GROWING GRAIN
Idle		0		57 IS STORED.

Weather DULL WEATHER. POOR EFFECT ON RIPENING CROPS.

3-D animations on CD-ROM only

IBM PC Screenshots may vary

Lords of the Realm

Medieval England 1268 A.D.

In this time of castles and conquests the throne sits empty. Serfs are restless; rebellion is in the air. The Lords of the Realm invite you to join their ranks:

Build your castles. Marshal your resources.
Test your troops in siege and battle.

Behold! Your lands grow and your serfs prosper. Your armies swell and your castles dot the hilltops. On bended knee, your knights swear eternal fealty.

Go for the Crown.

Now on CD-ROM

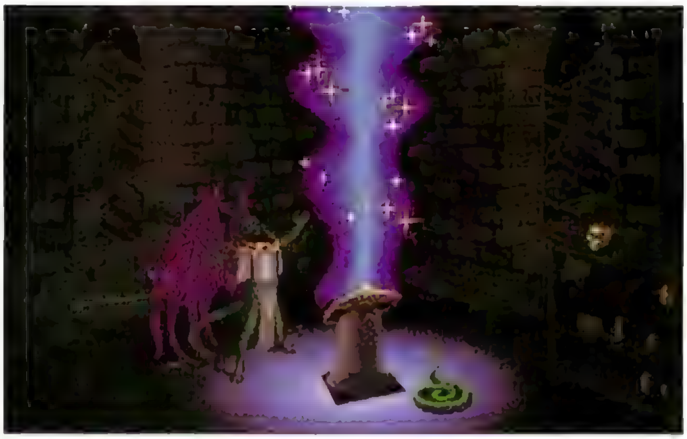
Impressions™

Circle Reader Service #77

Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142

THE SORCERER'S ANTAGONISTS

The computer players are competent opponents for the most part (depending on the game's difficulty level), but as is usual in games of this type (particularly games of this vast complexity and scope) there are amusing holes in the AI. Often, the computer player will bypass an unoccupied city of yours, into which he could simply walk, in favor of continuing to move towards a predefined goal. In combat, the computer conjurer will often cast a helpful spell at their units and then immediately retreat, effectively wasting the spell energy completely. As in MOO, the artificial opponents will hesitate to deal the deathblow to a human player who is obviously losing. They will often bypass ruins, even ruins that have no guardians, allowing a human player to win the treasures and rewards within. That said, they play a decent game, build decent armies, and fight fairly well, which is about all you can ask of a computer game's AI.



WINNING A SPELLING BEE A wise wizard unveils another mystery of the universe upon reaching the successful conclusion of some exhausting spell research.

Diplomacy factors into the game, but a player wishing only to explore, conquer, and research spells can fairly safely ignore the diplomacy. The twin worlds are big places; it takes a long time to get to your enemy's empire once you are both established, and wars tend to fizzle out unless actively prosecuted by the human player. This epic scope may be a weakness of the game; when you have 30 huge cities, each producing massive quantities of troops, gold, and research points, it can become difficult to keep track of who is doing what and why. However, most players will find it enjoyable to wrestle with the administration of a mighty fantasy empire.

THE SORCERER'S INDICTMENT

A large number of bugs have tragically marred the initial release of MOM. MicroProse was apparently mind-controlled enough by the bean counters to force the game from its womb prior to a more natural delivery. The "oops!" factor of this premature birth was immediately apparent: MOM 1.0 is plagued by constant game crashes during the combat portions of the game. (The rule quickly became "save every turn, save before every battle, save every time you can.") Version 1.1, released at the time of this writing, fixed the majority of the crash bugs and greatly enhanced the stability of the game; version 1.2 (expected by the time you read this) should be stable and relatively crash-free.

Without considering the bugs, MOM may well be the best strategy game released this year. It is addictive, incredibly enjoyable, massively detailed yet consistently and intelligently designed, relatively well-balanced, and thus far immune to the "killer strategies" that marred CIVILIZATION and MOO. Despite some significant conceptual borrowing from its ancestors, MOM is fresh and original in every way that counts. I cannot remember the last time a computer game had me up until 5 AM. With MOM, it was just last night.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MASTER OF MAGIC

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS MOM has everything that made CIVILIZATION and MASTER OF ORION great, plus a unique magic and character creation system. Dangerously addictive.

CONS When will they learn? MicroProse released the game a few weeks too soon, leaving crash-bug blemishes on what could have been (and may yet be) a perfect game.

Shop with the Titans

December's Hot List

$48	Across the Rhine
Call	Cyberia CD
$49	Dark Forces
$44	Doom 2
Call	Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall
$43	Harvester CD
$40	Heroes of Might and Magic
$52	King's Quest 7 CD
$46	Lords of Midnight
$39	Master of Magic
$46	Mechwarrior 2 CD
$48	Nascar CD
$41	Panzer General
$35	Perfect General 2
$58	Star Trek: TNG CD
$47	Tie Fighter
$51	Wing Commander 3 CD
$39	X-Com

When you buy from Titan Games you get:
- FREE SHIPPING on any 2 in-stock games
- FREE SHIPPING on backordered games
- FREE FedEx on any three in-stock games

Send us $2 for our color catalog containing full descriptions and up-to-date pricing on the latest and greatest titles for IBM and the Mac. Also comes with a $2 off coupon.

1-800-247-5447

TITAN GAMES

DISCOVER VISA FedEx

One W. Seminary St., Brandon, VT 05733
8am-Midnight Eastern Time, Mon.-Sat.

Circle Reader Service #117

For All You Wargamers Out There...

FRONT LINES

You Asked For It.
We Did It.

It's your game on your terms. Hex-based tactical. Detailed. Sounds good. Looks even better. You know the rules. Time to play.

The Future of Combat is Now.

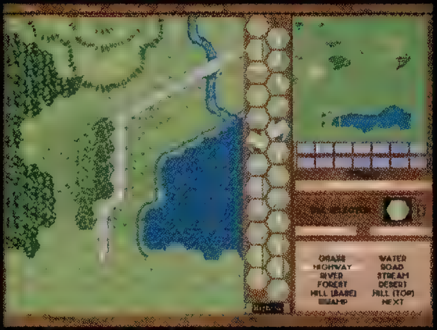
[illegible]

- Tactical, turn-based hex wargame
- Superb 256 color SVGA graphics
- Full scenario builder & unit editor
- 18 types of near-future military hardware
- Modem play
- 1 hex = 1 km (range)
- 1 turn = 5 minutes
- Fully animated movement & combat

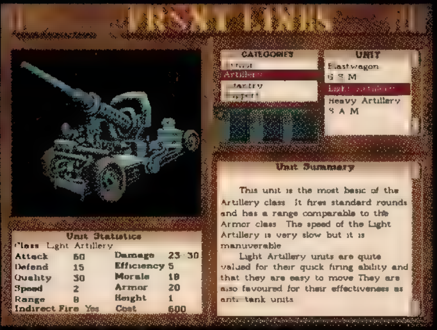
Impressions

© 1994 Impressions Software Inc.
222 Third Street, Suite 0234
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

IBM PC SVGA Screenshots may vary


GRASS
WATER
HIGHWAY
ROAD
RIVER
STREAM
FOREST
DESERT
HILL (BASE)
HILL (TOP)
SWAMP
NEXT

Full scenario editor and builder


FRONT LINES
CATEGORIES
Artillery
Infantry
UNIT
Blastwagon
G S M
Heavy Artillery
S A M

Unit Statistics

Class Light Artillery

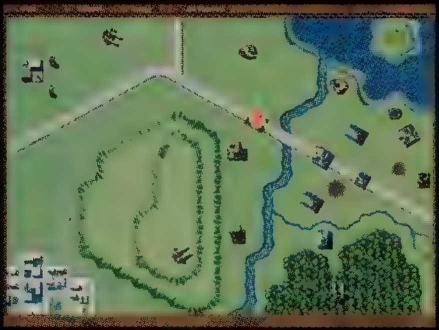
Attack	60	Damage	23 30
Defend	15	Efficiency	5
Quality	30	Morale	10
Speed	2	Armor	20
Range	8	Height	1
Indirect Fire	Yes	Cost	600

Unit Summary

This unit is the most basic of the Artillery class It fires standard rounds and has a range comparable to the Armor class The speed of the Light Artillery is very slow but it is manuverable

Light Artillery units are quite valued for their quick firing ability and that they are easy to move They are also favoured for their effectiveness as anti tank units

Pull up information on any class of units



Combat! Animated units defend HQ

Circle Reader Service #78

Toiling For Lady Liberty

The Road To Freedom Is Paved With Tedium In Sid Meier's Colonization

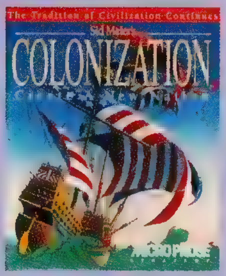
© Archive Photos

by Randall Black

IT SOUNDS LIKE A DREAM, A CROSS BETWEEN TWO UNDISPUTED CLASSICS: SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION AND SID MEIER'S RAILROAD TYCOON. Set in the era between 1500 and 1800, the object of Sid Meier's Colonization from **MicroProse** is to explore a New World, build a nation from nothing, and successfully declare independence from the mother country.

To players of Civilization, the mechanics of the game will seem familiar. The game begins with a blacked-out screen centered on a single ship loaded with two units: a pioneer and a veteran soldier. By moving west, the ship soon discovers the New World, where, similar to the covered wagons in Civilization, the intrepid colonists can build a settlement and begin to exploit natural resources. Colony placement is crucial—the terrain type and the presence of metal deposits, fisheries, prime farmland or timber stands determine whether a settlement will starve or flourish.

Sid Meier's Colonization



Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, mouse recommended. Supports AdLib, Pro Audio Spectrum, Roland, and Sound Blaster sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Sid Meier, Brian Reynolds, Jeff Bridges, Douglas Caspian-Kaufman
Publisher: MicroProse
Hunt Valley, MD
(800) 879-PLAY

Similar to Railroad Tycoon, making money involves moving raw materials and finished goods from one place to another. But first, you must feed your colonists, who eat two units of food apiece every turn. There are two sources of food—corn and fish—and each must be grown or caught by a colonist assigned to an appropriate square of the colony's surrounding land. The next priority, producing goods that can be shipped back to Europe and sold, requires having sufficient surplus food to support colonists who grow cash crops, mine silver or process raw materials into higher priced goods. Furs, sugar, cotton and tobacco and other raw materials can be shipped unprocessed back to Europe. However, by assigning a colonist to occupy an appropriate building in the colony, you can designate him as a fur trader, distiller, weaver or tobacconist. These workers will add value to raw materials by producing fur coats, rum, cloth and cigars. Upon arrival in Europe, your ships deliver these homespun goods and pick up purchases such as tools, muskets, trade goods and horses. Big-ticket items—galleons, privateers, frigates or artillery—can take years of scrimping and saving.

GIVE ME YOUR TIRED, YOUR POOR, YOUR TRAINED EXPERTS

When Colonization begins, you are asked which European power—Britain, Spain, Holland or France—you wish to represent in the New World. Each country offers its would-be colonials a specific advantage in the New World. The British colonists, for example, have an edge in immigration due to the turbulent religious climate at home, while the Dutch have advantages in trade and begin the game with more and better ships. The advantage of attracting more immigrants turns out to be crucial because, although a new colonist appears when a colony stockpiles (and sacrifices) 200 food markers, the main source of new recruits are volunteers who appear on the European docks. These tempest-tossed souls yearn to breathe free of religious persecution and will increase in number as your churches generate "crosses" (an abstract representation of religious tolerance). Immigrants include low-quality colonists, indentured servants and petty criminals, the latter virtually useless because they produce so little work. Although they can be upgraded to regular colonist status through education or success in battle, often the best use for this refuse of Europe's teeming shore is as missionaries or soldiers. The most desirable European recruits are experts—master tobacconists, cotton planters and weavers, for example—whose expertise doubles their productivity in their chosen trade.

INDIAN SUMMARY

Exploring the blacked-out map soon reveals that Native American treasures await the adventurous. In fact, exhaustively exploring the New World becomes

BREAKING AWAY FROM THE FLEET

HIGH SEAS Trader

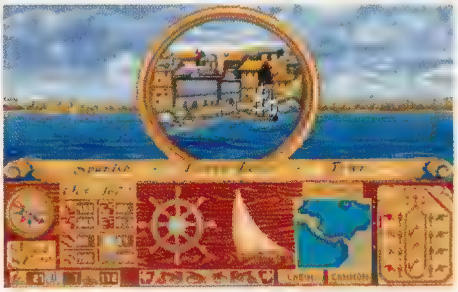
Ever wanted to **sail** into the sunset? Visit **ports** of call known only to grizzled **18th century** sea captains?

Then let our unique **first-person** perspective and stunning **3-D** graphics put the wind in your sails! **Swashbuckle** away as you **trade** goods, vanquish **enemy ships** and create routes to **riches**. Take time to gossip in local **taverns**, repair **cannonball** damage, and stoke up your **crew's** morale. (A little rum, perhaps?)

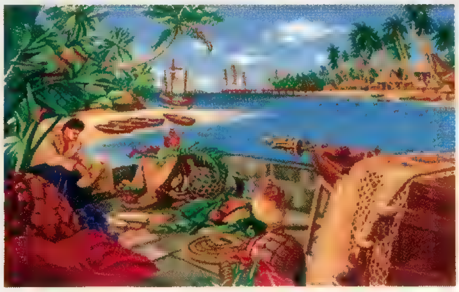
Chart your progress with our authentic **navigational** aids, and revel in a world long gone: Where **fortunes** are fiercely defended, and only **skill** stands between you and the deep blue sea!

Features:

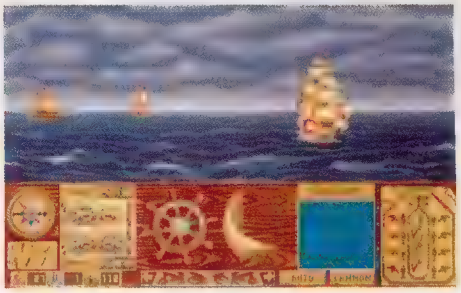
- Variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry.
- Command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices.
- Defend against pirates and enemy men-o'-war.
- Buy and enhance ships from several models.
- Highly intuitive interface.
- Dynamic pricing and political models.
- Strong replayability.



Travel the world in search of riches



Visit exotic ports on many continents



Engage enemy ships in realistic sea combat

Impressions

© Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

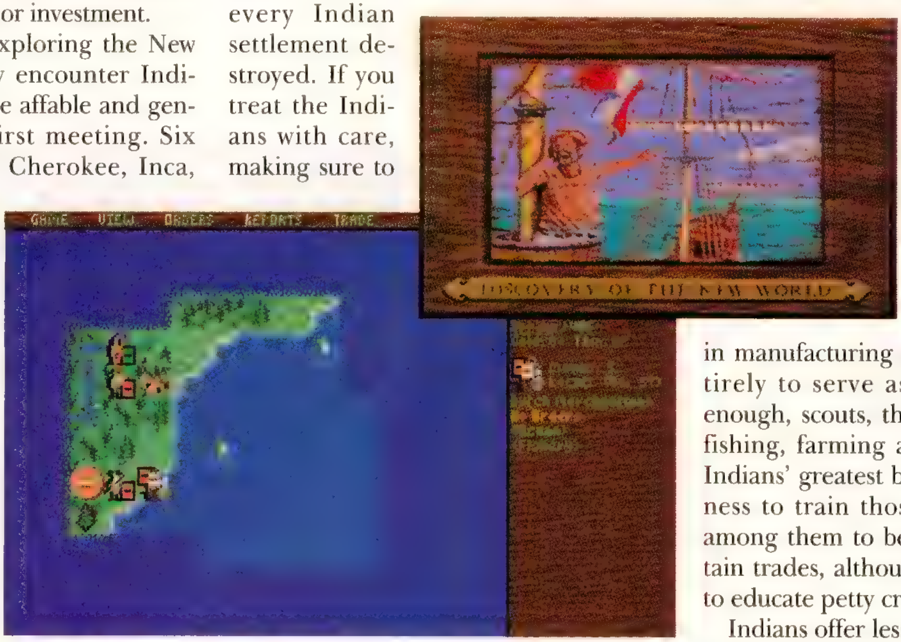
IBM PC Screenshots may vary

Circle Reader Service #7

imperative, because some of the treasures are huge, equal to many years of hard work. However, once discovered, the bonanza "treasure train" can only be transported back to Europe with a galleon, which constitutes a major investment.

In the process of exploring the New World, you inevitably encounter Indians, who in general are affable and generous during your first meeting. Six different tribes—the Cherokee, Inca, Iroquois, Sioux, Apache and Tupi—each have slightly different characters, but all get upset if you appropriate their land without paying for it, disrupt burial grounds looking for treasure, or move armed troops through their land. Once they are angered sufficiently, Indians will attack your colonies or hapless units caught out in the open.

The natural reaction may be to attack and destroy Indian villages and cities, which can yield significant hidden treasure. However, you will be penalized five points on your COLONIZATION score for every Indian settlement destroyed. If you treat the Indians with care, making sure to buy land before using it, periodically trading goods or offering gifts, it's fairly simple to stay on their good side and even benefit from the Indians' generosity, trade and willingness to attack your real enemies: other Europeans. A most useful behavior among Indians is their occasional tendency to convert to Christianity and join one of your colonies. Although they perform less than spectacularly in manufacturing trades and refuse entirely to serve as soldiers or, oddly enough, scouts, they work admirably at fishing, farming and mining ore. The Indians' greatest benefit is their willingness to train those colonists who live among them to become experts in certain trades, although the Indians refuse to educate petty criminals.



COLONISTS & CONQUISTADORS Almost immediately after making landfall in the New World, you'll want to introduce yourself to the neighbors while your colonists scout out a sweet piece of real estate.

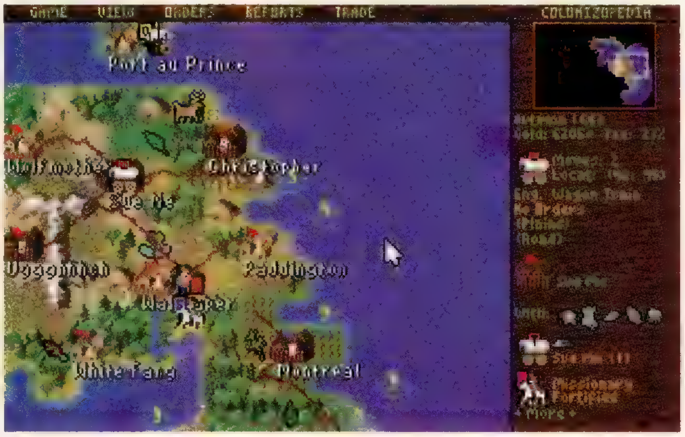
Indians offer less of a threat than your fellow Europeans, with whom you may go to war over land, piracy or simply at the whim of your King. Combat is a relatively bloodless affair in which soldiers

Our casino game is so realistic you'd expect an Elvis impersonator to walk into your room.

and mounted cavalry are demoted after losing. When a dragoon loses a battle, its horses disappear and it becomes a soldier unit. When soldiers lose, their muskets disappear and they become colonists. Finally, when unarmed colonists lose an attack, they switch sides and can be put to work or rearmed to fight another day. Although any colonist can be converted into a military unit, veteran soldiers make the best fighters. The most powerful land units are artillery, which must be purchased from Europe or painstakingly constructed in the New World.

IF I HAD A HAMMER

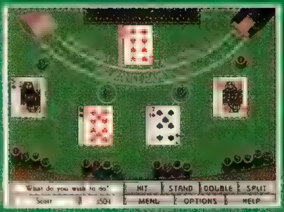
When a colony first forms, it is equipped with rudimentary structures necessary to eke out an existence in the New World. Colonists fell trees for lumber and labor as carpenters to improve the colony with additional buildings, such as more productive shops and factories, warehouses and stockades, churches to attract immigrants, docks to allow fishing, and schools to educate experts. The assigned project is completed once carpenters produce a sufficient number of "hammers." Certain construction jobs also require a requisite number of tools, which may be purchased in Europe or converted from ore by colonial blacksmiths. Tools also allow colonists to become "pioneers" who build roads, clear forests and plow fields much like covered wagons in CIVILIZATION.



SIBLING RIVALRIES The English thrive in their newfound land, but so do the French. In such close quarters, war between European powers is likely unless skillful diplomacy is used.

Roughly analogous to CIVILIZA-TION's Wonders of the World are "Founding Fathers" that join the Continental Congress and bestow special powers on your colonies. Trade advisor Peter Stuyvesant, for example, allows construction of the Custom House which automatically carries away goods for trade, obviating the need for shipping and allowing your colonists to circumvent embargoes. Religious advisor William Brewster ensures that indentured servants and criminals no longer appear on Europe's docks to emigrate to the New World, and George Washington upgrades every non-veteran soldier who wins a battle to veteran status.

Goods of all variety may be transported in wagons that may be assigned to "trade routes" *ala* RAILROAD TYCOON. Wagons are the only way inland colonies can get their produce to the coast for shipment to Europe. Privateers and frigates prey on trade vessels, a rich source of booty. But contemplating your naval


Thank **God** it's only **a game.**

***New Casino Tournament of Champions** In **The Next Move™ Series**. More games. More features. More authentic action than any other casino simulation. It's such a slick, artificial, surreal chunk of Vegas, even this guy would approve. **Available on IBM CD-ROM**.*

Call (305)591-5900 • (800)468-7226 • BBS(305)471-8962

Capstone

Casino Tournament of Champions, The Next Move Series and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Q.Q.P.'s
Strategies of the Month

By:Steve Cohen

The Grandest Fleet

The random maps pose an interesting challenge to many players. There may be instances when the computer seems to get the upper hand as far as starting position. Don't let this discourage you. We have found that some of the best battles have been under these circumstances.

Remember the economics of the game. The use of the Opera and Downtown become very important in the close games. It gives you that vital edge that you may need. It may pay to bomb cities with that one really good shot, if it means destroying you enemy's economic assets. To do this you must get something with some punch through the enemy lines. Bombers can help pulverize the enemy front lines. Getting the battleship through can be absolutely devastating. Using other ships as the cannon fodder, you can get an un-damaged battleship close enough to bomb a city.

Try the campaigns, they are a great way to play The Grandest Fleet. Your methods will have to change to protect your ships while escorting them quickly to the exit area. We have had tons of fun with these campaigns.

The Pure Wargame

To truly be an effective leader, use all the aspects of war. Utilize the air strikes and artillery whenever possible. If you are confronted with a particularly powerful unit, hit it from the air, then arty, then you are ready to attack with your ground units. Mechanized infantry seem to do the best damage when attacking infantry, or tanks. When you attack from the ground, hit from all sides, and don't give up until the unit has been destroyed. This will help to insure the victory of your side.

Look at the statistics of the opponent before attacking. Judge your strength, morale, and fatigue against his before attacking. This may prove to change the tide. Another quick hint; use the W key to see what type of unit you are attacking and how hard he will be to destroy.

"Quoting the Quotes"

The Grandest Fleet

"This is what great gaming is all about."

M. Evan Brooks, Computer Gaming World

"The Grandest Fleet is a fascinating little world of its own, and one definitely worth exploring."

Dennis Lynch, Chicago Tribune

Bridge Olympiad

"QQP's reputation for producing top-notch strategy games gets another boost with Bridge Olympiad - another winner"

Joe Novicki, PC Gamer

"Great Graphics, and smooth interface makes for quick play against strong opponents."

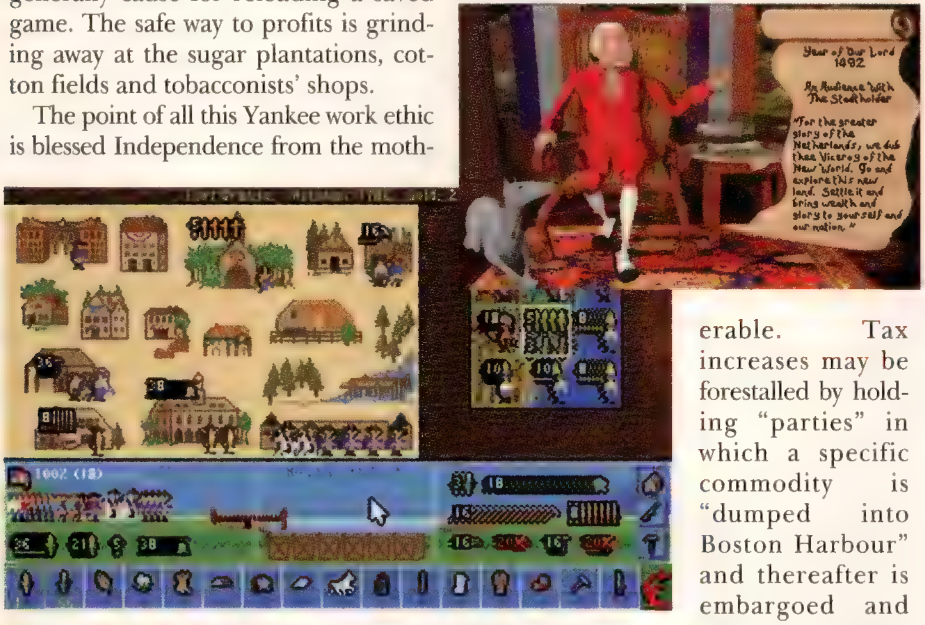
PC Gamer

Quantum Quality Productions
495 Highway 202
Flemington, N.J. 08822

Circle Reader Service #179

superiority and buying or building a fleet sufficient to carry it off are two different things, as ships are very, very expensive. Watching a 5,000 gold piece frigate get sunk by a lucky privateer is generally cause for reloading a saved game. The safe way to profits is grinding away at the sugar plantations, cotton fields and tobacconists' shops.

The point of all this Yankee work ethic is blessed Independence from the mother country. Depending on the difficulty level, your King will gradually or rapidly increase taxes, taking out a percentage of every transaction and, over time, imposing a financial burden that becomes intolerable. Tax increases may be forestalled by holding "parties" in which a specific commodity is "dumped into Boston Harbour" and thereafter is embargoed and cannot be traded in Europe. You are allowed to declare Independence and begin the long-awaited war of revolution only when 50 percent or more of your colonists have joined the Sons of Liberty. Just as preachers produce crosses, statesmen increase the number of "Liberty Bells," aided in their efforts by the presence of any printing presses or newspapers that carpenters have constructed. The thirst for freedom also increases productivity, adding one extra unit produced per colonist when a colony exceeds 50 percent Sons of Liberty membership, and yet another when membership reaches 100 percent. Once Independence has been declared, the expeditionary forces of the mother country invade. When these have been subdued, aided by the intervention of another European power if sufficient Liberty Bells are produced, the game ends.



Year of Our Lord 1492

An Audience With The Stadtholder

"For the greater glory of the Netherlands, we dub thee Viceroy of the New World. Go and explore this new land. Settle it and bring wealth and glory to yourself and our nation."

SMELLS LIKE REBEL SPIRIT With an embarrassment of natural riches, a Rebel sentiment rating of 100%, and a stockpile of men and troops, it seems this city is ready for revolt.

SAY IT AIN'T SO, SID

On paper, COLONIZATION sounds like a terrific game and, in the beginning especially, is engrossing and addictive. Some of the music is stirring and, if you have a patriotic bone in your body, the game's theme will strike a resonant chord. But the mechanics and design of the game are seriously flawed. Summed up in a

Download a free games preview,

Be one of the first to preview Capstone's **Next Move™** games including Casino Tournament of Champions, Ultimate Backgammon and Anyone For Cards? It's free through America OnLine keyword "Capstone", Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 baud • (508) 368-7139 US Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4/28.8K or simply call our BBS at (305)374-6872.

or get The Next Move™ preview CD for $1.95,

May we suggest you take it for a test drive before you purchase gaming/simulation software. Visit your local software retailer while supplies last. Included with the IBM CD is a coupon good for $10 off the price of Capstone's Casino Tournament of Champions.

and get a chance to win a free trip to Las Vegas.

Don't forget to enter Capstone's "Make The Next Move™ Sweepstakes." You could win a trip to Las Vegas. See store display for details.

BridgeMaster Championship Edition

Ultimate Backgammon

Casino Tournament of Champions

Grandmaster Championship Chess

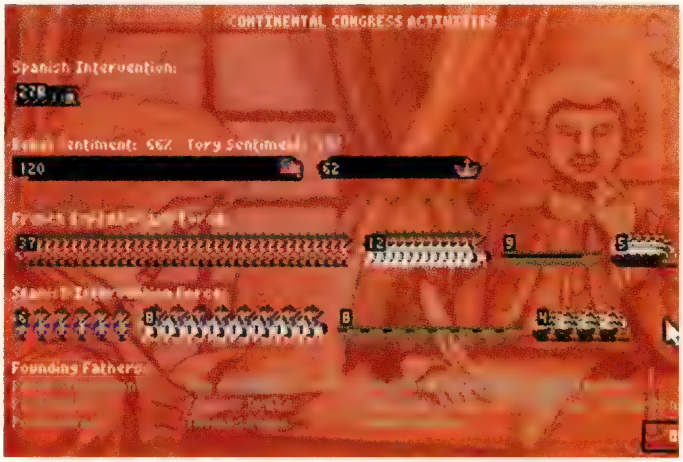
Anyone For Cards?

Capstone™

All titles, The Next Move Series and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. [illegible] Capstone's "Make The Next Move™ Sweepstakes," P.O. Box 4058, Marblehead, MA 01947. All entries must be postmarked by March 31, 1995. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

Circle Reader Service #51

word, Colonization is micro-management. The seemingly glacial movement of units, the need to make work assignments for each and every colonist and the unrelenting demand to manufacture and transport goods, conspire to turn Colonization into a tedious chore. A deep flaw lies in overlaying a construction-intensive sandbox game with an incredibly costly combat strategy game. An artillery piece, for example, requires 192 hammers and 40 tools to build. A master carpenter, working in a previously constructed lumber mill, supplied with raw material by a dedicated lumberjack, supported nutritionally by a farmer or fisherman and sustained ideologically by a dedicated statesman, may turn out only 12 hammers per turn. That's 16 carpenter-years to build a unit that may be destroyed by two lucky attacks. The uneasy fusion of the unrelenting toil of colony building and the swift and random destruction of tactical combat becomes apparent when, in the midst of pitched battle, the player is forced to continue micro-managing freight transport.


CONTINENTAL CONGRESS ACTIVITIES
Spanish Intervention:
Rebel Sentiment: 66% Tory Sentiment:
120
62
37
12
9
5
8
8
4
Founding Fathers:

THE REBELLION AT A GLANCE The Continental Congress screen shows the level of Rebel sentiment in the colony, the size of the Royal Army, and the size of the Spanish force that may intervene if enough "Liberty Bells" ring.

At times, game elements seem to have been introduced merely to irritate. Happy and otherwise cooperative Indians block roads for no apparent reason, disrupting important trade routes. Failed attempts to trade are punished by taking away all of a wagon's remaining movement. Roads must be built around cities, because when a transport unit enters a city, all remaining movement points are sacrificed and the screen whisks away to center on the next active unit. Forgetting to go back and unload wagons and ships when their movement stops in a colony means that sometimes crucial materials lie idle for a turn. The proximity of pieces has no influence on order of movement, so that one's train of thought about a local battle may be derailed to focus attention on a distant scout. Merely examining the identity of a unit stationed outside a colony removes its movement for the next turn. In a game dependent on Yankee thrift, maximizing efficiency, and making the most of every scrap, such gratuitous waste would have Ben Franklin rolling in his grave. Had the real original 13 colonies been as inefficient, today we might be speaking English and paying exorbitant taxes. Well, bad example, but you know what I mean.

The thoughtful design and testing inherent in previous Sid Meier masterpieces is plainly lacking in Colonization. Little errors tell a tale of poor workmanship, like a hat feather that blocks the net profit readout at Europe's docks or signs that are made unreadable by the hands that hold them. At higher levels of difficulty, the game introduces challenge through the simple expedient of amplified tedium. The game's ultimate goal, to arm to the teeth and weather out the War of Independence, is unsatisfying and anticlimactic.

In the final analysis, Colonization is an initially engrossing game that can become a chore. Although it has nice historic touches that might yank the bell cord of patriotism in American gamers, it lacks the design elegance, play balance, and long-term addictiveness of Sid Meier's previous games. ◆

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION

RATING ✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS At times, as addicting as other Meier games. Nice historical touches will stir the blood of the patriot.

CONS While we liked the game more than Randall, we agree that there is more tedium and less care in this game than in other Sid Meier releases. Not up to the level of Civilization.

STAR
GOULD
45
4

THE MOST COMPLETE SIMULATION OF PRO BASKETBALL AVAILABLE

You, as head coach, are in control of your team's future. You have the same information available to you that the actual coaches have. And, you have the same decisions to make. Do you work the ball inside for high percentage shots or do you blast away from the perimeter? Better check your players' skills. Can your guards hit from outside? Can your power forward work in the paint? Should you have drafted a better three point shooter, or someone stronger on the boards? How hard do you play? Are you going to be conservative and wait for the right shot? Or do you aggressively attack, to force the easy shots, at the risk of turning the ball over? Just when you think you have it all figured out, your star center goes down with an injury. Now what? Well, there's always next season. Of course, you still have to worry about retirements, career ending injuries, and that shooting guard you have warming the bench who should be starting, but isn't. Will he get fed up and go coach college ball? There goes your depth. At least you've got the college draft coming soon. And it has been rumored that LA will give you that three-year point guard for your first round pick in the upcoming draft . . .

NOTHING BUT NET!
Pro League Basketball

STRATEGIC GAMING DESIGNS

Graphical User Interface · SoundBlaster Support · Shot-Action Graphics
Play-By-Play · Players Actually Make Decisions · Watch Their Thoughts

Now! Available in two versions.

Basic Game
$49.95
Pro Personnel · Pro League Setup · Pro Draft
Pro Playbook · Pro Basketball · Pro Stats

Expanded Edition
$59.95
The Basic Game Plus
Pro Franchise · College Draft · Pro Editor

TO ORDER

Send check or money order to
Strategic Gaming Designs · 659 Cary Towne
Blvd. #176 · Cary, NC 27511-4219
Or Call
1-919-552-1807
VISA · MasterCard

IBM and Compatibles with 640 KB RAM. 386 or above recommended. Requires high density floppy drive, hard drive, VGA, and mouse.

Circle Reader Service #314

1830
RAILROADS & ROBBER BARONS®
B&O

Build A Railroad Empire with Iron Horses and an Iron Will!

Roll against history's greatest!

Break through the competition!

Chart your company's course!

Welcome to the 19th Century!

With immigrants pouring in, America is poised for explosive westward growth. Magnates famed for their greed and business acumen rush to cash in. Can you handle the challenge? Lay track, build stations, purchase trains, and manipulate stocks to build an empire of iron and steel. History's greatest Robber Barons will try to stop you by undercutting your lines and buying out your stock. Your only weapons are money and trains. Will your empire succeed or fall under the wheels of the competition?

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road Baltimore, MD 21214

CD Rom coming soon

Available on: PC Compatibles, 386 or better, 4 MB of Ram, 3.5" High Density Floppy, Mouse, VGA color graphics. Sound Support for Sound Blaster AW32, Sound Blaster 16, Sound Blaster Pro and Compatibles, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland.

Actual screens may vary

1830: Railroads & Robber Barons can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call 1–800–999–3222. Ask for Dept. CGW 12

Circle Reader Service #295

Big Wars, Little Men

Fight The Campaigns Of The Ancients In Mindscape's Legions

by Johnny L. Wilson

It is too bad that H.G. Wells couldn't have lived to play Legions. The science fiction author and social visionary who is often credited with formalizing rules for games with lead soldiers (miniatures) in his book *Little Wars*, would probably have loved it. It will certainly be too bad if Phil Barker and Donald Featherstone, two other stalwarts in the development of rules for miniatures, are not given complimentary copies of Legions, the new Ancients-era wargame from **Mindscape** (formerly **Software Toolworks**). Legions is, essentially, a full-blown miniatures campaign brought to the computer in both Macintosh and Windows formats. Indeed, with a little effort in the present and a programming change in the future, Legions could serve as the referee for a live, miniatures campaign game, using any set of rules for ancient warfare.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

Legions is a multi-player game (same-computer or network) which allows you to test your strategic skill and leadership over 21 basic campaign set-ups. There is one completely random campaign (in both terrain and country mix) and your choice of random or historical set-ups for many eras, including: Iron Age Near East (an easy campaign for aficionados of biblical history), Ancient China (a campaign of moderate difficulty covering the era from the Wei through the Han Dynasty), the Peloponnesian Wars (featuring moderate difficulty, but having the confederations of city-states break down more quickly than would normally be expected), Alexander the Great (a challenging campaign following Phillip II's death), Foundation of Rome (a fairly easy campaign featuring Cincinnatus vs. the Aequians), Caesar's Gallic War (as a whole, a tough scenario because Caesar has no successor and his death equals automatic defeat for the Romans), Break-Up of Rome (a moderate campaign featuring the Emperor Diocletian versus Huns, Ostrogoths and Visigoths), Byzantine Wars (a fairly simple campaign set in the Near East following Mohammed's death), Charlemagne's Rise (a moderately difficult campaign that is neither Holy, Roman, nor an Empire), and African Power Struggle (a simple campaign covering religiously inspired wars set in the late First Millennium).

THIS IS NOT YOUR EMPEROR'S "LITTLE WAR"

Legions is not to be confused with the miniatures battles themselves. The game is more concerned with maneuvering leaders and units into battle via an easy point-and-click movement system than with actually fighting those battles out tactically. For those who simply don't want to be bothered with fighting big battles, Legions provides a suitable mechanism for resolving those battles. However, your options for individual battles are limited to choosing one of seven basic stances prior to the battle (Withdraw, Outflank, Refuse Left, Refuse Right, Assault, Echelon and Defend) and letting the computer resolve matters from there. There is no need to worry about whether you are using the phalanx or legion formations, and you need not take the time to meticulously place your slingers or archers as your *auxilia*. This is not the kind of game in which you can argue over the relative uses of peltast units or flaming pigs (they are in the unit mix, but they don't seem as important as they do in tactical battles). You simply make one decision and the computer does the rest.

Of course, in the version we tested, those playing against human opponents can have another option. If both choose the Withdraw option, they can resolve the tactical battle with real miniatures on the tabletop. Then, any units that have been lost in the tabletop battle must be eliminated on the computer by clicking on said units and using the Disband command. It isn't elegant, but it works. An enhanced CD-ROM version of the game is in the works which should

PANZER GENERAL™

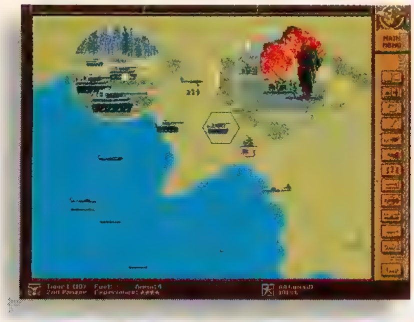
Fast, Fun & Good-looking!

As a strategy game, PANZER GENERAL will stimulate your mind. But your eyes and ears won't believe how great it looks and sounds: stunning SuperVGA graphics, authentic World War II combat photography and film footage *plus* CD-quality music and dynamite sound effects. You'll love the way it plays: PANZER GENERAL is one blazingly fast and fun game! The year is 1939; you are a German General with a fresh command in Poland. Anything can happen, and every game you play will be different. Win and advance to the next front of your choice. Lead well and your increasingly battle-hardened core group of units could be plowing across Europe, North Africa and the Eastern Front. You could even end up in England by 1940 — or in America by 1945!

Besides the campaign game, there are 35 progressive scenarios which you can play as either the Allied or Axis side. Choose from 350 unit types, from Tiger tanks to B-17 Flying Fortresses.

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles.

IBM 256-color SVGA Displays



PANZER GENERAL. ***Setting a new standard in strategy gaming.***

PANZER GENERAL
PANZER GENERAL

To order, visit your retailer or call SSI Direct Sales at (408) 737-6800 with VISA or MASTERCARD in U.S. and Canada.

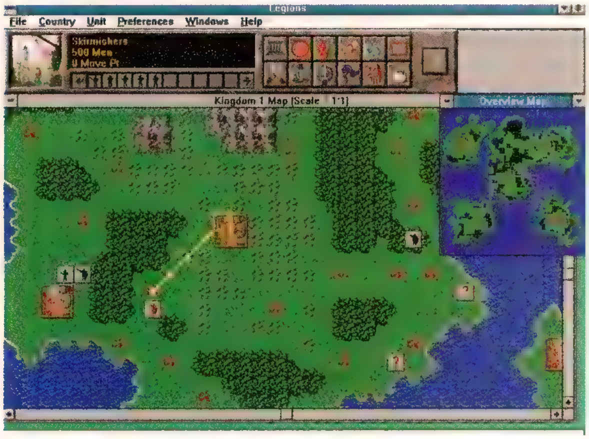
©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

incorporate a miniatures results editor.

Since the program generates random terrain for every campaign, knowing the geographical shape of the game world can be crucial. One advantage of having the game running under Windows is that it can take advantage of the printer drivers and print maps of the entire game world and the active map window. This is a nice feature that I'd like to see in more games. Also, gamers who prefer having moves clearly mapped out can opt for a map with a grid overlay or without.

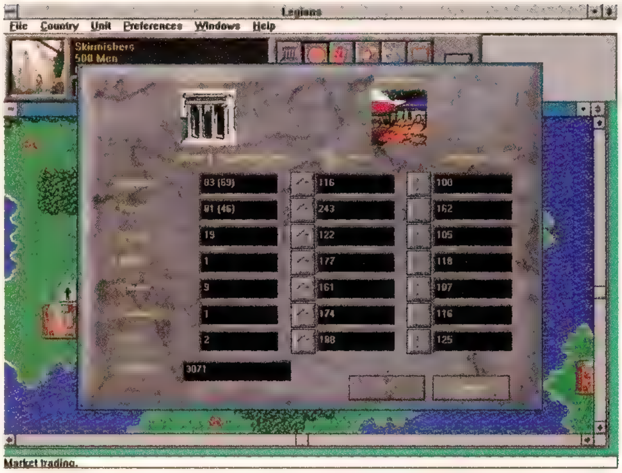
ECONOMY SIZED MILITARY

As in any well-conceived campaign game, LEGIONS has a significant economic emphasis. In LEGIONS, the computer handles the rules concerning the economy, applies those rules to determine the types of units you may build, referees the movement for all players, and resolves the battles. Rather than simply offering build points as in most miniatures rules, the program has algorithms to consider the number of towns, cities and capitals held versus the amount of food, wood, metal, textiles and technologically advanced items that can be produced. To build a unit, you must have the right mixture of these items (e.g. Heavy Transports require 20 wood, 10 textiles and 25 technology). Although it is commonplace in wargames to base troop build-ups on economic performance, the LEGIONS design shows a direct correlation between the military and the economy in a very elegant fashion.


Legions
File Country Unit Preferences Windows Help
Skirmishers
500 Men
0 Move Pt
Kingdom 1 Map (Scale 1:1)
Overview Map

CLICKING A FIGHT By pointing at a unit, clicking and dragging, the AI figures the optimal path to the target square. As in most wargames, adjacency initiates combat.

What isn't so elegant in the early version of the economy is the way it calculates production and market value. Mindscape was testing two economic models as I prepared this sneak preview, one running under Windows (the version I played) and the other on the Macintosh. The Mac game used an algorithm that presupposed a limited amount of buyers/sellers at the marketplace. It made the logical assumption that you could only sell so much of a given commodity in the marketplace from month-to-month. So, you had to monitor your stockpiles of commodities every month. Frankly, I prefer the Mac style because it is more realistic.



83 (69)	116	100
81 (46)	243	162
19	122	105
1	177	118
9	161	107
1	174	116
2	198	125
3071		

Market trading.

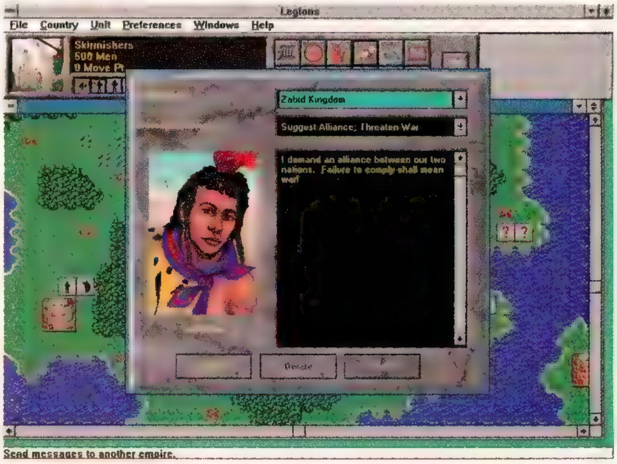
IF YOU WANT TO DANCE, YOU HAVE TO PAY THE BAND It takes money to make armies and LEGIONS gives you a diverse economy with which to work.

The Windows version lets you get on with the game, since you don't have to worry much about your stockpiles of goods; you can sell any unwanted commodities or goods in any quantity at any given point in the game in order to purchase any commodities or goods to facilitate production at any point in the game. This is a far cry from realism and suffers in comparison to such interesting treatments as the wandering merchant in **Impressions**' LORDS OF THE REALM or the classic **Koei** games like GENGHIS KHAN and ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS. Worse, the Windows approach belies the monthly message from your economic advisor telling you that the military is bankrupting your economy. At press time, Mindscape hadn't decided which model to choose.

IT'S NOT A LIE, IT'S DIPLOMACY

Players of **Avalon Hill**'s DIPLOMACY or MACHIAVELI boardgames should feel right at home with LEGIONS' diplomatic system. With multiple enemies, you can well imagine that diplomacy is a vital aspect of the game. In some games, you have to worry about fighting a two-front war. In LEGIONS, you have to worry about the possibility of fighting a three- or four-front war.

To avoid that mess, you have a long menu of diplomatic options. You can suggest an alliance normally or suggest one menacingly with the possibility of war behind it. You can suggest an economic alliance in order to ease into a more formal alliance. You can suggest neutrality in order to stall while you take care of more important matters. Finally, you can suspend diplomatic relations by declaring diplomatic war, create a boycott by declaring economic war, or declare formal war. If that doesn't work, there is a Give command that will enable you to bribe enemy leaders.



Zabid Kingdom

Suggest Alliance; Threaten War

I demand an alliance between our two nations. Failure to comply shall mean war!

Send messages to another empire.

JUST BULLY! Sometimes you have to flex your diplomatic muscle to get the results you want.

Now on
CD-ROM!
For IBM PC
OPERATION EUROPE™
PATH TO VICTORY 1939-45

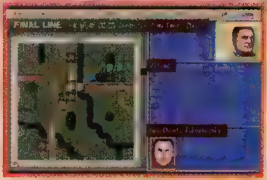
THE GANG'S ALL HERE!

PATTON, ROMMEL, MONTGOMERY AND ZHUCOV! It was hardened master-minds like these that devised the strategies and led the forces in the fight for Europe during WWII. Now it's your turn to play general, giving orders to your best commanders in KOEI's exciting new video game **OPERATION EUROPE**.

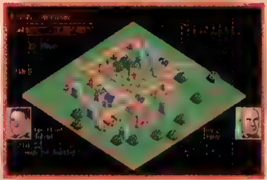
Take charge of the Allies as they prepare to liberate Europe or lead the ruthless Axis in its push for global domination. Victory can be yours in the War in Africa, the famous tank battles at Kursk, Battle of the Bulge, Battle for Normandy and the Fight for Berlin.

Along the way, assassinate enemy commanders using Special Forces, have engineers destroy bridges and lay mines, sabotage supply lines and drop paratroop units into occupied cities.

OPERATION EUROPE FROM KOEI! With this gang, the world will never be the same again!



AS COMMANDER, POSITION YOUR REGIMENTS FOR VICTORY!



ENGAGE YOUR ENEMY INSIDE CITY LIMITS!

REPLENISH YOUR TROOPS TO BOLSTER FIGHTING POTENTIAL!

- Relive historical WWII battles in six separate scenarios
- Select your commanding officers from a list of historical figures that include Patton, Rommel and Montgomery
- Sabotage supply lines to enemy cities by bombing bridges
- Eliminate enemy commanders using Special Forces units
- One or two player excitement

AVAILABLE FOR PC, SNES & SEGA.

KOEI Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for, call us at 415-348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).

Online Support offered on CompuServe: GO VIDPUB, Sect. 4

SUPER NINTENDO

KOEI

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy., Suite 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

Operation Europe is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, Sega, Sega Genesis and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America and Sega of America.

Circle Reader Service #81

SEGA

GENESIS

FREE
CATALOG
with every order

FREE
SHIPPING
on any two in-stock games
and on backordered games

FREE
FedEx
on any three in-stock games

FREE
NEWSLETTER

TITAN
GAMES
One W. Seminary St., Brandon, VT 05733
9am-Midnight Eastern Time Mon-Sat
1-800-247-5447

THE BIG NEWS

☐ Send me your free newsletter.
☐ Here's $2. Send me your catalog, $2 off coupon and newsletter.

Name

Address

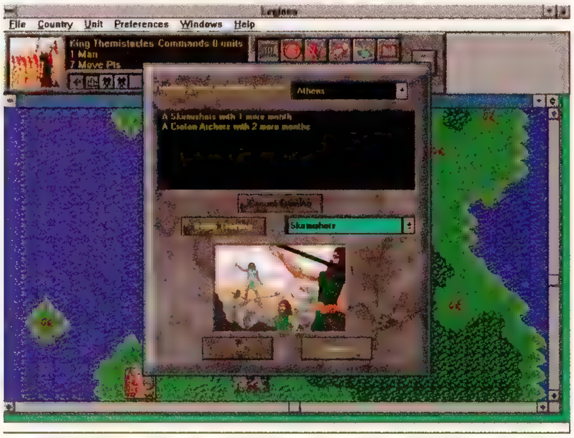
City

State, Zip

© 1994 Titan Games

Circle Reader Service #319

Ideally, the most interesting campaigns will be fought between networked or hot-seating human players. However, many gamers will play solitaire against computer opponents and need to know the truth: the artificial opponents are extremely capricious. They are fickle by design. Alliances were extremely volatile in the ancient world and Mindscape wanted that to be part of the mix. In LEGIONS, however, there is a disconcerting tendency for the opposition to declare war on you in one month and want an economic alliance in the next. Frankly, though, their short diplomatic memories usually work to the human player's advantage, since you can simply keep bombarding them with diplomatic messages to try to change the situation whenever it doesn't please you.



King Themistocles Commands 8 units
1 Man
7 Move Pts

A Skirmishers with 1 more month
A Cretan Archers with 2 more months

THIS WILL MAKE YOU SKIRMISH Unit construction (called training) takes place in any capital city, dependent upon the empire having the essential commodities to outfit the unit.

REMEMBER PERICLES

The combat algorithms are not set in stone at press time, but the early version has provided me with great success whenever I have remembered the strategy of Pericles, Athens' most famous leader. Pericles did not believe in the decisive battle theory. Rather, he focused upon a war of attrition, wearing down the enemy one objective at a time. The Periclean Strategy works extremely well in LEGIONS. I was very successful when I concentrated on taking one city or town after another away from one particular enemy, while doing whatever it took to neutralize other opponents (diplomatic snow flurries, gifts, troop movements on their periphery, etc.). Every town you take away from the evil empires who oppose you weakens them and makes you strong.

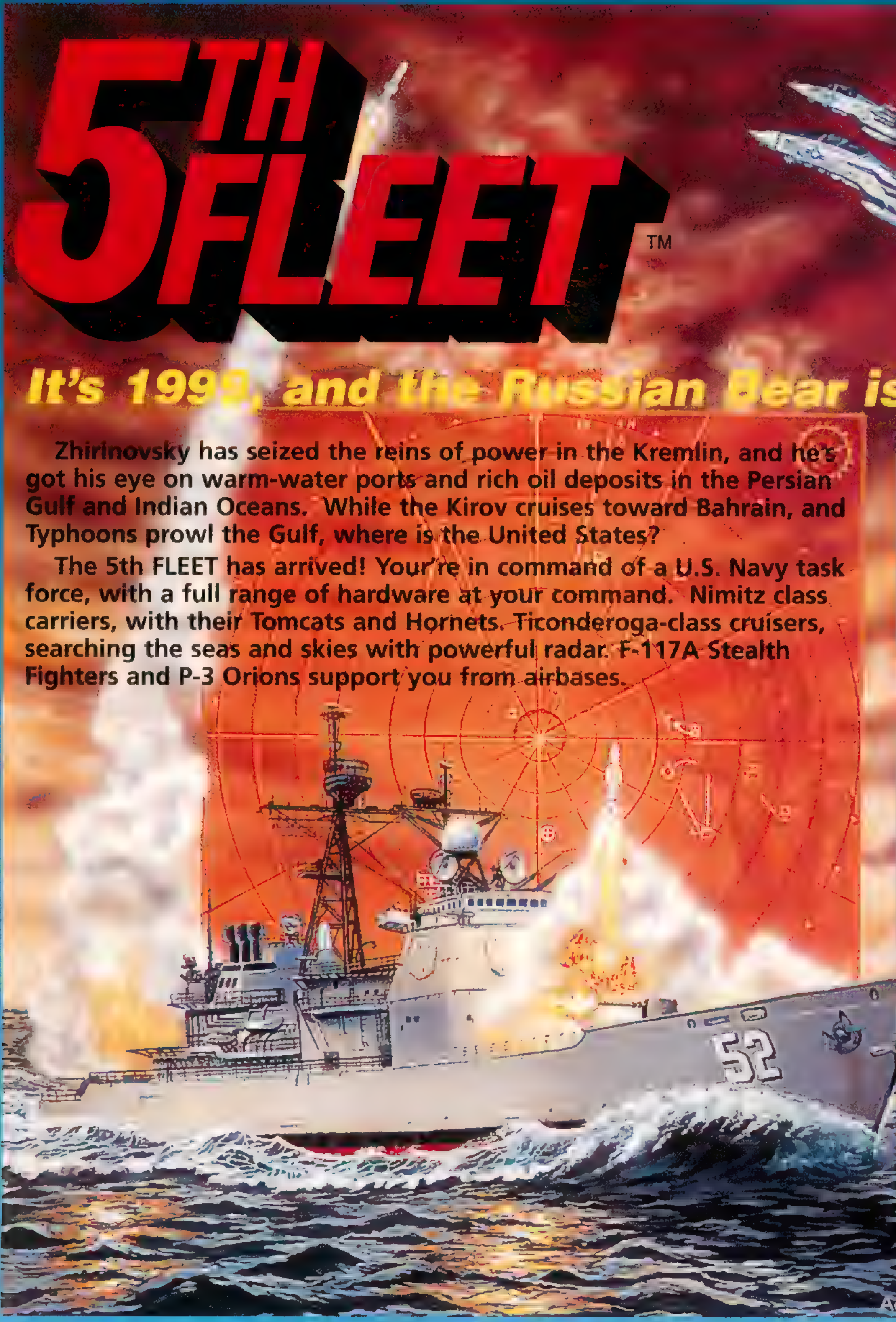
Further, the game allows you to pick your enemies intelligently. You can pull down information about enemy empires, and a colorful pop-up window will inform you as to whether their military is larger or smaller than or about the same size as your own. If you are using the Periclean Strategy, you don't want to start out against the largest empire.

You shouldn't be afraid to withdraw. Some artificial opponents will mass their troops under their strongest leader, and you don't want to face them head-on. Rather, you should go in the opposite direction and reduce the cities that they have left ungarrisoned or lightly defended. Eventually, the enemy will have to disband some of those massed troops because his economic base has dwindled.

Movement is the key against the artificial opponents, since humans are more flexible and able to change plans on the fly. Indeed, I found cavalry units operating under their own initiative to be of considerably more value in most scenarios than those large forces of massed troops. You need one formidable group, as a rule, but the cavalry can keep your enemies off balance.

CHARIOTS OF THE COGS

LEGIONS looks like it could be a boon to miniaturists and computer wargamers alike. The network option and ability to resolve entire campaigns very quickly is conducive to lunch hour and after-work competition. The referee function (to be designed into a future version of the game) will make every Wargames Research Group player want a copy, and may cause some of the rest of us to start painting our ancient lead armies. The combat and diplomatic algorithms need some tightening in order for LEGIONS to become a solid solitaire game and we would like to see a more robust economic model. Nonetheless, LEGIONS is one of those games I've wanted to see for a long time, because of approach as well as subject matter.

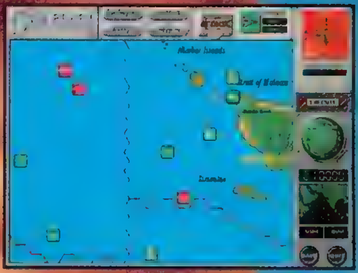


5TH FLEET™

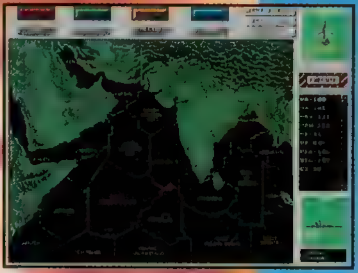
It's 1999, and the Russian Bear is Back!

Zhirinovsky has seized the reins of power in the Kremlin, and he's got his eye on warm-water ports and rich oil deposits in the Persian Gulf and Indian Oceans. While the Kirov cruises toward Bahrain, and Typhoons prowl the Gulf, where is the United States?

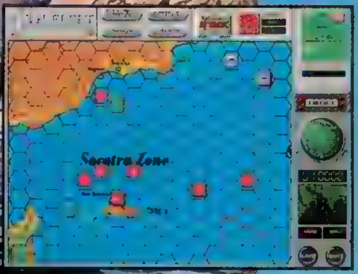
The 5th FLEET has arrived! Your're in command of a U.S. Navy task force, with a full range of hardware at your command. Nimitz class carriers, with their Tomcats and Hornets. Ticonderoga-class cruisers, searching the seas and skies with powerful radar. F-117A Stealth Fighters and P-3 Orions support you from airbases.



Proper use of air cover is essential to victory



Satellite's-eye view



Hi-res graphics give you crisp, vivid maps

Actual screens may vary.

As a fleet commander you've got better things to worry about than the endless details of running a ship. Don't worry—your computer will handle the non-essential work, leaving you to focus on strategy and command. If you're good enough, the sea lanes remain open, the Russians don't get their client states, and America's interests are served. Fail, and your ships are sunk, along with the future of the free world.

5th FLEET gives you a new engine—a new design—and a new standard for Modern Naval warfare. Play against a wily computer opponent, at variable levels of aggression and difficulty, "hot-seat" a friend on the same computer, or play via E-Mail. Whichever way you play the game, you'll agree—**5th FLEET** splashes the competition!

The Avalon Hill Game Company
4517 Harford Rd ★ Baltimore, MD 21214
Voice: (410) 254-9200; Fax: (410) 254-0991
If 5th Fleet cannot be found locally, please CALL TOLL FREE (800) 999-3222

Available on IBM PC or compatible, 386 or better processor, 2MB RAM, HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, VGA Graphics Card & Monitor, Mouse, Soundblaster or compatible sound cards. CD-ROM coming soon!

Circle Reader Service #44

Tac(tical) Op(eration)s

Arsenal Engages The Future Of Tactical Combat

by Bob Proctor

Photo by Hans Halberstadt © Arms Communications

Weapons systems. Modern weapons systems. More specifically, modern US and Soviet infantry weapons systems. Want to watch a squad take out a T80 tank with a TOW anti-tank guided missile? Want to watch your Cobra helicopter suppress some enemy infantry with its 20mm cannon? Or, watch those same infantry bring down the Cobra with shoulder-launched SA16 SAMs? Here is your game.

TacOps

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: MacPlus or better, 2MB RAM for monocrome, 4MB RAM for color on System 6 and System 7; IBM version forthcoming, Spring '95.
Protection: None
# of Players: 1-2 (network, e-mail, modem)
Designer: Major Ian Holdridge
Publisher: Arsenal Publishing Inc.
Sterling, VA
(800) 247-1877

The first sentence in the manual states: "TacOps is a simulation of contemporary and near-future tactical ground combat between United States (US) forces and various opposing forces (OPFOR)." I can't put it any more succinctly than that. The main thrust of the game is to test the effect of new weapons systems on tactical doctrine. For example, will Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) extend the effective reach of indirect artillery fire? How much will this help the defense?

Your point of view is that of the battalion or regimental commander. The lowest unit depicted is the squad, and it either exists or it doesn't: there is no accounting for individual men. As such, you are more concerned with the overall mission objectives than how Company K can win that firefight in the woods. TacOps includes 26 scenarios, many of which have a number of variants adding extra forces or weapons. If that's not enough, it's very easy to customize any of these by adding or deleting units.

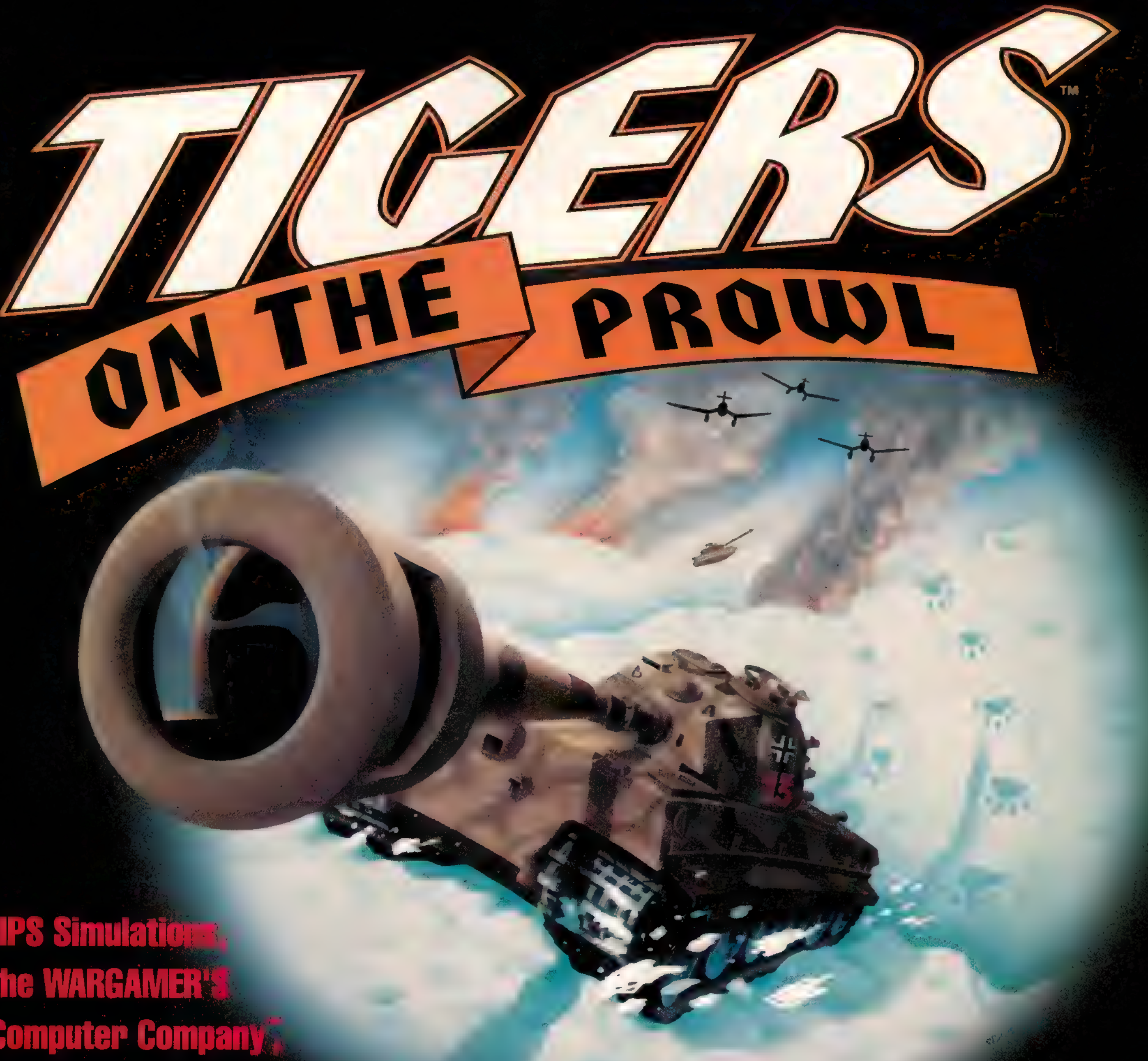
SYSTEM AND STRUCTURE

TacOps uses one-minute turns, but perhaps it would be more accurate to say that the game pauses every 60 seconds to let you review, change, and give orders. When playing against a human opponent, both sides get to alter orders before the action resumes. The game allows the player(s) to choose from a number of options. The players can play on a single computer by switching seats and/or averting eyes during the orders phase. Or they can play using two Macs connected by an Appletalk network. As a third option, they can play by sending a saved game file back and forth by e-mail. In all two-player modes, password protection guards your military secrets from prying eyes.

TacOps includes eight different maps, but they are all hypothetical. There is no map editor, so you are stuck with these, but the main map is large and different parts of it are used in different scenarios. Terrain is rather simple, consisting of only two elevations and a few basic types: clear, wooded, rough and urban. Still, this is enough to give some complex line-of-sight (LOS) situations. There is a nice LOS checker available from the Map menu, and you will learn LOS quickly. The lethality of modern weapons is such that if you can be seen, you can be killed. An area roughly 5000 by 7000 meters is displayed on the screen and effective ranges of many of the missiles are 8000m or more, so you have to stay alert to LOS possibilities off the edge of the screen.

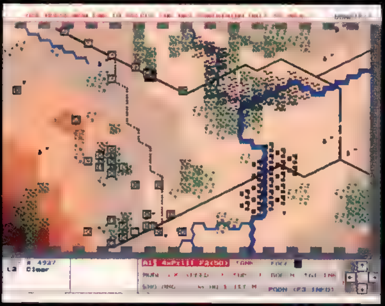
Given all these dangerous devices waiting to do you in with one shot, a minute is an awfully long time! If you give orders to an APC to drive down this road and 15 seconds later it starts to take fire from a 120mm AT gun, it had better do something besides advance for the next 45 seconds, or it is toast. TacOps handles this situation well by allowing you to set "Standard Operating Procedure" (SOP) for each unit. You can tell it what to do if fired upon: stop, reverse, pop smoke, or any combination of these tactics. Your units will fire automatically when they spot enemy units. You don't have to give orders for this, but you can set tactical doctrine. You can set the maximum range and select target priorities by type or location.

TIGERS™ ON THE PROWL



HPS Simulations, the WARGAMER'S Computer Company™, and designer Scott Hamilton, bring you the ULTIMATE WWII tactical combat simulation.

Covering the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sections, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** is as real as you can get without being there.



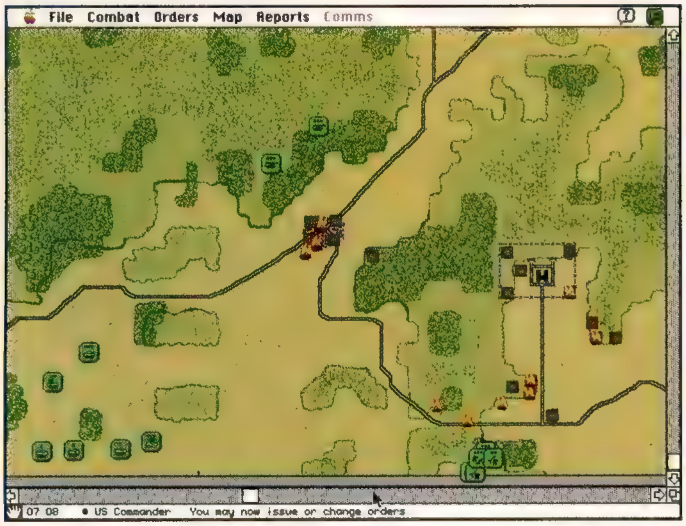
Requires VGA,
570KB free RAM
and 2 MB hard disk
space. Mouse optional.
For IBM and compatibles.

VISA/MC: CALL
(408) 554-8381
Dealer Inquiries
Welcome

HPS

HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

Copyright 1994 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All rights reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



07 08 ● US Commander You may now issue or change orders

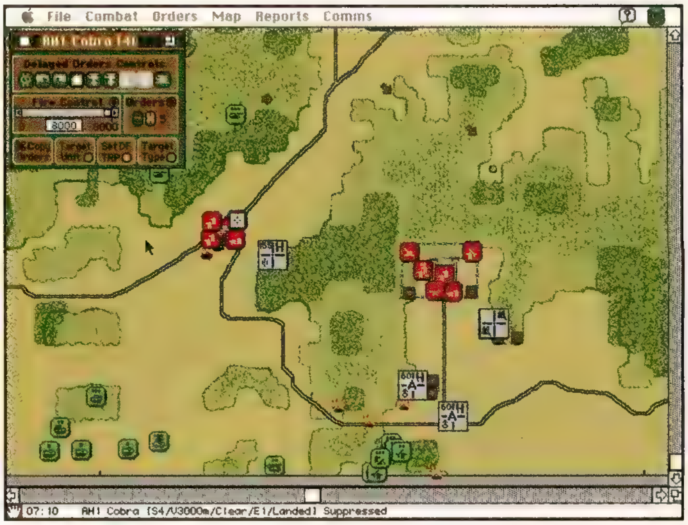
FORCED NUCLEAR INSPECTION US Marine forces move in on an OPFOR nuclear facility (middle right). The mission: capture the facility and hold it for one hour.

TacOps makes effective use of sound and graphics to convey combat results. The sound is the key to what type of weapon is firing at you. In solitaire mode, you can see all of your units all the time. OPFOR units appear when they are sighted. In two-player mode, only those units that can be seen by the enemy are visible. This provides lots of fun and excitement because you get to watch the expression on your opponent's face when his tank column runs into your ambush. Of course, you should start getting nervous yourself whenever you discover him watching your face!

WHERE'S THE FIGHT TODAY?

Most of the battles are somewhere in a forested, hilly country against an enemy with modern Soviet weaponry. You can fill in the details yourself if you want—is it Europe or Korea? Is OPFOR really our friends the Russians? Would they even sell their latest weapons to one of our enemies? While the historian in me wants to know, this is not really in keeping with the nature of TacOps. We are supposed to be interested in the performance of the weapons systems under battle conditions, not guessing at the identity of our hypothetical opponent.

In keeping with this philosophy, the game omits all of the factors that cause uncertainty and confusion on the battlefield: weather, morale,



07: 10 AH1 Cobra [S4/U3000m/Clear/E1/Landed] Suppressed

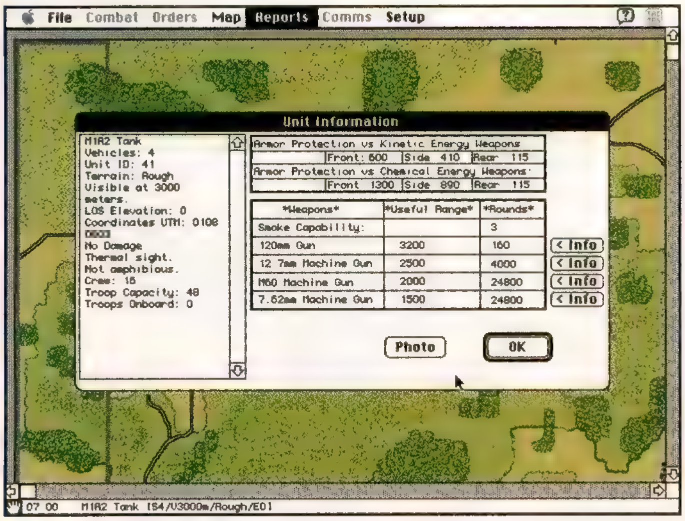
COBRA COMMANDER A cobra helicopter is ordered to peek over the tree line and recon an enemy-held town. Of course, this is totally unnecessary as we've turned off the "fog of war" option, revealing the position of all enemy units.

command control, and such. In a scientific experiment, you must keep factors like the performance of the troops constant to observe the differences that weapons make. The result is a game with a clinically sterile feel to it. To really "get into" TacOps, you have to really get into weapons performance. Still, a few of the scenarios can be readily placed—could this nuclear weapons plant belonging to a small terrorist power be Iraqi? *Sure* it could. Let's go show Saddam who's boss!

TacOps is an excellent method to learn modern tactical doctrine. Helicopters and missiles make for a very different kind of combat. While infantry must still do the job on the ground, getting them to that particular piece of ground—and getting them out again—can be very tricky as choppers and APCs seem terribly fragile, and walking, as the song says, is "much too slow." Learning how to play the game is easy, the manual is excellent, and there is a clear, easy to follow tutorial that will get you into the game with no wasted effort. It doesn't go very far in teaching you the proper tactics, however; this is something you must do by experimenting on your own. The manual is also lacking a reference section on the weapons portrayed—does not even explain what the various acronyms like TOW and SAM stand for. If you've studies up on your hardware, it's no big deal, but the game would be more interesting and accessible to novices if this were included.

THIS IS NOT YOUR FATHER'S T-34

It's interesting to compare TacOps with board games that simulate weapon systems in great detail. Advanced Squad Leader (ASL) is pre-eminent, of course, but not easy to compare since there is a big difference between a squad leader



Unit Information

M1A2 Tank
Vehicles: 4
Unit ID: 41
Terrain: Rough
Visible at 3000 meters.
LOS Elevation: 0
Coordinates UTM: 0108 [illegible]
No Damage
Thermal sight.
Not amphibious.
Crew: 16
Troop Capacity: 48
Troops Onboard: 0

Armor Protection vs Kinetic Energy Weapons			
	Front: 600	Side 410	Rear 115
Armor Protection vs Chemical Energy Weapons			
	Front 1300	Side 890	Rear 115

Weapons	*Useful Range*	*Rounds*
Smoke Capability:		3
120mm Gun	3200	160
12 7mm Machine Gun	2500	4000
M60 Machine Gun	2000	24800
7.62mm Machine Gun	1500	24800

07 00 M1A2 Tank [S4/U3000m/Rough/E0]

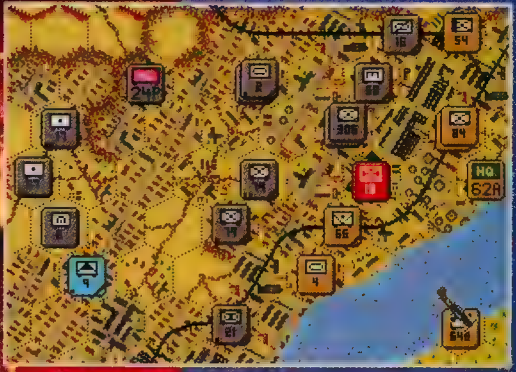
THE TECH SPECS TacOps contains very detailed information on the military hardware in the game, all of which is accessible at any time.

Introducing Avalon Hill's

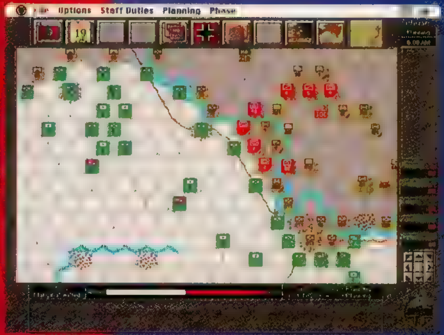
STALINGRAD®

WORLD at WAR™

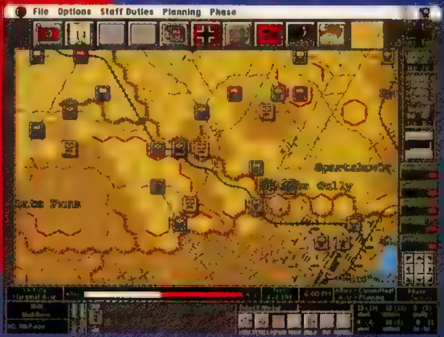
Volume II



German assault on the Tractor Works.



Stalin's powerful Red Army is poised along the Don River, ready to strike!



German infantry and armor race for the Volga.

Actual screen graphics may vary.

Following fast on the success of Operation Crusader comes STALINGRAD, VOLUME II of the *World at War™* series of computer wargames. This collaboration between Avalon Hill and Atomic Games highlights the epic struggle that sealed the fate of Hitler's Third Reich. Multiple historical scenarios simulate the grim battles ending with the annihilation of the German 6th Army. In a unique advance in computer gaming, players will be able to switch from the sweeping strategic scale (depicting such actions as the collapse of the Axis flanks) to the tactical scale (simulating the block-to-block bloodbath within the city itself). Built upon the award-winning Crusader game system, Stalingrad is jam-packed with stunning graphics (the terrain even changes as the weather changes!). Documentation includes a detailed, full-color manual and large battlefield map. Stalingrad is sure to excite even the most sophisticated gamer.

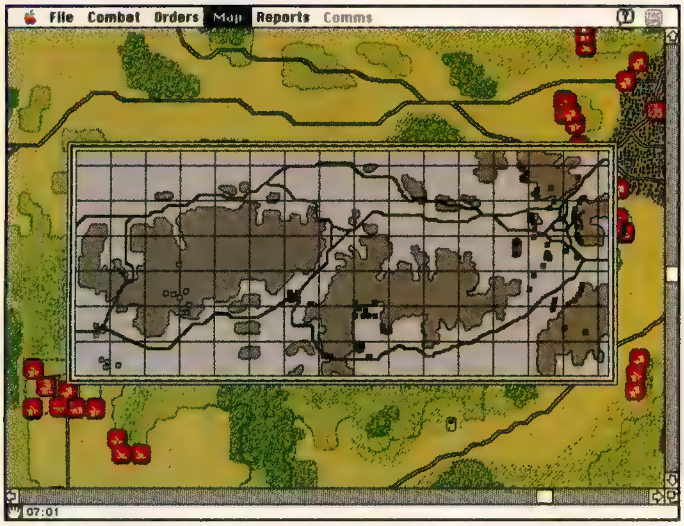
Available for IBM PC compatibles.
Required: Processor 386 or better. Min. 8 MB memory. HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, SVGA-VESA graphics card & monitor: supports AdLib, Roland and SoundBlaster.
ALSO
Available for Macintosh Color systems.
5 MB RAM and HD required.
CD-ROM Coming Soon!

AH
GAMES OF STRATEGY

The Avalon Hill Game Company
4517 Harford Road ★ Baltimore, Maryland 21214

Stalingrad can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information, or for the name of a retailer near you, call Toll Free: 800-999-3222; ask for Dept. CGW 12.

Circle Reader Service #234



THE BIG PICTURE The situation map reveals the entire area of one of eight TacOps maps. There's no map editor, but you can edit the scenarios to your heart's content.

and a battalion commander. ASL also tries to simulate all of the conditions that affect troop performance, and is more a game of morale than weapons. A better comparison is with the game Tobruk. Published by **Avalon Hill** in the early 1970s, Tobruk elevated anti-tank gun and armor simulations to new levels of realism. You rolled dice for every round fired to see whether it hit, to see where it hit, to see if it penetrated the armor, and to see what damage it caused. For the first time, you could have immobile tanks that could still shoot, or tanks with knocked out guns. It was exciting at first, but went to the shelf fairly quickly after you tried an engagement with a dozen or two tanks on each side. With rates of fire of two or three per turn, you were rolling the dice several hundred times per turn. TacOps has similar, maybe even better, levels of detail, but by taking care of the mechanics of dice rolling, it leaves you free to consider fire and movement, and is very playable.

TacOps is obviously a labor of love. Major Ian Holdridge (USMC, Ret.) performed the rare feat of both designing and programming this simulation. The result is a very clean design in which I have not found a single bug. TacOps will appeal to anyone with a serious interest in the modern battlefield.

[Arsenal plans a Windows version of TacOps for Spring of '95. The Windows version will have the all of the multiplayer options (modem, serial, e-mail) available in its Macintosh sibling. —Ed.]

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TACOPS

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS An extremely detailed simulation of modern tactical warfare, going so far as to track each round of ammunition fired. Modern military buffs will be in hardware heaven.

CONS Between the bland graphics and the lack of such things as morale and command control, the game can seem a bit sterile.

Introducing
Triad Wargame System™

TWS is the wargame system you have been waiting for! *You* have control of the battlefield and individual unit behavior using dozens of programmable parameters.

Features

• Unit scripting language allows modification of individual aspects of unit behavior while using default behavior for other forces • Design your own units or construct forces and scenarios from units provided with the system • Combine multiple unit types, scenarios and historical periods • Up to 32 forces or "sides" • Objectives, supply units, intelligence options available • User defined victory conditions • Define your own unit markers • Add sounds to individual weapon attacks • Fanfares and graphics identify forces • Dozens of info functions allow you to "see" the battlefield from a unit's perspective in decision making scripts • Module editor, maps, Strategy/Tactics module available • Example WWII tank battle included
• Mapping compatible with the Triad Campaign System (TCS)
• Combined TCS and TWS complete package also available

System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 ♦ Minimum 5 megs hard drive space ♦ 4 megs of RAM.

VISA ♦ MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 • For info (904) 494-3165
OR SEND CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR $79.00 + $5.00 S & H TO
Nawu Triad Institute
PO Box 11246
Pensacola, FL 32524-1246

Circle Reader Service #253

Simulation Systems
Auto Racing and Flight Control Cockpits
"The most realistic PC Controls available"

- Free Standing System uses no suction cups or velcro.
- True military replica grip with 4 way hat switch and programmable buttons.
- Ergonomic Rudder Pedals
- Left hand throttle control.

⇒ *Compatible with:*
Aces over Europe, Pacific Strike, Falcon 3.0, F-14 Fleet Defender, F15 Strike Eagle, Flight Simulator 5.0 and many more!

(Throttle control not shown)

- Progressively Loaded Steering Wheel.
- Push Button, Formula One Style, Shifting.
- Left foot braking, emulating the current McLaren Cockpit.

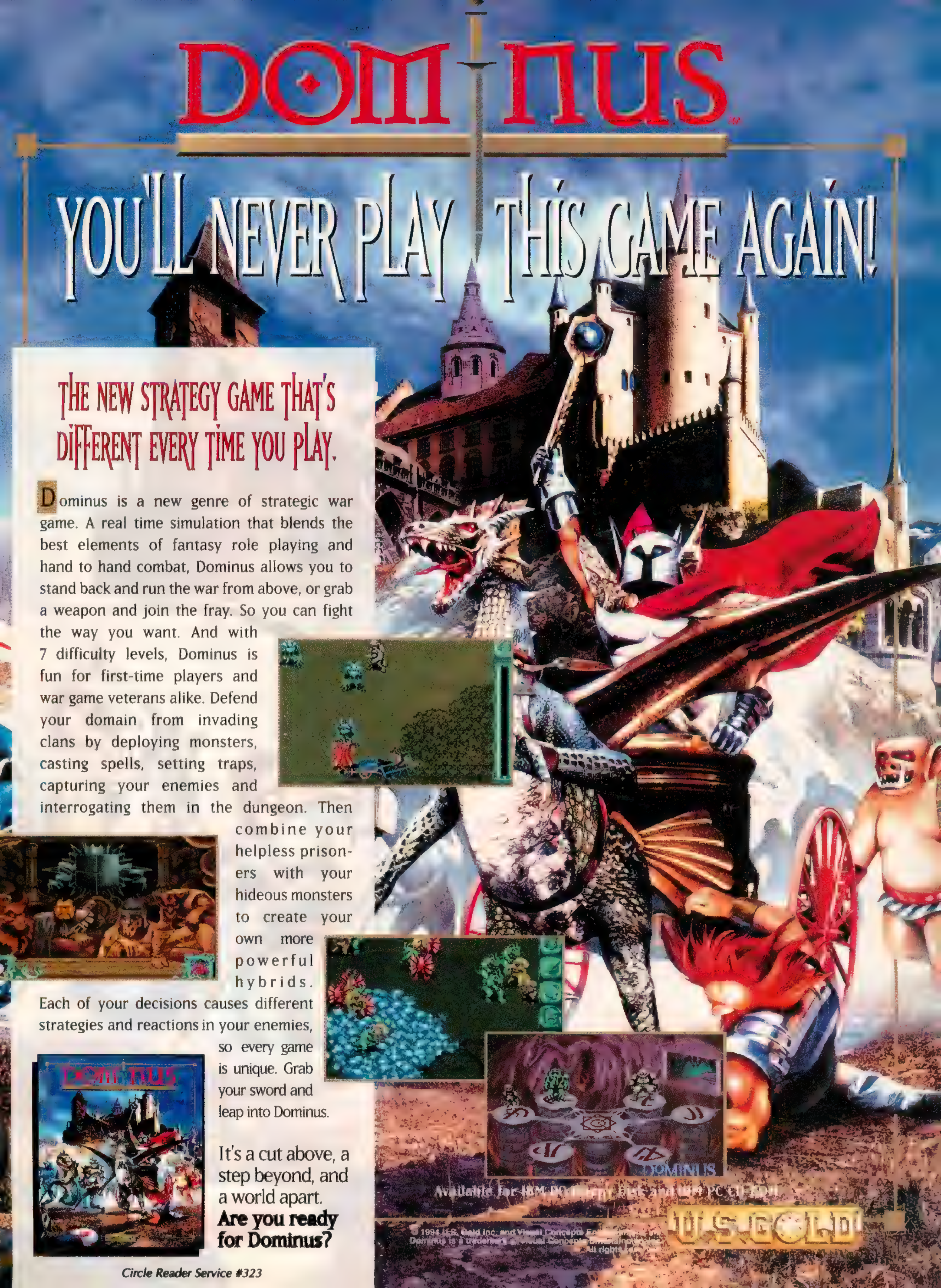
⇒ *Compatible with:*
IndyCar Racing, Nascar!, World Circuit, Grand Prix Unlimited, Car and Driver, Stunts and more!

Simulation Systems *To Order Call (800) 647-7623*
791 East Brokaw Road. San Jose, CA 95112 USA
Information Line (408) 441-9915 FAX (408) 441-0650

Circle Reader Service #113

DOMINUS

YOU'LL NEVER PLAY THIS GAME AGAIN!



THE NEW STRATEGY GAME THAT'S DIFFERENT EVERY TIME YOU PLAY.

Dominus is a new genre of strategic war game. A real time simulation that blends the best elements of fantasy role playing and hand to hand combat, Dominus allows you to stand back and run the war from above, or grab a weapon and join the fray. So you can fight the way you want. And with 7 difficulty levels, Dominus is fun for first-time players and war game veterans alike. Defend your domain from invading clans by deploying monsters, casting spells, setting traps, capturing your enemies and interrogating them in the dungeon. Then combine your helpless prisoners with your hideous monsters to create your own more powerful hybrids. Each of your decisions causes different strategies and reactions in your enemies, so every game is unique. Grab your sword and leap into Dominus.

It's a cut above, a step beyond, and a world apart. **Are you ready for Dominus?**

Circle Reader Service #323

Available for IBM PC [illegible] and IBM PC CD-ROM

U.S. GOLD

© 1994 U.S. Gold Inc. and Visual Concepts [illegible]
Dominus is a trademark of Visual Concepts [illegible]
All rights [illegible]

Sub Patrol Zones And TLAM Slams

How To Use Patrol Zones, Tomahawks And Coordinated Attacks To Cripple Your Enemy In HARPOON II; The Last In A Three-Part Series

by Tom "KC" Basham

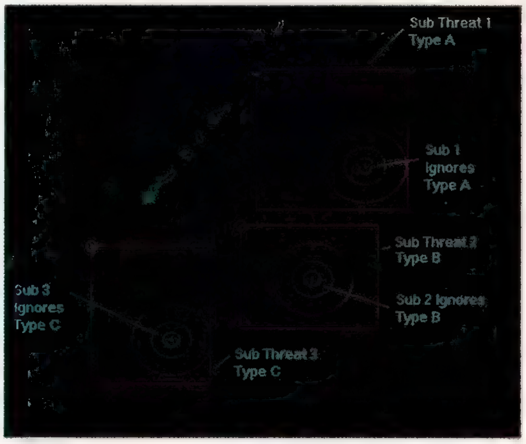
We conclude this series with a medley of HARPOON II tips and tactics. We've only scratched the surface of HARPOON II here, but armed with these tactics your noble forces should celebrate glorious and well-deserved victories over the enemy's inferior stratagems.

LURKING BENEATH THE SEAS

The human player can control most units better than the artificial intelligence. Hand controlling a unit almost always provides better results than assigning the unit to a mission. Except for submarines, that is.

Submarines are probably the only units best left to computer control. Since a submerged sub cannot communicate with other ships, and since a submarine may remain submerged for two or three days of game time, you cannot micro-manage a submarine unless you either make the submarine your flag ship or you enable the communications cheat mode. If you make the submarine your flag ship, you'll retain total command of that unit, but lose control over all other units when you dive. Most often you'll surface and find nothing left of your battle group except burning hulls. Therefore, you have little choice but to leave the submarine to the computer's guidance.

Fortunately, the submarine artificial intelligence works pretty well. I define a kill box using reference points, then assign the submarine to an ASW or ASuW patrol as needed within those reference points. Your forces will always assume a submerged contact to be hostile until proven otherwise, so be careful when creating submarine patrol zones. Make sure that the submarine is the only ASW unit operating within that zone. Ships, ASW aircraft, and other friendly submarines will fire on any sub they detect!



KEEP 'EM SEPARATED Exclusion zones control submarine patrols and ensure that your subs are not attacked by friendly forces.

Since units willingly leave their assigned mission zones to investigate targets, you must exercise caution when assigning submarines near your surface groups or near other friendly submarines. Exclusion zones work well for controlling submarine patrols.

For example, define two submarine patrol zones next to each other; we'll call them November and Oscar. Draw a type "A" submarine threat exclusion zone over patrol zone November. Draw a type "B" submarine threat exclusion zone over patrol zone Oscar. Place a submarine in patrol zone November and order it to ignore type "A" exclusion zones. Place a submarine in patrol zone Oscar and order it to ignore type "B" exclusion zones. Each submarine can now freely explore its assigned patrol zone but cannot enter the adjacent submarine's patrol zone. Likewise, exclusion zones can be used in this manner near surface ships or maritime patrol aircraft to ensure your submarines are not engaged by friendly forces.

ANCIENT CHINESE SECRETS

Coordination is the key to combat. Confucius say: "He who can balance an orange on his nose while juggling flaming knives riding a unicycle will win most battles." Or maybe that was Sun Tsu. Either way, the point is this: proper force coordination is crucial to combat.

And coordination often requires patience. Don't rush attacks just because part of your faster forces are already in firing position. Most attacks require overwhelming firepower to defeat enemy defenses. Make sure the ECM-equipped and TALD-carrying aircraft arrive on station slightly before the main strike group. Make sure all units are in proper strike position before firing. Long-ranged shots are less successful than short-ranged shots for a multitude of reasons, so attack from maximum range as a last resort only.

RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB

U.S. forces deploy many types of BGM-109 Tomahawk missiles. The Tomahawk Anti-Ship Missile (TASM) is the longest-ranged anti-ship missile available to U.S. forces. Tomahawk Land Attack Missiles (TLAM) give the U.S. Navy considerable land-attack firepower, as evidenced by

Kingmaker™

The Quest for the Crown

[illegible]

The Opposition finds voice through Richard of York, both Rival Claimant finds voice

Shakespeare's great drama Henry VI recounts the War of the Roses throughout Kingmaker: "Come, let us four to dinner. I dare say this quarrel will drink blood another day."

Step back in history to the time of the War of the Roses. In England, racked by civil war, the crown hangs by a thread and the throne is there for the taking. Take command of your own faction and begin the quest for the crown. Will you fall to face the executioners blade? Or can you outwit your opponents and win, for your Royal Heir, the throne of all England? Based on the best selling strategy board game, Kingmaker brings the intrigue and anarchy of the 15th Century warring England to life. No matter how many times you play, highly-sophisticated artificial intelligence guarantees a challenge for novice and master strategist alike.

BANNED in the UK!

Can you place your candidate upon the throne? Or will you end, as so many did, head beneath the headsman's axe . . .

Available at Leading Resellers, including:

• Babbages • Comp USA • Computer City
• Electronics Boutique • Egghead • Radio Shack
• Software Etc. • Walden's Software.

Coming Soon . . . 3rd Reich PC
and Operation: Crusader–Part 1
of the World at War Series!

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
If Kingmaker cannot be found locally, please call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222

Available on: IBM PC compatibles. Required: Processor 286 or better. Min. 640K memory. High Density Hard Drive. VGA graphic support AdLib, Roland, SoundBlaster Sound support for digitized speech. Also available: Commodore Amiga. [illegible]

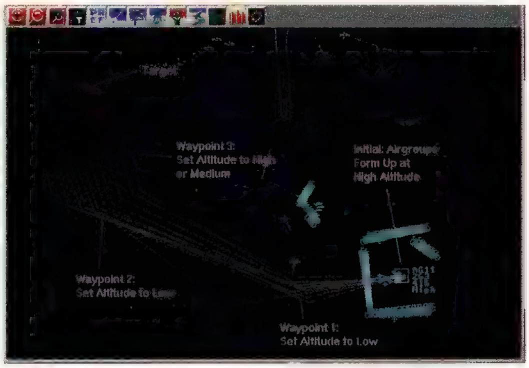
Circle Reader Service #38

their effectiveness during the Gulf War. Not all Tomahawks are created equal, however. The BGM-109B TASM is unusable against land targets, while TLAM variants are unusable against ships. Further, the TLAM family consists of several variants specialized for different types of targets: the BGM-109A (TLAM-N) nuclear-tipped missile fills the sea-based leg of the nuclear triad, the BGM-109C (TLAM-C) uses a single 454kG warhead to blast through heavily fortified structures, and the BGM-109D (TLAM-D) delivers a submunition warhead which functions like a giant, devastating cluster bomb.

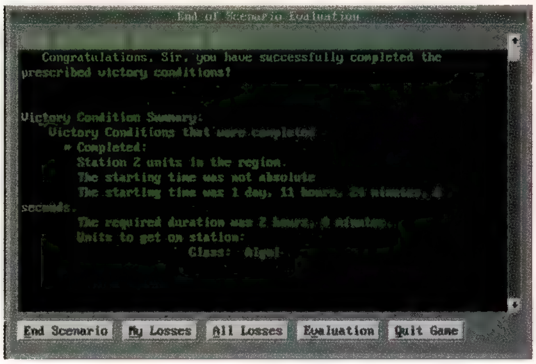
The TLAM-C's potent warhead is best suited for large, reinforced structures, while the TLAM-D's submunition warhead works better on softer targets. Some complex targets, such as hangars and SAM sites, often have multiple "sub targets." A typical hangar may have four individual buildings, but show as a single unit on the map. All sub targets have to be destroyed to completely kill that specific unit. Harpoon II uses a fairly complex damage system which tracks numerous items such as damage control and spreading fires. A single TLAM-C may destroy a single building, starting a fire in a second building which eventually spreads and destroys the whole unit. Conversely, the damage from a single TLAM-C might be minimal and contained. The TLAM-C blasts through hardened bunkers well, but doesn't wipe out entire bases; several TLAM-Cs are required to guarantee a complex target kill. A single TLAM-D, however, will most likely destroy numerous buildings or wipe out an entire tank farm instantaneously. TLAM-Ds, however, have relatively little penetrating capability and generally should not be used against hardened bunkers. Most military targets contain a variety of structures requiring a mixture of TLAM-C and TLAM-Ds. Of course, the entire point may become moot if you're granted nuclear release...

FILL 'ER UP

Harpoon II includes a resource the original Harpoon sorely lacked: inflight refueling. Several aircraft, such as the A-6 Intruder, can carry multiple fuel tanks in place of weapons and provide a "filling station" for fuel-hungry fighters. Click on the desired aircraft, press the "air ops" button, then double-click on the desired tanker.



THE GAME PLAN Proper strike coordination requires planning, timing, and vigilant attention to the details.



```
  Congratulations, Sir, you have successfully completed the
prescribed victory conditions!

Victory Condition Summary:
   Victory Conditions that were completed
     * Completed:
       Station 2 units in the region.
       The starting time was not absolute
       The starting time was 1 day, 11 hours, 24 minutes, 4
seconds.
       The required duration was 2 hours, 0 minutes.
       Units to get on station:
                   Class: Algol
```

THE THRILL OF VICTORY When you execute a well-made plan, you'll get this, while Commander Grushenko just gets executed.

Air-to-air refueling in Harpoon II has some quirks, though. One, the tanker aircraft must be loitering. If the tanker isn't loitering, the recipient ignores the refueling order. Two, tankers transfer fuel at a fixed rate and always completely fill the recipient's tank. If the tanker doesn't have enough fuel to accomplish this, the recipient ignores the refueling order. A single KA-6 can refuel one or two fighters, but large tankers (like the KC-10) are required to service large flight groups. Three, tankers can be launched in groups, and an entire fighter group can be sent to a tanker group to refuel. But, as before, if the tanker group cannot completely service the recipient group, the entire recipient group ignores the refueling order. Four, once in a great while something goes wrong with the tanker and it simply freezes on the map. Recipient aircraft circle it endlessly, never linking up. If this happens, zoom the map in until you can draw an air threat navigation zone around the tanker aircraft without including the "confused" recipients. The automatic navigator kicks in trying to resolve the path through the new navigation zone and seems to "wake" the confused units up, including the tanker.

Also, always remember: the tanker aircraft burns the same fuel supply it shares with the recipients. As the tanker pumps gas and the recipient's endurance increases, the tanker's endurance decreases. Tankers seem reasonably intelligent and will not transfer fuel it if jeopardizes their own bingo fuel requirement.

THE OLD CRIPPLED SHIP PLOY

Harpoon II includes many subtleties "under the hood," many of which significantly impact play but may never be noticed by the player. The Harpoon II world resolves down to 18 inches. That means an object can exist every 18 inches, that courses are plotted with minute accuracy (compared to similar games), and that missiles can miss by, yes, 18 inches. Further, each ship has a damage control team that may or may not be able to stop a fire, flooding, etc. Some non-critical hits may force a ship to stop and make repairs, but its weapons may still be on-line just waiting for your fighter to stray too close. In one case, I tracked a damaged Udaloy for about 18 hours. Burning, it slowed to a creeping 5 knots for a few minutes, then eventually came to a dead stop. Assuming it was dead in the water and probably sinking, I dispatched a recon patrol to check up on it. I quickly withdrew the recon patrol when the Udaloy began firing surface-to-air missiles at it. As I watched from long range, the Udaloy appeared dead in the water for several hours. Suddenly, without warning, it got underway at 5 knots! Its battlegroup had long since abandoned it, so it set out on a direct course for the nearest Russian-held port. Apparently the "crew" contained the fire, stopped the flooding, and sufficiently repaired engineering.

This is just one example of how Harpoon II models real naval warfare more accurately than the first Harpoon. As a result, players must rely more heavily on real-world tactics and not on weaknesses in the artificial intelligence. I hope you've found this series beneficial. Good hunting!

Tom Basham and Ed Dille co-authored Harpoon II: The Official Strategy Guide from Prima Publishing.

RENEGADE

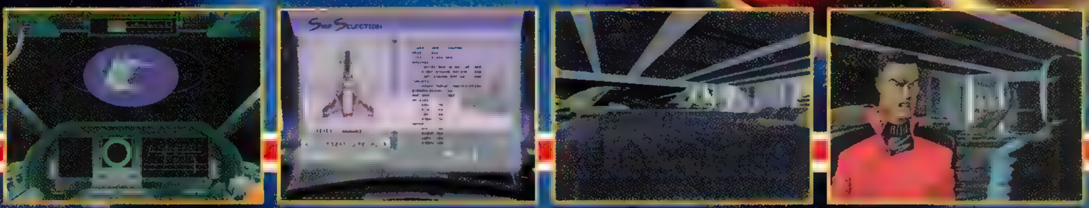
BATTLE FOR JACOB'S STAR™

On CD-ROM
for IBM &
Compatibles

SO INTENSE YOU'LL HAVE TO CHANGE YOUR FLIGHT SUIT AFTER EVERY MISSION!

This is space combat at its very best — as only CD-ROM can deliver! FASA'S RENEGADE LEGION® INTERCEPTOR® game system comes alive with spectacular Super-VGA graphics, cinematics, digitized voices, music and sound effects. Just how hot does it look? The awesome artwork you see here is composed from actual game graphics! Once you dogfight in space *Renegade*-style, you'll know what it's like to really sweat bullets!

SSI



©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

OPPONENTS WANTED

Looking for a Patton to play against your Rommel? Need some fresh meat for network Doom-fests? On the hunt for a gamers BBS in your area? Well, you might find what you need on CGW's White Page. If you'd like to place your own ad, send us a postcard, CGW Poll card, letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or e-mail (Prodigy [EXPT40B], CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at [Box 1048], GEnie or America On-Line at [CGW] or over the Internet [76703.622@compuserve.com]). Generally, we run ads once, so send a letter each month if you want to keep your name listed. The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples as to how to write your own. However,

- Provide at least one telephone number. Do not forget the area code and mention whether the number is Home, Work, or Modem.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will know what time zone you are in and recognize the location when they see it on their phone bill.

***Computer Gaming World* magazine also appears as its own Forum on CompuServe's *ZiffNet*. To access our editors on-line, just GO GAMEWORLD. Topics include: Hey Editor!, Opponents Wanted, The Hardware Zone, Online Gaming and many more. Join us, won't you?**

OPPONENTS WANTED

Opponent wanted for PBEM of Operation Crusader. Contact Aaron Barak, Seattle WA, (206) 935-8052. Or on AOL, Merrilon@Aol.Com.

Doom death match player wanted in Rhode Island/Providence area. 14,400 modem is a must, call (401) 724-5124.

Fellow Space Marine needed for Doom within (612) area code. Under 16 years old please. Call Chris Howe at Maple Grove, MN (612) 493-3077.

Opponents wanted for Dark Legions and Syndicate. Zarif Khairuooin, 4052 Minnehaha Ave. South, Apt. 115, Minneapolis, MN 55406, (612) 721-1334.

Opponents wanted in A.B.E. area for Falcon, F-15, Seawolf, etc. Call Pete Parvis at (610) 759-1124 [voice] or (610) 759-2365 [data], Nazareth, PA.

Looking for someone to Doomnet with—only (309) area code. J. Sean Lockard, Peoria Heights, IL, (309) 688-6061.

I am still looking for Deathmatch Doom opponents at (717) 270-0522. Dave in Lebanon, PA.

I want to play Doom or Doom II with YOU over the telephone lines! If you are brave enough, e-mail me at bubba@brewich.com or Andrew.Williamsen@dbgarden.macaw.com, or call me at (713) 360-1794.

Opponent wanted for Modem Doom in (716) area code, Rochester, NY. Leave e-mail for D.STUMME@genie.geis.com. Either Deathmatch or cooperative is fine.

I'm seeking local opponents in the Shallotte, NC area who would like to play Indy-Car Racing, Stunts, or Doom at 9600 baud. Call James at (910) 754-9110.

Doom fodder wanted in Dallas-Ft. Worth area. Call Joe Porter at (214) 270-5605.

Never played via modem before and would like to try. Call Alan at (402) 551-8692, or write me either at aray@s-cwis.unomaha.edu.

Doom players wanted: Kevin Garlotte, Peoria, IL, (309) 692-4136.

Opponents wanted for Doom death fests, Falcon 3.0 head-to-head, and pretty much any other game you can think of. Call Josh Holmes at (604) 254-3235 after 6 PM Pacific time.

Deathmatch opponent wanted for Doom 1.666 modem battle! Internet address: darrinr@pipeline.com

Modem players, call Patrick at (910) 629-0821, preferably players for Falcon 3.0, MiG-29, Hornet or Operation Fighting Tiger. I live in Asheboro, NC—let's fly!

David Coates, Jr., (212) 487-4213 [office] (718) 892-2302 [home] looking for Doom players in NYC. We have two other players, and we are looking for new players to gobble up. Call us if you want good competition!

Looking for people to connect modems for Doom play. I prefer episode 1. Locally only please; if interested, call me in Chester, NJ at (908) 879-2264. Please call—I haven't had a decent challenge in weeks!

Seeking opponents for Grandest Fleet or Conquered Kingdoms. If you are from my local Olympia, WA area, feel free to contact me for sharing of long distance costs. Call Don at (206) 456-5410. Please leave a message. I can also be reached on Compuserve at 74437,1104.

Seeking opponents for F-15 Strike eagle III, Falcon 3.0 and Doom. Please call at [home] (803) 283-1092 or (803) 283-1082, and ask for Gladden. I am willing to pay for long-distance to reach you from Lancaster, SC. I may also be reached on Prodigy: MDBD43F, or Internet: either MDBD43F@Prodigy.com or GPappin@roadlt.fort-lawn.sc.us

I'm looking for some *Doom!* opponents in the Chattanooga, TN/ North GA area. Call Brandon at (706) 861-2029 (local call from Chattanooga).

Seeking local opponents only in the Oahu, Hawaii area for *Doom! Seawolf* and *Falcon 3.0*. Call Scott in Waianae at (808) 695-9113.

Doom!, anyone? I'm seeking local players in the Stamford, CT area. Call me at H-(203) 322-7472.

Red Baron fans who would like to share scores, career info, and anecdotes about your experiences with the sim, contact Charlie Kilbourne at 14706 Willoughby Road, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772, or call (301) 627-3741.

Opponents wanted for *VGA Planets* in the Los Angeles area. Also willing to host the game, if need be. I have a registered copy and can play either regular or registered. If I host, I will play and employ the password option to insure that I am not cheating. I am using *VGA Planets 3.0* — Call Mike between 6pm and 9pm Pacific Time at H-(213) 222-6011. (Please don't call at any other time!)

I'm seeking local opponents in the Clarksburg, WV area who are up for just about any type of modem game. Call Jason at H-(304) 783-5228.

Wanted: a modem opponent in Northeast Maryland for *The Perfect General, Command HQ, Empire Deluxe* or other PBM games. Call Josh in Hanford county, MD at H-(410) 939-1021.

I'm looking for some intense competition in the local Pittsburgh, PA area for *Doom!* death matches. Contact Jim at H-(412) 884-7197.

DOOM death match players wanted in the New Orleans, LA area. A 14,400 V42BIS modem is required. Call me at H-(504) 838-6129.

Seeking local opponents in the Vancouver, BC area to do battle in playing *Seawolf, Doom!, Command HQ, 688 Attack Sub* or any other games by modem. Call David in the lower mainland area anytime at (604) 264-7998 and let's do battle!

San Diego area gamer looking to connect with *Indycar, World Circuit, Seawolf* and *DOOM*. I have a Viva 14.4 modem. Call anytime after 4pm or on weekends (which are best). Ask for Gary in El Cajon, CA at H-(619) 579-6575. See you at the races....

Looking for a play-by-mail game of *Front Page Sports Football* or modem games of *Empire Deluxe* or *Falcon 3.0.* Call Mark at H-(703) 777-1749 after 6pm EST. I'm in the northern Virginia area.

Seeking opponents in the Chicago area (708 or 312) for *Command HQ*. Call Joe at (708) 782-6272.

I am looking for people in the Illinois area for a round or two of *The Perfect General*. I'll call you if you are afraid of high phone bills. You can reach me at home at (708) 438-2073 (be sure to leave a message on the answering machine) or email me on the GEnie network at J.Goldbogen.

Local opponents sought in the Chicago/Peoria area for any modem gaming, especially *The Grandest Fleet, Conquered Kingdoms, Empire Deluxe* and any that you think you can win at (hehehe). Call Bill at H-(708) 599-6558. Be sure to leave a message.

Opponents wanted to get involved in play-by-mail type games, particularly *Merchant Prince, Empire Deluxe* and others. Call Keven at H-(717) 645-9757 or write to Keven Faenza, 54 West Miner St., Coaldale, PA 18218.

Seeking opponents for modem play in the Colorado Springs, CO area. I would love to play *The Perfect General, Empire Deluxe, Modem Wars* or just about anything else you've got a hankering to lose at (heheheh). Contact Steve Woodcock at H-(719) 392-2975 or by email via the InterNet at: swoodcoc@oldcolo.com.

I'm seeking statewide opponents for the following games: *DOOM, F-15 III* and *Falcon 3.0*. Please, call Gladden at H-(803) 283-1082 or 283-1092 if you are in South Carolina or southern North Carolina. Other modem games possible. I am in Lancaster, SC. On Prodigy: [MDBD43F] or the InterNet [MDBD43F@prodigy.com].

I'm looking for a local gamer that would like an opponent for flight sims such as *Falcon 3.0* and *F-16 Fighter Pilot*. Also, *Doom!* players wishing to find a good opponent have one here. Call Sean in Simi Valley, CA at (805) 527-2031, or write to me on Prodigy at XJTR11C.

Opponents wanted for live network Death Match gaming in Goldsboro, NC for *DOOM*. Show up every Sunday at 1pm at MCS Computer, 309 N. Spence Avenue, or call (919) 751-5777.

THE NETWORKS

The following are voice contact numbers for the various on-line services that connect gamers. Get connected and go play in the middle of the information highway!

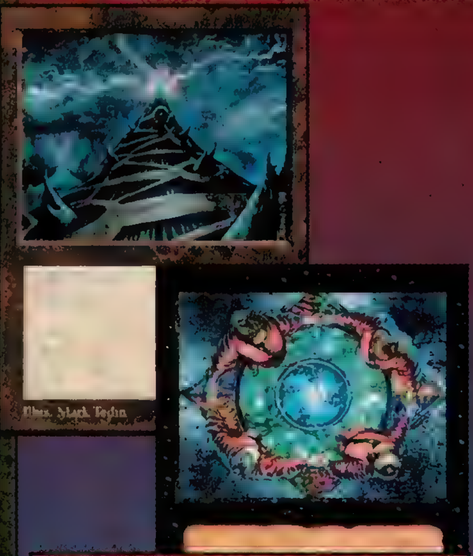
America On-Line: (800) 827-6364
CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990
GEnie: (800) 638-9636
The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1
Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME
National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096
NovaLink Network: (800) 274-2814
Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556

WARGAMES WEST

DISTRIBUTION
1-800-SOS-GAME

Kelly's Pro Putt	Austin	MN
Games By James	Brooklyn Park	MN
Games By James	Edina	MN
Comic Zone	Richfield	MN
Cheshire Cat	Columbia	MO
Fantasy Shop	Hazelwood	MO
Infinite Comics	Independence	MO
T. P. S. Games	Jefferson City	MO
[illegible]	Kansas City	MO
Fantasy Shop	Kirkwood	MO
Raven's Loft	Maplewood	MO
Games, Crafts & Hobbies	Overland	MO
Fantasy Shop	St. Charles	MO
Wizard's Wagon	University City	MO
Diversions	Biloxi	MS
[illegible] Crafts & Hobbies	[illegible]	MT
The Treasure Chest	[illegible]	MT
Dragon's Den Comics	Boone	NC
Gamers' Guild	Fayetteville	NC
Essential Comics	Raleigh	NC
Fair-A-Dice Games	Winston Salem	NC
Book Trader	Minot	ND
Spellbound	Lincoln	NE
Star Realm	Omaha	NE
The Comic Store	Nashua	NH
Game Master	Fair Lawn	NJ
Marple Comics II	New Brunswick	NJ
New Frontiers	Phillipsburg	NJ
Dragon Comics & Games	Alamogordo	NM
Gamesquest	Albuquerque	NM
Noble Collectables	Albuquerque	NM
Tall Tales Comics	Albuquerque	NM
Wargames West on Central	Albuquerque	NM
Gamers' Guild	Clovis	NM
[illegible]	Hobbs	NM
My Book Store	Las Cruces	NM
Pete's Hobbies	Los Alamos	NM
Tularosa Dry Goods	Tularosa	NM
[illegible]	Las Vegas	NV
Triple J Hobbies	Las Vegas	NV
Hobbies of Reno	Reno	NV
Flights of Fantasy	Albany	NY
[illegible] Comics	Auburn	NY
Bayshore Hobbies	Bayshore	NY
Flight Into Fantasy	Buffalo	NY
Optimus Design Systems	Buffalo	NY
G. S. B.	Merrick	NY
Men At Arms	Middle Island	NY
Comics Plus	New Hartford	NY
L & S Comix	North Merrick	NY
Norwood Hobby Shop	Norwood	NY
Adventures & Hobbies	Rochester	NY
Crazy Egor's	Rochester	NY
Saratoga Sci-Fi Shop	Saratoga Springs	NY
2 stores: Wilton Mall & Downtown		
Fourth World Comics	Smithtown	NY
Alternate Realms	Staten Island	NY
Jim Hanley's Universe	Staten Island	NY
Twilight Books & Games	Syracuse	NY
2 stores: Salina St., Carousel Ctr. & Marshall Square		
[illegible]	[illegible]	OH
Comic Specialties	Cleveland	OH
[illegible]	Columbus	OH
Guard Tower	Columbus	OH
[illegible]	Fairborn	OH
Bookery Fantasy	Fairborn	OH
[illegible]	Huber Heights	OH
[illegible]	Lancaster	OH
[illegible]	[illegible]	OH
[illegible]	Willowick	OH
Cards, Comics, & More	Oklahoma City	OK
[illegible]	Oklahoma City	OK
[illegible]	Oklahoma City	OK
Trumps Hobby	Corvallis	OR
Pendleton Book Co.	Pendleton	OR
Adams Family	Portland	OR
[illegible]	[illegible]	PA
[illegible]	[illegible]	PA
Gateway Comics & Cards	[illegible]	PA
[illegible] Comics	Erie	PA
Patty's Paperbacks	Indiana	PA
The Comic Store	Lancaster	PA
[illegible] Comics II	Media	PA
M.F.B. Inc.	Pittsburgh	PA
Phantom of the Attic	Pittsburgh	PA
Golden Mean Games	State College	PA
Comic Store West	York	PA
Enterprise Collectables	East Providence	RI
Alternate Realities	Greenville	RI
[illegible]	Kingston	RI
Gamekeeper	Providence	RI
Ziggy's Comics	Knoxville	TN
Memphis Hobbies	Memphis	TN
[illegible]	Abilene	TX
Texas Game Company	Allen	TX
Legends of Arlington	Arlington	TX
Lone Star Comics	Arlington	TX
King's Hobby	Austin	TX
Taos Conncetion	Austin	TX
Lytle's Comics & Games	Bryan	TX
Gamesmasters Unlimited	Clearlake	TX
Starships & Dragons II	College Station	TX
Abby's Books	Denton	TX
Fantastic Realms	Denton	TX
Sunrise Games & Comics	El Paso	TX
Comic Zone	Houston	TX
Comics & Cards	Houston	TX
Commissary Games	Houston	TX
Gamesmasters Unlimited	Houston	TX
Comics & Cards	Humble	TX
[illegible]	[illegible]	TX
[illegible]	Lubbock	TX
[illegible]	Lubbock	TX
Classic Comics	San Angelo	TX
Specialties, Inc.	San Angelo	TX
Frontier Games	San Antonio	TX
High Five	San Marcos	TX
Ground Zero Comics	Tyler	TX
Hastings Books	Wichita Falls	TX
[illegible]	Orem	UT
Games People Play	Orem	UT
[illegible]	Provo	UT
[illegible]	Provo	UT
[illegible]	Provo	UT
Games People Play	Salt Lake City	UT
[illegible]	Chantilly	VA
[illegible]	[illegible]	VA
[illegible]	[illegible]	VA
[illegible]	Richmond	VA
Games Plus	Arlington	WA
[illegible]	[illegible]	WA
[illegible]	[illegible]	WA
[illegible]	[illegible]	WA
[illegible]	[illegible]	WA
[illegible]	Friday Harbor	WA
Shadow Comics	[illegible]	WA
Book World	[illegible]	WA
Danger Room Comics	Olympia	WA
Odyssey Book Store	Port Angeles	WA
Infinite Frontiers	Richland	WA
Gary's Games	Seattle	WA
[illegible]	Seattle	WA
[illegible]	Spokane	WA
[illegible]	Spokane	WA
[illegible]	Tacoma	WA
O'Leary's Books	Tacoma	WA
Cloverleaf	Union Gap	WA
Digital Heroes	Walla Walla	WA
[illegible]	Walla Walla	WA
Games Plus	Woodinville	WA
Ron's Coins & Books	Yakima	WA
Hobby Horse	Brookfield	WI
Chimera Hobbies	Fon Du Lac	WI
Pegasus Games	Madison	WI
2 stores: State Street & Odana Road		
Elite Comics	Laramie	WY
CANADA:		
Dragonstrike Games	Victoria	BC
2 stores: Johnson Ave. & University Heights Mall		
Germany:		
[illegible]	[illegible]	

See our other ad in this magazine for more stores!



Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fastest shipping, computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines.

Fallen Empires™

The newest expansion set for

MAGIC The Gathering™

Magic: The Gathering is the exciting trading card game in which dueling wizards battle using creatures, artifacts, and mighty sorcery. Fallen Empires is the newest limited edition expansion set of cards, adding over 100 new spells to the game. Visit any of these fine Wargames West-sponsored stores in your area to get Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires now. But hurry - supplies are limited!

FREE 136-PAGE CATALOG
PO Box 9496
Albuquerque, NM 87119-9496

Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires are official trademarks of Wizards of the Coast.

Circle Reader Service #330

id The Beginning, Wolfenstein Created A Craze

by Chuck Miller

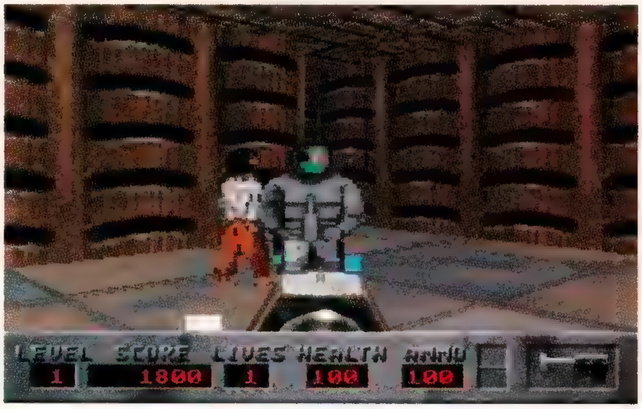
Id Software begat Wolfenstein 3D, and Wolf begat all the little Wolf pups—legions of 3D fast-action, first-person perspective shooters. This "idish"—if I may call it that for ease of description—game design has probably resulted in more cases of motion sickness, whacked-out equilibrium, and all night carnage-cavorts than any other game design in the history of the hobby. A brief list of games in this category include Blake Stone, Ken's Labyrinth, Corridor 7, and in the final stages of development as I write this, Dark Forces, CyClones, Heretic, Shadow Warrior, Return of the Gods and Rise of the Triad. Yes, I confess to indulging in most, if not all of the idish titles myself (including some in-depth "play-testing" of the Doom II beta). But hey, that's my job.

This month we'll look at two relatively new idish wannabes from the shareware sector, Depth Dwellers and Nightmare-3D. Both offer some excellent action, though for a potentially different audience. We'll also take a look at a more cerebral, puzzle-based adventure game for Windows entitled Entombed.

TO 3D OR NOT 3D

Referred to as the "first Stereographic 3D action game," Depth Dwellers is designed to be played while wearing those dorky red-and-blue-lensed, cardboard glasses made popular by 3D movies. Although the game does have objects that appear to rocket right out of the screen while you're wearing the spiffy spectacles, I personally find it eye-bugging enough to play this, or any other game in this genre, without 3D glasses. The effect of pixelated walls whizzing by at dizzying speeds is more than enough without this three-dimensional embellishment. I'll just wait for true virtual reality, thank you.

Depth Dwellers, published by **TriSoft**, offers idish 3D action in a sci-fi, otherworldly setting. The story goes something like this: as the son of Earth's ambassador to Ora, you have become involved in the struggle of this world against its bitter enemy from the neighboring planet Riase, the Ri. Centuries of war have taken their toll on both worlds and embittered the Ri against those living below the war-ravaged surface of Ora. These Depth Dwellers have been imprisoned and conscripted by the Ri to mine the mineral Zendle, a substance critical in the manufacture of a new weapons system. Your task is to free the Depth Dwellers and destroy the Ri, a race whose features look more mechanistic than human.



IN TOO DEEP? The Depth Dwellers can be a treacherous bunch, lurking around every corner. So, guard your rear.

Depth Dwellers' graphics don't match the splendor of the latest games, but they are slightly better than Wolfenstein 3D. The audio, however, is a noticeable improvement. I found the moans of the prisoners in chains awaiting my rescue to be especially realistic, almost creepy. Still, it's the play that makes this game enjoyable. The action is fast, opponents are challenging, and a huge cache of hidden treasure and equipment await your discovery.

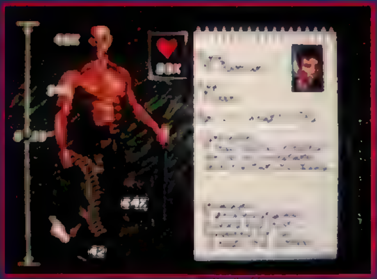
The only significant weakness in Depth Dwellers has to do with saving and restoring games. First, there are only four save game slots available. More significant, though, is the way the save and restore feature is implemented. To save, you select F1 through F4; to restore you use ALT+F1 through ALT+F4. Thus, if you want to restore your fourth saved game and your finger slips, you will end up *saving over* instead of restoring your game. The result—saving a hopeless situation over your previously saved game. This happened on numerous occasions, causing copious streams of invective to issue from my otherwise silken tongue. This feature's implementation was not thought through carefully at all.

The criticisms of game saves and average graphics aside, Depth Dwellers is a solid game. All three episodes are available for $39.95, plus $6 shipping and handling, and include 31 levels of play, a pair of nifty 3D stereo glasses, an automatic defense system and additional weapons. If you're fairly resistant to motion sickness, Depth Dwellers will keep you spinning for hours. To order a copy, contact: TriSoft, P.O. Box 83, Friendswood TX, 77546. Make checks payable to TriSoft and allow four to six weeks for delivery.

THE HORROR

A new release from the author of the Hugo trilogy, Nitemare-3D: A House of

Sabre Team



SELECT NUMBER OF ROUNDS TO FIRE

Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army - The Sabre Team. It is your duty to infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Complete this mission successfully, then proceed on to four more scenarios: rescue British prisoners from a jungle POW camp, destroy a subversive underground nuclear installation, rescue a hijacked ocean liner, and destroy a hostile nuclear weapons center deep in the desert.

- ▼ 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels.
- ▼ Detailed blue prints of each mission.
- ▼ Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes.
- ▼ Digitized speech

CD ROM

Available for IBM™ Compatibles on 3.5" disk and CD-ROM

For more information and availability call: 1-800-334-6572

U.O.P.,
201 Bellevue Building,
Newark, DE 19702

MicroLeague interactive software

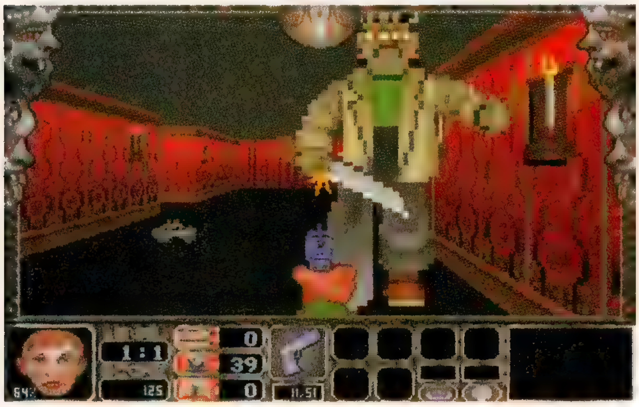
Circle Reader Service #213

© 1994 MicroLeague Interactive Software. © Krisalis Software Ltd. All rights reserved.

HORRORS is a great 3D shooter, especially for novice gamers. It also exudes less in the way of blood and gore than most of its contemporaries, making it a more appropriate title for younger players. That doesn't mean it isn't up to snuff for "real" gamers; it's just that it takes the less predacious gamer into consideration. Experienced players will want to select one of the higher difficulty levels for a sufficient challenge.

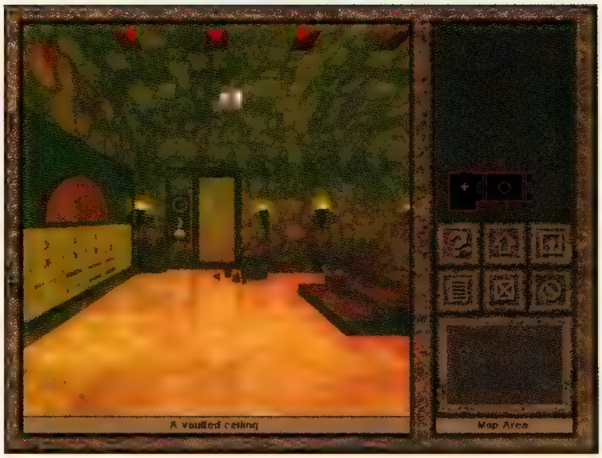
As Hugo, your task is to rescue the fair Penelope (a repeated theme in the Hugo games) from the clutches of the evil Dr. Hamerstein and his nasty minions. While a large percentage of play is spent vaporizing the ghouls, skeletons, witches, and other crazed inhabitants of Dr. Hamerstein's house, a good amount of time is devoted to searching for secret panels and the vital items hidden behind them, including keys and passcards. You can monitor your progress to find out the number of creatures still left alive (or is that undead?) and the number of secret panels remaining to be discovered.

Though NIGHTMARE-3D plays well, it did crash on me several times, even once while trying to save a game. This, however, may be due to my running it on a Pentium-based system. Graphics and audio are modest in comparison to what id Software and **Apogee** have in the works, but that certainly didn't detract from my enjoyment.



THE TAMED ID Although it can't compete with DOOM for sheer violence and fierce action, NITEMARE-3D is an ideal id-ish clone for the novice.

The NITEMARE-3D Trilogy is available for $29, plus $4 shipping and handling. Make checks payable to David P. Gray at P.O. Box 333, Northboro MA 01532. For credit card orders, contact the Public (software) Library at (800) 2424-PsL. You can also register on CompuServe by typing GO SWREG and entering NITEMARE-3D (the charge will appear on your monthly CIS bill). Registration gets you all three episodes, the full 30 levels (10 in each episode), including The Plasma Core and Death or Glory, four cheat functions, a 30-page hint booklet and full-page map viewer.



IT'S A FLOOR WAX Sporting an elegant interface and polished graphics, ENTOMBED for Windows offers challenging and brain-bending puzzles.

THANKS FOR DROPPING IN

Your ENTOMBED adventure begins when you fall through a hole while working on a new archaeology site in Tarsus. You're trapped in an ancient tomb, one that holds the remains of an advanced civilization and poses a "grave" danger to your life. If you want to survive you'll need to avoid traps, open locks, and solve the many riddles in each room of the age-old sepulcher in order to escape. To make matters worse, all you have at your disposal is your wits and the journal of Dr. Henry Who (sorry, there's no TARDIS to aid in departing from this abyss, that's a different Dr. Who), a collection of vague hints recorded by a previous archaeologist trapped in the same tomb a century earlier.

Beautifully rendered 640 x 480 VGA graphics and excellent "mood music" enhance ENTOMBED, providing the player with the slickest, puzzle-based Windows adventure I've yet seen. Everything about this title has been polished to perfection (the only exception is the inability to print out the game's documentation). Still, as masterful as its form and function are, even more compelling are the devious puzzles and riddles that await you in this title. This is NOT a puzzler for beginners! (In some ways, I wish the puzzles weren't quite so tortuous, as I've been left stumped by several.)

Upon first loading the game, it's clear that a great deal of design and effort have been invested here. The first of five episodes, this is a serious entry in the Windows entertainment shareware category. Even if you're not much of a puzzler, you owe it to yourself to check this title out. But be prepared for a challenge: it'll make your neural network squirm.

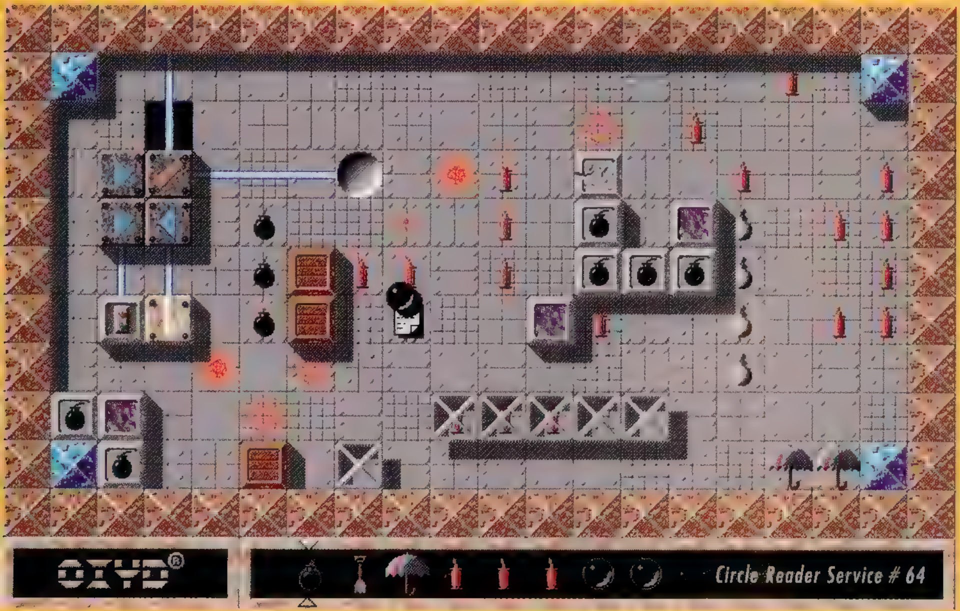
ENTOMBED is available for $39.95 (plus $2 shipping and handling) and includes all five episodes, cheat codes for episode one (a necessity), 40MB of gorgeous compressed graphics, animated sequences, an extended introduction, an involved ending sequence and, as unbelievable as it seems, even more challenging puzzles. Or, a CD-ROM version is available for $59.95 which includes enhanced sound effects and music. To order, contact: Software Creations, 26 Harris Street, Clinton MA, 01510, or call (800) 479-2227.

Chuck Miller, CGW columnist and editor of InterActive Gaming, is available on CompuServe at 72241,2122 and through the Internet at 72241.2122@compuserve.com.

To locate these games on-line, tune in to the *CGW* headquarters on ZiffNet. Games featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to *Computer Gaming World*'s own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), Library 8, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.

My son and I love this game!!! Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank



My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty

One of the most elegant games I've played. Jeffrey Jondahl, San Diego

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. Jeffrey R. Harrow

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game!

I'm completely hooked! The game is really slick, well designed.

It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. Tom Phoenix, Portland

Life after Oxyd?!

Play
Oxyd®
magnum!
OXYD® magnum
Circle Reader Service # 63

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd game for PC, Mac and Amiga, featuring 100 new levels!
Mac: 1MB RAM, color & monochr.!
PC: 386 and up; 2.5 MB RAM; EGA or VGA; Soundbla. or Adl. optional.

Oxyd Credits:

Game of the Year 1993
Australian MacWorld

Best Brain Game 1993
MacWorld Game Hall of Fame

Game of the Year 1992
Computer & Pädagogik 06/93

Game of the Year 1992
Display Compuer Club e.V., Germany

The variety of play is literally, incredible. Score this game a solid 10
Current Notes 06/93

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
AmigaWorld 06/93

Game of the Month.
MacWelt 02/93

Top of the Charts
Brain Teaser Category, PC Games German edition.

Treat of the Month
Atari Roundtable in GEnie, 12/92

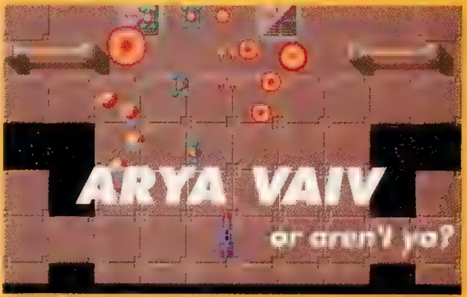
Editor's Choice
PC Games German edition, 12/92

Download a teaser from SWC (508) 368-7036 @ 2400-14400 baud or send a check to Dongleware:

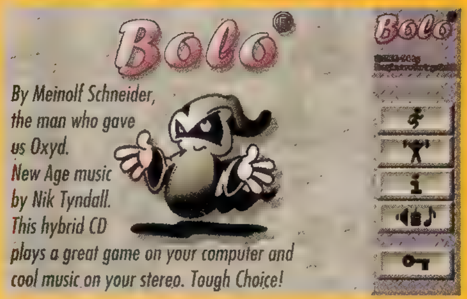
☐ 10 levels of the Oxyd game PC, Mac, Amiga, ST or NeXT.	$ 1.00
☐ The Oxyd Code Book	$ 39.00
☐ Take 5 demo of magnum! for PC or Macintosh.	$ 1.00
☐ Tubular Worlds episode one for PC or Macintosh.	$ 1.00
☐ ARYA VAIV for the PC	$ 19.00
☐ Shipping & Handling	$ 3.00

TUBULAR WORLDS
for PC, Macintosh & Amiga
Circle Reader Service # 66

Tubular Worlds



$ 19.00
DOS 3.x and up: 640KB RAM; VGA Soundbla. or Adl. optional



By Meinolf Schneider, the man who gave us Oxyd. New Age music by Nik Tyndall. This hybrid CD plays a great game on your computer and cool music on your stereo. Tough Choice!

Mausvergnügen™

The pleasure of "mouse-ing" around™

You thought Oxyd and Oxyd magnum! were fun, you liked the sound you loved the graphics, and the clever gameplay just blew you away? Well, you are in for a nice surprise! Take a long vacation, buy a CD-ROM drive and get ready to play. The marble returns in January! Nik Tyndall's Lagoon available at record stores; ask them about Bolo.

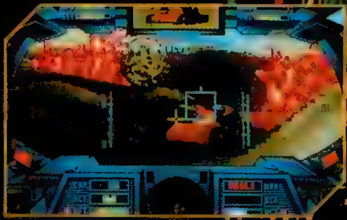
Bolo
Room
Score
Bonus

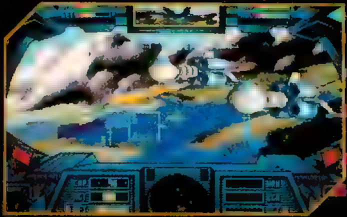
If your dealer does not carry Oxyd, Oxyd magnum! or Tubular Worlds, call 1-800-228-6993 to order

Dongleware Publishing ◆ 35 Howard Street ◆ Cambridge, MA 02139 ◆ (617) 497-1130
Checks, Visa & MasterCard accepted ◆ MA residents add 5% sales tax

AN EYE FOR AN EYE

RETRIBUTION



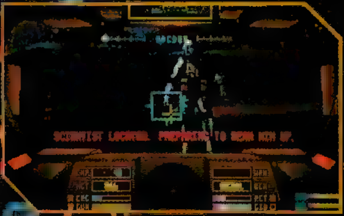


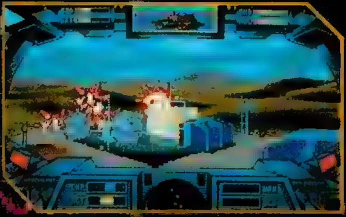
STATE OF THE ART GAMING TECHNOLOGY
FOR YOUR PC CD-ROM AND 3.5" DISKS
FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

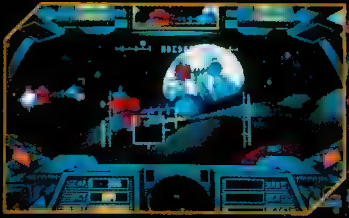
You lower yourself into your cockpit knowing that the annihilation of Krellan life is little reward for the millions of your race who have been "harvested". You have hatred in your heart and become driven by one compulsion ....

retribution /ˌretriˈbjuːʃ(ə)n/ *n.* requital usu. for evil done; vengeance.

- Over 100 MB of animation and digitised speech.
- Logi-scape real time landscape generating technology incorporating new "Deep horizon" format.
- 11 major campaigns each with 4 highly strategic missions.
- 6 training missions to enhance performance.
- Superior artificial intelligence of the Krellan enemy.
- Exclusively commissioned musical score.
- Stunning range of in game SFX.
- Box artwork by Kevin Walker 2000 AD/JUDGE DREDD.







THEY'VE HAD
THEIR
POUND OF FLESH

Gremlin

IT'S TIME TO
TURN
THE TABLES

Circle Reader Service #302

© 1994 Gremlin Interactive Limited, 6400 West Gross Point Road, Niles, Illinois 60714. Tel: (708) 647 4040. Fax: (708) 647 7828.

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	(716) 872-1200	94
155	4th Dimension Entertainment	(800) 258-0533	205
288,256, 221, 289	Accolade	(800) 245-7744	41, 57, 261, 50-51
34	Activision	(800) 845-8086	157
283, 114	Advanced Gravis	(800) 663-8558	119, Cover 3
42, 260	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324-AIVR	100
299	Alliance Interactive Sw.	(800) 870-0920	351
236	American Laser Games, Inc.	(800) 880-1718	229
233	American Power Conversion	(800) 800-4APC	342
43	Apogee Software	(800) GAM-E123	35
294, 295 44, 234, 38	Avalon Hill Game Co.	(800) 999-3222	295, 311 317,321, 325
293	BAO	(217) 356-0188	255
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638-1123	343
41, 40	Bethesda Softworks	(800) 677-0700	263, 30, 31
264	Blizzard Entertainment	(800) 545-7677	86, 87
48	Blue Valley	(800) 545-6172	343
332	Byron Preiss	*	93
207, 51, 237	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	253, 309, 306, 307
190	CH Products	(619) 598-2518	271
209, 262 200, 54	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	165, 203 102, 103, 128, 137
263	ComputAbility	(800) 896-1336	290, 291
56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	150, 155
296	Computer Mechanics	(800) 448-1436	342
297	CQ Computers	(407) 678-6906	343
53, 280	Creative Labs	(800) 998-5227	19, 71, 73, 75, 77
298	CyTech Codehouse	(800) 382-5656	47
229, 286	Diamond Multimedia	(800) 4-MULTMEDIA	141, 143
132	Domark Software	(800) 695-GAME	192, 193
64, 63, 66	Dongleware	(617) 497-1130	333
222, 333, *	Dynamix, Inc.	(800) 757-7707	1, 55, insert
239	Eidolon, Inc.	(718) 884-7095	69
240, 227	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	(800) 57-CDROM	177, 259
334, 55	Electronic Arts	(800) 245-4525	235, 269
136, 290	empire Interactive ntertainment	(800) 216-9706	12, 13
265	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	(416) 492-0157	88
191	Ensoniq	*	63
*	Epic MegaGames	(800) 972-7434	10, 11
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	17
57, 143	FormGen, Inc.	(800) 263-2390	23, Cover 2
267	Frontal Assaultware, Inc.	(800) 442-2805	292
228	G.E. Information System	(800) 638-9636	89
67	Game Publications Group	(916) 362-0875	342
241	Gamer's Gold	(800) 377-8578	283
300	Gold Tree Enterprises	(504) 833-7678	212
194	Good Time Software	(800) 362-9400	45
69	Gosselin Computer Consultants	(313) 229-2453	264
301, 302	Gremlin Graphics Sw. LTD.	*	171, 334
303	GTE Interactive Media	*	112, 113
257, 61	Hi-Tech Expressions	(800) 447-6543	245, 247
242	Home Base Products	(800) 686-2523	282
*	HPS Simulations	(408) 544-8381	319
268	Hyperbole Studios	(800) MY-DEALER	96
71	id Software	(800) ID-GAMES	59
338	ImagiNation Network	(800) 462-4461X746	169
77, 78, 7	Impressions Software, Inc.	(617) 225-0848	301, 303, 305
166	Interface Dynamics	(603) 569-4638	282
335, 175 123, 258, 76, 174	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969-GAME	85, 149 173, 189, 239, 251
*	IVI Publishing	(800) 432-1332	79
169	Keyboard & Terminal Technology	(908) 297-5399	274
80	Keyboard Commander Corp.	(800) 262-6066	219
81	KOEI	(415) 348-0500	315
72	Lance Haffner Games	(800) 477-7032	264
211	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	(714) 362-8698	288
145	Legend Entertainment	(800) 245-7744	187
82	Logitech	*	64, 65
246	Looking Glass Technologies	(617) 863-5810	266
*	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	(800) STA-WARS	9, 83
247	Luminaria	(800) 821-2060	98
269	Masque Publishing	(800) 765-4223	191
86	Megatech	(800) 258-MEGA	214, 215
249, 336 88, 252	Merit Software	(800) 238-4277	167, 213, 243, 273
212, 304	Micro Sports, Inc.	(800) 937-7737	60, 61
89, 126	Microforum	(800) 465-CDCD	175, 233
214, 213	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	265, 331
171, 150	MicroProse	(800) 879-PLAY	181, 182, 183
93	Mission Control	(800) 999-7995	211
216	Momby, Inc.	(800) 636-6629	197
250	MPG-NET	(800) GET-GAME	240, 241
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010	345
270	Multiwave Innovation	(408) 379-2900	159
253	Nawu Triad Institute	(800) 784-1420	322
152, 217	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	21, 123
292	Neway Electronics	(818) 991-4330	287
218	NovaLogic, Inc.	(818) 774-0812	15
219	Novastar Game Company	(916) 624-7113	343
305	Ocean of America	(408) 289-1411	127
97	Ocean of America	(408) 289-1411	163
99	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	Cover 4
101	Paper Mayhem	(815) 433-2047	343
153	Papyrus	(800) 836-1802	285
195, 196	Philips CD-i	*	125, 206, 207
306	Pie In The Sky	(716) 425-8782	198
271	Progeni, Inc.	(514) 745-3508	342
177	Psygnosis	(617) 497-7794	147
179	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	308
307	R & G	(800) 525-GAME	258
308	Random House	(800) 793-BOOK	91
119	REM Software	(313) 457-1161	296
231	Rocket Science Games	(800) 98-ROCKET	4, 5
291	S Software	(800) 243-1515	258
337	Sales Curve Interactive	(800) CYBERWR	53
274, 309	Sanctuary Woods	(800) 943-3664	195, 24, 25
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	300
98	Sierra On-Line	(800) 757-7707	2, 3
128	Sigma Design	(800) 845-8086	179
113	Simulation Systems	(800) 647-7623	322
112	Sir-Tech	(800) 447-1230	184
310	Sofdec, Inc.	(800) 631-5141	164
251	Software Support International	(800) 356-1179	228
311	Sony Imagesoft	*	139
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321	246
116, 224 109, 312	Spectrum Holobyte	(800) 695-GAME	110, 257 275, 200, 201
313	STAC Electronics	(619) 794-4333	67
225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(800) 447-9562	39
275	STD Entertainment	(410) 785-5661	341
314, *	Strategic Gaming Designs	(919) 552-1807	310, 92 115, 297, 313, 327
315	Sun Star Publishing	(800) 660-4480	199
182, 316	Suncom Technologies	(708) 647-4040	161, 225
184	Take 2 Interactive Software	*	222, 223
317	The Waite Group Press	(800) 368-9369	339
161	ThrustMaster, Inc.	(503) 639-3200	281
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8-THUNDER	286
282, 281 186, 318	Time Warner Interactive Group	(800) 482-3766	101, 231 237, 95, 97, 99
117, 319	Titan Games	(800) 247-5447	302, 316
320	Titus Software Corporation	(818) 709-3692	109
226	TRIMARK Interactive	(800) 247-5447	43
321, 322	Turner Home Entertainment	*	49, 81
323	U.S. Gold, Inc.	*	323
277	Velocity Development	(800) VLOCITY	227
324	Vertronix	(800) 478-0217	346
325, 327, 326	Virgin Games, Inc.	(714) 833-1999	117, 248, 249
328	VTS Marketing	(319) 351-7706	300
329, 330	Wargames West	(800) SOS-GAME	209, 329, 278, 279
331	Zephyr Computer Corp.	(800) 448-8806	111

ADVERTISER Game and Product Index

FREE INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
53	3DO Blaster	Creative Labs	19
234	5th Fleet	Avalon Hill Game Company	20, 21
*	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix, Inc.	*
150	Across the Rhine	MicroProse	73
131	Advanced Wave Table by Sound Blaster	Creative Labs	243
283	Advanced Wavetable Sound Technology	Advanced Gravis	Cover3
186	AEGIS	Time Warner Interactive Group	209
*	Anna Tommy-B Button Stacked	IVI Publishing	29
40	Arena	Bethesda Softworks	31
218	Armored Fist	NovaLogic, Inc.	15
*	ARYA VAIV	Dongleware	171
33	Battle Isle 2000	Accolade	235
278	Black Tower Computers	Zephyr Computer Corp.	277
123	Blackthorn	Interplay Productions, Inc.	127
261	Brady Games Strategy Guides	Brady Games Publishing	282
224	BreakThru!	Spectrum Holobyte	115
103	Bridge Olympiad	Quantum Quality Products	217
99	CD Range	Origin Systems	Cover 4
97	Central Intelligence	Ocean of America	231
190	CH Products	CH Products	189
270	Command 3D Sound Engine	Multiwave Innovation	111
72	Computer Sports	Lance Haffner Games	108
236	Crime Patrol & Space Pirates	American Laser Games	287
225	Crystal Caliburn Pinball	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	51
195	Cyber Virus Burn Cycle	Philips CD-i	44,45
76	Cyberia CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	103
249	CyberJudas	Merit Software	261
289	Cyclemania	Accolade	123
256	Cyclemania	Accolade	165
*	Cyclones	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	259
*	DarkSun: Wake of the Ravage	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	61
136	Dawn Patrol	empire Interactive Entertainment	10
276	Deckmaster Games	Wargames West	227
238	Delphi Internet	Delphi	75
40	Delta V	Bethesda Softworks	30
174	Descent	Interplay Productions, Inc.	167
290	Dreamweb Entertainment	empire Interactive	11
258	Dungeon Master II	Interplay Productions, Inc.	59
50	Electronic Shopping Mall BBS	Cape Cod Connection	271
161	F16	ThrustMaster, Inc.	176
80	Falcon & MIG Commander Utilities	Keyboard Commander Corp.	102
109	Falcon Gold	Spectrum Holobyte	179
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	17
252	Fighter Wing	Merit Software	187
281	Flash Traffic	Time Warner Interactive Group	65
246	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies	39, 41,43
88	Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	Merit Software	121
222	FPS Football	Dynamix, Inc.	1
182	Friendly to Your Hand/ FX2000	Suncom Technologies	199
78	Front Lines	Impressions Software, Inc.	207
265	Game Wizard	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	70
67	GameFix	Game Publications Group	270
117	Games For Less	Titan Games	246
169	Games Master	Keyboard & Terminal Technology	196
42, 260	Girlfriend	AIVR Corporation	94
48	Growth and Adventure Sw.	Blue Valley	271
217	Hammer of The Gods	New World Computing	93
221	Hardball '94	Accolade	95
288	Hardball '94	Accolade	145
184	Hell	Take 2 Interactive Sw.	78, 79
152	Heroes of Might and Magic	New World Computing	101
7	High Seas Trader	Impressions Software, Inc.	205
*	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network	*
*	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network	*
*	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network	*
275	Interact PC Games Accessories	STD Entertainment	257
209	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	147
116	Iron Helix	Spectrum Holobyte	76
*	Jazz Jackrabbit	Epic MegaGames	8, 9
211	Joyswitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	266
98	King's Quest	Sierra On - Line	2,3
86	Knights of Xentar	Megatech	200, 201
254	LODE RUNNER	Dynamix, Inc.	49
132	Lords of Midnight	Domark	66, 67
89	Maabus	Microforum	245
93	Mail Order Products	Mission Control	233
155	Mail Order Products	4th Dimension Entertainment	239
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	128- 137

ADVERTISER Game and Product Index

FREE

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
263	Mail Order Products	ComputAbility	280, 281
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	150- 155
69	Mail Order Products	Gosselin Computer Entertainment	220
216	Mail Order Products	Momby, Inc.	255
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	225
107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	188
251	Mail Order Products	Software Support International	184
115	Mail Order Products	Spectrum Electronics	249
230	Mail Order Products	Starlite Electronic	250
241	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	275
291	Mail Order Software	S Software	198
*	Manzoberranzan	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	221
271	Marketing Your Program	Progeni, Inc	271
171	Master of Magic	MicroProse	81
223	METALTECH	Dynamix, Inc.	77
239	Millenium Auction	Eidolon, Inc.	247
61	Mortal Kombat	Hi-Tech Expressions	119
250	MPG - NET Multi - Player Games Network	MPG -NET	240, 241
153	NASCAR RACING	Papyrus	185
41	NCAAII	Bethesda Softworks	143
212	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports, Inc.	139
229	No Contest	Diamond Multimedia	265
138	Noctropolis	Electronic Arts	55
286	One Size Plays All	Diamond Multimedia	267
267	Onslaught	Frontal Assaultware, Inc.	202
237	Operation Body Count	Capstone Software	162, 163
44	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill Game Company	109
81	Operation Europe	KOEI	215
111	Outpost	Sierra On - Line	35
64	Oxyd	Dongleware	171
63	Oxyd magnum!	Dongleware	171
*	Panzer General	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	211
135	PGA CD ROM	Electronic Arts	141
120	Phantasmagoria	Sierra On - Line	71
114	Phoenix	Advanced Gravis	181
242	Pilot Control Stand	Home Base Products	198
35	Pinball Arcade CD-ROM	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	149
57	Planet Strike	FormGen, Inc.	25
101	Play By Mail Magazine	Paper Mayhem	271
45	Pre-owned Sw.	Bare Bones Software	271
231	Product Launch	Rocket Science Games	13
*	Ranegade	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	237
128	Real Magic	Sigma Design	263

FREE

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
51	Relentless	Electronic Arts	63
34	Return To Zork, Zork Anthology	Activision	173
282	Rise of the Robots	Time Warner Interactive Group	99
143	Rise of the Triad	FormGen, Inc.	Cover2
213	Sabre Team	MicroLeague	213
269	Shadows of Cairn	Masque Publishing	251
214	Soccer Kid	MicroLeague	159
266	Software	Fenwick's	271
240	Sorority House	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	279
280	SoundBlaster Compatibility	Creative Labs	85,87,89,91
262	Space Ace	Chips & Bits	125
277	Spectre	Velocity Development	175
164	Sprint	Sierra Direct	253
183	Star Crusader	Take 2 Interactive Software	107
112	Star Trail	Sir - Tech	56
175	Stonekeep CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	83
179	Strategy of the Month	Quantum Quality Products	214
257	Super Street Fighter II	Hi-Tech Expressions	117
233	Surge Protector	American Power Conversion	270
119	The Infinity Machine	REM Software	220
274	The Journeyman Project Turbo	Sanctuary Woods	197
268	The Vortex	Hyperbole Studios	161
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat Technologies	64
*	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	219
226	Tornado	Trimark Interactive	53
253	Triad Campaign System	Nawu Triad Institute	188
66	Tubular Worlds	Dongleware	171
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	191
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	193
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	195
113	Universal Cockpit	Simulation Systems	84
200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	96, 97
227	Virtual Vegas	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	223
43	Wacky Wheels	Apogee Software	27
264	WarCraft	Davidson & Associates	112, 113
219	Wargames	Novastar Game Company	271
82	WingMan Extreme	Logitech	182, 183
273	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	268, 269
247	Wrath of The Gods	Luminaria	169
151	Zephyr CD	New World Computing	4, 5
207	Zorro	Capstone Software	229

The Sounds Of Violence

How Bobby Prince Created His Violence Concerto For Doom II

by Paul C. Schuytema

When a movie is filmed, the only sounds that are recorded during the filming are the actors' voices. Every other sound has been created in the sound studio: the creak of a door, the patter of a child's footsteps, and the report of a gun. It is up to a team of sound designers and engineers to dub in music and sounds to bring an aurally dead scene to life.

Computer games are similar to movies in this respect. Sound effects are usually created by a sound engineer whose work is integrated into the program at the very latest stages of development. Until that time, a game is a lifeless landscape, bereft of even the beeps and boops of the PC speaker.

For this month's column, I interviewed an audio wizard to find out how sound effects are recorded, edited, and integrated into a finished game. I chose for my subject Bobby Prince, the composer and sound designer for two games whose aural impact is nearly as powerful as their visual intensity—Doom and Doom II.

GROWLS GREATER THAN LIFE

"You have *got* to make the sound greater than life," says Prince, who started working with **id Software** back in the Wolfenstein 3D days. "Gun sounds have to be large...for a pistol shot, you start with a rifle; for a shotgun blast, you use the sound of a cannon."

When Prince started on the Doom project, he completely bought into the fantasy of "hell on Earth." Prince couldn't just create any old sound—he had to know the context and the characters of the hellish environment. After seeing the animation for the spider demon, for example, he peppered the designers at id with questions: "What does his mother look like?", "Was his father hatched, or put together?", "Did his mother take care of him when he was a baby?" These questions helped Prince get a handle on the personality of the demon, and to design sounds which reflect and enhance its "reality."

Prince went through a similar process as he was developing sounds for the Archvile in Doom II. "He reminds me of that guy on those 'Keep on Truckin' bumper stickers, with real long legs. He takes these long steps and is real sophisticated in his evil," says Prince. "He is the kind of demon who just wouldn't understand why you want to hurt him...he's only doing what he was created to do."

To capture this characterization in sound, Prince recorded his young niece, Joy, screaming the word "why" and mixed that sound with some animal growls and human groans. He pitch-shifted Joy's voice down to an unearthly level, creating a truly evil sound.

For Doom II, Prince designed four primary sounds for the major players in the game: the sight sound (aha, I've seen you!), the active sound (I'm moving around right now, I could be just right around the corner), the hurt sound (ouch, you've hit me) and the death sound. For the big spider demon, the death sound was an amalgamation of many components. The first part of its death throes is an explosion which "expands" but fades out before the sound can collapse. Then, the sound of a whirring servo motor is slowed down over time, and finally, a "plain old" explosion is inserted at the end.

"I GOTTA HAVE DAT!"

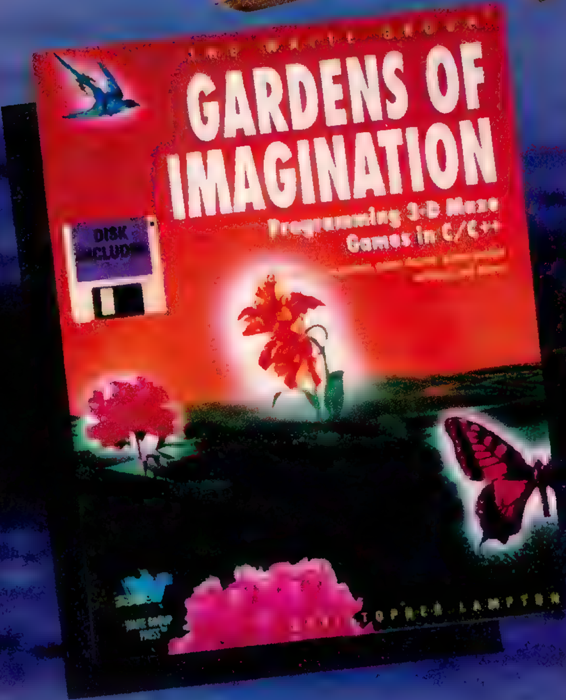
Prince has always had a good ear, and for as long as he can remember, he has loved tinkering with sounds to create something truly unique. When he was young, he wore out an old reel-to-reel by forcing it to play at unnaturally slow speeds to create funny sounds. He would play 45s at 33 1/3 RPM to slow down the music on his favorite records to pick out cool musical licks. All this was in the era before digital sound even existed.

"When the Emu Emax (synthesizer) came out," remembers Prince, "I HAD to have one, and I wore it out messing around with samples I would record on a cassette recorder."

Designing sounds for a game such as Doom II requires far more intuition than book-learned skills. "I just turn off the logic, and start listening to sounds," says Prince. Rarely is he without his trusty DAT recorder, which allows him to pick up on-site sound bites at a 48 KHz sampling rate, recording sounds "so accurately, it's sorta scary."

One day, while wandering through a zoo, Prince came upon a panther that was growling in a bizarre way. "I couldn't believe it was so verbal...I swear to god it was trying to say something," he recalls. Armed with his DAT, he recorded the growls. Taking the recording into his studio, he began digitally playing with the other-worldly caterwaul. When he slowed down the sound, he discovered the perfect scream of pain for the large, fleshy Mancubus (the obese creature with plasma launcher arms). After auditioning the sound for the folks at id Software, they all decided the creature was a female

DO YOUR OWN DOOM


THE WAITE GROUP
GARDENS OF IMAGINATION
Programming 3-D Maze Games in C/C++
DISK INCLUDED
CHRISTOPHER LAMPTON

GARDENS OF IMAGINATION

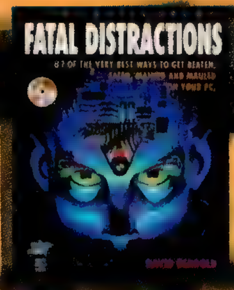
Programming 3D Maze Games in C/C++

You've outwitted and outrun the Nazi prison guards in Wolfenstein 3D and managed to escape mortal devastation in DOOM. Now, with the newly released **Gardens of Imagination: Programming 3D Maze Games in C/C++** you're ready to create your own spitfire-paced, spine-tingling maze games. This book/disk package teaches ray-casting techniques and blows the lid off the maze game programming mystery. ISBN: 1-878739-59-X. Available now. Book/disk $34.95.

DESIGN YOUR OWN DESTRUCTION

The Black Art of WINDOWS GAME PROGRAMMING
COMING SOON!

Want to create your own games like DOOM, but under Windows? This book/CD-ROM package comes with a copy of Microsoft's best multimedia and game development tools, including the powerful new WinG drivers and the Cartoon Engine—in short, everything you need to make bone-chilling 3D and 2D games.
ISBN: 1-878739-95-6. Available January 1995.
CD-ROM/book $34.95.


FATAL DISTRACTIONS

Get your fur flying with this CD-ROM collection of the best shareware games around, including classics like DOOM, Wolfenstein 3D, and new hits like Alien DOOM and the newest version of Epic Pinball.
ISBN: 1-878739-77-8. Available now.
CD-ROM/book $26.95.

FLIGHTS OF FANTASY

Our perennial best-seller is an in-depth, behind-the-scenes tour of writing 3D video games. You'll learn how to build a complete, full-featured polygon-based flight simulator, like the one included on the disk.
ISBN: 1-878739-18-2. Available now.
Book/disk $34.95.

WAITE GROUP PRESS™
200 Tamal Plaza
Corte Madera, CA 94925

Available at your local bookstore or by calling
1-800-368-9369

Circle Reader Service #31

because they swore they could hear "her" say "Come to Mama!"

Prince, who works exclusively on a PC decked out with two sound cards (one to play a CD in analog mode, the other to sample the CD sound), used **Turtle Beach**'s Wave for Windows program to build the sounds for Doom II. He pulled some sounds off of a sound effects CD, such as the "pick up item" sound, which is a gong sound reversed. He used a stock mule snort for the snarling of the imps. Other sounds he created himself, but most are a mixture of many different components.

TOOLS OF THE SOUND TRADE

In his line of work, the tools of the trade are echo, pitch shift, reverse, mix, compression and phasing. "Straight" sounds just have no real appeal, and the sounds of Doom needed to echo the texture of the game, the dark brooding feeling of being the only human in a sea of demons.

Applying echo to a sound changes its acoustics, making it seem as if the sound was captured in a cavernous hall with hard, reflective walls. Price applied echo to sounds in the later levels of Doom II, especially the "general activity" sounds (sounds not linked to a specific creature, but there to inform the player that he/she is not alone), to give the sense of caverns rich with danger.

Compression is the process of taking a sound and lowering its amplitude while still maintaining its essential sonic character. When recording sound, engineers have to be aware of what's known as the "Nyquest formula," which states that to accurately sample a sound, the sampling rate must be at least double the frequency of the highest frequency you wish to record.

In conversation with audiophiles like Prince, the term "sample" crops up continually. Just what is a sample? It is a stream of digital data that represents a sound wave. This data is pumped through a sound board's digital-to-analog converter to convert the bits into electrical signals that can be heard through your speakers. When you hear terms like "sampling rate" tossed around, it refers to the resolution of the sample. When you are recording sound digitally, the recording device makes a snapshot of the sound wave at a particular instant in time. The higher the sampling rate, the closer together these snapshots occur (and the larger your sound file). An audio CD is recorded at a sampling rate of approximately 44 KHz. The sounds in Doom II were recorded at a sampling rate of just over 11 KHz.

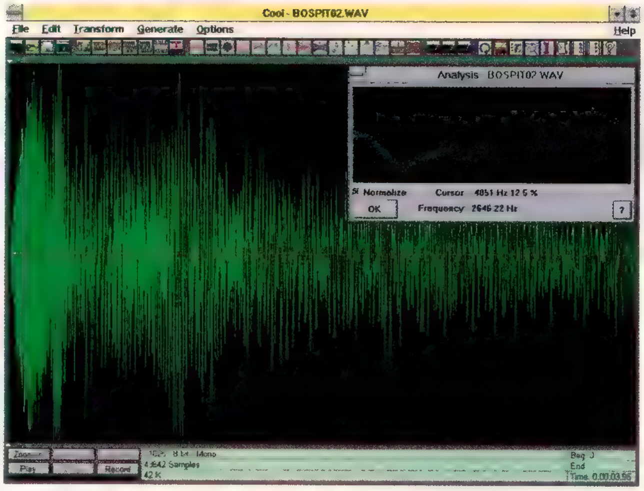
In Wolfenstein 3D, the sampling rate was only 7 KHz, which was just fine for the guttural shouts of "Mien Leiben!", but it would not have been acceptable for recording a woman's scream, since the frequency would be much higher. To make do, you would have to use a program such as Wave for Windows to compress a sound recorded at a higher sampling rate so that it would sound clean at the lower rate.

For the CyberDemon in Doom II, Prince screamed his guts out into a microphone. "You have to be careful to warm up before a real blood-curdling scream," warned Prince, "or you can just blow your voice right out. That happened to my brother-in-law."

Once the sounds were complete, it was up to id programmer Dave Taylor to integrate them into the game. After graduating from the University of Texas with a degree in electrical engineering, Taylor came to id after helping to create the IEEE Computer Science National Programming Contest. Instead of having the contestants go at it against each other with boring sort or data structures programming, the contestants scrambled to write a really large networked game under UNIX.

"It was a lot of fun and stained me indelibly with the need to get into game development. I went off to id...," said Taylor.

In the Doom series, Taylor programmed the status bar, the automap, and the integration of sound effects and music. After receiving the sounds from Prince, Taylor worked to attach the various effects to objects within the game. In Doom, a sound's volume is related to an object's distance from the player, and if the object isn't directly in front of or behind the player, then stereo separation comes into play. The sounds themselves are mono sounds, but the separation will change the left/right balance of the sound volume in relation to the position of the object.



WHAT'S THE FREQUENCY, BOBBY? Bobby Prince used Wave For Windows to edit and tweak the chthonian sounds of Doom II. This waveform is the sound of the demonic cube-spitter on the final level.

ON DECK AUDIO

As Doom II is running, it is constantly processing sound information. The sound code routines put together a small "packet" of sound data which should be played in the near future (perhaps in the next 1/20th of a second). That data is then run through the sound drivers, which send the data directly to the sound card. As the card is playing the sound, the program is already packaging the next chunk of sound data. Even when no sound effect is being played, data is still being spooled out to the sound card to eliminate those annoying pops when a sound card first begins to process sound data. Doom II can play up to eight digital sounds at the same time, but these are all mixed together via the sound code into a single unit of sound data.

Bobby Prince is proud of the effects he created in Doom II—I could tell that by the tone of his voice when we talked—but he is most proud of a sound in the final level of the game, the infamous "ejecting cube" room. Prince mixed together the sound of an airlock with that of a passing jet plane, added some low frequency rumble and tossed in some haunting echo effects. The result is the bone-chilling sound of a demonic projectile flying over your head.

Prince did elaborate on some other mysteries on this, his favorite level. The satanic-sounding chanting is actually id programmer John Romero, his voice reversed and modulated, remarking on something that has to do with a head on a stake. What, exactly, is he saying? That's a mystery for you hackers and novice sound engineers out there to discover.

BATTLE READY?

If you're still playing games with a keyboard or clunky joystick, then you're definitely not ready for battle. INTERACT PC Game Accessories give you the features and options you need to complete your system and prepare you for victory!

PC OPTIX — This stick's revolutionary optical sensing system provides quicker response and higher resolution than traditional joysticks. Its Four Fire-Buttons, Auto-Fire, Advanced Throttle Control, Analog or Digital Mode Switch, and Mega Zoom Calibration Disk give you the capabilities you need for ultimate performance. And, since optical sensing means no moving parts to wear out, the PC OPTIX boasts a full FIVE YEAR warranty!

PC COMMANDER — Take control with this popular stick. Our patented Mega Zoom Calibration Disk fine tunes the PC Commander and prevents incompatibility problems. Independent Auto-Fire, Trim Controls, Two Fire Buttons, Auto-Centering, and Precision Internal Components give you the power you need to really take off.

PC PROPAD — Fighting Games, Adventure, Sports Games? Get into the new generation of PC Games with the PC ProPad. You'll have an edge with its smooth 8-way directional control, lightning fast fire-buttons, and powerful Turbo Auto-Fire.

Don't Get Caught Unprepared... Get INTERACT Computer Game Accessories.

PC COMMANDER

"[illegible]"

— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

PC OPTIX

"[illegible]"

— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

PC
PC
PC OPTIX
PC

[illegible]

PC PROPAD

"[illegible]"

— [illegible]

INTERACT GAME PRODUCTS

Play with an attitude!

[illegible]

Software Etc., Babbage's, Electronics Boutique, Best Products, and other major retail chains.

STD

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • 410-785-5661

[illegible]

Circle Reader Service #[illegible]

Sometimes you just need a

GameFix®

The Forum of Ideas

Announcing a new monthly magazine that is more than *about* games — it *includes* one! If you don't have the time to learn and play games like you used to, consider *GameFix*, a monthly, 32 page color magazine with:

- A complete board or card game inside every issue, featuring:
  - an 11" x 17" map
  - 100 color cards of die cut counters
  - low complexity, high replay value

- A feature article on the game's subject
- Dave Wood's *Armchair Gamer* review column
- Game variants and scenarios
- A low $6.95 cover price

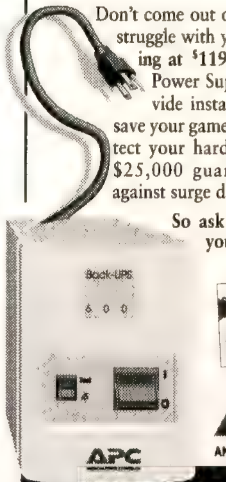
For more information, call (916) 362-0875, or for a 4-issue trial sibsription, send $19.00 to:

Game Publications Group
8795 La Riviera Dr. Suite 182
Sacramento, CA 95825

Reader Service #67

If you think DOOM is pulse-pounding...

Take a look at your power line...



Don't come out on the losing end of a struggle with your utility line. Starting at $119 list, Uninterruptible Power Supplies from APC provide instant battery backup to save your games in progress and protect your hard drive, plus up to a $25,000 guarantee (see details) against surge damage to equipment.

So ask for APC...it's not if you'll need us, it's when.

Solutions '94

Call for your FREE 60-pg. guide. Ask for Dept. R1.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Reader Service #233

Slow Machine?

Get the CMX CYBER series. Speed and Power for the ultimate mix of Man and Machine.

The CYBER comes equipped with

486 DX2-66 with 256K Cache
1.44 M FD, 425 Meg HD
8 Meg Ram
VLB Video with 1 Meg exp to 2 Meg
VLB IDE with high speed ports
4X CD-Rom drive (QUAD SPEED!)
CTX 14" .28 DP SVGA NI Monitor
16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers
Mouse and 101 Keyboard
FlightMan Joystick
Lots of software and CD-Roms
Plus FREE SHIPPING!

For the cost of $2,450.00

Call us at 1-800-448-1436
Upgrades are available
Call for pricing and availability

ComputeR Mechanix
Portage Plaza
Hwy M-26
Houghton, MI 49931
(906)482-5577
(906)482-2580 Fax

Reader Service #296

Computer Gaming World

145,000

Volume Game Buyers
Each Buying an average of 18 Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you
Call Marci Yamaguchi for Advertising Information
(714) 283-3000 x37

$ MAKE MONEY $
WITH YOUR PROGRAM

Written a program but don't know what to do with it? We are ready for immediate marketing of your software. Let us turn your software into a **moneymaker!!** Just send us a copy for our software evaluation department to consider.

PROGENI INC.
997 Decarie, #201, St. Laurent, Quebec
Canada, H4L 3M7 Tel: (514) 745-3123

Or upload directly to the
PROGENI Software Evaluation BBS Line
at **(514) 745-3508**

YOUR FUTURE STARTS HERE!!

Reader Service #271

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only $15!!!

B-24
Battle of Antietam
Battles of Napoleon
Conflict: Middle East
Gettysburg
Kampfgruppe
Mech Brigade
Rebel Charge
Red Lightning
Second Front
Shiloh: Grant's Trial
Sons of Liberty
Star Command
Stellar Crusade
Storm Across Europe
Wargame Construction Set
Warship
Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for $10
Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for $15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders
To order or request a free catalog contact:
Novastar Game Co. • P.O. Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist, $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, $39.95.

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, $29.95.

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, $39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, $39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

Reader Service #48

3 GAMES FOR ONLY..... $9.00

Alphazeta • Letterscraps • Numberscraps

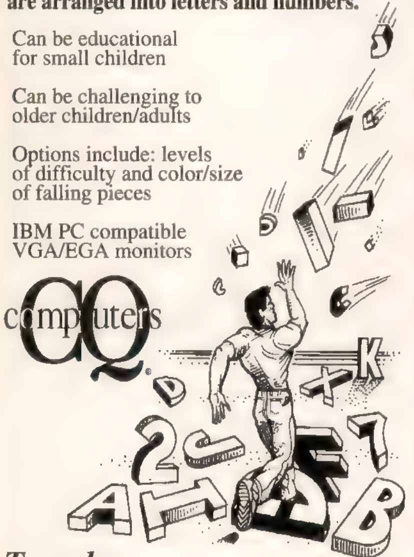
Three Tetris-like games where falling pieces are arranged into letters and numbers.

Can be educational for small children

Can be challenging to older children/adults

Options include: levels of difficulty and color/size of falling pieces

IBM PC compatible VGA/EGA monitors



To order:
send check or money order for $9.00 + $2 for shipping & handling to CQ COMPUTERS, 3001 Aloma Ave., Suite 127, Winter Park, FL 32792 Phone: (407) 678-6906

Reader Service #297

PAPER MAYHEM

"The Informative PBM Magazine"

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept CG, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue $5.00
1 year $24.00 - 2 year $42.00
FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: Please inquire for rates.

Reader Service #101

Games Too Expensive?

Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service: 304-529-0461
BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45

A Field Guide To CD-ROM Drive Connections

CGW's Technical Editor Does The CD-ROM Interface Shuffle

by Mike Weksler

HERE'S SOMETHING THAT NEVER CEASES TO AMAZE ME: THE NUMBER OF VARIATIONS OF CD-ROM drive connections. Each CD-ROM seems to have its own unique way of plugging into your system. It's enough to drive you nuts! Some of these connections are proprietary, like those on Panasonic/Matsushita drives, which use the Panasonic interface. There are others that use a competitors' interface, like the Teac CD-55A drive, which also uses Panasonic's interface. But wait, there's more! Some have SCSI, Mitsumi, Sony, and even IDE connections. Hopefully, this "standard war" will soon be reduced to a battle between IDE (or Enhanced IDE) and SCSI, but for now, we've got yet another source of hardware headaches in games.

If you've purchased a CD-ROM drive in a multimedia upgrade kit, you can stop right here. The parts of most kits are more or less matched to give you (believe it or not) the least amount of trouble when compared to picking and choosing parts yourself. But what happens when you've been lustfully eyeballing that glistening, quad speed CD-ROM on the shelf? Looks cool, huh? Throughput of 600kb/s—man, this thing will cook! Hmmmm, how are you gonna hook it up? Do you have a sound card that's "CD-ROM compatible" and do you know which CD-ROM drives it supports? Do you already have a SCSI host adapter in your machine? Do you even have an extra bus slot for a stand-alone proprietary CD-ROM interface card? If you do have a sound card with some type of CD-ROM interface, or an existing SCSI host, you can save yourself some money (sometimes in the area of a C-note), by forgoing those CD-ROM drives that come with an "adapter kit." Otherwise, you can choose to plug the CD into a stand-alone card and free your sound card up for future upgrades without worrying about what CD-ROM drive it supports. Let's try to further clarify this befuddling issue by looking at a few possible CD-ROM scenarios.

POSSIBLE UPGRADE PATHS

Scenario 1: You've got a sound card with a Panasonic CD-ROM interface and you want a quad speed CD-ROM. Currently, the only quad speed that has a Panasonic interface is the TEAC quad speed. If you've got a SOUND BLASTER PRO, SOUND BLASTER 16, or AWE-32 (all of which have a Panasonic interface), this drive is worth a serious look.

Scenario 2: You've got a "Multi CD" sound card such as the SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTI CD, with a Mitsumi, Sony, Panasonic, maybe even an IDE interface bristling off the end of it. If this is the case, several hardware companies make double speed CD-ROMs that hook up to these types of sound cards with little or no effort. Unless you run a separate SCSI card, the TEAC (which plugs into the Panasonic interface) is your best bet for a quad speed until another company makes a quad speed with one of the other interfaces on it.

Scenario 3: You've got a sound card with a SCSI interface like a SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2 card. This baby has an Adaptec SCSI-2 interface right on the card, and it will work well with any SCSI-compatible quad speed CD-ROM. However, you may encounter some problems if you already have another SCSI bus in your machine, like a SCSI hard drive controller. If you can stomach a little TSR shuffling, and know where to get a SCSI ribbon cable with enough connections on it, you may wish to sling that new quad speed SCSI CD-ROM right onto your SCSI hard drive controller. That way, you won't have to worry about IRQ, bus slot, or CD-ROM issues when you buy your next sound card.

Scenario 4: You don't have a sound card, but you want to play CD-ROM games. (Yes, rare, I know, but I'm trying to cover all the bases.) This one is easy. If you've got an IDE hard drive, you can use one of those proprietary adapter kits, or you could buy a separate SCSI controller and sling the CD-ROM drive onto that.

Scenario 5: You only have a SCSI controller in your machine. This is probably the easiest way to install a CD-ROM. In fact, I would highly recommend an external CD-ROM unit in this case. An external can be plugged into the back of the SCSI card (or onto your existing SCSI chain with Syquest drives, scanners, etc.) with an external SCSI cable, and with a little driver fiddling, you're set. Many of the new quad speed CDs, like those from Plextor,

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001

P.O. Box 55164
Madison, WI 53705-8964

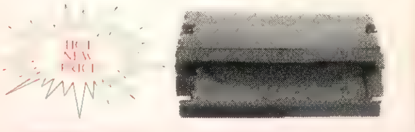
Visa / M.C. / AMEX welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm
Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

MITSUMI

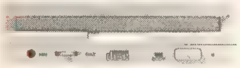
Double Speed FX001D **$125!**

The 250ms, 350KB/sec Mitsumi double-speed blows away other CD-ROM drives costing twice as much! The Mitsumi comes complete with a 16-bit interface card, installation software and cables to connect!



CHINON

CDS535 Double Speed CDROM drive



With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer, the CDS-535 is one of the fastest double-speeds around! PC Magazine Editor's Choice!

New Low Price! **$214**

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xi

NEW!

Quad Speed! **Call!**

PLEXTOR

4PLEX Quad Speed

Plextor's new 4PLEX quad speed CD-ROM brings a stunning new level of multimedia performance to your computer. The drive features a 600KB/sec transfer rate, 150ms seek time (220ms access), and a 1 megabyte buffer! Includes a 2-year manufacturer's warranty

Quad Speed! **$435**

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD-ROM drive, pair of speakers, high performance joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assault, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, Sim City 2000, Civilization, New Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Lemmings, Indianapolis, The Simulation, Silent Service II, F117A Stealth Fighter, Railroad Tycoon and more!

Best Price! **$365**

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16	365
Edutainment CD 16	395
Digital Schoolhouse	269
Digital Edge 3X	655
Creative Omni CD int.	178
Creative Omni CD 3X	349
Media Vision Reno	275
MV 2000 Family kit	329
MV 3000 Super kit	389
MV 4000 Premium kit	495
MV 5000 Pro kit	685
Multimedia Office	509
Reveal DC240 Educ. kit	239
Reveal DC250 Ent. kit	249
Reveal DC260 Edut. Kit	249
Sony Media Magic kit	135

CD-ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-01A w/kit	129
Chinon CDS 535 internal	214
Chinon CDS 535 int. w/kit	249
Creative Omni CD Int.	195
Creative Omni CD 3X (New!)	349
Mitsumi FX001D dbl spd w/kit	125
NEC Multispin 3Xi internal	405
NEC Multispin 3Xe external	439
NEC Multispin 3Xp portable	379
NEC 4Xi internal Quad spd.	Call
NEC Multispin 4X Pro	899
Plextor DM3028 internal	255
Plextor DM3028 int. w/kit	319
Plextor QUAD Speed	435
Plextor QUAD w/16-bit kit	509
TEAC SuperQuad	349
Toshiba 3401B internal	319
Toshiba 3501B QUAD spd.	364
Sony CDU-33A bare drive	135
Sony CDU 33A w/kit & 2 CDs	135
Sony CDU-55S int.	189
Sony CDU-7811-10 ext.	389

Call for more CD-ROM drives!

SOUND CARDS

Gravis Ultrasound	117
Gravis Ultrasound MAX	159
Ensoniq Soundscape	169
MV Pro 3-D Korg	259
MV Premium 3-D SCSI-2	139
MV Premium 3-D MultiCD	139
MV Deluxe MultiCD	Call
MV Pro Wavetable Upgd	134
Roland RAP-10	241
Roland SCD-10	163
Roland SCD-15	209
Sound Blaster Deluxe	55
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	79
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.	79
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	99
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	99
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	135
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	159
Sound Blaster SCSI-2	139
Sound Blaster SCSI-2/ASP	195
Sound Blaster AWE-32	255
Sound Blaster AWE-32 Lite	179
ASP upgrade chip	52
Wave Blaster Option	169

Call for more sound cards!

VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT

ADS Game Zapper	74
Video Blaster SE	239
Video Spigot for Windows	199
Pro Movie Spectrum	109
Sigma Designs ReelMagic	357
Reel Magic Lite (NEW!)	259

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, more!

CD-ROM TITLES

We only sell CD-ROM!

1942: Pacific Air War	47
5ft 10 Pack Vol. 1	30
5ft 10 Pack Vol. 2	33
5th Fleet	37
7th Guest	43
7th Guest 2:11th Hour	53
7th Guest/Dune	34
Absolute Zero	39
Across the Rhine	44
Aces of the Deep	44
Aces of the Pacific	38
Aces over Europe	38
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	48
Al-Qadim	38
Alone in the Dark	44
Armored Fist	46
Babylon 5	Call
Battle Isle II	39
Battle Isle 2200	33
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Betrayal at Krondor	23
Bioforge	Call
Bloodnet	41
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	42
C.I.T.Y. 2000	31
Capitol Punishment	39
Castles II	46
Cat Came Back, The	32
CD Challenge Pack	26
CD-ROMIX! Freex	14
CD-ROMIX! Hardcase	14
CD-ROMIX! Prime	14
CHAOS Continuum	40
Chessmstr 4000/L.D. 2	24
Colonization	46
Commanche w/Mls.	52
Companions of Xanth	33
Conspiracy	41
Corridor 7	29
Cowboy Casino	34
Creature Shock	47
Crime Patrol	40
Crime Patrol 2	40
Critical Path	44
Curse of Enchantia	21
Cyberia	45
CyberRace	36
Cyclones	47
Daemonsgate	32
Dark Forces	47
Dark Legion	35
Dark Seed	37
Darksun	47
Day of the Tentacle	37
Dead Zone	51
Doom II	44
Dracula Unleashed	45
Dragons Lair	33
Dragons Lair MPEG	39
Dragons Lair II	Call
Dragonsphere	24
Dungeon Hack	37
Empire Dlx: Masters	26
ESPN BB Tonite	43
ESPN Soccer	33
ESPN Sun. Nite FB	39
Evasive Action	Call
F14 Fleet Defender	47
F15 Strike Eagle 3	46
Falcon Gold	49
Fantasy Empires	36
Fantasy Fiefdom	48
Fast Attack	47
Firm, The MPEG	21
Flight Sim Toolkit	52
Forgotten Castle	54
Fortress of Dr. Rad.	47
Front Page Baseball	46
Front Page FB '95	46
Frontier Elite II	34
Gabriel Knight	43
Gettysburg	39
Goblins Quest III	19
Grandest Fleet	35
Great Nvl Battles I	49
Great Nvl Battles II	39
Guiness Disc of Rec.	34
Gunship 2000 w/Scen.	35
Harpoon II	Call
Harrier Assault SVGA	37
Harvester	46
Hell Cab v1.1	46
Hell: Cyberpunk Thrill	Call
Heroes of Might & Mag	44
Horde, The	21
How to Create Mltimda	22
Humans, The	23
Hunt for Red Oct MPEG	21
Hunters of Ralk	Call
Inca 2	24
Indy Jones Fate Atlant	37
Inherit the Earth	33
Interplay's 10 Yr Anth	46
Iron Helix	54
Jagged Alliance	47
Jet Pack	41
Joe Montana Football	54
Jones in the Fast Lane	36
Journeyman Proj, The	42
Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Park	35
Jutland	44
King's Quest Comp.	53
King's Quest VI	39
King's Quest VI Upgd	22
Kings Quest VII	48
Lands of Lore	39
Laura Bow 2	23
Lawnmower Man	37
Leg of Kyrandia Bk I	33
Leg of Kyrandia Bk II	36
Lemmings 2, Tribes	27
Lesuire Suit Larry 6	39
Links Pro 486	Call
Lord of Rings MPEG	Call
Lords of Midnight	43
Lost Treas Infocom II	35
Lost Treas Infocom	31
Lunicus	39
Mad Dog II	33
Mad Dog McCree	28
Man Enough	34
Man Enough MPEG	Call
Master of Magic	45
Matinee MPEG	27
Mech Commander	43
Mech Warrior II	45
MegaRace	32
Metaltech II	47
Microcosm	45
Mighty Mrph P. Rngr	26
Millenium Auction	46
Morphology 101	29
MPC Wizard 2.0	12
MPC Wiz 2.0 MPEG	32
Multimedia Start Pak	23
Myst MPC	46
Naked Gun 2.5 MPEG	21
Nascar Racing	39
Nat. Geo Pic. Atlas	56
New Kid on the Blck	35
NHL Hockey '95	38
Noctropolis	47
Out of the Sun	47
Outpost	39
Pacific Strike	48
Pagemaster	Call
Patrician	34
PGA Tour Golf	47
Phantasmagoria	48
Phoenix Fighter	47
Photo CD Workshop	22
Police Quest 4	39
Police Quest 4 MPEG	Call
Privateer	46
Privateer/Strike Com	42
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	44
Raiden	Call
Ravenloft	46
Rebel Assault	42
Red Baron/A10 T.K.	38
Return to Ringworld	42
Return to Zork	42
Return to Zrk MPEG	43
Robinson's Req	31
Sam & Max Hit the Rd	37
Seawolf	43
Secret of Monk Isl II	39
Secret Weap of Luft	44
Shadowcaster	42
Sim Town	Call
SimCity 2000	34
SimCity Enhanced	45
Skyrealms of Jorune	41
Sliver MPEG	21
Space Ace MPEG	39
Space Pirates	41
Spear of Destiny	39
Spirit of Excalibur	21
Sporting News MPEG	Call
Star Crusader	47
Star Trek 25th Anniv	51
Star Trek Deep Spc 9	41
Star Trek Next Gen	54
Star Trek Str Flt Acad	51
Star Trek VI MPEG	21
Star Trek: Jdgmnt Rte	53
Star Wars Chess MPC	39
Starship Rogarian	42
Strike Comm/Tactical	52
Stronghold	35
Subwar Plus	47
Superhero: Lge Hob.	34
Syndicate Plus	39
System Shock	47
T2 Chesswars	26
Terminator Ramp	44
Test Pilot	43
Tetris Gold	32
TFX	44
Theme Park	39
Tony LaRussa BB 2	45
Top Gun MPEG	21
Total Baseball 1994	22
Total Distortion	Call
U.S. Atlas 4.0	32
Ultima I - VI	29
Ultima Under. 1 & 2	29
Ultima VII Complete	39
Ultima VIII w/Spch	46
Ultimate Domain	Call
Ultimate Football	44
Under Killing Moon	51
Under Kill Mn MPEG	Call
Video Cube: Space	21
Vid Cube: Spc MPEG	32
Video Cube: Sports	21
Video Game Soln CD	22
Who Shot Johnny Rck	33
Wild Blue Yonder	38
Wing I / Wing II Dlx	33
Wing Comm Armada	46
Wing Comm I Deluxe	29
Wing Comm II Deluxe	29
Wing Comm II/Ult UW	29
Wing Comm III	48
Wing Comm/Ultima VI	29
Wings Glry 1917-1918	46
WolfPack	28
World Circuit	34
World Circuit II	Call
World Cup 1930-94	36
World of Xeen	38
World View MPEG	Call
World War II	21
Worldview	27
Wrath of the Gods	42
X-COM	39
Zephyr	45
Zillion Sounds	19

HOT TITLES!

3D Body Adventure	39
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	17
Body Works 3.0	[illegible]
Bookshelf '94	36
Cinemania '94	[illegible]
Comptons Int. Encyc. '94	[illegible]
Corel Gallery	36
Encarta '94	49
Expert Astronomer	34
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	16
Global Explorer	[illegible]
Groliers Encyc. v6.0	29
Hobbes OS/2	16
Just Grandma & Me	[illegible]
Mayo Clinic Fmly Hlth Bk	16
Microsoft Dinosaurs	[illegible]
Monarch Notes	[illegible]
PharmAssist	[illegible]
PhoneDisc USA Business	[illegible]
PhoneDisc USA Power F	149
PhoneDisc USA Resident	[illegible]
Prehistoria, Grolier's	19
Space Adventure	26
Sports Illus '94 Almanac	18
Top 50 Games for Win	24
U.S. History	16

Call for a free Catalog!

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with $6 charge. Software shipping $5/order, Canada $8/order, hardware shipping is 5%, Canada is 6%. Personal and company checks allow 14 days. Returns must have an RMA #, call. Software sales final unless defective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change.

Circle Reader Service #94

Toshiba, and NEC, are SCSI compatible.

Scenario 6: You just cracked the case on your new computer and found it supports the new Enhanced IDE standard. It's pretty cool with its 8 to 10MB/second throughput. (Western Digital says they can hit 13MB/second using multi-word DMA Mode 1, and they're shootin' for up to 20MB/second in the future, as described in their book "Enhanced IDE and You".) Not bad considering that even the fastest quad speed CD-ROM drives barely utilize the capability of their controllers, at a mere 600kb/s throughput. When new quad speed IDE CD-ROM drives hit the shelves, you'll probably want to look into one. Unfortunately, you'll still need to load up some kind of .SYS driver to initialize the I/O port and maybe the IRQ, and good 'ol MSCDEX to give it a drive letter. I was hoping that with EIDE we'd be able to plug in a CD-ROM drive and forget about it, like a hard drive, but that's not the case. I'm beginning to see IDE interfaces on sound cards; to wit, the Turtle Beach Tropez, and the Diamond 16-bit Diamond Sound wavetable upgradable sound card which ships with their quad speed multimedia kit. So far, I haven't been able to get my hands on an IDE CD-ROM drive to test out. I'll be sure to keep you posted.

By the way, EIDE can handle up to four EIDE or IDE peripherals, and it can handle two hard drives up to 8.4 gigabytes each! Additionally, EIDE is backwards compatible with older IDE technology, which is nice because IDE hard drives are much less expensive than SCSI hard drives—some as low as 50 cents per MB.

If you think these scenarios are confusing, wait until you try to connect the CD audio cable from your sound card to your CD-ROM drive. All the plugs conform to different standards as well. The only luck I've had is with the wires provided in good multimedia upgrade kits; otherwise, I have to modify the connectors.

CREATIVE LABS AWE-32 UPDATE

In my column on Creative Lab's AWE-32 [October, *CGW 123*], I mention a "General MIDI MPU-401 interface." What a difference a conjunction makes. It should have read "General MIDI interpreter and MPU-401 MIDI interface." The former refers to the AWEUTIL.EXE TSR program that, prior to third party AWE-32 drivers for games, caused a real headache for configuring General MIDI capable games. The latter is the Roland compatible MPU-401 MIDI interface that is implemented in hardware on the AWE-32. You can hook up a MIDI keyboard to the joystick port and attach a Wave Blaster-compatible daughtercard to the on-board feature connector and route MIDI data via the MPU-401 to either device—without any TSR programs. I set up and play with MIDI gear all the time and *I* missed it. My apologies for any confusion the above omission may have caused.

While I'm on the subject, Creative Labs announced the AWE-32 Value Edition, which has fewer features (no WaveBlaster connector) and sells for $329.95. Additionally, they also announced that the Sound Font patch editor is shipping and will be included with future AWE-32 and AWE-32 Lite products. We're seeing more games supporting the AWE-32's General MIDI wavetable synth directly (meaning that you don't have to load the AWEUTIL.EXE TSR program). Also, thanks to Jennifer Smith of Creative Labs Technical Services who wrote in explaining that CTMMSYS.SYS and CTSB16.SYS can be deleted from your CONFIG.SYS file to free up more conventional (or upper) memory, as they are only useful for Creative's DOS utilities. For more information, please call Creative Labs at (800) 998-1000.

MATROX MGA IMPRESSION PLUS UPDATE

You may have noticed in our video card survey this month that the Matrox MGA Impression Plus video card has less than stellar DOS performance. I found out recently, however, that there is a way to disable the card's on-board VGA capability. This will let you run a fast DOS VGA card in one slot and the MGA Impression Plus in another. This way, you'd be able to use a fast VGA card for today's DOS games, and use the MGA 3D acceleration for those games that support it directly.

Also, Matrox has just announced a lighter version of the card called the MGA Impression Lite which should hit the shelves by the time you're reading this. It doesn't have the VESA media channel for future daughtercard upgrades, but does have a suggested retail price of $369 for the PCI version and $399 for the VLB (the regular product is $449). Additionally, both versions of the card and the regular MGA Impression Plus will ship with a CD, the MGA 3D-SuperPack, which has 3D games including 47-Tek's fighting game, Sento, and Velocity's Spectre MGA. The CD also has 3D applications like Criterion's Renderware (used to create Sento), a demo of Rendermorphics' Reality Lab which allows you to create cool, 3D worlds, and a demo version of Caligari's Truespace, a Windows 3D rendering package. For more information, please call (800) 361-1408.

Under the Hood is both a column on technology and a Q&A support forum. Please send technical questions, comments, and solutions to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct., Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our e-mail addresses.

Vertronix Inc. presents
the best values in Entertainment!

LOWEST PRICES FOR THE HOLIDAYS!!!

All Hardware comes with a 1-year warranty

STARTER SLAUGHTER

M.M. Kit #1
LCS-7260 2X CD-ROM drive
Interface card with software (optional)
Speakers + headphones (optional)
Super! CD Software bundle
GREAT DEAL . . . $179
(Without optional equipment. . . call for an even better price!)

DELUXE MAYHEM

M.M. Kit #2
LCS-7260 2X CD-ROM drive
16 bit sound card with AT bus CD interface, speakers + headphones
Super! CD Software bundle
BEST VALUE . . . $269

CD-ROM Hardware

LCS-7260 2X	$125
Aztec 2X	$139
Mitsumi 2X	$139
Sony 2X	$149
NEC 3X-P	$349
NEC 3X-I	$389
NEC 3X-E	$439
Plextor 4X	$499
Cd-rom Int.	$12

SOUND Hardware

16 bit SdBl/MS win. comp. sound card	$83
16 bit SdBl Pro/Adlib comp. with AT bus Cd-rom int.	$109
5-watt speakers	$15
24-watt speakers	$39
Deluxe speakers with volume, treble, bass control + much more	$99

Software

Doom II	$51
X-com	$45
Hexx	$39
Tie F.	$55
Sup . . . Hoboken	$45
Zephyr	$55
Menzoberranzan	$51
Warcraft: Orcs	$55
Serf C.	$45
W.C. Armada	$59

Free Shipping on all hardware via UPS ground (contiguous U.S.)
Overnight, 2-day or other shipping - please call. CA Residents add 8.25% tax
All major credit cards accepted • Checks gladly accepted • We aim to please!!!
1-800-478-0217 (orders only - 9-6 everyday except Sundays!)
230 Plaza Professional Bldg., El Cerrito CA 94530 (510) 527-4699 FAX (510) 527-4690
Not responsible for typographical errors • Returns not accepted withoout RMA#
Price and availability subject to change without notice

Circle Reader Service #324

THE SCORE

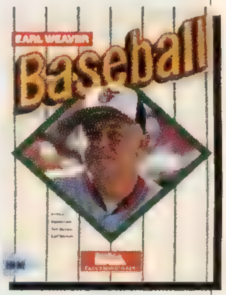
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

CGW HALL OF FAME

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, 1988)
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)
Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, 1986)
Wing Commander I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Zork (Infocom, 1981)

H.O.F. HIGHLIGHTS

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL
ELECTRONIC ARTS, 1986



In its original form, Earl Weaver Baseball was the quintessential sports game. It offered reasonable statistical accuracy, and was the first baseball game to use a physical model as opposed to a strictly statistical model in resolving plays. It featured both an action and a management mode, allowed complete flexibility in drafting and editing players, and was the first game to allow customization of stadiums and team uniforms. For several years, it was the only game in town. Unfortunately, the sequel to the original game was a boondoggle that disappointed many fans. Still, the original Earl Weaver Baseball was a watermark design in sports simulations that raised the entire genre with its tide. Its spirit may still live on in Dynamix' Front Page Sports: Baseball.

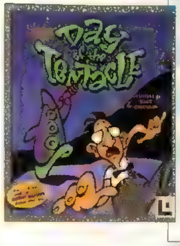
EMPIRE
INTERSTEL, 1978

EMPIRE
Interstel

Originally appearing on mainframe computers in the late '70s, Walter Bright's game of planetary conquest mixed exploration and strategy with a simple economic system for unit construction. The game was revamped for 8-bit personal computers in the '80s by Mark Baldwin, who added a new interface and some new unit types. Before Sid Meier's Civilization came along, Empire held the Most Addictive Game crown by virtue of its simple mechanics, deep game play, and unending replayability. The game was further revamped in Empire Deluxe, which added a fresh gleam to the graphics, improved interface mechanics, and enhanced multiplayer options.

THE SCORE

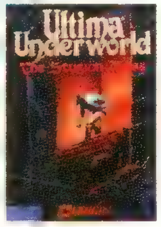
TOP ADVENTURE GAMES



	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.92
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
4	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
5	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
6	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
7	Star Control II	Accolade	9.33
8	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
9	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
10	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.12
2	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.50
3	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
4	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.39
5	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
6	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
7	Ultima VII	Origin	9.25
8	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
9	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
10	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	8.97



TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.52
2	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.43
3	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
4	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.36
5	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.29
6	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9.27
7	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	9.12
8	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
9	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	8.80
10	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	8.65

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.35
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.27
3	Warlords II	SSG	10.01
4	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
5	Dune II	Virgin	9.82
6	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.72
7	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
8	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	9.36
9	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	9.32
10	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	9.16

READER POLL #123

TOP 100 GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
✱1	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.40
✱2	X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.35
✱3	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.33
4	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.27
5	Doom	Id Software	AC	10.24
✱6	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.12
7	Warlords II	SSG	ST	10.01
8	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
✱9	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.92
10	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.83
11	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.82
12	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
13	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.72
✱14	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
15	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
16	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
17	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
18	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
19	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
21	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	ST	9.53
22	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.52
✱	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.52
24	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.50
	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.50
26	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
27	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	SI	9.43
28	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
30	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.39
31	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
32	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
33	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	9.36
	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.36
35	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.34
38	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.33
39	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
40	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
41	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.29
42	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
44	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.26
45	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.25
	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.25
48	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24
49	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
50	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.19

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
3	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.52
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
6	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.26
7	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24
8	Tanks	SSI	9.12
9	Clash of Steel	SSI	9.01
10	Carriers At War	SSG	8.97

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.40
2	Doom	Id Software	10.24
3	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
4	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.55
5	Privateer	Origin	9.19
6	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
7	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57
8	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	8.50
9	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	8.49
10	The Lost Vikings	Interplay	8.46

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.33
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.50
4	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
5	Hardball III	Accolade	9.16
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30
8	MicroLeague Baseball 4	MicroLeague	8.23
9	All American College Football	Micro Sports	7.98
10	Mike Ditka Ultimate Football	Accolade	7.97

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
52	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	9.16
	Hardball III	Accolade	SP	9.16
54	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
55	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.13
56	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.12
	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.12
58	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
59	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
60	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.08
	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
62	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
63	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
64	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
65	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	ST	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
68	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.01
69	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	ST	9.00
	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	9.00
72	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP	8.97
	Serf City	SSI	ST	8.97
	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
75	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
76	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
77	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
78	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
79	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.85
80	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
81	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.81
	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
83	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
	Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.80
85	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
89	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.75
90	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.74
	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
94	Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72
95	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	SI	8.65
96	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
	Great Naval Battles	SSI	WG,ST	8.64
98	Amazon	Access	AD	8.62
99	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	AD	8.60
100	High Command	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.58

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ✱ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. Red indicates new files.

Aide de Camp V1.15: Uses 70 KB less RAM and has several interface modifications. 7/25/94

Archon Ultra V1.1a Update: For those with V1.1, cleans up modem difficulties. 8/16/94

Arena Upgrade V1.06: Latest version of Bethesda's role-playing game. 8/11/94

Battles of the South Pacific Upgrade: Latest patch for QQP's WWII naval strategy qame. 5/24/94

Cactus League Pro Basketball Update: Corrects stats of 70-71 season disk. 6/23/94

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo v1.04: Newest upgrade for Mindscape's chess program. 6/28/94

Comanche Joystick Drivers: Adds Flightstick Pro support to Nova Logic's helicopter simulation. 5/24/94

D-Day Patch: Includes missing text from game manual. 7/8/94

Detroit Patch 2.1: Upgrades this Impressions game to latest version. Consult the text file for info on transferring saved games to the new version. 8/11/94

Disney Windows Patch: Contains Windows drivers and icons for Disney DOS programs. 7/28/94

Empire Deluxe V1.1 Mac: Latest version of New World's strategy game for Mac gamers. The play-by-mail feature has been cleaned up significantly. 6/1/94

Falcon 3.0 V3.05: New Upgrade for floppy users of Falcon equivalent to the new Falcon CD release. (See also MiG-29 and Hornet upgrades below.) 9/29/94

Fleet Defender V1.2 Upgrade: Latest version of MicroProse's flight sim. Adds 41 new features. 5/17/94

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs and replaces Bismarck with Hitler, for those politically incorrect wargamers. 8/24/94

Great Naval Battles v1.1 Upgrade: Fixes several problems in SSI's simulation of naval warfare. 6/24/94

Hornet V1.02: Upgrades floppy owners, equivalent to Hornet included with Falcon Gold CD. 9/24/94

Indianapolis Motor Speedway: Expansion Pack: Improves AI and cleans up Indianapolis track only. 6/23/94.

Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition Update: Removes the copy protection so that the code wheel need no longer be used. 8/11/94

Legend of Kyrandia, Book 2, 1.04 Update: Fixes lock-up problems on faster machines. 8/29/94

Lode Runner Windows Upgrade V1.02: Corrects problems listed in the Readme file of the initial Windows release. 10/7/94

Lords of the Realm Patch: Allows for modem play in Impressions' new medieval game. 10/3/94

M4 for Windows V1.04: Latest upgrade fixes sound problems, especially with Media Vision cards. 7/15/94

Master of Magic V1.01: Latest version of MicroProse strategy/magic game, with numerous fixes. 10/6/94

Megarace v1.1 Upgrade: Solves Sound Blaster difficulties. 6/28/94

MicroProse Sound Drivers: New AdLib sound drivers for many older games which had problems running with 486 and Pentium machines. 4/7/94

MiG-29 V1.04: Upgrades floppy owners, equivalent to MiG-29 version included with Falcon Gold CD release. 9/24/94

Outpost V1.1: Fixes for many of the problems of Sierra's science-fiction title. 10/3/94

1942 Pacific Air War: Latest fixes including joystick enhancements. 7/8/94

Pacific War V1.1 Update: The official update from SSI, this will *not* work with the Gary Grigsby "X" versions available on-line. 8/10/94

Pacific Strike V1.19: Contains 9 fixes for Origin's flight sim. 5/27/94

Prophecy Patch: Solves graphics problems with faster systems. 6/15/94

The 7th Guest 1.30 Update: Lowers memory requirements to 450K, adds vesa support and more sound card drivers. 8/1/94.

Spectre VR Update: Newest version including latest editing files. 7/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V 1.14: Offers an improved interface, better targeting and weapon selection for the AI, adjustable game length and victory areas, new battalion chain of command rules, secondary ammo load changes and artillery modifications, among others. 10/09/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 Patch: Fixes stadium lockups. 5/3/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 CD-ROM V1.3: Latest version with numerous fixes. 7/21/94

U-Boat V1.5 Update: Latest version of Deadly Games' submarine game—*Mac only.* 8/11/94

Ultimate Football V1.2 Update: Fixes the 2-player mouse bug, among other problems, and adds new playbooks and more roster updates. Requires PKunzip 2.04 to decompress. 9/14/94

UFO V1.3 Update: Fixes problem of captured Alien leaders dying enroute to X-COM base. *This patch is only for the import version, not the American X-COM release.* 9/15/94

Warlords II Update: Latest version for those who don't have the construction kit. 6/17/94.

Warlords II Copy Utility: Allows you to copy armies and cities between Warlords II scenarios. Includes documentation. 7/4/94

X-Wing Enhancement: This TSR allows use of extra Thrustmaster buttons. 6/2/94

PHOENIX™

FLIGHT & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM

Take control of your elevators, ailerons, throttle, rudder, and flight and weapon commands with this unique two-handed joystick – the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System.

Each of the 24 buttons can be programmed using a graphical interface, designed for simplicity. The Phoenix is compatible with all games and flight simulators that support a standard joystick and keyboard controls. No special support is required.

Advanced
GRAVIS

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.
1790 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226
For information call: 1-800-663-8558, 604-431-5020 or fax 604-431-5155

ailable now for IBM/PCs & compatibles.
cintosh model available Spring '95.

Circle Reader Service #114

ARMADA™

WING COMMANDER®

ORIGIN's been listening, and we're giving you what you want — a CD-playable spaceflight simulation that incorporates head-to-head combat against another player via modem, network or split screen. At last, you have the chance to prove your piloting skills against players across town or across the country.

But there's more ... *Wing Commander Armada CD* is three games in one. You can enter a single dogfight to the death, team up with a friend in Gauntlet mode, or combine spaceflight with strategy as you mine and battle your way to the enemy's homeworld. With *Armada*, you have the chance to play whatever game suits your flying style. It's taking the universe by surprise.

Actual screens may vary.

A Stand-Alone Game.

Made in U.S.A.

- Pit yourself against a friend, computer, or *with a friend against* the computer – via modem or network.
- Choose to fly intense dogfight scenarios, search-and-destroy battles or extended campaigns.
- Never play the same game twice as you explore, fortify and mine hundreds of planets in an infinite number of randomly generated universes.
- Live out your life as a Terran or Kilrathi pilot and fly 10 different ships.
- Customize taunts and controls with *Armada's* built-in audio file integrator and keyboard configuration utility.
- View RealSpace™ texture-mapped, 3-D polygonal ships at up to 16 frames per second!
- Carefully plot tactical moves to stop your enemy cold – but beware, the tides of war may swiftly turn your next move into your last!
- Play directly from the CD (with 8 megs of RAM) and save hard drive space!

"Wing Commander Armada is a totally awesome game, no doubt about that. Check it out sooner rather than later." - Gamestar Magazine

"The graphics and sound effects in Armada are AWESOME!! I was completely blown away with the explosions, from the sound of the hits to the debris flying through space! Simply fantastic!!" - Jedd Hansen - online gamer

CD ROM

ORIGIN
We create worlds
An Electronic Arts® Company
P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

© 1994, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Armada is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Made with love by

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!